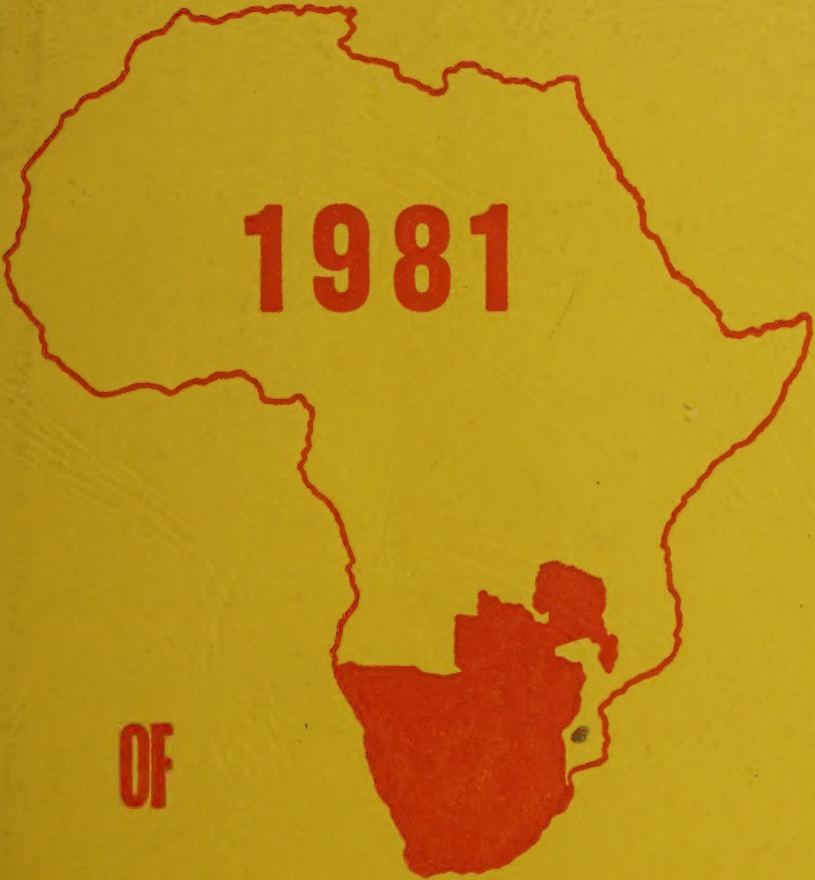
KM, 45

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY



1981

OF

SOUTHERN AFRICA

MUSGROVE & WATSON
CASTLEMARINE TRAVEL LIMITED

The BIG name in Travel

(WITH THE SMALLEST AIR FARES)

★ **We offer worldwide special Missionary fares to Priests and Congregations.**

★ **Weekly tours to the Holy Land.**

★ **Special religious tours to Holy Land, under the guidance of Spiritual Directors.**

★ **Special pilgrimages to Lourdes.**

★ **Apex fares to the USA and UK.**

Contact:

Mrs Margaret Cullis
or
Mrs Judy Fraser
for personal attention.

Suite 617
320 West Street
Durban 4001
Tel.: 326211
63040

APPROVED AGENTS

FOR THE

S.A. CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

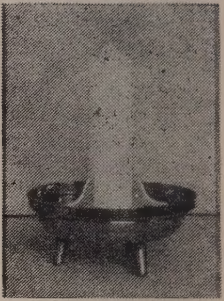
GUNDELFINGERS TRAVEL

We've got the world at our fingertips

Offices at :

Johannesburg Tel. 836-2961
Cape Town 41-2901
Durban 32-8211

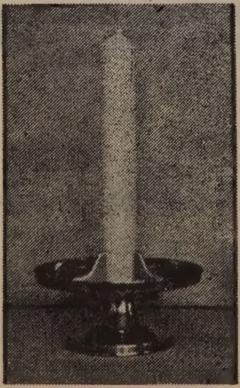
Port Elizabeth 52-3574
East London 2-1238
Pinetown 72-7980



JAWS

ADJUSTABLE **Candle holders — A new concept in the design of candlesticks of all sizes.**

- No more paring down of candles !
- No more packing of sockets to make a candle fit !
- No more drilling or risk of cracking candles to make them fit onto a spike !
- Now — Adjustable **JAWS** grip the candle — and fit **exactly** every time !
- Moreover, the sliding JAWS can be adjusted to take a variety of candle sizes in the same candlestick !
- And finally — no more digging in sockets to remove candle stubs — the JAWS allow complete burning of candles thus avoiding any waste !



JAWS **ADJUSTABLE** Candle Holders are designed, patented and manufactured in South Africa by

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY
P.O. BOX 870 - CAPE TOWN 8000

Send for full details of models available for the altar and for the paschal candle.

The word JAWS is a registered trade mark of Universal City Studios Inc., and is used with permission of the trade mark owner.

THE
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA
1981

(Sixty eighth edition)

COMPRISING THE ECCLESIASTICAL TERRITORIES
OF SOUTH AFRICA,
NAMIBIA/SOUTH WEST AFRICA,
ZIMBABWE AND THE APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURES
OF LESOTHO,
MALAWI AND ZAMBIA

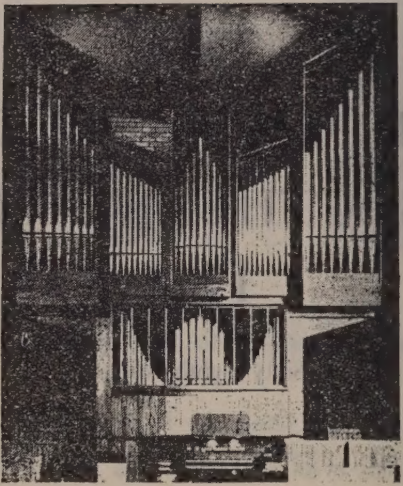
Edited, Printed and Published
at the
SALESIAN INSTITUTE
2 SOMERSET ROAD, CAPE TOWN 8001
in consultation with the
SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE
(SACBC)

all communications to:

THE EDITOR, SALESIAN INSTITUTE
P.O. BOX 870, CAPE TOWN 8000

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION
LIBRARY
1962

Ref.
BX
1681
C3
1981



- Delivers an average of one organ per week
- Offers a complete and regular tuning and maintenance service for the whole of Southern Africa
- Rebuilds and restores existing organs
- Also builds a complete range of standard model organs at very low prices for smaller churches and halls
- In addition to organs also manufactures tower clocks, church bells, hearing aids and other church furniture like pews, pulpits, communiontables, etc.

Branches and technical representatives at :

CAPE TOWN BLOEMFONTEIN POTCHEFSTROOM
DURBAN JOHANNESBURG

★

SOUTH AFRICAN ORGAN BUILDERS
(PTY.) LTD.

P.O. Box 200, Silverton (0127) 657 Pretoria Road
Phone : 86-4844/5/6

CONTENTS

His Holiness the Pope 9
List of Roman Pontiffs 10
Hierarchy of the Catholic Church 13
The Roman Curia 14
Seminaries and Colleges in Rome 17
Apostolic Delegation to Southern Africa 19
The Catholic Church in Africa (Imbisa) 20
Episcopal Conferences in Africa 21
Southern Africa Catholic Bishops' Conference 23
Regional Pastoral Conferences 25
General Secretariate 25
Commissions of SACBC 26
S.A. Council of Priests 27
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies 28
Ecar Executive 29
S.A. Council of Catholic Laity 29
Study Centre & Institutes 30
Hierarchy of Southern Africa 33
Conference of Clerical Religious Superiors in S.A. 36
Religious Brothers in S.A. 38
Association of Teaching Brothers in S.A. 38
Association of Women Religious 39
Catholic Newspapers 43
Churches and Ecumenical Bodies 43
Convents in S.A./Namibia 45
Catholic Hospitals in S.A./Namibia 57
Catholic Schools in S.A./Namibia 61
Papal Honours 69
Obituary 73
Key to Abbreviations 75
Alphabetical List of Clergy 353
Index of Parishes and Mission Stations 371
Alphabetical Index of Advertisers 381
Ecclesiastical Statistics 383

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

Archdiocese: Cape Town 77
Diocese: Aliwal 97
Diocese: De Aar 101
Diocese: Oudtshoorn 103
Diocese: Port Elizabeth 109
Diocese: Queenstown 119

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Archdiocese: Pretoria 125
Diocese: Johannesburg 137
Diocese: Louis Trichardt/Tzaneen 163
Diocese: Lydenburg/Witbank 167
Diocese: Manzini 171
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg 175
Prefecture: Rustenburg 179
Diocese: Klerksdorp 183

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

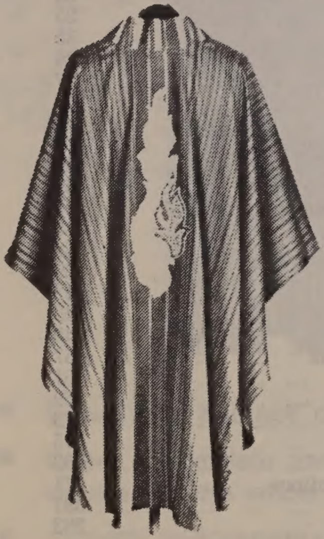
Archdiocese: Durban 187
Diocese: Eshowe 204
Diocese: Kokstad 209
Diocese: Mariannhill 213
Diocese: Umtata 222
Diocese: Umzimkulu 226
Prefecture: Ingwavuma 228
Prefecture: Volksrust 230

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Archdiocese: Bloemfontein 235
Diocese: Bethlehem 239
Diocese: Gaborone 242
Diocese: Keimoes 245
Diocese: Kimberley 249
Diocese: Kroonstad 255

401946

VANPOULLES
church furnishers LTD



YOU CAN'T

very easily visit our large showrooms at Purley entirely devoted to all kinds of Church Furnishings.

BUT WE CAN

send you our comprehensive catalogues in two parts; part one illustrating vestments, linens, albs and other textile goods.

Part two includes Chalices, ciboria, statuary, brassware, woodwork etc., etc.

Please send R4 if required by air post, otherwise free.

1 OLD LODGE LANE
PURLEY SURREY
CR2 4DG
ENGLAND

CONTENTS

NAMIBIA

Vicariate: Keetmanshoop 259
Vicariate: Windhoek 263

LESOTHO

Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference 269
Convents 270
Catholic Hospitals 271
Catholic Schools 271
Religious Brothers 272
Seminaries 272
Archdiocese: Maseru 273
Diocese: Leribe 278
Diocese: Qacha's Nek 281
Diocese: Mohale's Hoek 283

ZIMBABWE

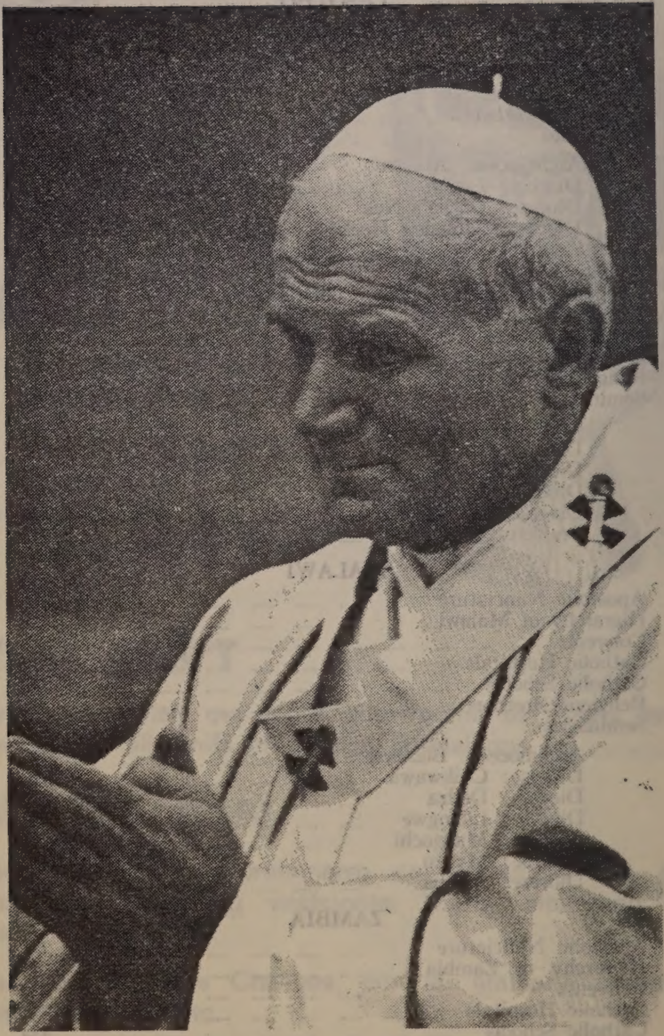
Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference 285
Convents 288
Catholic Schools 289
Catholic Hospitals 290
Religious Brothers 290
Seminaries 290
Archdiocese: Salisbury 291
Diocese: Bulawayo 297
Diocese: Gwelo 301
Diocese: Umtali 306
Diocese: Wankie 309
Prefecture: Sinoia 311

MALAWI

Apostolic Nunciature 313
Hierarchy of Malawi 313
Convents 314
Catholic Hospitals 316
Catholic Schools 316
Religious Brothers 316
Seminaries 316
Archdiocese: Blantyre 317
Diocese: Chikwawa 320
Diocese: Dedza 322
Diocese: Lilongwe 324
Diocese: Mangochi 326
Diocese: Mzuzu 328
Diocese: Zomba 329

ZAMBIA

Apostolic Nunciature 331
Hierarchy of Zambia 331
Convents 332
Catholic Hospitals 334
Catholic Schools 334
Religious Brothers 334
Seminaries 334
Archdiocese: Lusaka 335
Diocese: Chipata 337
Diocese: Livingstone 339
Diocese: Monze 341
Diocese: Ndola 343
Diocese: Solwezi 346
Archdiocese: Kasama 347
Diocese: Mansa 349
Diocese: Mbala 351



HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

HIS HOLINESS THE POPE

Bishop of Rome
Vicar of Jesus Christ
Successor of the Prince of the Apostles
Supreme Pontiff of the Universal Church
Patriarch of the West
Primate of Italy
Archbishop Metropolitan of the Roman Province
Sovereign of the State of the City of the Vatican
Servant of the Servants of God.

JOHN PAUL II

KAROL WOJTYLA

Born in Wadowice (Cracow), 18 March 1920; ordained Priest in Cracow, 1 November 1946; appointed to the Titular See of Ombi, 4 July 1958, and consecrated 28 September 1958; promoted to Cracow 13 January 1964; created Cardinal 26 June 1967.
There followed in Rome in 1978, his election to the Pontificate: 16 October; the solemn commencement of his ministry as Universal Pastor of the Church: 22 October.

VATICAN CITY

By virtue of the Lateran Treaty concluded between the Holy See and the Italian Government on 11 February 1929, the right of the Pope to rule absolutely in his own territorial possessions was recognised by the State. These territorial possessions of the Holy Father constitute Vatican City and within their limits the Sovereign Pontiff's authority is recognised as complete and supreme.

LIST OF ROMAN PONTIFFS

As compiled by acknowledged authorities, basing their compilation on the *Liber Pontificalis* and emendations made therein from time to time in the light of new findings made by historical science. The names given in brackets are those of anti-popes. The years are the years of accession.

ST PETER, PRINCE OF THE APOSTLES

Who received from Our Lord, Jesus Christ Himself, the Supreme Pontificate, and which he transmitted to his successors. His See was first established at Antioch; then, in the year 42, finally at Rome. It was here that he was martyred on 29th June, 67.

S. Linus, M, AD	67
S. Anacletus or Cletus	76
S. Clement M	88
S. Evaristus M	97
S. Alexander I M	105
S. Sixtus I M	115
S. Telesphorus M	125
S. Hyginus	136
S. Pius I M	140
S. Anicetus M	155
S. Soter, M	166
S. Eleutherius M	175
S. Victor I M	189
S. Zephyrinus M	199
S. Calistus I M	217
(S. Hyppolytus	217)
S. Urban I M	222
S. Pontian M	230
S. Anterus M	235
S. Fabian M	236
S. Cornelius M	251
(Novatian	251)
S. Lucius I M	253
S. Stephen I M	254
S. Sixtus II, M	257
S. Dionysius	259
S. Felix I, M	269
S. Eutychian M	275
S. Caius M	283
S. Marcellinus M	296
S. Marcellus I, M	308
S. Eusebius M	309
S. Melchiades	311
S. Silvester I	314
S. Mark	336
S. Julius I	337
Liberius	352
(Felix II	355)
S. Damasus	366
(Ursicinus	366)
S. Siricius	384
S. Anastasius I	399
S. Innocent I	401
S. Zozimus	417
S. Boniface I	418
(Eulalius	418)
S. Celestine I	422
S. Sixtus III	432
S. Leo the Great	440
S. Hilary	461
S. Simplicius	468
S. Felix III. (II)	483
S. Gelasius I	492
Anastasius II	496
S. Symmachus	498
(Lawrence	498)
S. Hormisdas	514
S. John I, M	523
S. Felix IV. (III)	526
Boniface II	530
(Dioscorus	530)
John II	533
S. Agapitus	535
S. Silverius M	536
Vigilius	537
Pelagius I	556
John III	561
Benedict I	575
Pelagius II	579
S. Gregory the Gt.	590
Sabinian	604
Boniface III	607
S. Boniface IV	608
S. Deusdedit I	615
Boniface V	619
Honorius I	625
Severinus	640
John IV	640
Theodore I	642
S. Martin I, M	649
S. Eugene I	654
S. Vitalian	657
Deusdedit II	672
Donus	676
S. Agatho	678
S. Leo II	682
S. Benedict II	684
John V	685
Conon	686
(Theodore	687)
(Paschal	687)
S. Sergius I	687
John VI	701
John VII	705
Sisinnius	708
Constantine	708
S. Gregory II	715
S. Gregory III	731
S. Zachary	741
Stephen II. (III)	752
St Paul I	757
(Constantine	767)
(Philip	768)
Stephen III. (IV)	768
Adrian I	772
S. Leo III	795
Stephen IV (V)	816
S. Paschal	817
Eugene II	824
Valentine	827
Gregory IV	827
(John	844)
Sergius II	844
S. Leo IV	847
Benedict III	855
(Anastasius	855)
S. Nicholas the Gt.	858
Adrian II	867
John VIII	872
Marinus I	882
Stephen V (VI)	885
Formosus	891
Boniface VI	896
Stephen VI (VII)	896
Romanus	897
Theodore II	897
John IX	898
Benedict IV	900
Leo V	903
(Christopher	903)
Sergius III	904
Anastasius III	911
Landon	913
John X	914
Leo VI	928
Stephen VII (VIII)	928
John XI	931
Leo VII	936
Stephen VIII (IX)	939
Marinus II	942
Agapitus II	946
John XII	955
Leo VIII	963

Benedict V	964
John XIII	965
Benedict VI	973
(Boniface VII	974)
Benedict VII	974
John XIV	983
John XV	985
Gregory V	996
(John XVI	997)
Silvester II	999
John XVII	1003
John XVIII	1004
Sergius IV	1009
Benedict VIII	1012
Gregory	1012
John XIX	1024
Benedict IX	1032
Sylvester III	1045
Benedict IX (2nd Term)	1045
Gregory VI	1045
Clement II	1046
Benedict IX (3rd Term)	1047
Damasus II	1048
S. Leo IX	1049
Victor II	1055
Stephen IX (X)	1057
(Benedict X	1058)
Nicholas II	1059
Alexander II	1061
(Honorius II	1061)
S. Gregory VII	1073
(Clement III	1084)
B. Victor III	1086
B. Urban II	1088
Paschal II	1099
(Theodoric	1100)
Albert	1102)
(Sylvester IV	1105)
Gelasius II	1118
(Gregory VIII	1118)
Callistus II	1119
Honorius II	1124
(Celestine II	1124)
Innocent II	1130
(Anacletus II	1130)
(Victor IV	1138)
Celestine II	1143
Lucius II	1144
B. Eugene III	1145
Anastasius IV	1153
Adrian IV (Eng.)	1154
Alexander III	1159
(Victor IV	1159)
(Paschal III	1164)
(Callistus III	1168)
(Innocent III	1179)
Lucius III	1181
Urban II	1185
Gregory VIII	1187
Clement III	1187
Celestine III	1191
Innocent III	1198
Honorius III	1216
Gregory IX	1227
Celestine IV	1241
Innocent IV	1243
Alexander IV	1254
Urban IV	1261
Clement IV	1265
B. Gregory X	1271
B. Innocent V	1276
Adrian V	1276
John XXI	1276
Nicholas III	1277
Martin IV	1281
Honorius IV	1285
Nicholas IV	1288
S. Celestine V	1294
Boniface VIII	1294
Benedict XI	1303
Clement V	1305
John XXII	1316
(Nicholas V	1328)
Benedict XII	1334
Clement VI	1342
Innocent VI	1352
B. Urban V	1362
Gregory XI	1371
Urban VI	1378
Boniface IX	1389
Innocent VII	1404
Gregory XII	1406
(Clement VII	1378)
(Benedict XIII	1394)
(Alexander V	1409)
(John XXIII	1410)
Martin V	1417
Eugene IV	1431
(Felix V	1440)
Nicholas V	1447
Callistus III	1455
Pius II	1458
Paul II	1464
Sixtus IV	1471
Innocent VIII	1484
Alexander VI	1492
Pius III	1503
Julius II	1503
Leo X	1513
Adrian VI	1522
Clement VII	1523
Paul III	1534
Julius III	1550
Marcellus II	1555
Paul IV	1555
Pius IV	1559
S. Pius V	1566
Gregory XIII	1572
Sixtus V	1585
Urban VII	1590
Gregory XIV	1590
Innocent IX	1591
Clement VIII	1592
Leo XI	1605
Paul V	1605
Gregory XV	1621
Urban VIII	1623
Innocent X	1644
Alexander VII	1655
Clement IX	1667
Clement X	1670
Innocent XI	1676
Alexander VIII	1689
Innocent XII	1691
Clement XI	1700
Innocent XIII	1721
BenedictXIII	1724
Clement XII	1730
Benedict XIV	1740
Clement XIII	1758
Clement IV	1769
Pius VI	1775
Pius VII	1800
Leo XII	1823
Pius VIII	1829
Gregory XVI	1831
Pius IX	1846
Leo XIII	1878
S. Pius X	1903
Benedict XV	1914
Pius XI	1922
Pius XII	1939
John XXIII	1958
Paul VI	1963
John Paul I	1978
John Paul II	1978

We are trying to keep
Rome
the centre
of your world.

Alitalia

JOHANNESBURG:
Sanlam Centre
Jeppe Street
Tel. 28-5980

CAPE TOWN:
1805 Trust Bank Centre
St. Georges Street
Tel. 22-7575/76, 22-7721

DURBAN:
12th Floor,
Santam Building
Tel. 6-8581/2, 6-2084

PORT ELIZABETH:
Allied Building
93 Main Street
Tel. 2-3626, 2-3706

PRETORIA:
Standard General Building
215 Proes Street
Tel. 48-6976/7

HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

The Catholic Church is a structured society. It is organized along the following lines for purposes of pastoral service and orderly government and administration.

The pope is the supreme head of the Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, are the successors of the Apostles for care of the Church. They serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, with the pope and each other, in common concern and effort for the general welfare of the whole Church, and in various ways act in concert with the pope and each other in a collegiate manner.

Bishops of exceptional status are Eastern Rite patriarchs who, subject only to the pope, are heads of the faithful belonging to their rites throughout the world.

Subject to the Holy Father and directly responsible to him for the exercise of their ministry of service to people in various jurisdictions or divisions of the Church throughout the world are: resident archbishops and metropolitans (heads of archdioceses), resident bishops (heads of dioceses), vicars and prefects apostolic (heads of vicariates apostolic and prefectures apostolic), certain abbots and prelates, apostolic administrators. Each of these, within his respective territory and according to the provisions of canon law, has ordinary jurisdiction over pastors (who are responsible for the administration of parishes), priests, religious and lay persons.

Also subject to the Holy Father are titular archbishops and bishops (who have delegated jurisdiction), religious orders and congregations of pontifical law, pontifical institutes and faculties, papal nuncios and apostolic delegates.

Assisting the pope and acting in his name in the central government and administration of the Church are cardinals and other officials of the departments of the Roman Curia.

THE SYNOD OF BISHOPS

In virtue of a document entitled "Apostolica Sollicitudo" issued on his own initiative on September 15, 1965, Paul VI provided for the establishment of a Synod of Bishops to advise the pope on matters pertaining to the welfare of the universal Church. This enactment founded the Synod as a juridical body having the nature of an ad hoc committee of representative bishops which the pope can activate and call into session at any time.

★ The purposes of the Synod are: "to encourage close union and valued assistance between the Sovereign Pontiff and the bishops of the entire world; to insure that direct and real information is provided on questions and situations touching upon the internal action of the Church and its necessary activity in the world of today; to facilitate agreement on essential points of doctrine and on methods of procedure in the life of the Church."

★ The Synod is a central ecclesiastical institution, perpetual by nature.

★ It is directly and immediately subject to the pope, who has authority to assign its agenda, to call it into session, and to give its members deliberative as well as advisory authority.

★ In addition to a limited number of ex officio and a few religious participants, the majority of members are to be elected by and representative of national or regional episcopal conferences. The pope reserved the right to appoint the general secretary, special secretaries, and no more than 15 per cent of the total membership.

The Synod met for the first time on September 29, 1967. After that in October, 1969, 1971, and thereafter every 2 years. The last Synod was in October 1980 dealing with "The Role of the Christian family in the modern world."

Secretary General's Office: Palazzo, delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII, 3, Roma, 00193.

THE ROMAN CURIA

PAPAL SECRETARIATE

The Secretariate of State or Papal Secretariate

This is in charge of the Cardinal Secretary of State, helped by the Substitute and the Assessor. Its task is to assist the Holy Father in his relations with the universal Church and the Departments of the Roman Curia. The Secretary of States presides over meetings of the prefects of Congregations to co-ordinate their business. The Secretariate includes a department for drawing up Latin documents such as encyclicals, a department for less important documents and a department for collecting informations by means of newspapers and reports; under its supervision come the commission for mass means of communication and the new statistical office, and it also watches over the secular administration of the State of Vatican City.

Secretary of State: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Substitute: Mgr Somalo Eduardo Martinez, Tit. Abp. of Tagora.
Assessor: Mgr John Baptist Re.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

Council for Public Affairs of the Church

The Secretary of State is the Prefect of the Council, which handles relations with civil governments and attends to every business entrusted to it by the Holy Father, especially in connection with civil laws.

Prefect: Cardinal Agostino Casaroli.
Secretary: Mgr Achille Silvestrini, Tit. Abp. of Novaliciana.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City.

THE SACRED CONGREGATIONS

The Congregations are permanent commissions for conducting the affairs of the Church. Each Congregation is composed of Cardinals, one of whom occupies the office of Prefect. Tthe Apostolic Constitution *Regimini Ecclesiae Universae* dated 15 August 1967, sets out details of the reform of the Curia which came into force on 1 January 1968.

Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith

The protection of Faith and morals; the judging of heresy; the doctrine and the use of Indulgences; impediments with Marriage to non-Catholics: dogmatic teaching as to Marriage and other sacraments; the examination and the prohibition of books dangerous to faith or otherwise pernicious.

Prefect: Cardinal Francesco Seper.
Secretary: Mgr John Jerome Hamer, OP, Tit Abp of Lorium.
Office: Palazzo del S. Uffizio, Piazza del S. Uffizio 11, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Bishops

Ex officio members are the Secretary of State and the prefects of the Doctrinal Congregation and of the Congregations for the Clergy and for Christian Education. It deals with the delimitation of dioceses and the appointment of bishops outside countries coming under either the Congregation for Eastern Churches or Propaganda, and also with the work of bishops' conferences. Under it come the offices for emigration and for the apostolate of the sea, air-travel and gypsies.

Prefect: Cardinal Sebastiano Baggio.
Secretary: Mgr Neves Moreira OP, Tit. Abp of greater Feradi.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Eastern Churches

Among its members, besides the cardinal appointed by the Pope, are the Patriarchs of the Eastern Churches in communion with Rome and the president of the Secretariate for Promoting Christian Unity. It has as many departments as there are separate Eastern Churches in communion with Rome. Under its jurisdiction come all countries in which the majority of Christians belong to Eastern rites and Eastern Catholics living in Western countries.

Prefect: Cardinal Peter Paul Philippe.
Secretary: Mgr Mario Brini, Tit Abp of Algiza.
Office: Palazzo dei Convertendi, Via della Conciliazione 34, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments

Deals with questions concerning the sacraments and the Eucharist: it is the sole authority for dissolving unconsummated marriages.

Prefect: Cardinal James Robert Knox.
Secretary: Mgr Antonio Innocenti, Tit Abp of Eclano.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Clergy

with three offices: one to look after the spiritual life of the clergy and the continuation of their studies; another to look after everything concerned with the ministry of the Word in its broadest sense, including catechetics; and a third to look after the administration of the temporal goods of the Church.

Prefect: Cardinal Silvio Oddi.
Secretary: Mgr Maximino Romero de Lema, Tit Abp of Cittanova.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazione, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Religious and Secular Institutes

One section for religious orders and congregations and another for secular institute.

Prefect: Cardinal Eduardo Pironio.
Secretary: Mgr Augustin Mayer, OSB, Tit Abp of Satriano.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples or for the Propagation of the Faith

Having jurisdiction over missionary countries, including, however, many regions where hierarchies are established. The presidents of the Secretariates for Promoting Christian Unity, for Non-Christian, and for non- Believers are ex officio members.

Prefect: Cardinal Agnelo Rossi.
Secretary: Mgr D Simon Lourdusami, former Abp of Bangalore.
Office: Palazzo di Propaganda Fide, Piazza di Spagna 48, Rome 00187.

Congregation for Divine Worship

This Sacred Congregation, presided over by a Cardinal Prefect, assisted by a Secretary and Under-secretary, has competence in all matters directly and proximately concerning the Roman Rite and the other Latin Rites, without prejudice to the rights of other Departments in matters respecting the doctrine of the faith or ecclesiastical discipline, or in cases requiring judicial process.

Prefect:
Secretary: Mgr Annibale Bugnini, CM, Tit Abp of Diocleziana.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

Congregation for the Causes of Saints

The Sacred Congregation for the Causes of Saints, presided over by a Cardinal, with the assistance of a Secretary and an Under-secretary, is competent in all matters which in any way pertain to the Beatification of Servants of God, or to the Canonization of the Blessed, or to the preservation of Relics.

Prefect: Cardinal Corrado Bafile.
Secretary: Mgr Guiseppe Casoria, Tit Abp of Vescovio.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 10, Rome 00193.

Congregation for Catholic Education

Has three sections: one for seminaries; one for Catholic universities; and one for Catholic schools.

Prefect: Cardinal Gabriel-Marie Garonne.
Secretary: Mgr Ortas Javierre, SDB, Tit Abp of Meta.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Piazza Pio XII 3, Rome 00193.

THE TRIBUNALS

The Apostolic Penitentiary

The jurisdiction of this tribunal is limited to those things which regard the forum internum, non-sacramental as well as sacramental. Hence, while matrimonial dispensations of the internal form are assigned to the Congregation for the Discipline of the Sacraments, this Tribunal grants for the external form favours, absolutions, dispensations, commutations, sanctions and condonations. It decides all matter relating to Indulgences, except dogmatic questions, which are reserved to the Doctrinal Congregation.

Major Penitentiary: Cardinal Guiseppe Paupini.
Regent: Mgr Luigi De Magistris.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

The Apostolic Segnatura

This Tribunal hears pleas of nullity against a sentence of the Rota and pleas for a new trial before the Rota. It tries charges brought against judges of the Rota.

Prefect: Cardinal Pericle Felici.
Secretary: Mgr Aurelio Sabattani, former Tit Abp of Giustiniana.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria Apostolica, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186

The Sacred Roman Rota

This Tribunal hears and decides all judicial cases — except causae majores — which are submitted to the Holy See either in the first instance or on appeal from diocesan courts.

Dean: Mgr Heinrich Ewers.
Office: Palazzo della Cancelleria, Piazza della Cancelleria 1, Rome 00186.

THE SECRETARIATES

The Secretariate for the Union of Christians

To promote relations with our separated brethren as a means to unity, interpret and apply the principles of ecumenism and co-ordinate the efforts of Catholic ecumenical bodies, national and international.

President: Cardinal John Willebrands, Abp of Utrecht.
Secretary: Mgr Charles Moeller.
Office: Via dell' Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Christians

Is charged with establishing fruitful contacts and dialogue, based on charity and mutual esteem, with those who, though not accepting the Christian faith, nevertheless profess a religion or have a religious sense.

President: Cardinal Sergio Pignedoli.
Secretary: Mgr Pietro Rossano.
Office: Via dell' Erba 1, Rome 00193.

The Secretariate for Non-Believers

This is created along with that for non-Christians, to study Atheism with a view to discerning its different forms and to initiate dialogue.

President: Cardinal Franz König.
Secretary: Rev Vincenzo D Miano, SDB.
Office: Piazza S. Salisto 16, Rome 00153.

COUNCIL FOR THE LAITY

The function of the Council is to promote and co-ordinate the lay apostolate of the various nations and to integrate it with the general apostolate of the Church.

President: Cardinal Opilio Rossi.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

COMMISSION FOR JUSTICE AND PEACE

The object of "Justice and Peace" is to rouse the whole People of God to a sense of its responsibility for the furtherance of progress among the poorer peoples and social justice between the nations, so that the under-developed countries may obtain the means to self-development.

President: Cardinal Bernadin Gantin.
Secretary: Mgr Roger P Heckel, SJ.
Office: Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

PONTIFICAL COMMISSION FOR SOCIAL COMMUNICATIONS

The Commission is the competent office of the Holy See for the implementation of the conciliar decree "Inter Mirifica" on Social Communications; the Commission also has the care of the Press Office of the Holy See and the direction and administration of the Vatican Film Library.

President: Mgr André-Marie Deskur, Tit Abp of Tene.
Secretary: Rev Romeo Panciroli, FSCI.
Office: Palazzo S. Carlo, Vatican City 00120.

COMMITTEES

Pontifical Commission for the Pastoral of Migrations and Tourism.

Its task is to cater for the needs of migrant people and tourists.
President: Cardinal Sebastiano Baggio, Prefect of the Congregation for Bishops.
Secretary: Rev Giulivo Tessarolo, CS.
Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

Pontifical Council "Cor Unum"

This Council co-ordinates the work and funding of the Church's agencies for the work of charity, disaster relief and development.
President: Cardinal Bernadin Gantin.
Secretary: Rev Roger Du Noyer MEP.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Committee for the Family

President: Cardinal Opilio Rossi, President of the Council for the Laity.
Vice-President & Secretary: Mgr Eduard Gagnon, former Bp of St Paul, Alberta.
Office: Palazzo S. Calisto, Piazza S. Calisto 16, Rome 00153.

THE OFFICES

The Apostolic Camera

The office has the care and administration of the temporal goods and rights of the Holy See, especially for the time of vacancy, in which case the laws of the Sede Apostolica, of 25 December 1904, must be observed.
Camerlengo of the Holy Roman Church: Cardinal Paul Bertoli.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture for the Economic Affairs of the Holy See

Handles all the Holy See's financial affairs; the new statistical office.
President: Cardinal Egidio Vagnozzi.
Secretary: Mgr Giovanni Angelo Abbo.
Office: Palazzo delle Congregazioni, Largo del Colonnato 3, Rome 00193.

Administration of the Patrimony of the Holy See

President: Cardinal Joseph Caprio.
Secretary: Mgr Lorenzo Antonetti, Tit Abp of Roselle.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

Prefecture of the Apostolic Palace

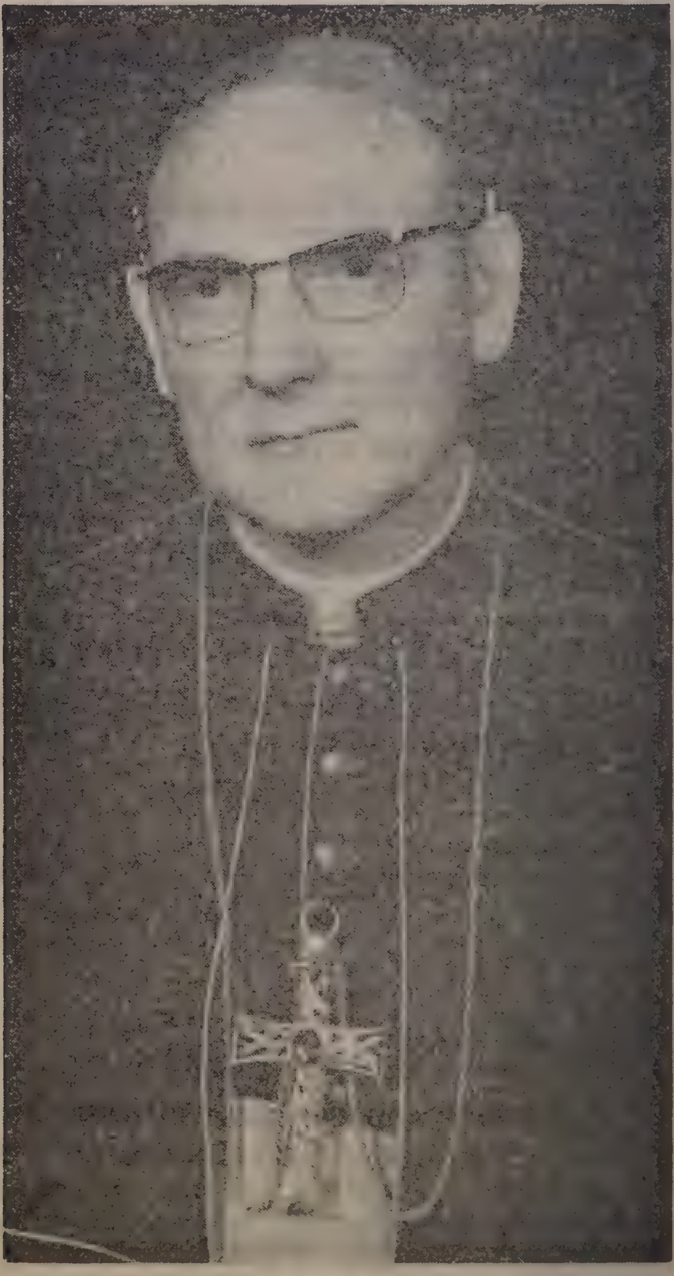
This unites the Ceremonial Congregation and the offices of the Papal Majordomo and the Maestro di Camera.
Prefect: Mgr Giacomo Martin, Tit Abp of Neapoli di Palestina.
Regent: Mgr Dino Monduzzi.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City 00120.

The Central Statistical Office of the Church

Office attached for the time being to the Secretariate of State.
Head Officer: Mgr Peter Silvi.
Office: Palazzo Apostolico, Vatican City, Rome 00120.

SEMINARIES AND COLLEGES IN ROME

URBAN COLLEGE de PROPAGANDA FIDE: Founded in 1627 by Pope Urban VIII
Address: Via Urbano VIII, 16, Rome.
BEDA COLLEGE: Founded in 1825.
Address: Viale San Paolo, 18, Rome.
ENGLISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1578 by Pope Gregory XIII.
Address: Via Monserrato, 45, Rome.
IRISH COLLEGE: Founded in 1628 by Cardinal Ludovisi.
Address: Via dei Santi Qoattro, 1-7.
COLLEGE OF ST PETER APOSTLE: Founded in 1946.
Address: Porta San Pancrazio.



HIS EXCELLENCY
THE MOST REVEREND EDWARD CASSIDY, DCL, DD.

APOSTOLIC DELEGATION TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

This was established by Pope Pius XI, by a decree dated 7 December 1922, and comprises the Republic of South Africa, South West Africa, Lesotho, Botswana, Swaziland and Zimbabwe.

HIS EXCELLENCY THE MOST REVEREND

EDWARD CASSIDY, DCL, DD

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF AMANTIA

APOSTOLIC DELEGATE TO SOUTHERN AFRICA

AND PRO-NUNCIO TO LESOTHO

800 Pretorius Street, Pretoria, 0002 — P.O. Box 26017, Arcadia, Pretoria, 0007.
Secretaries: Rev Michael Courtney and Rev Józef Wesolowski.
Tel: 43-2489 — Telegrams: DELAPOST Pretoria.

FORMER APOSTOLIC DELEGATES

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Bernard J Gijlswijk, OP (1922-1944). Died December 22nd, 1944.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Martin Lucas, SVD (1945-1952) Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Internuncio to India; Apostolic Delegate to Scandinavia. Died 3 March 1969.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Celestine Damiano (1952-1960). Subsequent appointment: Archbishop of Camden, New Jersey. Died 2 October 1967.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Joseph F McGeough, DD (1960-1967). Subsequent appointment: Apostolic Nuncio to Ireland. Died 5 November 1970.

His Excellency, the Most Rev John Gordon, DCL (1967-1971). Subsequent appointments: Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to India and Apostolic Delegate to Burma; Apostolic Pro-Nuncio to the Netherlands. Retired December 1978.

His Excellency, the Most Rev Archbishop Alfredo Poledrini, DD (1971-1979). Died 23 April 1980 in Rome.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN AFRICA
(IMBISA)

During the memorable visit of Pope John Paul II to the African continent in 1980 when he visited six countries the growth of the Catholic Church during the last decade was apparent in many ways. While the Holy Father expressed the highest esteem for the arduous work of that army of missionaries of the past and the present he also stressed the need for the Church to take firm root in the indigenous cultures and to apply the message of the Gospel to the local situation. The number of African priests, bishops and lay workers throughout Africa has grown dramatically over the past two decades. In many countries the pastoral structures as decided upon by Vatican II have been established. For Africa, south of Tanzania and Zaire, a special co-ordinating body came into existence in 1975 :

IMBISA (Inter-Regional Meeting of Bishops of Southern Africa) which "consists of those regions south of the northern boundaries of Angola, Zambia, Malawi and Moçambique, whose Episcopal Conferences have applied for membership of IMBISA and have been accepted".

The general aim of IMBISA is to foster the spirit of communion within the Universal Church and between the Particular Churches (cf Directorium De Pastorali Ministerio Episcoporum, n. 210).

The particular aims of IMBISA are :

To effect and maintain liaison between the Episcopal Conferences of Southern Africa

To provide the said Conferences with facilities for consultation and united action in matters of common interest;

To promote facilities for forming an up-to-date assessment of situations in Southern Africa;

To be in association and communication with SECAM (Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar) and other Regional Episcopal Conferences of Africa.

Secretary General: Vacant (Bishop A M Zwane, R.I.P. 1st Sec. General).

Secretary: Fr J Coleman, SDB.

SECAM: Symposium of Episcopal Conferences in Africa and Madagascar: Secretariat SECAM, Box 9156, Airport, Accra, Ghana.

President: Cardinal Paul Zoungrana, Archbishop of Ouagadougou (Upper Volta).

Secretary: Fr J O A Osei.

SECAM has a standing Committee composed of a President and two Vice-Presidents (one from French-speaking Africa and one from English-speaking Africa).

Members of SECAM are as follows: The National Episcopal Conferences of Africa and Madagascar; the Cardinals of Africa and Madagascar; and the members from Africa on the Council of 24 (Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples).

Associate members of SECAM are bishops who do not belong to an Episcopal Conference.

ACEACAM: Association des Conferences Episcopales d'Afrique Centrale et du Cameroun: Archevêche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

AMECEA: Association of Member Episcopal Conferences in Eastern Africa: Amecea Office, PO Box 21191, Nairobi, Kenya.

WEST AFRICA: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires de l'Afrique Occidentale, BP 348, Lome, Togo.

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCES IN AFRICA

SOUTHERN AFRICA: Southern African Bishops' Conference (SACBC), (Botswana, South Africa, South West Africa and Swaziland): General Secretariat, Box 941, Pretoria, 0001, RSA. Tel: 36458/9 (012).

LESOTHO: Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference (LCBC): Secretariat, PO Box 267, Maseru, Lesotho.

ANGOLA: Conferencia Episcopal de Angola e Sao Tome (CEAST): C.P. 1230, Luanda, Angola.

CAMEROUN: Conference Episcopale du Cameroun, Archevêche, BP 207, Yaounde, Rep. Unie du Cameroun.

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC: Conference Episcopale de la Republique Centrafricaine (CERCA): BP 798, Bangui, Central African Republic.

CHAD: Conference Episcopale du Tchad: Archevêche, BP 456, N'Djamena, Chad.

CONGO: Conference Episcopale du Congo: BP 2301, Brazzaville, Rep. du Congo.

DAHOMEY: Conference Episcopale du Dahomey: Archevêche, BP 491, Cotonou, Dahomey.

ETHIOPIA: Catholic Bishops' Conference: PO Box 1903, Addis Ababa, Ethiopia.

GABON: Conference Episcopale du Gabon: Archevêche Sanctae Mariae, BP 2146, Libreville, Gabon.

GAMBIA, LIBERIA E SIERRA LEONE: Inter-territorial Episcopal Conference: Archbishop's House, PO Box 98, Freetown, Sierra Leone.

GHANA: Ghana Bishops' Conference: Bishop's House, PO B247, Accra, Ghana.

GUINEA: Conference Episcopale de la Guinee: BP 1006 Bis, Conakry, Guinee.

IVORY COAST: Conference Episcopale de la Côte d'Ivoire: BP 8016, Abidjan, Ivory Coast.

KENYA: Kenya Episcopal Conference (KEC): PO Box 14231, Nairobi, Kenya.

MADAGASCAR: Conference Episcopale: 102 bis, Av. Marechal Joffre Antanimena, BP 667, Tananarive, Malagasi Republic.

MALAWI: Episcopal Conference of Malawi: Catholic Secretariat of Malawi, PO Box 5368, Limbe, Malawi.

MALI: Conference Episcopale du Mali: Archevêche, BP 298, Bamako, Mali.

MOCAMBIQUE: Conferencia Episcopal de Mocambique: C.P. 292, Quelimane, Mocambique.

NIGERIA: National Conference of Nigeria: PO Box 951, Lagos, Nigeria.

NORTH AFRICA: Conference Episcopale d'Afrique du Nord: 13, rue Khelifa Boukhalfa, Alger, Algeria.

RWANDA-BURUNDI: Conference des Ordinaires du Rwanda et du Burundi (COREB): BP 1390, Bukumbura, Burundi.

SENEGAL-MAURITANIA: Conference Episcopale du Senegal-Mauritania, BP 5082, Dahar, Fann, Senegal.

SUDAN: Sudan Episcopal Conference (SEC): Catholic Church, PO Box 49, Khartoum, Sudan.

TANZANIA: Tanzania Episcopal Conference (TEC): Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2133, Dar-es-Salaam, Tanzania.

TOGO: Conference Episcopale du Togo: B.P. 348, Lome, Togo.

UGANDA: Uganda Episcopal Conference: Uganda Catholic Secretariat, PO Box 2886, Kampala, Uganda.

UPPER VOLTA AND NIGER: Conference des Eveques de la Haute-Volta et du Niger, B.P. 90, Ouagadougou, Upper Volta.

ZAIRE: Conference pleniere des Ordinaires du Zaire: Evêche, B.P. 12, Inongo, Rep. du Zaire.

ZAMBIA: Zambia Episcopal Conference: Catholic Secretariat: PO Box 1965, Lusaka, Zambia.

ZIMBABWE: Zimbabwe Catholic Bishops' Conference (ZCBC): Catholic Secretariate, 29 Selous Avenue, PO Box 8135, Causeway, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 705368.

Publications Issued by The SACBC

SERIES: PASTORAL ACTION

1 The Transformation of the Ministry
2 The Laity in Dialogue with their Bishops
3 World Bishops Meet
4 Ecumenical Collaboration
5 Justice and Reconciliation
6 Charismatic Renewal
8 Development through Tutorial and Adult Education
9 Catholic Commitment on Social Justice
10 The Catechetical Situation in South Africa
11 The Catholic School
12 Relations between Bishops and Religious
13 Redemptor Hominis (First Letter of Pope John Paul II) — out of print
14 What about the others? (Non-Christian Believers)
15 The role of the Christian Family (1980 Synod) — out of print
16 The child's right to life — Abortion (in preparation)

50c per copy

17 This is the Church (Vatican II)
18 Catechesis in our time
19 The mystery and worship of the Holy Eucharist (Pope John Paul II)

R1-00 per copy

SERIES: OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1 A call to conscience (1972)
2 Pastoral Directive on Family Planning (1974)
3 Statements on Black Conciousness (1974)
4 Migratory Labour (1976)
5 Declaration on Justice and Peace; and Christian Families (SECAM 1978)
6 "People on the move" (1979)
7 Ecumenism: A way of Life (1979)
8 Your legal rights (1979)
9 Natural family planning (1980)

10c per copy — 12 for R1-00

10 Instruction on Eucharistic Worship (1980)

25c per copy

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Pastoral Directive on Assistant Ministers of the Eucharist
Pastoral Directive on the Sacrament of Reconciliation

50c per copy

THE BISHOPS SPEAK: Pastoral Letters (1952-1966)

50c per copy — 12 for R5-00

All obtainable from:

KHANYA HOUSE, P.O. BOX 941, PRETORIA, 0001.

Phone (012) 3-6458

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (SACBC)

The Church in Southern Africa under the Apostolic Delegation consists of thirty ecclesiastical territories.

Because of the missionary nature of the work of the Church in Southern Africa, the Archdioceses, Dioceses, Vicariates and Prefectures still fall under the direction of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of the Peoples, also known as the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, in Rome.

The Conference is an association of the Local Ordinaries, other than Vicars General, of the Roman Catholic Church in the Republic of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana and Swaziland, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular Bishops who perform special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself.

The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except in-so-far as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

In terms of paragraph 38, No. 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops' "Christus Dominus", decisions of the Conference are juridically binding only when prescribed by the Common Law, or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given "Motu Proprio", or in response to a petition from the Conference, they are made in due form by a two-thirds majority of those present, and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

The Conference is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objectives and activities. Each Commission shall meet as often as is deemed necessary, but at least once a year.

The Chairmen of the Commissions shall constitute the Administrative Board of the Conference.

Since 1952, the Bishops' Conference has issued statements or pastoral letters in which guidance is given to the faithful in matters of faith and morals especially where these affect all language groups. "In racially pluralistic countries like South Africa, racial prejudice takes on a crucial prominence. It is for this reason that this Conference in Plenary Session finds it necessary to reiterate the vigorous condemnation of the Vatican Council: 'Discrimination is to be eradicated as contrary to God's intent (1966)'."

All these letters are published in one volume and are obtainable from the General Secretariate, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

A second volume contains all statements and important communications 1966-1980. This will be available in November 1980.

The Conference also publishes from time to time official texts issued by the offices of Congregations or Secretariates of the Universal Church in Rome or issued by the Holy Father Himself. A person wanting to become familiar with the correct interpretation of the teaching of the Church should therefore study both the documents issued by Rome and those issued by the Bishops' Conference or an individual Bishop Documents published by the Bishops' Conference are contained in two series:

1. PASTORAL ACTION series
2. OCCASIONAL PAPERS series

These are obtainable from the General Secretariate SACBC in Pretoria or from the Church Bookshops.

The Conference publishes an Information Bulletin INTER NOS, usually bi-monthly. Since 1970, its fifth year of publication, its scope has widened from reporting on ecumenical news items to covering matters concerning all the pastoral activities of the Conference and its Commissions.

S.A. Catholic Bishops' Conference / S.A. Katolieke Biskopsraad
P.O. Box 941, Pretoria 0001 Posbus 941, Pretoria 0001

PUBLIKASIES IN AFRIKAANS

LITURGIE

Woord en Sakrament	2,00
Die Nuwe Doopritus	10c
Die Nuwe Huweliksritus	50c - 12 vir R6,00
Skriflesings vir Sondae: Jaar A (out of print)	2,50
Jaar B (out of print)	2,50
Jaar C (out of print)	2,50
Skriflesings vir Weekdae — Deel I	2,50
Deel II	2,50
Diaken en Priesterwyding	30c
Biskopswyding	20c
Ritus vir die Doop van Kinders	1,25
Ritus van die Vormsel (out of print)	40c - 12 vir R4,00
Begrafnisritus (out of print)	1,25
Klein Altaarmissaal	2,95

GEBEDE EN GEESTELIKE LEESSTOF

Heilige Johan Vianney	5c
Fransiskus van Assisi	5c
Fransiskus van Sales	5c
Bid Nou	10c
Daaglikse Gebede (derde druk)	30c - 12 vir R3,00

KERKLEER

Die Bieg	5c
Die Pous	5c
Maria en die Bybel	5c
Die Kommunisme (deur Pous Pius XI)	5c
Vrede op Aarde (deur Pous Johannes)	10c
Kategismus vir die Kleinspan	25c

KERKGESKIEDENIS

Voortrekkers vir God	10c
Die Kerk in Suid-Afrika	1,10
Tweetalige Kerkwoordeboek	2,85

UNITAS SERIES

1 Decree on ecumenism of Vatican II (English, Afrikaans, Zulu and Sotho) (10c — 12 for R1,00)
3 The Church (Constitution of II Vatican Council) (20c - 12 for R2,00) (English, Afrikaans)
4 Mary and Church Unity (10c — 12 for R1,00) (English, Afrikaans)

PRESIDENT of the Conference and CHAIRMAN of the Administrative Board:
Archbishop J P Fitzgerald, OMI

VICE-PRESIDENT: Bishop S Naidoo, C.Ss.R.

ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD:

Archbishop J P Fitzgerald, OMI (Chairman)
Bishop S G Naidoo, CSSR (Vice-Chairman)
Owen Cardinal McCann (Ex-officio)
Archbishop D E Hurley, OMI
Archbishop G F Daniel
Archbishop P F Butelezi, OMI (co-opted)
Bishop A Reiterer, MFSC (co-opted)
Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC
Bishop E Hecht, OMI
Bishop H Bucher
Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer, OP
Monsignor M Banks, OFM

REGIONAL PASTORAL CONFERENCES

The Constitution of the SACBC also says that "it shall be in order for pastoral regional groups of Ordinaries, recognised by the Conference, to come together for consultation and action, within the general context of Conference policy and concern, on matters of particular interest to the Region."

During the seventies this aspect of Church life has developed further in that at present various bodies have been set up to cope with specific pastoral demands especially where it concerns the needs of language groups.

1. **Pastoral Conference of the Xhosa region.**
   Member Dioceses: Cape Town, Oudtshoorn, De Aar, Aliwal North, Queenstown, Port Elizabeth, Umtata, Kokstad.
   Secretary: PO Box 11, Lumko-Cacadu, Transkei.

2. **Pastoral Conference of the Tswana region.**
   Member Dioceses: Pretoria, Kimberley, Rustenburg, Klerksdorp, Bloemfontein, Botswana, Johannesburg.
   Secretary: PO Box 129, Warrenton 8530.

3. **Pastoral Conference of the South-Sotho region.**
   Member Dioceses: Bloemfontein, Aliwal North, Johannesburg, Kroonstad, Bethlehem.
   Secretary: PO Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300.

4. **Pastoral Conference of the Zulu region.**
   Member Dioceses: Durban, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ingwavuma, Volksrut, Eshowe. Johannesburg.
   Secretary: PO Box 217, Durban 4000.

GENERAL SECRETARIATE

Offices & Residence: Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 36458/9 (012). Telegrams: Churchwell, Pretoria.

Secretary General of the SACBC: Father A D Scholten, OP (until 31st Dec. 1980).

All correspondence initiating matters should be directed to:
General Secretary SACBC, PO Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 36458/9, who is the Liaison Officer for all Commissions and Administration generally.
Office hours: 8.00 - 12.45 and 13.45 - 16.00.

The present Secretary-General is also the official spokesman of the Conference, whose function it is to transmit the interpretation of the documents of the Church to and liaise with the means of Social Communication. He issues statements and comments when the Conference is not in session, especially in matters which allow of no delay.

COMMISSIONS (1978 Feb. — 1981 Feb.)

The SACBC is empowered to set up Commissions for the fostering of special objects and activities in accordance with clearly defined terms of reference but without legislative power. Their work is directed by the Administrative Board which acts as the Standing Committee of the Conference.

Commission for Ecumenism :
Chairman: Bishop M Gottschalk, SAC
Vice-Chairman: Bishop E Baaij, SCJ (Non-Christians)
Member: Archbishop P Butelezi, OMI (Non-Believers)
Secretary: Fr A D Scholten, OP

Commission for Christian Service :
Chairman: Bishop E Hecht, OMI
Vice-Chairman: Mgr P Hallett, CSsR (Social Welfare)
Member: Vacant
Secretaries: Fr S P Mkhatshwa (Development); Fr N Coughlin (Development); Mrs D Thinane (Social Welfare); Mrs C Kanyi (Hospitals); Miss M Aitken (Justice and Reconciliation).

Commission for Priests and Religious :
Chairman: Bishop J Brenninkmeijer, OP
Vice-Chairman: Bishop P Butelezi, OMI (Vocations)
Member: Bishop J de Palma, SCJ (Winter School)
Secretary: Sr B Flanagan
Fr de Sylva, OMI (Vocations), PO Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: 53-7519.

Commission for Social Communications :
Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr M O'Shea
Vice-Chairman: Vacant
Secretary: Fr S P Mkhatshwa

Commission for Mission, Migration and Tourism :
Chairman: Mgr M Banks, OFM
Vice-Chairman: Bishop A Reiterer, MFSC
Member: Bishop U Murphy
Secretary: Fr A D Scholten, OP

Commission for Christian Education and Worship :
Chairman: Archbishop D Hurley, OMI
Vice-Chairman: Bishop F Le Roy
Member: Bishop J Minder
Secretary: Sr B Flanagan, HF

Commission for the Laity :
Chairman: Bishop H Bucher
Vice-Chairman: Bishop D Verstraete, OMI (Dept. for Church and Industry)
Secretary: Miss E Charbonneau (Youth); Mrs F Mlotshwa (Home and Family Life); Fr G de Fleuriot (Church and Industry) PO Box 50037, Musgrave 4062. Tel: 217516.

Commission for Seminaries :
Chairman: Archbishop G Daniel
Vice-Chairman: Bishop M Biyase
Secretary: Sr B Flanagan, HF

Theological Advisory Commission :
Chairman: Bishop S Naidoo, CSsR
Members: Fr Sean Cahill, OFM Cap; Fr M McDonald, OFM; Fr O Magrath, OP

Marriage Officers and Prison Workers :
The Conference liaises with the relevant authorities for the administration and appointment of Marriage Officers or religious prison workers through the Secretary-General and the administrative assistant, Mr V K Gillinge, PO Box 941, Pretoria. Tel: 36458/9.

Committee for Finance:

Bishop A Reiterer, MFSC (Chairman)
Bishop D Verstraete, OMI
Mgr P Hallett, CSsR
Fr A D Scholten, OP (Secretary)
Mr N Antony
Mr S W Molope (Bookkeeper)

SOUTHERN AFRICAN COUNCIL OF PRIESTS

The Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference, at its meeting in Cape Town on the 3rd September, 1970, decided to launch preparations for the establishment of a provisional council of priests for Southern Africa.

The first meeting of this provisional council took place at Pretoria in December, 1970. On 9th December, 1970, the provisional council decided that a permanent council of priests should be established. In July, 1971, the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference accepted the Constitution of the Southern African Council of Priests and established the Council as a permanent one.

In the words of the Constitution:

"The purpose of the Council shall be to promote, in hierarchical communion, an efficacious sharing of responsibility in the mission of the Church.

To this end, the Council shall serve as:

(a) an instrument for closer co-operation with the SACBC in matters of general concern;

(b) a forum for the exchange and co-ordination of the views of priests as to the mission of the Church, in a true spirit of brotherly unity;

(c) an agency dealing with problems affecting the personal life and ministry of priests;

(d) a medium of helpful collaboration with other legitimately constituted apostolic groups, especially those engaged at national level;

(e) a means of co-operating with Christian and Non-Christian bodies in the development of ecumenical activities.

The priests of the Republic of South Africa, the territories of South West Africa, Botswana and Swaziland are all represented on the Council through delegates from their respective dioceses.

The present Executive Committee consists of:

Fr Paul Nadal (Chairman), Khanyisa Institute, PO Box Mariannhill 3601.
Fr Rupert Maluleke, P/B X 4354, Pietersburg 0700.
Fr Noel Stanton, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000.
Fr Lionel Sham (Treasurer), PO Box 57, Magaliesberg 2805.
Fr William Noel, PO Box 9, Nababeep, 8265.

CARITAS SOUTH AFRICA

Caritas is a Relief and Development Agency founded in 1970 by the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Mgr J R Hughes was its first Director. Caritas South Africa is a member of Caritas Internationalis whose headquarters is in Rome at Piazza S. Calisto. Its aims are the relief of distress and poverty and also to participate in development projects.

Director: Rev N Coughlin, OMI, Box 50057, Durban 4062. Tel: 282732 (031).

BISHOPS' LENTEN APPEAL

After Vatican II the Bishops of Southern Africa have encouraged the Church on the local and national level to become increasingly self-reliant. One practical step towards this goal has been the annual appeal to all the faithful during the six weeks before Easter to contribute in a special way towards "building up the Church" in the thirty Dioceses of Southern Africa. The response has been generous and is increasing every year. The Director's report of 1980 says that well over

R300.000, — has been distributed in the current year. The largest proportion of money received goes towards the "direct need of the poor". Other money goes towards educational projects: bursaries, teacher salaries, priestly formation, Bible (translation) work and distribution, catechetical formation, Ecumenical projects, etc.

Each Diocese has its own director and meet once a year with the national director to plan next year's programme.

Applications from the fund are received and channelled via the Dioceses, the offices of the SACBC or the office of the Director.

Director: Fr N Coughlin, OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Road, Durban 4067. Tel: (031) 282732.

PONTIFICAL MISSION AID SOCIETIES

Pontifical Society of the Holy Childhood: Pontifical Society of St Peter the Apostle for the Education of the Local Clergy; Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith.

The Pontifical Society for the Propagation of the Faith:

The Society for the Propagation of the Faith was founded in Lyons, France, by Pauline Jaricot. The first members were working people employed in a factory belonging to the Jaricot family. This grass roots basis has remained one of the fundamental characteristics of the Society. It is thanks to the contributions, prayers and sacrifices of a large number of ordinary people that the Society succeeds in its goal of organising the co-operation of all in the task laid upon the Church by Christ's command: "Go and teach all nations, baptising them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Spirit."

The Society moved its headquarters to Rome in 1922. It is now governed by a Superior Council whose President is the Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples. It is composed of a number of Councillors who reside in Rome and more than fifty National Directors from all over the world. This Council meets in May and November each year in Rome to distribute according to the needs of the various churches the "common fund contributed by the whole people of God for the help of the churches in mission lands."

The Pontifical Society of the Holy Childhood:

This Society founded in 1843 was at first called the "angelic society" since its aim was to save children through other children. Concern was felt for pagan children and Mgr Forbin-Janson sought to provide missionaries with the means to save these children. The Society seeks to create mission mindedness among young children by encouraging them to make little sacrifices and to pray for their little brothers and sisters in mission lands.

The patronal feast of the Society is on January 6th or some day during the Christmas season.

The Society is governed by a Superior Council comprised of the various National Directors and representatives of several Missionary Institutes. The National Director for South Africa is Rt Rev Mgr D J Hatton.

The Society of St Peter the Apostle:

This Society was started in France in 1889 by Jeanne and Stephanie Bigard. Its aim is to provide scholarships for indigenous students for the Priesthood and to assist in the building of Seminaries. Thanks to the efforts of the Bigard sisters hundreds of seminaries have been founded, thousands of priests and dozens of Bishops have been trained in Africa, America, Asia and Oceania. The Society has also made grants towards the founding of houses of formation for religious congregations.

National Director of the Pontifical Societies: Rt Rev Mgr Desmond J Hatton, Khanya House, 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002, Box 1928, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 37915 (012). Residence: Sacred Heart Cathedral, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 21507 (012).

Bank Account: Society for the Propagation of the Faith, Church Square, Pretoria 0002. Account No. 062 289 6.

Pontifical Missionary Union: National President, Rt Rev Bishop E A Green, DD, National Director: Rt Rev Mgr D J Hatton.

ECAR EXECUTIVE

(Education Council of the Association of Religious)

Bro. Jude (Chairman), Box 1288, Edenvale 1610.
Sr Evangelist Quinlan (Vice-Chairman), Convent of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank.
Sr Magdalen Green (Secretary), St Anthony's Adult Education Centre, Box 131, Boksburg 1460.

Committee Members:
Sr Marian O'Sullivan, OP, St Mary's Convent, 12 Bouquet St, Cape Town 8001.
Sr Gemma Lawlor, OSU, Box 213, Randfontein 1760.
Sr Joseph Modise, CSA, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.
Brother O'Neill, Box 614, Boksburg 1460.
Sr Brigid Flanagan, Box 941, Pretoria 0001.

SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL OF CATHOLIC LAITY

EXECUTIVE:
President: Mr George Augustine
Secretary: Miss Joyce Mokhesi
Treasurer: Mr Albert Mdaka
Members: Mr Brian Kearney, Mr Isaac Daniels, Mrs Desmond Rose, Mr Joseph Mamba, Mr Kalie Hanekom.

Correspondence to: SACCL, Box 18774, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038.

A. NATIONAL LAY ORGANISATIONS (ADULTS)

Catholic African Women's Federation (CAWF)
The President (Pro tem: Mrs Rosalia Sebitlo), 4022 Motshabi Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.

The Grail
The Grail National Committee (Chairperson pro tem: Mrs Jane Ngobese), 31 Chapel Street, Overport, Durban 4067.

Catholic Women's League (CWL)
Management Committee, Corner of St Patrick's Road and New Park Road, Newlands, Cape 7700. Tel: (021) 61426.

Legion of Mary

Senatus of Johannesburg
The President (Pro tem: Miss M Walsh), Johannesburg Senatus, Box 7129, Johannesburg 2000.

This Regional Senatus governs the Legion in sixteen Dioceses and Prefectures. It comprises the Ecclesiastical Provinces of Pretoria and Bloemfontein on a permanent basis and the Diocese of Aliwal North, the Prefecture of Volksrust and the territories of S.W. Africa, Botswana and Swaziland on a provincial basis.

Senatus of Cape Town
The President (Pro tem: Mr A J Sheldon), Cape Town Senatus,
6 Benbow Road, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 678757.

This Regional Senatus governs the Legion in the Archdiocese of Cape Town and the Diocese of Port Elizabeth; the Territories of South West Africa (Namibia) and Namaqualand, Upington and the Diocese of Oudtshoorn; the rural areas of George, Knysna, Mossel Bay, Beaufort West, Aliwal North, Worcester and Sterkspruit in the Transkei.

There is also a Comitium in Durban.

Publications: Legion Handbook in English, Afrikaans, Portuguese, Xhosa & Sesotho.

Catholic order of the Knights of Da Gama (KDG)
Supreme Knight (Pro tem: Mr Alan Diesel), Box 23980, Joubert Park, Jhb 2044.

Lay Dominicans
The National President (Pro tem: Mrs P Honeywill), Box 589, Johannesburg 2000

Schoenstatt Family Movement
The Chairman (Pro tem: Mr and Mrs C Leon), Box 436, Bedfordview, Jhb 2008

Society of St Vincent de Paul (SVP)
The President (Pro tem: Mr P F Columbo), Box 1027, Cape Town 8000.

Third Order of St Francis
The Secretary (Pro tem: Mrs Thora Walters), Box 28242, Sunnyside 0132.

Family and Social Action (FSA)
The Secretary (Pro tem: Mr Joseph Boniasczczuk), Box 17035, Congella, Natal 4013.

Charismatic Renewal
National Service Committee for (Co-ordinator: Mr Gerald Armstrong), Catholic Charismatic Renewal, 7, 7th Avenue, Edenvale, Tvl 1610.

B. NATIONAL LAY ORGANISATIONS (YOUTH)

Catholic Students Association (CASA)
The President Casa, c/o Mr F Khumalo, Box 419, Alice 5700.

National Federation of Christian Life Communities & Christian Life Groups (CLG)
The National Promoter (Pro tem: Sr Eugene Marie, OP), Koinonia, 115 Derby Road, Judith's Paarl, Johannesburg 2191.

Chiro Youth Movement (CHIRO)
National Secretary (Vacant), 406 Burleigh House, 24 Barrack Street, Cape Town 8001.

Young Christian Workers (YCW)
The National Secretary (Pro tem: Marcus Rodgers), Box 47160, Greyville, Durban 4023.

Young Christian Students (YCS)
The National Secretary (Pro tem: Mike Deeb), 35 Olivia Road, Berea, Johannesburg 2198.

National Catholic Federation of Students (NCFS)
National President (Miss Marianne Felix), Box 23364, Joubert Park, Johannesburg 2044.

STUDY CENTRE and INSTITUTES

MAJOR AND MINOR SEMINARIES

St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate and House of Studies (OMI): Clerical Students. P/B 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: 31240 (0331). Rail: Cedara.

Major Seminary of St John Vianney: 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: Rector: 78-2208; Staff: 78-2039; Students: 78-7647 (012). Grams. Viansem, Pretoria. Rector: Fr Myles Russell, OFM.

St Peter's Major Seminary: Box 10, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: 33 (012012). Rector: Fr S Mahara, OMI.
Our Lady Queen of Apostles Minor Seminary: Box 173, Manzini, Swaziland.
St Pius X Minor Seminary: P.O. Lourdes, Transkei.

THE ECUMENICAL RESEARCH UNIT

The Ecumenical Research Unit, sponsored originally by the Anglican and the Catholic Churches, came into existence in 1970 to study existing Christian Organisations, the societies in which they are placed, and how best they might set about fulfilling their mission with insight and understanding.

The Unit achieves this end by using the most up-to-date methods of the human sciences, by employing highly qualified people and committees, and by collaborating with respected international organisations dealing with similar problems. It is a member of the Federation of Socio-Religious Research Institutions (FERES), the International Conference of Sociology and Religion (CISR), and the South African Missiological Society. It also works closely with research units in Nairobi and Uganda. While the methods of scholarship are used, the purpose is always pastoral.

Since its inception, the South African Council of Churches and the Federation of Evangelical Lutheran Churches of Southern Africa have become member churches of the Unit.

Rector: Canon Warden, C/o John Vianney Major Seminary, Box 17128, Groenkloof 0027. Tel: 789011 (012).

LUMKO MISSIOLOGICAL INSTITUTE

Founded by Bishop J B Rosenthal SAC and now under the Commission for Christian Education and Worship of the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference. Situated 7 miles from CACADU, TRANSKEI.

Address: PO Box 11, CACADU — TRANSKEI.
Phone: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown.

ACTIVITIES :

1. Courses and Seminars: Some at Lumko; others conducted by Lumko Staff at other centres.
    - (a) Languages: Regular courses in Xhosa, Zulu, Northern Sotho and Afrikaans. English courses for African teachers. Occasional courses in Sotho and Tswana
    - (b) Catechetics: Extended training courses through the medium of Xhosa with accommodation for families of trainees. Short upgrading courses through the medium of English, Xhosa, Zulu or Sotho.
    - (c) Pastoral: Short courses and seminars aimed at getting a deeper insight into practical pastoral problems and pointing to possible solutions.
2. Publications: Printed courses and tapes in various African languages and in Afrikaans. Xhosa catechetical handbooks. Studies, posters, picture sets and practical training material on various pastoral topics. "Training for Community Ministries" series.
3. Research: Arising from pastoral needs and leading to practical application through courses, seminars and publications.
4. Music Department: Research and Development Programmes and training of Church musicians.
5. Gospel group training.

Rector: (pro tem) Fr F Lobinger.

THE SOUTHERN AFRICAN INSTITUTE OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

— KHANYISA —

"Khanyisa" means "to enlighten". Its overall aim is to train religious co-ordinators and animators. Its programme is built around the ideas of personal growth, community growth and professional growth. Resident and visiting lecturers will conduct courses in Theology, Biblical, Anthropological and Pastoral Studies. The Institute strives to respond positively to all the changes in the field of Catechetics, Pastoral Theology and Religious Education in general. In doing so it seeks to reflect the specifically missionary nature of the Church's Apostolate in Southern Africa. Participants will be required to live in for the course which takes a year.

Enquiries to: Rev Director, "Khanyisa", PO Mariannhill, Natal. Tel: 031-712918
Director: Fr P Nadal, PH.D.

ST PETER'S CONFERENCE CENTRE

St Peter's Conference Centre is run under the auspices of the Southern African Catholic Bishops' Conference.

Director: Fr A D Scholten, OP
Warden: Mr D Tshidi.
Assistant Warden: Mr S Vilakazi, Box 10, Hammanskraal. Tel: 012012 ask for 33

St Peter's is situated about forty-five kilometres north of Pretoria and sixty kilometres south of Warmbaths. It is about fifteen minutes' walk from the railway station. There is ample public transport from Hammanskraal railway station.

The Centre offers the much needed atmosphere of quiet, concentration and reflection for many types of gatherings, meetings and retreats.

It is also available for short meetings when accommodation is not needed.

The Centre can also be used for meetings on Family Life. The nature of the Centre does not allow for the presence of children on the premises. However, in special cases provision can be made for parents to bring along their children.

Special training and education gatherings can also be held at the Centre. Classrooms designed for both small and large groups are available. In 1979 more than 4000 persons used the Centre.

All enquiries and correspondence should be addressed to the Warden, at the above address.

Application should be made in writing and accompanied by the registration fee of R20.00 per forty persons (forty rand for eighty persons, etc.). This payment will be refunded if the application is unsuccessful. This fee does not constitute part of the Board and Lodging fees. It is merely a pre-condition for the confirmation of your booking. It is not refundable.

It is not possible to make a provisional booking. A booking is either confirmed or not made at all. The warden will ensure that you receive a letter confirming your booking. He should be given details of the number of participants, the dates of arrival and departure.

As from January 1981 the fees are:

R8.50 per person for the first day and R7.00 for each subsequent day.

FOR YOUR

WEDDING CARDS, INVITATIONS, LETTERHEADS
and other personal stationery

or

DANCE TICKETS, PROGRAMMES AND POSTERS
for clubs and societies

also

BUSINESS CARDS, COMPLIMENT SLIPS, INVOICE BOOKS
and all business printing

contact

SALESIAN PRESS

2 SOMERSET RD — CAPE TOWN — P.O. BOX 870

TELEPHONE: 22-4121

HIERARCHY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann DD PhD, Archbishop of Cape Town.
The Chancery: Bouquet Street, Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Tel: (021) 452419.
Rt Rev Bishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR DCL, Auxiliary Bishop of Cape Town.
Address as above.
Rt Rev Bishop J P Murphy DD, Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
2 Prospect Hill, Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 23935.
Rt Rev Bishop E Baaij SCJ DD, Bishop of Aliwal North.
Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342.
Rt Rev Bishop J de Palma SCJ DD, Bishop of De Aar.
Box 73, De Aar 7000. Tel: (0571) 2842.
Rt Rev Bishop M Gottschalk SAC DD, Bishop of Oudtshoorn.
Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 2573.
Rt Rev Bishop J Rosner SAC DD BA, Bishop of Queenstown.
Box 182, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2321.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

Most Rev Archbishop G Daniel DD, Archbishop of Pretoria.
125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 462048.
Most Rev Archbishop J P Fitzgerald OMI, Bishop of Johannesburg.
Box 17054, Hillbrow, Johannesburg 2038. Tel: (011) 725-3244/5/6.
Rt Rev Bishop J T Durkin MSC DD, Bishop of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen.
Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 22506.
Rt Rev Bishop A Reiterer MFSC DD, Bishop of Lydenburg-Witbank.
Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2827.
Rt Rev Mgr S Papini, OSM, Vicar Capitular of Manzini.
Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.
Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F le Roy, Bishop of Pietersburg.
Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.
Rt Rev Mgr H P Hallett CSSR, Prefect Apostolic of Rustenburg.
Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865.
Rt Rev Mgr D A O Verstraete OMI, Prefect Apostolic of Klerksdorp.
Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI DD, Archbishop of Durban.
408 Innes Road, Box 217, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 333942/3.
Rt Rev Bishop M Biyase, Bishop of Eshowe.
P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: (035412) 83 or 19.
Rt Rev Mgr W Napier OFM, Bishop of Kokstad.
Box 65, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: (0372) 39.
Rt Rev Mgr H Oscar, Vicar Capitular of Mariannhill.
Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 726504.
Rt Rev Bishop A Z T Brook, Bishop of Umtata.
Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471) 3642.
Diocese of Umzimkulu: Apostolic Administrator: Most Rev Archbishop D E Hurley OMI, DD.
Rt Rev Mgr M O'Shea, Prefect Apostolic of Ingwavuma.
P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, Zululand 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8.
Rt Rev Mgr M Banks OFM, Prefect Apostolic of Volksrust.
Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Most Rev Archbishop P F J Butelezi OMI, Archbishop of Bloemfontein.
9 Whites Road, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.
Rt Rev Bishop H Bucher, Bishop of Bethlehem.
Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5941.
Rt Rev Bishop U C J Murphy CP DD, Bishop of Gaborone.
Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52928.
Rt Rev Bishop J Minder OSFS DD, Bishop of Keimoes.
42 Steenbok Avenue, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2766.

Rt Rev Bishop E Hecht OMI DD, Bishop of Kimberley.
Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.
Rt Rev Bishop J L Brenninkmeijer OP DD, Bishop of Kroonstad.
The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA/NAMIBIA

Rt Rev Bishop E J Schlotterback OSFS DD, Bishop of Keetmanshoop.
Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (0631) 2007.
Rt Rev Bishop R Koppmann OMI DD, Bishop of Windhoek.
Box 2328, Windhoek 9000, SWA/Namibia. Tel: (061) 23430.

LESOTHO

Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli OMI DD BA LPh, Bishop of Maseru.
Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.
Rt Rev Bishop J D Des Rosiers OMI DD PhD, Bishop of Qacha's Nek.
Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 28.
Rt Rev Bishop P Khoarai DD, Bishop of Leribe.
Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-285.
Rt Rev Bishop S Khoarai OMI, Bishop of Mohale's Hoek.
Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-349.

ZIMBABWE

Most Rev Archbishop P F Chakaipa, Archbishop of Salisbury.
Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 792125.
Rt Rev Bishop H Karlen CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo.
Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63590.
Rt Rev Bishop T W Chiginya, Bishop of Gwelo.
Box 622, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7127.
Rt Rev Bishop D R Lamont OCarm MA, Bishop of Umtali.
Drumfad, Box 47, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62347.
Rt Rev P Mutume, Auxiliary Bishop of Umtali.
Rt Rev Bishop I Prieto SMI, Bishop of Wankie.
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 263.
Rt Rev Mgr H Reckter SJ, Prefect Apostolic of Sinoia.
Box 680, Sinoia, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2562.

MALAWI

Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Archbishop of Blantyre
Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 633905.
Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Bishop of Chikwawa
Bishop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 71.
Rt Rev Bishop C Chitsulo, DD, Bishop of Dedza
Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 47.
Rt Rev Bishop P A Kalilombe, WF, Bishop of Lilongwe
Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 2038.
Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, SMM, Bishop of Mangochi
Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon, WF, DD, Bishop of Mzuzu
Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 202/342.
Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole, DD, Bishop of Zomba
Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 461.

ZAMBIA

Most Rev Archbishop E Milingo, Archbishop of Lusaka
Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.
Rt Rev Bishop M J Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata
Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 497.
Rt Rev Bishop A Mungandu, Bishop of Livingstone
Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2814.

Rt Rev Bishop J Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze
Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: Monze 214.
Rt Rev Bishop D H De Jong, Bishop of Ndola
Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Rt Rev Bishop S A Potani, OFM Conv, Bishop of Solwezi
Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.
Most Rev Archbishop E Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama
Archbishop's House, Box 143, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 22248.
Rt Rev Bishop J Spaita, Bishop of Mansa
Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 373.
Rt Rev Bishop A J P Fürstenberg, WF, Bishop of Mbala
Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.

BISHOPS WHO HAVE RESIGNED THEIR SEES

Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe OMI DD.
Provincial House, Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Rt Rev Bishop E A Green DD, Former Bishop of Port Elizabeth.
Catholic Hostel for the Deaf, Box 1, Bergvliet 7864, Cape.
Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ DD, Former Bishop of Aliwal North.
Resident in Germany.
Rt Rev Bishop J Bokenfohr OMI, Former Bishop of Kimberley.
3489 Avondale, Windsor 21, Ontario, Canada.
Most Rev F J Markall SJ, Former Archbishop of Salisbury.
Rt Rev A Haene SMB, Former Bishop of Gwelo.

Conference of Clerical Religious Superiors in Southern Africa

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Chairman: Fr A Danker OMI, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella, Durban 4013
Vice-Chairman: Fr Liam McDermot OFM, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900.
Members: Fr Hugh Slattery MSC, Box 11, Lady Frere, Queenstown 5320.
Fr Dan Coryn OMI, Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Permanent Secretary: Fr H V Dalton OMI, Box 5079, Delmenville 1403.

ADDRESSES OF RELIGIOUS SUPERIORS

CMM (Mariannhill Missionaries):
Very Rev Fr D Weber, The Monastery, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031) 714288.
Very Rev Fr U Fischer, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: (0471) 3903.

CP (Passionist Fathers):
Very Rev Fr L Kelly, Cath. Mission, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana. Ph: (019031)231

CSS (Stigmatine Fathers):
Fr Angelo Dusi, Box 65, Brits 0250.

CSSp (Holy Ghost Fathers):
Very Rev Fr Richard Jehle, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: (05612) 192.

CSSR (Redemptorist Fathers):
Very Rev Fr K Dowling, The Monastery, 23 Duxbury Road, Hillcrest 0083 Pretoria. Tel: (012) 743035.

IMC (Consolata Fathers):
Very Rev Fr J Berté, Catholic Mission, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836

MCCJ (Comboni Missionaries of the Heart of Jesus):
Fr Gebhard Schmidt, Maria Trust Mission, Box 146, Lydenburg (Tvl) 1120. Tel: Lydenburg 4230.

MSC (Missionaries of the Sacred Heart):
Very Rev Fr R Broderick, Box 977, Brakpan 1541. Tel: (011) 551619.
Very Rev Fr Hugh Slattery, Box 11, Lady Frere, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 76.

O Carm (Carmelite Fathers):
Fr Galvin, St Martins Roman Cath. Church, Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7764. Tel: (021) 93-1908.

OFM Cap (Capuchin Fathers):
Very Rev Fr B Prendiville, Catholic Church, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: (021) 59-1911.

OFM (Franciscan):
Very Rev Fr L McDermot, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 31-2509.
Fr N McGovern, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424.
Fr Bernardine Dore, Box 88, Matatiele, East Griqualand 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231
Fr Pascal Rowland, Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424.
Very Rev Fr C Bertsch, Box 78, Mandini Zululand 4490. Tel: (032432) ask 333.

OMI (Oblates of Mary Immaculate):
Very Rev Fr P Hogan, St Benedict's College, Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 537519.
Very Rev Fr P Winters, Box 44029, Linden, Jhb 2104. Tel: (011) 469026.
Very Rev Fr A Danker, Provincial House, Box 17035, Congella, Durban 4013. Tel: (031) 357223.
Very Rev Fr J Hubbard, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (053) 25123.
Very Rev Fr H Knuf, Box 2149, Windhoek SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
Very Rev Fr D Coryn, Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 21871.

OP (Dominican Fathers):
Very Rev Fr A Nolan, Box 45096, Mayfair, Jhb 2108. Tel: (011) 35-8991.

O.Praem. (Praemonstratensian Fathers):
Very Rev Fr J Smeets, Cath. Church, Rubbi Rd, Kommetjie CP 7976. Tel (021) 83768.

OSB (Benedictine Fathers):
Right Rev F Le Roy, Abbot-Bishop of Pietersburg, Box 166, Pietersburg 1700. Tel: (01521) 3016 or (01531) 5013.
Very Rev Fr Gernot Wottawah, The Monastery, Inkamana, PB X 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: (0381) 4717 or (0381) 2577.

OSFS (Oblates of St Francis de Sales):
Very Rev Fr A Rebmann, Cath. Church, Box 56, Keetmanshoop SWA 9000. Tel: (0631) 794.
V Rev Fr R Bientz, OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.

OSM (Servite Fathers):
Very Rev Fr D V Simoni, Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 6165024.
Very Rev Fr D M Doherty, Box 7, Ubombo Kwazulu 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1.
Very Rev Fr B Biagioli, St Joseph's Servite House, Box 17, Mzimpofu Swaziland Tel: (0194) 6112.

SAC (Pallotine Fathers):
Very Rev Fr H Lenhof, Box 875, Queenstown 5302. Tel: (0451) 3814.

SCJ (Priests of the Sacred Heart):
Very Rev Fr B Hansel, Box 139, Molteno 5500. Tel: (04572) 218.
Very Rev Fr V S Giroux, Box 73, De Aar CP 7000. Tel: (0571) 3349.

SDB (Salesians of Don Bosco):
Very Rev Fr J Hoey, "Ozanam House", 66 Nelson Road, Booysens, Johannesburg 2091. Tel: (011) 680-1235.

SJ (Jesuit Fathers):
Very Rev Fr Carty, Murray House, 493 Marshall St, Belgravia, Jhb 2094. Tel: 614-2841 and 614-8814.

TOR (Franciscans):
Fr Robert Sisk, PB Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399) 2064.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS IN SOUTH AFRICA

BROTHERS OF CHARITY

Brothers of Charity: Elm Street, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 29023.
Brothers of Charity: Box 29, Pietersburg 0700.
Brothers of Charity: P/Bag X7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 6.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS

Christian Brothers College: Lawrence Rd, Athlone 7764 Cape. Tel: (021) 673414
Christian Brothers College: Waverley Road, Bayswater 9300, Bloemfontein.
Christian Brothers College: Box 165, Boksburg 1460.
Christian Brothers College: St John's, York Road, Green Point 8001, Cape. Tel: (021) 491169.
Christian Brothers College: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College: Box 615, Kimberley 8300.
Christian Brothers College: Box 288, Springs 1560.
Christian Brothers: Valley Lustre, Box 142, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3351
Christian Brothers: Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925, Cape. Tel: (021) 553400.

DE LA SALLE BROTHERS

De la Salle Brothers: Slabbert Street, Discovery 1710, Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 6720437.
De la Salle Brothers: Box 278, Phokeng 0300.
De la Salle Brothers: Cor. 3rd Avenue/3rd Road, Victory Park 2104.

FRANCISCAN FAMILIARS OF ST JOSEPH

Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Motherhouse: Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220.
Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Monastery: PO Hlokozi via Highflats 4641.
Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph: Bishop's House, Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

FRATRES OF TILBURG HOLLAND

Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 68, Windhoek 9000.
Fratres of Tilburg Holland: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000.

MARIST BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: 210 South Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
Marist Brothers: Provincialate, Box 1288, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 538114.
Marist Brothers: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 264991.
Marist Brothers, Inanda: Box 26, Northlands 2001. Tel: (011) 7887012/7885328.
Marist Brothers: Eckstein Street, Observatory, Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 6481030/1.
Marist Brothers: Box 5087, Walmer, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: (041) 324100.
Marist Brothers: Main Road, Retreat 7945. Tel: (021) 721622.
Marist Brothers: Belmont Road, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: (021) 656715.
Marist Brothers: Box 5, Hlatikhulu, Swaziland. Tel: 90 HKU 21 Y.

ASSOCIATION OF TEACHING BROTHERS IN S.A.

President: Rev Brother Patrick Van Gool FC, Brothers of Charity, Box 525, Klerksdorp 2570.

Vice-President: Rev Brother J C O'Neill, Christian Brothers, Box 614, Boksburg 1460.

Secretary: Rev Brother Alpheus, De la Salle Brothers, Chamberlain Road, East London 5201.

Executive Members: Rev Brother Jude, Marist Brothers, Box 1288, Edenvale 1610.
Rev Brother Gregory, De la Salle Brothers, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300.

ASSOCIATION OF WOMEN RELIGIOUS OF S.A.

President: Sister Evangelist Quinlan, RSM, Generalate of the Sisters of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196. Tel: (011) 788-6829.

Vice-President: Sister Gemma Lawlor, OSU, Ursuline Provincialate, Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1278.

Secretariate: Sister Elizabeth Ann Dean, OSU, Box 3673, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 23-6412.

Executive Members :

Sister Regina Leopeng, HCK, St Teresa's Convent, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

Sister Marian O'Sullivan, OP, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 45-3017.

Sister Joseph Modise, CSA, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-2903.

Sister John Mary Smith, HF, Holy Family Provincialate, 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2195. Tel: (011) 464616.

Sister Marie André Mitchell, SND, Convent of Notre Dame, 16 Turner Street, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 726-2136.

Assumption Sisters
Mother General, Box 17, Grahamstown 6140.

Augustinian Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 30019, Mayville 4058.

Benedictine Sisters
Sister Provincial, St Alban's Priory, Box 157, Eshowe 3815.

Benedictine Sisters of Oshikuku
Sister Credula Uugwanga, Box 7, Oshakati, Owamboland.

Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing Germany
Sister Provincial, Box 157, Windhoek 9000, Namibia/SWA
Sister Athanasia Simon, OSB, P/B 1333 Inkamana, Vryheid 3100.

Benedictine Sisters of Zululand
Sister Provincial, Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116.

Capuchin Adoration Sisters
The Prioress, Capuchin Convent, Box 43, Swellendam 6740.
The Prioress, Capuchin Convent, PO Umzumbe 4225.

Carmelite Sisters
The Prioress, Carmel, Box 11, Rivonia 2128.
The Prioress, Carmel, Convent Road, Wynberg 7800.

Companions of St Angela
Mother General, St Mary's Convent, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740.

Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary
Sister Concepta Nkabinde, Fatima Convent, Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061.

Dominican Sisters KWT
Mother General, 19 Rock Ridge Road, Parktown 2193.

Dominican Sisters
Mother General, Dominican Generalate Box 448, Bedfordview 2008.

Mother Vicaress, St Mary's Convent, 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.

Sister Provincial, Woodlands Convent, Box 91, Kingwilliamstown 5600.

Mother Vicaress, Box 6660, Newcastle 2940.

Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa
Sister Provincial, Box 77, Lusikisiki, Transkei.

Franciscan Sisters of Immaculate Conception
Sister Provincial, Box 618, Nelspruit 1200.

Franciscan Sisters of Mill Hill.
Sister Provincial, Assisi Convent, Box 280, Standerton 2430.

Franciscan Sisters of Siessen
Sister Provincial, Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747.

Grey Nuns of the Cross
Sister Provincial, Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

Handmaids of Christ the King
Mother General, Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

Holy Childhood Sisters
Sister Provincial, Holy Childhood Convent, Box 53, Eshowe 3815.

Holy Cross Sisters
Sister Provincial, Holy Cross Provincialate, Box 5, Parow Valley 7503.
Sister Regional, Box 43, Taung 8584.

Holy Cross Sisters of Aliwal North
Sister Provincial, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009.

DOMINICAN SISTERS (CABRA) IN SOUTHERN AFRICA

The Regional Vicar	Cape Town	Ph: 45-3017

WESTERN CAPE :

St Mary's	Cape Town	Ph: 45-2019
Springfield	Wynberg	Ph: 71-4221
Star of the Sea	St James	Ph: 88-1465
St Dominic's	Wittebome	Ph: 71-6541
St Agnes	Woodstock	Ph: 47-4723
Holy Trinity	Matroosfontein	Ph: 93-2039
St Joseph's	Ida's Valley	Ph: (02231) 4058
St Michael's House of Prayer	Rondebosch	Ph: 65-5658

EASTERN CAPE :

Holy Rosary Convent	Port Elizabeth	Ph: 2-3528
St Dominic's Priory	Walmer	Ph: 32-1119
Mater Admirabilis	Uitenhage	Ph: 2-1287
Marymount	Uitenhage	Ph: 2-4816
Mary Immaculate	Kirkwood	Ph: (04262) 43

TRANSVAAL

St Catherine's	Florida	Ph: 672-5005
Sancta Maria	Vanderbijlpark	Ph: 33-2556
St Paulus	Brummeria	Ph: 86-4595
St Dominic's	Hammanskraal	Ph: (012012) 340

SWAZILAND

St Margaret's	Siteki	Ph: (0020) 116

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate
Sister Provincial, Box 44, Lyndhurst 2106.

Loreto Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 287, Pretoria 0001.

Mantellate Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 13, Hluti, Swaziland.

Medical Mission Sisters
Sister Regional, Box 344, Welkom 9460

Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary
Sister Provincial, Box 341, Edenvale 1610.

Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Sister Provincial, Bethany Convent, Box 746, Pinetown 3600.
Sister Provincial, Glen Avent Convent, Box 261, Umtata, Transkei.

Missionary Sisters of Sacred Heart of Jesus
Sister Superior, Box 247, Aliwal North 5530.
Sister Provincial, Box 52, Mariental, 9000 Namibia/SWA.

Nazareth Sisters
Sister Provincial, Nazareth House, 1 Webb Street, Yeoville 2198.

Nardini Sisters
Sister Provincial, Nardini Convent, PB 102, Vryheid 3855.

Notre Dame Sisters
Sister Provincial, Notre Dame Convent, 16 Turner Street, Kroonstad 9500.

Our Lady of Victories Congregation
Sister Superior, Box 56, Crown Mines 2025.

Pallottine Sisters
Sister Provincial, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands 7405, Cape Town.

Sacred Heart Sisters
Sister Regional, Box 79, Kingwilliamstown 5600.
Sister Provincial, Box 9, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.

Salesian Sisters
Sister Provincial, Salesian Sisters, 53 Melville Street, Booysens 2091.

Servites of Swaziland
Mother General, Box 341, Manzini, Swaziland.

Sisters of St Brigid
Sister Provincial, Box 43, Boshoek 0301

Sisters of St Paul
Sister Provincial, Box 12, Reitz 9810.

Sisters of St Solanus
Mother Vicaress, Maris Stella Convent Box 721, Port Shepstone 4240.

Sisters of Charity
Sister Provincial, Box 242, Pietersburg 0700.

Sisters of Charity of St Paul
Sister Regional, Selly Park Convent, Box 74, Rustenburg 0300.

Sisters of the Cross and Passion
Sister Provincial, Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sisters of Holy Family of Bordeaux
Sister Provincial, 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2195.

Sisters of Mercy
Sister Regional, 157-8th Avenue, Mayfair 2092.
Mother General, Generalate of Srs of Mercy, 19 Sturdee Avenue, Rosebank 2196.

Sisters of Oblates of St Francis of Sales
Sister Superior, St Vincent's Convent, Box 28, Koelenhof 7605.

Sisters of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd of Angers
Sister Provincial, Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119.

Sisters of Our Lady of Divine Love
The Superior, Ntaba Maria Convent, Box 875, Queenstown 5320.

Ursuline Sisters
Sister Provincial, Box 213, Randfontein 1760.

Sister Regional, St Mary's Maternity Home, PO Umtata, Transkei.

Sister Provincial, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.

Sister John Mary Ogle, OSA, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015.

Sister Provincial, Box 17012, Groenkloof 0027.

Sister Provincial, Box 43034, Inanda 4310.

Sister Provincial, Our Lady of Peace Convent, 611 Main Road, Northdene 4093.

Mother General, Assisi Convent, PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240.

Sister Regional, Box 478, Lobomba, Swaziland.

Sister-in-Charge, St Joseph's Mission, PO Manzini, Swaziland.

Stuttafords
~a tradition of value

CAPE TOWN • CLAREMONT • DURBAN
PIETERMARITZBURG • SANDTON CITY • ROSEBANK

CATHOLIC NEWSPAPERS

ANGELUS. Language: Afrikaans, Otjiherero, Namaqua, Kwangali. Address: PO Box 8315, Windhoek, SWA. Tel: 29925.

INTER NOS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 941, Pretoria. Frequency: Every Second month.

INTSIMBI. Language: Xhosa. Address: PO Box 85, Umtata. Frequency: Fortnightly.

KEHILWENYANE. Language: Tswana. Address: PO Box 309, Kimberley. Frequency: Monthly.

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO. Language: Sotho. Address: PO Box Mazenod, Lesotho. Frequency: Weekly. Ph: 05022-24.

SOUTHERN CROSS. Language: English. Address: PO Box 2372, Cape Town. Frequency: Weekly. Tel: (021) 455007.

TREFOIL. Language: English. Address: PO Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Frequency: Quarterly.

UMAFRIKA. Language: Zulu. Address: PO Mariannhill, Natal. Frequency: Weekly Tel: (031) 714288.

CHURCHES AND ECUMENICAL BODIES

Bible Society of South Africa:
General Secretary: PO Box 6215, Roggebaai 8012. Tel: 222554 (021).

Baptist Union:
General Secretary's address: 210 Trans-Africa House, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 725-5400 (011).

Church of the Province of South Africa (Anglican):
Executive Officer's address: PO Box 4849, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 28-1400 (011)

Nederduitse Gereformeerde Kerk:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 31162, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg. Tel: 724-6281/2 (011).

Hervormde Kerk:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 2368, Pretoria 0001. Tel: 35-201 (012).

Lutheran Church (Federation):
General Secretary's address: 7 Carlow Road, Parkview 2193, Johannesburg.

Methodist Church:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 2256, Durban 4000, Natal. Tel: 31-1087 (031).

Presbyterian Church:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 11347, Saambou Building, 112 Commissioner Street, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 838-6534 (011).

United Congregational Church:
General Secretary's address: PO Box 31083, Braamfontein 2107, Johannesburg. Tel: 724-2361 (011).

Council of Churches of South Africa:
General Secretary: Address: PO Box 31190, Braamfontein 2017, Johannesburg. Tel: 39-5955 (011).

Federal Theological Seminary:
Private Bag: Imbali, Pietermaritzburg 4503.

SCHOENSTATT

Provincial House of the Secular Institute
SCHOENSTATT SISTERS OF MARY
"Schoenstatt", Hout Bay Road, Constantia, Cape, 7800
74-1100 ☎ 74-1150

SCHOENSTATT RETREAT HOUSE AND TRAINING CENTRE
Schoenstatt Avenue, off Price Drive, Constantia, Cape
☎ 74-3132

Facilities are available for weekend or weekday retreats, school retreats, private retreats, days of recollection, training courses for families, youth and children, conferences.

VILLA MARIA HOSTEL
conducted by Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
11 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town, 8001
☎ 22-7680

Convenient for students, business girls and holiday guests.

VILLA MARIA PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL — cum CRÉCHE
conducted by Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
5 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town, 8001
☎ 22-7760

MARYLAND
conducted by Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary
Summit Road, Lansdowne, Cape 7764
☎ 67-7342

Centre for adult education and formation, domestic and home craft, days of recollection and conferences.

OPERATION UPGRADE, Maryland
Adult Literacy **☎ 67-4241**

CONVENTS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

Alverna Convent: 45 Kromboom Road, Rondebosch 7700.
Carmelite Convent: Convent Road, Wynberg 7800.

DOMINICAN :

St Mary's Convent: 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
Holy Trinity Convent: Halt Road, Matroosfontein 7460.
St Michael's Convent: Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700.
Star of the Sea Convent: Main Road, St James 7945.
St Joseph's Convent: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600.
St Dominic's Convent: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800.
St Agnes Convent: Regent Road, Woodstock 7925.
Holy Rosary Convent (Springfield): St John's Road, Wynberg 7800.
Franciscan Miss. of Mary: 21 Kafferboom Rd, Thornton 7460. Ph: 532957.
Holy Cross Convent: Birdwood Road, Athlone 7764.
Holy Cross Convent: Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530.
Holy Cross Convent: Coronation Road, Maitland 7405.
Holy Cross Convent: (Provincialate), Cr. Delarey Street & Modderdam Road, Parowvallei 7500, Box 5, 7503.
Holy Cross Convent: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945.
Holy Cross Convent: Searle Street, Cape Town 7925.
Holy Cross Convent: 128 Dingle Road, Parow 7500. Tel: 987901.
Holy Cross Convent: 118 Boswewer Street, Louwville, Vredenburg 7380.
Holy Cross Convent: 4th Street, Welcome Estate 7764.
Holy Family Convent: Victoria Road, Grassy Park 7800.
Holy Family Convent: 297 High Level Road, Sea Point 8001.
Little Sisters of Jesus: 261 Manenberg Avenue, Manenburg 7764.
Loreto Convent: Regent Road, Sea Point 8001 (Box 209) 8060.
Loreto Convent: Gordon's Bay Road, Strand 7140.
Nazareth Sisters: Nazareth House, 1 Derry St, Devil's Peak Estate, CT 8001.
Notre Dame Sisters: 5 Humberstone Road, Plumstead 7800.

Oblate Sisters of St Francis of Sales.
St Vincent's Convent: Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 298.
Our Lady of Good Hope Convent: 19 Sirius Way, Ocean View 7977. Tel: 831923

Pallotine Sisters: (Provincialate): Vincent Palloti Hospital, Pinelands 7405.
Pallotine Sisters: St Joseph's Home, Box 2, Philippi 7781.
Salesian Sisters (Daughters of Mary Help of Christians): 17 Malherbe Street, Paarl 7621.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Provincial House "Schoenstatt" Hout Bay Road, Constantia 7800.
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Maryland Centre, Summit Rd, Hanover Park 7764
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary: Villa Maria Hostel for young Ladies, 1 Kloof Nek Road, Cape Town 8001.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convent, Srs of the Holy Cross: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Fatima, Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.
Sacred Heart Convent, Motherhouse of the Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2086.
St Joseph's Missionary Srs of the Sacred Heart: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Mount Carmel Farm and Rest House for Holy Cross Srs: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Convent of the Holy Cross Srs: PO Teresa via Sterskspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Convent of the Dominican Srs (KWT), Umlamli Hospital, PB X16, PO Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: via Sterkspruit/Transkei.

P.S.N.

NAZARETH HOUSE

1 DERRY STREET — CAPE TOWN

★

- **HOME for the aged and young of both sexes**
- **Accommodation for a limited number of aged married couples.**
- **Nursery for babies from 2 to 6 years.**
- **Nursery School attached.**

★

For particulars apply to:

MOTHER SUPERIOR

Telephone: 46-1635

Vocation Enquiries:

6 Webb Street, Yeoville, Johannesburg, 2000

REV. MOTHER REGIONAL

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE

Aviat Convent of the Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales: 118 Voortrekker St, Ceres 6835.
St Conrad's Pallottine Convent: Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: (044343) 1304.
St Mary's Convent, Pallottine Srs: Rosemoor, Box 215, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2543.
Holy Family Convent of the Pallottine Srs: 35 Queen Street, Knysna 6570. Tel: (04452) 529.
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs: 84 Baron van Reede Street, Box 364, Oudtshoorn. 6620. Tel: (04431) 3175.
Christ the King Schoenstatt Srs of Mary Convent: 6 Porter St, Worcester 6850 Tel: (0231) 3640.
SS Peter & Paul's Holy Cross Convent: Box 14, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 4966
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent: Arum Drive, Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: (04441) 3013.
St Saviour's Holy Cross Conv.: 44 St Saviour's St, Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Capuchin Adoration Convent "Bethany": Box 43, Swellendam 6740. Tel: (02912) 135.

DE AAR DIOCESE

Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart Convent: Box 96, De Aar 7000.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Assumption Convent: 8 Prospect Hill, Box 1193, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23718.
Holy Rosary Convent: Western Road, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, PE 6001. Tel: (041) 334232.
Little Company of Mary: 40 Park Drive, Box 12149, PE 6006. Tel: (041)337921
St Pius Convent: 1 Kitchener St, Cambridge, EL 5247. Tel: (0431) 53200.
St Dominic's Priory Buffelsfontein: Box 5160, Walmer, PE 6065. Tel(041) 321119.
Holy Rosary Convent: Sprigg St, Box 11, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 379.
St Rose's Convent: Visagie St, Box 537, Michausdal, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 754.
Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres: Godlo St, Duncan Village, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 23360.
Dominican Convent (KWT): 45 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457/23250.
St Anne's Convent: 36 St Mark's Rd, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22643.
St Francis Xavier Convent: 41 Beaconsfield Rd, EL 5200. Tel: (0431) 22059.
Assumption Convent: Hill Street, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2523.
St Joseph's Convent: 514 Cape Rd, Kabega Park PE 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
Sacred Heart Convent: 10 Queen's St, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 22940.
Convent of Mary Immaculate: Uys St, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43
St Don Bosco Convent: Stofile St, Kwazakhele PE 6205. Tel: (041) 662051.
Marymount Convent: 33 Dalton Ave, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 24816.
Sacred Heart Convent: Harmans St, New Brighton PE 6200. Tel: (041) 45165.
Assumption Convent: Caxton Road, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: (04642) 270.
Assumption Convent: Jan Hofmeyer Rd, Schauder Township, Box 8014 PE 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
Assumption Convent: 5 Scallan St, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242)17
Convent Mater Admirabilis: 12 Baird St, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21287.
St Martin's Convent: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1102.
Khaya Maria Convent: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Our Lady of the Rosary Convent: Izeli, Box 125, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 23988.
Convent Mater Infirmorum: Box 291, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 24088.
St Theresa's Convent (Novitiate — Sisters of St Martin de Porres): Box 125, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (0433) 23292.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451X) 2261.
Haus Schoenstatt, Schoenstatt Sisters: Rhodes Street, PO Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562Y) 45.
St Dominic's Convent, Dominican Sisters: Alfred Street, Box 173, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: (04362Y) 4.
St James' Convent, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei Tel: Cofimvaba 37.
Ntaba Maria Convent, Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love: Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (04519Y) 3802.
Convent Lumko, Sisters of the Precious Blood: Box 11, Lady Frere/Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76.
Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): 32 Daly Street, Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei.
Congregation of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (CMDA): Box 567, Queenstown 5320.
Zigudu Convent: Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Loreto Convent: Skinner St, Box 287, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 26753.
Iona Conv.: 263 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park 0084, Box 23057, Innesdale 0031.
Little Company of Mary Srs: 404 St Joseph's Ave, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022. Box 128, Silverton 0127.
St Joseph's Convent, Dominican Srs of KWT: 4 Martiens Bekker Street, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012022) 674.
Holy Cross Convent: Jacqueline Drive, Box 333, Garsfontein 0042. Tel: (012) 476214.
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 31, Makapanstad 0404.
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 466, Hammanskraal 0400.
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400.
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Mamaneng, Groblersdal 0470.
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest: St Raphael's, Box 30, Mamelodi Pretoria 0101.
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 21, Rethabile 0122.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 1822, Brits 0250.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 1283, Brits 0250.
Dominican Srs of KWT: Marapanye via Tuinplaas 0437.
Dominican Srs of KWT: Ramanchaane via Tuinplaas 0437.
Institute of Christ the Priest (Ratjiepane): Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110.
Holy Rosary Srs: 1 Jane Close, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186.
St Paulus Convent: (Irish Dominicans): 23 Boukenhout St, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 864595.
St Brigid Convent, Modimong Srs of St Brigid: Hammanskraal 0400.
St Vincent's Convent: Box 176, Tembisa 1628.
Little Company of Mary: George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof, Pretoria. Tel: (0120) 782251/5.
Nazareth House: Queen Wilhelmina Drive, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 783074.
Missionary Srs of the Precious Blood: Mount St Bernard, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 0181
Assumption Convent: 300 J V Riebeeck St, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 553718.
Good Shepherd Srs, Fatima House: Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 552056.
Franciscan Srs: PO Jericho via Brits 0264.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa: Box 22, De Wildt 0251.
Sisters of Mercy: Box 164, De Wildt 0251.
Good Shepherd Srs of Fatima: Mmakaunyane, De Wildt 0251.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

Assumption Sisters
Assumption Convent: Box 40091, Cleveland, Jhb 2022.
Assumption Convent: 104 Pandora Road, Malvern East 2001. Tel: 616-5013.
Assumption Convent: St Mary's Rd, Maryvale 2001. Tel: 45-2016 or 45-2022.

Carmelites
Carmelite Convent: Box 11, Rivonia, Sandton 2128. Cor. 9th Avenue and Rivonia Road, Rivonia 2001. Tel: (011) 803-1260.

Companions of St Angela
Companions of St Angela: Box 1, Luipaardsvlei 1743.
St Angela's Mission: Box 715, Roodepoort 1725 (Dobsonville). Tel: 660-2675.
Companions of St Angela, St Mary's: Box 402, Krudersdorp 1740.
St Mary's Mission: 7th Street, Munsieville, Krugersdorp. Tel: 660-2675.

Dominicans (Irish)
St Catherine's Convent: Box 183, Florida 1710. The Highway, Florida 4001. Tel: (011) 672-5005.
Sancta Maria Conv: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijl Park 1900. Tel: 016-3-2563

Dominicans (King Williams Town)
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 36045, Belgravia 2009.
Sacred Heart Convent: 143 Park Street, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 24-1365.
Convent of Blessed Imelda: 73 Queen Ave, Box 105, Brakpan 1540. Tel: 55-2027
San Salvador: 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park 2001. Tel: 42-2805.
St Vincent's: 158 Oxford Road, Melrose 2001. Tel: 42-1654.
St Hyacinth's Convent: 153 H Verwoerd St, Box 54, Nigel 1490. Tel: 739-5366
"Lourdes" (Generalate): 19 Rockridge Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 313477
Our Lady of Mercy Conv.: 40 Derby Ave, Springs, Box 474, 1560. Tel: 56-1208
Dominican Sisters: 57 Cable Street, Power Park. Tel: (011) 944-1240.
St Mary's Maternity Home: Box 227, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 56-5795.

Dominicans (Newcastle)
Convent of the H Child: Howard Ave, Box 151, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 543057
St Dominic's Conv.: Kruger St, Boksburg East 1460. Tel: (011) 522045/526071
St Catherine's Convent: Box 5013, Delmenville, Germiston 1403. Percy Ave, Parkhill Gardens 1403. Tel: 34-4102.

Dominicans (Oakford)
Dominican Convent, Boys Town: Box 22, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: 01462/16.
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albermarle St, Kensington 2001. Tel: (011) 24-8386.
"Mazenod", 115 Derby Road, Judith‘s Paarl 2001. Tel: (011) 24-3920.
Melrose House: 440 Main Street, Belgravia 2001. Tel: (011) 24-1439.

Good Shepherd Sisters
The Good Shepherd Srs: 19 Shakespeare Ave, Ridgeway 2001. Tel: 830-3036.
Good Shepherd Provincialate: 51 Hawthorn Ave, Rouxville 2001. Tel: 45-7718/9. Box 46008, Orange Grove 2119.

Holy Cross Sisters
Bishop's House: Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038, 14 Eastwold Way, Saxonwold. Tel: (011) 41-9059.
Holy Cross Convent: Cor 3rd Ave & 13th St, Vivtory Park. Tel: (011) 46-9330
Holy Cross Convent: Box 134, Mondeor 2110. 164 Riverside Drive, Mondeor 2110. Tel: (011) 59-1814.
Holy Cross Provincialate 445, Marshall Street, Box 36093, Belgravia 2009. Tel: (011) 24-2032.

Holy Family Sisters
Holy Family Convent: Riversdale St, Coronationville 2112. Tel: (011) 27-3176.
Kenridge Hospital: Box 17308, Hillbrow 2038, 21 Eaton Road, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 31-5181.
Holy Family Convent: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 41-1612 or 41-8195.
Holy Family Convent: 66 Regent St, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 43-3320.
Holy Family Provincialate: 53 Ley Road, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 46-8617

Holy Rosary Sisters

Alexandra Health Clinic: Box 175, Bergvlei 2012, Jhb. Tel: (011) 40-1231.
Holy Rosary Srs: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Horwood St, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1416.
Holy Rosary Srs: 28a Botha St, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (011) 854-1822.
St Anne's Residence: Box 289, Edenvale 1610. Van Riebeeck Avenue, Edenvale Tel: (011) 53-2003 and 53-4650.
Little Sisters of Jesus: 291 Main Road, Noordgesig 2093.

Mercy Sisters

McAuley House: PB 8, Cottesloe 2001. 1 Sans Souci Rd, Parktown West 2001. Tel: (011) 31-3550 or 31-1038.
Sisters of Mercy Convent, Moroka: Box 33, Kliptown 1812, Stand 46, McDonnell's Farm, via Potchefstroom Road, Klipspruit. Tel: (011) 933-123.
Convent of Mercy: Somerset St, Box 45010, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 35-1557.
St Catherine's Convent: 20 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2001. Tel: (011) 42-2021.
Novitiate (as above) except Tel: (011) 47-2115.

Notre Dame Sisters

Notre Dame Provincialate House: 3 Darnaway Road, Forest Town 2001. Tel: (011) 41-4022.
Notre Dame Srs: 45 Fowler St, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2721.

Nazareth

Nazareth House: Cor. Harrow Rd & Webb St, Yeoville 2001. Tel(011) 43-1152

Salesian Sisters

Our Lady of Fatima Convent: 53 Melville St, Booysens. Tel: (011) 680-6631.

Schoenstatt Sisters

The Srs, "Schoenstatt": 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 53-8326

Ursuline Sisters

Rev Sr Superior: Box 2, Kwa Thema Springs 1563. Tel: 886 Ext 37 (011).
St Angela's Ursuline Convent: Box 66040, Broadway 2020, 30 Kitchener Ave, Kensington 2001.
Brescia House: Box 19, Bryanston 2021. Sloane Street, Bryanston 2001. Tel: (011) 706-4517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. 30 Premier Ave, Krudersdorp. Tel: (011) 660-2517.
Ursuline Convent: Box 213, Randfontein 1760. Homestead Ave, Greenhills. Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 663-1278.

LOUIS TRICHARDT/TZANEEN DIOCESE

Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 56, Messina 0900, also Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21851.
Dominican Sisters: Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 243, Tzaneen 0850.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854, also St Scholastica's Mission, Box 52, Soekmekaar 0810.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Olifants River, Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302Y) 2211.
Holy Rosary Sisters: Box 55, Levubu 0929.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas Dominican Convent (KWT): Box 562, Witbank 1035.
Franciscan Convent & Noviciate: Box 29, Hazyview 1242.
Fatima Convent (Daughters of Immaculate Conception): PO Ga-Marota 1151. Tel: Praktiseer 211.
Holy Rosary Convent Badplaas: Box 157, Carolina 1185.
Loreto Convent: Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Fatima Convent (DIHM): Box 7, Glen Cowie 1061. Tel: 5.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Schoonoord: Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mamone: PO Sekwati 1063.
Fatima Convent: Box 104, Groblersdal 0470.
St Peter's Convent: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200.
Daughters of Immaculate Heart of Mary: c/o Box 688, Witbank 1035.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Religious Sisters of Swaziland: St Philip's Mission, PB Mhlatuze, 90 NSK 713Y
Cabrini Sisters: St Philip's Mission, PB Mhlatuze, 90 NSK 713 Y
Dominican Convent (Oakford): Box 26, Manzini, 52338.
Dominican Convent (Irish): Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland.
Medical Mission Sisters: Box 36, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 90 STI 21 Y.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland (Mahlabane): St Juliana's Convent, Box 241, Manzini, 50 6103 P.
Servite Sisters — Mantellate (Pistoia): Our Lady of Sorrows Convent, Box 13, Hluti, 90 HLU 822 Y.
Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart: Box 9, Hlatikulu, 90 HKU 42 Y.
Ursuline Sisters (Ursulines of St Angela): Box 6, Mzimpofu, 50 6111 P.
Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 7, Siteki, Swaziland.
African Servite Sisters: Box 7, Tjaneni, Swaziland.
Servite Mantellate Convent: Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland.
Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland.
Cabrini Sisters: Box 44, Lobamba, Swaziland.
Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 24, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
Servite Mantellate Sisters: Box 8, Luve via Manzini, Swaziland.
African Servite Sisters: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Holy Family Convent: Manzini, Swaziland.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity: Box 242, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane 8 (01521).
Sisters of Charity: P/B X7836, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane 8 (01521).
Sisters of Charity: P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700.
Sisters of Charity: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: 3 (015332).
Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700.
Handmaids of Christ the King: P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700.
Handmaids of Christ the King: Box 2665, Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE

Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park): Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park)): Box 54, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 9704.
St Peter's Convent, Sisters of St Brigid: Box 70, Tlhabane 0303.
Sisters of St Brigid (Motherhouse and Noviciate): Box 43, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 9711.
St Brigid's Convent: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters (KWT): 24 Moolman Street, Klerksdorp. Tel(018) 25952.
Sisters of Charity: Convent Lane, Klerksdorp. Tel: (018) 27711.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Sisters

Assumption Convent: 63 Kenyon Howden Road, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 426237/424821 (School).

Augustinian Sisters

Augustinian Convent: 6 Warwickshire Crescent, Box 41, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 751959.
Augustinian Convent: Victoria St, Box 22, Estcourt 3310. Tel: (03631) 2849.
Augustinian Convent (Umgeni Poort): Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: (033312) 2340.
St Philomena's Convent: Anchor Village, 92 Rippon Road, Sydenham, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 284187/8.
St Theresa's Conv.: 7 St Theresa Rd, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 292166/292167

Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus

The Convent (Cedara): PB 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 31581.
The Convent (Machibisa): Box 5, Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274.
The Convent (Matikwe): PB X54116, Durban 4000. Tel: (0020) Inanda 1302.
The Convent (Mbava): Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.

Dominican Sisters of Montebello
Dominican Priory and Motherhouse: PO Montebello 3478. Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.
Dominican Convent: St Albert's Parish, Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0020) Edendale 45.
Kwa Madlala Dominican Convent: PO Elandskop 4540.
Dominican Convent: Box 35, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1240.
Dominican Sisters of Newcastle
Convent of Our Lady of Fatima: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 844366/842244 (School).
Villa Aquinas: 282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 21053.
Dominican Sisters of Oakford
Oakford Priory, Motherhouse: PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4, 11, 50.
Convent of Our Lady of Natal: Marine Drive, Bluff, Durban 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Convent of St Rose, Ekukhanyeni: Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 1331.
Dominican Conv.: 18/20 Hewitt Rd, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216289
Osindisweni Dominican Convent: PB Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222)260/245/246
Villa Assumpta Conv.: 55 Tanner Rd, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331)24453
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary
Our Lady of Peace Convent: 611 Main Rd, Northdene 4093. Tel: (031) 781877
St Anthony's Convent: Box 137, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 639.
Good Shepherd Sisters
Good Shepherd Convent: 159 Blamey Rd, Box 33091, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 414204.
Holy Family Sisters
Holy Family Convent: Convent Close, Box 17051, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 359523.
Holy Family Convent: PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 7702.
Holy Family Convent: 80 Loop St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 25850.
Holy Family Sisters: "Emmaus", 32 Deodar Avenue, Glenwood, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 350580.
Maris Stella Convent: 552 Essenwood Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 337869 335041 (School).
Our Lady of Lourdes Conv: Beaunoir Ave, Wentworth 4052. Tel: (031) 483748
Institute of Mary Immaculate
Institute of Mary Immaculate: Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690. Tel: (031) 79778.
Institute of Mary Immaculate: St Raphael's Cath. Parish, PO Gezubuso 4515.
Little Sisters of Jesus
The Little Sisters of Jesus: Box 67, Bergville 3350.
Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood
Pinetown Convent School: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031)726989
Bethany Convent: 22 Hoogvorst Rd, Box 746, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 729966
Nazareth Sisters
Nazareth House Sisters: 82 South Ridge Road, Durban. Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 812207/811327.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Inkamana Convent, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4717.
Benedictine Sisters, Tutzing: Cath. Church Fatima, PB Empangeni Rail 3910.
  Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
  Box 137, Nongoma 3950.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: Twasana Convent, PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 412
Benedictine Sisters, St Alban: Little Flower Convent, PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 330.
Benedictine Sisters, Twasana: St Benedicts RCM, Box 9, Nqutu 3135.
  Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180.
  Catholic Church, Ebuhleni, PB Mtunzini 3867.
  Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800.
  Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
Dominican Sisters, Oakford: Dominican Convent, Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 23041.

Franciscan Sisters, Holy Childhood, Wuerzburg: Holy Childhood Convent, PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 149.
Franciscan Sisters, Mallersdorf: Nardini Convent, 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4406.
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf: PB 102, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 12.
Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: 32333.
Holy Childhood Sisters, Oberzell (Wuerzburg): Mbongolwane, PB 126, Ntumeni 3830.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convent: Kokstad 4700.
Sacred Heart Convent: Box 17, Flagstaff 4810.
Convent of Daughters of Charity of Sacred Heart of Jesus: Box 88, Matatiele 4730.
Convent of Sisters of Charity of Sacred Heart of Jesus: Sacred Heart Convent, Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei.
Franciscan Convent: Box 88, Matatiele 4730.
Franciscan Convent: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei.
Sisters of Sacred Heart: Box 34, Swartberg 4710.
Sisters of Precious Blood: Mary Therese Hospital Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.
Sisters of Sacred Heart: Box 30, Cedarville 4720.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Elmo's Convent OP: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6622 (Convent).
Assisi Convent, FSF: PB 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50184.
Assisi House Convent, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601.
Convent of Our Lady of Angels: Noviciate Home FSF, Himmelberg Convent, Box 627, Umzinto Station 4201. Tel: (03231X) 791.
Sacred Heart Convent: Sanatorium CPS, PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 106.
Convent of the Precious Blood, CPS: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211
Convent of Precious Blood: Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700.
Convent of Precious Blood: PB 525, Umzinto 4200.
Convent of Precious Blood, Reichenau: PO Swamp via Donnybrook 4565.
Convent of Precious Blood, Mariathal: PO Ixopo 4630.
Convent of Precious Blood, Einsiedeln: PO Richmond 3780.
Convent of Precious Blood: Box 20, Donnybrook 4560.
Mission Centre Convent, FSF: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Maris Stella Convent, CSS: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171.
Capuchin Adoration Convent, Melville: PO Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856
Portiuncula Convent, FMM: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
St Anne's Convent, FMM: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Nhlazuka: PO Richmond 3780.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PO Hlokozi via Highflats 4641.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Reichenau: PO Swamp via Donnybrook 4565.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mariatrost: PB Highflats 4640.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PB 721, Port Shepstone 4240.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Mhlabatshane: PB Highflats 4640.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PO Xavierville via Bulwer 4577.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PB X502, Umbogintwini 4120.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PO Lower Loteni via Nottingham Road 3281.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PO Mtwalume 4186.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, St Patricks: PB Hibberdene 4220.
St Francis of Assisi Convent: PO Umbulumbu 4105.
St Francis of Assisi Convent, Umlazi: PB Louis Botha Airport 4029.
Sisters of St Solanus, Mhlabatshane: PB Highflats 4640.
Sisters of Mercy Convent: PO Umzumbe 4225.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Holy Cross Convents:
Box 21, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 2314.
Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: 3641.
Box 35, Port St John's. Tel: (04752Y) 46.
Box 34, Cala, Transkei.

Convents of the Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood:
  Glen Avent Convent, Provincialate and Noviciate: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3207.
  St Patrick's: Box 572, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471X) 3070.
  Cwele Mission, Box 38, Libode, Transkei.
  PO Farview via Matatiele, Transkei.
  Marialinden, PB 709, Matatiele, Transkei.
  Mariazell, PB 738, Matatiele, Transkei.
  Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei.
  Shepherd's Hope, Box 243, Matatiele, Transkei.
  Landsend, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei.
Convents of the Ursuline Sisters:
  St Mary's Maternity Home, Durham Street, Umtata. Tel: (0471X) 2825.
  Mount Nicolas Convent and Noviciate: Box 4, Libode. Tel: (04723Y) 18.
  Box 11, Ngqeleni. Tel: (04734Y) 19.
Convent of Dominican Sisters (Oakford): Box 34, Cala.
Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the High Priest: Box 106, Maclear.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters of the Precious Blood, P.O. Centocow 4601.
Daughters of St Francis, P.O. Centocow 4601.
Sisters of St Solanus, Box 62, Harding 4680.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 27, Izingolweni 4620.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Servite Sisters of Zululand:
  Box 8, Hlabisa 3937.
  Box 7, Ubombo 3970.
  Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968.

VOLKSRUST DIOCESE

Amakhasi Convent (FCSCJ): PB X0138, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 801.
Besters Convent (FCSCJ): PO Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3073.
Amakhasi Convent (OSB): BP X0174, Wasbank 2920. Tel: (0345) 729.
OSF Convent: Box 102, Dannhauser 3080. Tel: (0344) 2323.
Franciscan Convent (FSM): Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2181/2.
St Theresa's Convent Mhlumayo (FSM): Box 543, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5057.
Dominican Convent: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 28316.
Augustinian Convent (OSA): PB 512, Pomeroy 3020. Tel: (0020) 25.
OSF Convent: Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 3471.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Franciscan Sisters: 95 Exton Road, Hilton, Bloemfontein 9300.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen: c/o Box 25, Assumpta OFS 9765.
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House & Noviciate: Box 1, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Cross Convent: Box 21, Jagersfontein 3354.
Holy Family Convent: 31 Deale Road, Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9300.
Sisters of St Paul, Noviciate: Box 12, Reitz 9810.

GABORONE DIOCESE

Srs of Cross & Passion Convent: Box 1279, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52038.
Cross & Passion Convent: Ramotswa, Botswana.
Notre Dame Convent: Box 285, Kanye, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary, Noviciate: Box 341, Gaborone, Botswana.
Sisters of Calvary: Lobatse, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 95, Mahalapye, Botswana.
Ursuline Convent: Box 685, Serowe, Botswana.

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902.
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202. Tel: (02752) 340.
Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.
Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.
Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
Catholic Mission, Pella 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502.
Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8.
Daughters of St Francis de Sales:
Box 55, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 198.
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Franciscan Convent: c/o Box 31, Kimberley 8300.
Franciscan Convent, Batlharos: Box 99, Kuruman 8460.
Nazareth House: Cornwall Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 25621.
Nazareth House: Box 129, Warrenton 8530.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Convent of St Agnes: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-3905.
Medical Mission Sisters: Ernest Oppenheimer Hospital, Box 344, Welkom 9460 Tel: (017) 2-6391.
Sisters of Notre Dame: 16 Turnerstreet, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-5139.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA / NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Sacred Heart Sisters (MSC) at the following addresses:
PO Box 71, Lüderitz 9000.
PO Box 14, Aroab 9000.
PO Box10, Gibeon 9000.
PO Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
PO Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Provincialate Noviciate: PO Box 52, Mariental 9000
PO Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
PO Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Witkrans: PO Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Tses: Private Bag 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales (OSFS):
Heirachabis: PO Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
PO Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
PO Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

Missionary Sisters of the Most Sacred Heart (MSC): Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000
Box 272, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission Doebra: Box 2149, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic Mission St Michael: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Box 302, Swakopmund 9000.
Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000.
Benedictine Missionary Sisters of Tutzing (OSB): Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.

Catholic Mission Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission: Box 3, Swakopmund 9000.

Benedictine Srs of Oshikuku (SSB) Motherhouse: Box 7, Oshakati, Ovamboland, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic Mission Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic Mission Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic Mission Ombalantu: PB 2008, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Iirjateko, PO Ondangwa 9000.
Catholic Mission: Box 15, Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic Mission Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000

Missionary Sisters of Wuerzburg: Catholic Hospital, Nyangana, PO Rundu 9000.

Sisters of the Immaculate Conception (SMIC): Box 105, Gobabis, SWA 9000.
Catholic Mission Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic Mission Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Box 62, Usakos 9000.

Holy Cross Convent: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE
St Joseph's Home for chronically ill children: Box 2, Philippi 7781.
Vincent Pallotti Hospital: Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7405.

ALIWAL DIOCESE
St Francis Hospital: Aliwal North 5530.
Umlamli Hospital: P/Bag X16, Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei.

OUDTSHOORN DIOCESE
Pallotine Nursing Home: Box 43, George 4530.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE
Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 22457
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Road, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 337921.

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE
St Catherine's Nursing Home: Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: (0451) 2261.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE
Marifont Maternity Home: 132 Celliers Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002.
Little Company of Mary Hospital: George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (0120) 462251/5.
Holy Cross Maternity Hospital: Lady Selborne, 885 Moshesh St, Claremont, Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 776061.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE
Marymount Maternity Home: 54 Albemarle Street, Kensington, Jhb.
Kenridge Hospital: Eton Road, Parktown, Jhb 2001.
Edenvale Hospital: P Bag 1005, PO Edenvale 1610.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE
Bongani Hospital: Box 29, Hazyview 1242.

MANZINI DIOCESE
Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: 90 - STI - 21 Y.

PIETERSBURG DIOCESE
St Joseph's Hospital & Maternity Home: PB 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 1.
St Vincent's Hospital: PB 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3.

RUSTENBURG DIOCESE
St Anne's Hospital: Box 66, Boshoek, Rustenburg 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 9740/9702.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE
Mother of Mercy Hospital: PO Montebello 3478.
Osindisweni Hospital: Private Bag Verulam 4340.

ESHOWE DIOCESE
Mbongolwane Mission Hospital: Box 126, Ntumeni 3830.
Nkandla Hospital: Box 12, Nkandla 3855.
St Francis Hospital: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.

KOKSTAD DIOCESE
St Elizabeth's Hospital: Box 77, Lusikisiki 4820, Transkei.
Mary Therese Hospital: Mount Frere 4870. Tel: Mount Frere 8.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE
St Mary's Hospital: PO Mariannhill 3601.
Christ the King Hospital: PO Ixopo 4630.
Assisi Mission Hospital: P Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240.

Missionary Sisters of The Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines)

IN SOUTH AFRICA

St Vincent Pallotti's Mission remains as real for us today as it was for him, in a world that has forgotten God . . . . "to re-awaken, enkindle, and spread among all people :

FAITH IN CHRIST,
HOPE IN HIS PROMISE,
AND LOVE 'AS HE HAS LOVED' "

and so we care for

- the sick in the Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Pinelands/C.T. which has an attached wing for senior citizens,
- the homeless children at St Mary's, George-Rosemoor,
- aged invalid people at Pallotti Nursing Home, George,
- pre-school children in Nursery schools at George-Rosemoor, Oudtshoorn-Bridgeton, and Dysselsdorp.

We also have Sisters involved in

- district nursing and government clinics,
- Parishes, and team-work with lay-Christians,
- catechetics, youth-work, and night school.

★

The Provincialate is at Vincent Pallotti Hospital
7405 Pinelands, Cape Town

UMTATA DIOCESE
St Mary's Maternity Home: Umtata, Transkei.
Bedford Orthopedic Hospital: Box 60, Umtata, Transkei.
Cala Hospital: Cala, Transkei.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE
St Andrew's Hospital: Box 62, Harding 4680.

VOLKSRUST DIOCESE
La Verna Hospital: Box 15, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 2679.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

KEIMOES DIOCESE
Mother Cabrini Hospital: Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE
Wilhelmina Hospital: Franciscan Srs of Siessen, Church St, Box 15, Douglas 8730

KROONSTAD DIOCESE
Ernest Oppenheimer Hospital: Medical Mission Sisters, Box 344, Welkom 9460

SOUTH WEST AFRICA / NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE
Catholic Hospital: Box 14, Aroab, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 52, Mariental, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Box 11, Rehoboth, SWA 9000.
Catholic Hospital: Tses PB 2061, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE
R.C. Hospital: Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 23149.
Thaddeus Hospital: Box 62, Usakos, SWA 9000. Tel: (06242 Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital: Box 60, Swakopmund, SWA 9000. Tel: (0641 X) 2020.
St Theresien Hospital: Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651 X) 2169.
Catholic Mission Hospital Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752 Y) 1102
R.C. Hospital Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752 Y) 2.

MASKEW MILLER
FOR
SCHOOL SUPPORT

(Line drawing of an early site by Maskew Miller author, William Papas)

Established in 1893 by Thomas Maskew Miller, Maskew Miller Limited is one of the oldest educational publishers in Southern Africa. It was one of the first publishing houses to recognise the importance of publishing educational books in Southern Africa, instead of importing them. After eighty-six years, Maskew Miller has gained a fine reputation for producing high quality educational books

Suppliers of:

Stationery Requirements
All School Textbooks
Library Books
General Books
Art Material

HEAD OFFICE:
50 GLYNN STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001
TEL. 457731

SHOP:
7 WATERKANT STREET
CAPE TOWN
8001
TEL: 21-4744/5/6/7

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brothers' (St John's): York Road, Green Point, Cape Town 8001.
Dominican School for the Deaf: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800.
Dominican Grimley School for the Deaf: 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
Holy Cross Sisters' School: Bloemhof Street, Bellville 7530.
Holy Cross Convent School: 162 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405.
Holy Cross Convent School: 161 Coronation Road, Maitland 7405.
Holy Cross Convent School: Searle Street, Cape Town 7925.
Holy Trinity School: Halt Road, Matroosfontein 7460.
Immaculata High School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800.
Loreto Convent Primary School: Regent Road, Sea Point 8001.
Lourens Street Primary School: Lourens Street, Somerset West 7130.
Marian High School: Halt Road, Matroosfontein 7460.
Marist Brothers' (St Aloysius): 3 Roodehek Street, Cape Town 8001.
Marist Brothers' (St Joseph's): Belmont Road, Rondebosch 7700.
Mary, Help of Christians School: Pedro Street, Huguenot 7646.
Regina Coeli Primary School: Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764.
Roman Catholic Primary School: Station Road, Koelenhof 7605 (Box 28).
Sacred Heart Junior School: Main Road, St James 7945.
St Agnes' Primary School: Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925.
St Anne's School: Stella Road, Plumstead 7800.
St Anthony's R.C. Primary School: Gordon Road, Heathfield 7800.
St Augustine's Primary School: Delarey Street, Parowvallei 7500 (Box 5, 7503)
St Augustine's Primary School: Clare Road, Wittebome 7800.
St Brigid's Primary School: 101-103 Hope Street, Cape Town 8001.
St Clement's Primary School: Cr. Lake Rd & Seventh Ave, Grassy Park 7800
St Columba's (CBC) High School: Newton Avenue, Athlone 7764.
St Ida's School: Rustenberg Road, Ida's Valley, Stellenbosch 7600.
St James School: Harbour Road, Kalk Bay 7975.
St John's Catholic School: Eighth Avenue, Kensington 7405.
St Louis Primary School: Box 34, Langa 7455.
St Mary's Higher Primary School: Abonwabisi Road, Nyanga 7755 (Box 33).
St Mary's Junior & Secondary Schools: 14 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
St Mary's Primary School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945.
St Michael's Primary School: Stella Road, Plumstead 7800.
St Owen's Marist Brothers' High School: Retreat Road, Retreat 7945.
St Raphael's Primary School: Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764.
St Theresa's Primary School: Fourth Street, Welcome Estate 7764.
Springfield Convent: St John's Road, Wynberg 7800.
Star of the Sea Senior School: Main Road, St James 7945.

ALIWAL DIOCESE

St Joseph's Trade School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.
Holy Cross Convent School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.
Mount Carmel Farm School: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101.
St Teresa Prim. and Sec. School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Mmusong Lower Primary School: PO Teresa via 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.
Umlamli Lower and Higher Primary School: Umlamli Hospital, PB X 16, PO 5560 Sterkspruit, Transkei. Tel: via Sterkspruit/Transkei.
St Nicholas Lower and Higher Prim. School: Black Township, Rouxville 9958.

DE AAR DIOCESE

St John's Mission School: Box 96, De Aar 7000.
Christ the King Primary School: c/o Box 168, Middelburg 5900.

PORT ELIZABETH DIOCESE

Holy Rosary High School: Box 11, Cradock 5880. Tel: (04812) 379.
Holy Rosary Convent Prim. & Sec.: Western Rd, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 23528.
Marist Brothers College: Box 5087, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 324100, 324500.
Saint Colmcille's High School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: (04262) 43.
St Dominic's Priory: Box 5160, Walmer 6065. Tel: (041) 321119.
St James High School: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8014, Schauderville, P.E. 6060. Tel: (041) 45615.
St Thomas High School: Cnr Beetlestone & Kobus Road, Gelvan Park, Box 974, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: (041) 421942.
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School: 6 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001.
St Ignatius School: PO Addo 6105.
Sacred Heart School: Dunbrody, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Catholic Primary School: Godlo Street, Duncan Village, East London 5209.
St Anthony's Boys' Primary School: 52 Albany Street, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 25100.
St Anne's Girls' Primary School: 36 St Mark's Road, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 24300.
St Joseph's Primary School: Newtown, Fort Beaufort 5720.
St Mary's Primary School: 55 Albany Road, Grahamstown 6140.
St Peter Claver's Lower Primary School: c/o Box 6 Grahamstown 6140.
St Joseph's Primary School: 514 Cape Road, Kabega, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 303324.
St Patrick's School: Box 40, King Williams Town 5600.
Hill Crescent Primary School: Box 79, King Williams Town 5600.
St Kevin's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Mistkraal Catholic Mission School: Box 202, Kirkwood 6120.
St Reginald's Primary School: Box 73, Kirkwood 6120.
Catholic Primary School: 33 Dalton Avenue, Uitenhage 6230.
St Francis Xavier School, Dubula Street, New Brighton 6200.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 8014, Schauderville 6060.
St Teresa's Primary School: Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: (04242) 222.
St Joseph's Primary School: Box 263, Uitenhage 6230.
Catholic Primary School: 12 Baird Street, Uitenhage 6230.
St Thomas School for the Deaf: Box 275, King Williams Town 5600. Tel: (04362) 1121.
Catholic Primary School: Box 91, King Williams Town 5600.

PROVINCE OF PRETORIA

PRETORIA ARCHDIOCESE

Assumption Convent: 94 Van Riebeeck St, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0117. Tel: (012) 55-3718.
Christian Brothers' College -- Mount Edmund: Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 86-5493 and 86-5835.
Holy Trinity: Box 69, Atteridgeville, Pretoria 0008. Tel: (012) 796-9188.
Iona Convent: 263 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Box 23057, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 2-3983 and 48-1012.
Loreto Convent: 135 Skinner Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 287, 0001. Tel: (012) 2-6753.
Loreto Convent: 1161 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 49-3017.
St Pauluskloöster (Dual Medium): 32 Boekenhout Street, Brummeria, Pretoria 0184. Tel: (012) 86-4595.
Tsogo High: Box 164, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012042) 48.

JOHANNESBURG DIOCESE

St Benedict's School: Box 15, Bedfordview 2008. Tel: (011) 537724.
St Aquin's School: Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 522747.
St Dominic's School: Box 230, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 521771.
St John Bosco School: Box 25, Daleside 1840. Tel: 955 ask for 7622.

Holy Rosary School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 535981.
Assumption School: St Mary's Road, Maryvale 2001. Tel: (011) 452022.
Engelhard High School: Box 16, Khotso 1864.
Holy Cross School: Cor. 3rd Ave & 13th St, Linden 2001. Tel: (011) 462130.
Holy Family School: 40 Oxford Rd, Parktown 2001. Tel: (011) 418195.
Holy Family School: 66 Regent Street, Yeoville 2001. Tel: (011) 432230.
La Salle School: Road No. 3, Victory Park 2001. Tel: (011) 464896.
Marian College: Box 40, Linmeyer 2105. Tel: (011) 264991.
McCauley House: PB 8, Cottesloe 2001. Tel: (011) 311550.
Sacred Heart School: Box 46099, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 6481030.
St Angela School: Box 66040, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 241055.
St Pius School: 5th Street, La Rochelle 2001. Tel: (011) 265315.
St Teresa School: 20 Keyes Ave, Rosebank 2001. Tel: (011) 7886903/471446.
St Ursula School: Box 138, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 6602517.
Boys Town School: Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
De La Salle: Box 239, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 6720437.
St Catherine's School: Box 183, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 6725005.
Brescia House: Box 67019, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 7064179.
St David's School: Box 55026, Northlands 2116. Tel: (011) 7887012/7885328.
Our Lady of Mercy School: Box 747, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 561208.
St Brendan's: Box 288, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 562900.
Sancta Maria School: Rossini Boulevard, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 32556.
Sacred Heart Convent School: Belgravia 2043.
Dominican Convent School: Benoni 1500.
St Dunstan's Primary School: Benoni 1500.
Our Lady of Fatima School: Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 9732028.
St Theresa Convent School: Coronationville 2093.
Primary Convent School: Craighall Park 2024.
Don Rua School: Box 25, Daleside 1840.
Holy Cross Primary & High School: Diepkloof 1864. Tel: (011) 9444971.
St Angela's School: Dobsonville 1725.
Holy Rosary Junior School: Box 341, Edenvale 1610.
St Peter's Lower & Higher Primary School: Kagiso I 1744.
Kristo Nkosi High Primary School: Rapodile Street, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 886 ext 37.
St Paul's School: Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 452423.
St Peter Claver Lower & Higher Primary School: Box 9 Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 9441362.
De la Salle College: Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 6720437.
St Vincent's School for the Deaf: Oxford Road, Melrose 2196.
San Salvador Conv. Schl for Retarded Children: 49 Melville Rd, Hyde Park 2196
Assumpta Lower & Higher Primary School: Sharpeville 1933.
Marist Brothers College: Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1030/1.

LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN DIOCESE

St Brendan's Primary School: Box 30, Bandolierkop 0800.
Catholic Primary School: Box 243, Tzaneen 0850.
Catholic Primary School: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
Catholic Primary School: Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1047, Louis Trichardt 0920.

LYDENBURG-WITBANK DIOCESE

St Thomas Aquinas High School: Box 562, Witbank 1035.
Guardian Angels College: Box 6, Glen Cowie 1061.
St Peter's School: Box 618, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: (01311) 22388.

MANZINI DIOCESE

Mater Dolorosa Primary & High School: Box 62, Mbabane. Tel: 43082 X.
Our Lady of Sorrows Prim & High School: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y
St Joseph's Primary & High School: Box 3, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 P.
St Theresa's Primary & High School: Box 26, Manzini. Tel: 52419 X.
Salesian Prim & High School: Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X/Staff: 53342 X
Christ the King Prim & Secondary Schl: Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 90 HKU 43 Y
Our Lady's Primary & Secondary School: Box 54, Lobamba. Tel: 61145 X.
St Philip's Primary & Secondary School: PO Mhlatuze.

St Peregrine's Mission School: Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Florence Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Ngwazini Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Sgombeni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Eusingweni Catholic School: Box 18, Luve, Swaziland.
Holy Family Primary School: c/o Box 5, Hlatikulu, Swaziland.
St Juliana's Primary School: Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland.
Christ the King Primary School: Lobamba, Swaziland.
Loretta Catholic School: PO Mhlatuze, Swaziland.
Maloma School: P Bag Manzini, Swaziland.
Lubuli Catholic School: Box 12, Nsoko, Swaziland.
Ekululameni School for Handicapped: Box 1 Mzimpofu, Swaziland.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 34, Mankayane, Swaziland.
Makungutje Primary School: P Bag Luyengo, Swaziland.
Ntondozi Primary School.
Gebeni Primary School: Box 432, Manzini, Swaziland.
St Anthony's Primary School Makhosini: c/o Box 94, Nhlangano, Swaziland.
Dominican School for the Deaf: Box 190, Siteki, Swaziland.

PIETERSBURG ABBEY NULLIUS

Motse Maria — Our Lady's College: PB X7836, Pietersburg 0800. Tel: Setotlwane No. 8, Pietersburg (01521).
Pax College: PB 7822, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotlwane No. 6 Pietersburg (01521).
Siloe School for the Blind: PB X7354, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 2724 (01521) Grams: "Siloblind".
Catholic Primary School: PB X7836 Pietersburg 0700.
Catholic Primary School: PB X7822 Pietersburg 0700.
Peter Hermans' School: c/o PB X6080 Pietersburg 0700.
Catholic Primary School: PB X7354 Pietersburg 0700.

RUSTENBURG PREFECTURE

Selly Park Convent School: Box 74, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 21421.
St Anne's Girls' High School: Box 43, Boshoek 0301.
St Michael's Primary School: Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
De la Salle Brothers St Joseph's Junior Seminary: Box 278, Phokeng 0316.
Naledi Ya Masa Mission School: Box 13, Zeerust 2865.

KLERKSDORP DIOCESE

St Conrad's Brothers of Charity College, Elm Street, Klerksdorp. Box 525. Tel: (018) 29023.

PROVINCE OF DURBAN

DURBAN ARCHDIOCESE

St Augustine's Primary School: Sydenham Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 317395
Maris Stella Conv. Schl: 552 Essenwood Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 335041.
Our Lady of Natal Conv. Schl: 346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 473519.
Our Lady of Fatima Conv. Schl: 155 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 842244/844390.
Inchanga High School: Box 2, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 4121.
The Thomas More School: Box 101, Kloof 3640. Tel: (031) 741215/742756.
Nshongweni African Combined & High for Girls: c/o Catholic Church, PO Nshongweni 3690.
Oakford Priory Girls' College: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4/11/50.
Sacred Heart Prim.: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse PO Verulam 4340.
Sacred Heart High School: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340
St Xavier's Primary: c/o Oakford Priory Motherhouse, PO Verulam 4340.
Pinetown Convent Schl: 31 Mariannhill Rd, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726989.
St Anthony's School: Centenary Rd, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 65080.
Montebello African Combined Dominican Convent: PO Montebello 3478.
Convent High School: Glenmore, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 359083.
Assumption Conv. High Schl: 63 Kenyon Howard Rd, Woodlands, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 424821.

ESHOWE DIOCESE

St Catherine's Convent School: Box 162, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 23041.
St Joseph's College: Inkamana, PB 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4717.
Impumelelo Sec. School: Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865.
Ebuhleni Primary School: PB Mtunzini 3867.
Holy Childhood Convent Primary School: PB 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 149.
Little Flower Primary School: PB 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 330.
Twasana Convent School: PO Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: 412.
Nardini Convent Primary School: 96 Landdrost St, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4406.

MARIANNHILL DIOCESE

St Francis High School: PO Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726924.
St Mary's Minor Seminary: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2940.
Little Flower High School: PO Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 119.
St Elmo's Convent School for Retarded Children: PO Umzumbe 4225 Tel: (0391X) 6622.
Portiuncula Convent School: Box 25, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20143.
Catholic School: Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

UMTATA DIOCESE

Ikhwezi Lokusa School: Box 156, Umtata, Transkei.
St Therese Economics School: Box 261, Umtata, Transkei.
Mount Nicholas Mission Secondary School: Box 4, Libode, Transkei.
Qumbu Secondary School: Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei.
Landsend Industrial School: Box 162, Umtata, Transkei.

UMZIMKULU DIOCESE

Dumisa School: Box 132, Umzimkulu, Transkei.

INGWAVUMA PREFECTURE

Star of the Sea Secondary School: PB 306, EManguzi 3973. Tel: Manguzi 202.
Nsizo Yamakristo School Somkele: Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935.

VOLKSRUST PREFECTURE

St Dominic's Academy: PB 6660, Newcastle 2940.
Sisizakele Lower Primary School: Blaauwbosch 2940.

PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

BLOEMFONTEIN ARCHDIOCESE

Christian Brothers College, Boys' School: St Joseph's Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 74976.
Greenhill Girls' School: 31 Deale Road, Bayswater, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: Convent: 31-3661, School: 31-2140, Hostel: 31-3661.
St Bernard's High School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 36432.
Mariasdal Boys' Secondary School Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
Mariasdal Girls' Secondary School Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15.
St Mary's Lower & Higher Primary School: 3391 Gordnyane Street, Bochabela, Bloemfontein 9307.
Maryvale Catholic School: PO Shannon 9364.
St Patrick's Catholic School: PO Lynchfield 9372.
St Andrew's Catholic School: PO Bainsvlei 9338.
St Laurence Primary School: Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974.
St Ladislaus School: Excelsior Location, Tweespruit 9770.

GABORONE DIOCESE

St Joseph's College, Kgale: Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana.
Mater Spei College: Box 209, Francistown, Botswana.
St Anthony's Continuation School: Box 5, Palapye, Botswana.
Cathedral Commercial School: Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana.
Our Lady of the Desert Primary School: Box 31, Francistown, Botswana.
St Theresa's Primary School: Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: 363.
St Martin's Primary School Papatlo: P B Papatlo via Lobatse, Botswana.

St Patrick's Primary School: Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 255.
Our Lady of Carmel School: Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana.
Palapye Secondary School: Box 149, Palapye, Botswana.
St Conrad's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Bernard's Mission School: Box 20, Ramotswa, Botswana.
St Gabriel's Primary School: Box 112, Serowe, Botswana.

KEIMOES DIOCESE

Bitterfontein RC Prim. Schl: Cath. Mission Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Blaauwskop RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Friersdale RC Primary School: Box 21, Friersdale 8861.
Holy Rosary Primary School: Box 49, O'kiep 8270.
Kamieskroon RC Primary School: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241.
Keimoes RC Primary School: Box 9, Keimoes 8860.
Klipeiland RC Primary School: Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806.
Lepelsfontein RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Matjieskloof RC Primary School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
McTaggart's Camp RC Primary School: PO Dyasonsklip 8805.
Pella RC Primary School: RCM Pella 8891.
Port Nolloth RC Primary School: Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280.
Rietpoort RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
Sacred Heart Primary School: Box 9, Nababeep 8265.
Stofkraal RC Primary School: RCM Rietpoort, PO Molsvlei 8202.
St Ann's Domestic Science School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Ann's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Joseph's Trade School: Box 25, Springbok 8240.
St Maria Goretti Primary School: Box 37, Aughrabies 8874.
St Philomena's Primary School: RCM Onseepkans 8892.
St Vincent de Paul Primary School: Box 8, Pofadder 8890.
Vergenoeg RC Primary School: Box 322, Vredendal 8160.

All of the Primary Schools are government-aided, i.e. the teachers' salaries and rent for the classrooms are paid by the government.

St Ann's Domestic Science School and St Joseph's Trade School are private, the former being run by the Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales and the latter by the Diocese.

KIMBERLEY DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Box 88, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 23245.
Christian Brothers College, St Boniface: Box 615, Kimberley 8300.
St Boniface High School (Girls): Box 31, Kimberley 8300.
St Mary's Primary & Secondary School: c/o Box 127, Mafeking 8670.
St Paul's Primary & High School: c/o Box 21, Taung 8584.
St Peter's Junior Secondary School: c/o Box 31, Kimberley 8330.

KROONSTAD DIOCESE

Christian Brothers College: Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 574, Welkom 9460.
St Agnes Convent School: 82 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 382, Welkom 9460.
Catholic School Kroonstad: Constantia, Box 5039, PO Lengau 9503.

SOUTH WEST AFRICA / NAMIBIA

KEETMANSHOOP VICARIATE

Catholic Primary School: Box 71, Luderitz 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 122, Aranos 9000.
Don Bosco Primary School: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Senior Secondary School: Box 725, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary School: Box 1, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Gabis: Box 80, Karasburg 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
Catholic Primary School, Rehoboth: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Nowak Primary, Tses: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
St Therese High School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.
Koichas Primary School: PB 2061, PO Keetmanshoop 9000.

Catholic Primary: Box 37, Warmbad 9000.
Catholic Primary, Witkrans: Box 57, Stampriet 9000.
Domestic Science School: Box 22, Mariental 9000.
Marianum High School: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 44, Bethaniën 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 10, Gibeon 9000.
Catholic Primary, Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000.
St Matthias Primary: Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000.
Catholic Primary, Slaaipoort: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary, Omomas: Box 11, Rehoboth 9000.
Catholic Primary: Box 31, Stampriet 9000.

WINDHOEK VICARIATE

St Andrew's School, Khomasdal: Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Catholic School, Aminius: PB 2085, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Andara: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Bunya: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Epukiro: PB 2227, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Goas: Box 6, Karibib 9000.
Catholic School, Gunichas: Box 105, Gobabis 9000.
Catholic School, Mariabron: Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.
Catholic School, Noodweide: PB 2598, Outjo 9000.
Catholic School, Nyangana: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Okatana: Box 2, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Oshikuku: Box 7, Oshakati 9000.
Catholic School, Otjiwarongo: Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000.
Catholic School, Sambiu: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tondoro: PO Rundu 9000.
Catholic School, Tsumeb: Box 12, Tsumeb 9000.
Catholic School: Box 62, Usakos 9000.
Catholic Girls School, Waldfrieden: Box 97, Omaruru 9000.
Convent of the Holy Cross: Box 203, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 22514.
St Paul's College: Box 68, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 27783 and 23119.
Doebra Opleidingskool: Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: 29975.

GILBEY DISTILLERS
AND VINTNERS
(PTY.) LTD.

producers of

MASS WINE

approved by
HIS EMINENCE CARDINAL McCANN
and used
THROUGHOUT SOUTHERN AFRICA

Also producers and marketers of Hennessy, Oude Molen, Premier and Santys brandies — J & R Rare, Teacher's and Spey Royal Scotch whiskies — Gilbey's Gin — Smirnoff Vodka — White Diamond Cane Spirit — Dubonnet — Twee Jongegezellen and Montague estate wines — Alphen wines — Bertrams wines and spirits — Carafino carafe wines — Cinzano — René Santhagens and Santys sherries — Premier Cuvee Sparkling wines — Oude Molen VOV Liqueur Brandy — Squadron Rums — Marie Brizard, Gilbey's and Santys liqueurs — Bollinger and Moet and Chandon Champagnes — Hennessy Cognac — Santys Port — Tuborg Beers — Bulmer's Woodpecker Cider — Green Island White Mauritius Rum.

★

GILBEY DISTILLERS & VINTNERS (PTY.) LTD.
DE OUDE MOLEN STELLENBOSCH

PAPAL HONOURS

List of Bishops-Assistant at the Pontifical Throne and Domestic Prelates in Southern Africa, with the Diocese (or Vicariate) of each and the year of appointment.

Bishop-Assistant at the Pontifical Throne

His Eminence Owen Cardinal McCann, DD, PhD, Cape Town.
Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC, DD, Umtata.

Protonotary Apostolic

Galvin, Rt Rev Mgr John, CT (1965)

Domestic Prelates

McNulty, Rt Rev Mgr M,	CT	(1951)
O'Keeffe, Rt Rev Mgr J,	PE	(1951)
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr JR,	Pretoria	(1951)
Mason, Rt Rev Mgr F,	Pretoria	(1952)
Murphy, Rt Rev Mgr J P,	PE	(1955)
Gill, Rt Rev Mgr T L,	CT	(1958)
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J,	CT	(1958)
Lynch, Rt Rev Mgr C J,	CT	(1958)
Watkins, Rt Rev Mgr C G,	CT	(1958)
Kenny, Rt Rev Mgr John,	PE	(1960)
Williams, Rt Rev Mgr C L,	JHB	(1961)
Koelbl, Rt Rev Mgr M,	Aliwal	(1961)
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr, J,	Pretoria	(1965)
Kelly, Rt Rev Mgr A D,	JHB	(1966)
Luwisha, Rt Rev Mgr S,	Lusaka	(1966)
Kalale, Rt Rev Mgr J,	Lusaka	(1973)

Chaplains of the Holy Places

Hirmer, V. Rev O, DD, Queenstown
Lobinger, V. Rev F, DD, Queenstown

Papal Chamberlain

Lighton, Rt Rev Mgr, Th, Aliwal (1978)

CATHOLIC LAITY OF SOUTHERN AFRICA HONOURED

Knights of St. Gregory the Great

Pagano, L,	Cape Town	(1937)
Donnelly, J W,	Ndola	(1950)
Rogers, V,	Pretoria	(1954)
Pothier, J,	Cape Town	(1956)
Lee, John Vincent,	Wankie	(1958)
Mitchell, Alan G,	Durban	(1960)
Smith, J Leslie,	Durban	(1960)
Schwarer, H J,	Johannesburg	(1963)
Purcell, John,	Manzini	(1963)
Hoffman, Bernard,	Gwelo	(1965)
Wallas, George, T,	Johannesburg	(1965)
Newstead, Mjr W C,	Salisbury	(1966)
Hyams, Louis,	Lusaka	(1966)
Hart, M J,	Johannesburg	(1969)
Cleveland, The Hon. Ralph	Salisb.	(1972)
Galvin, C A,	Cape Town	(1974)

Knights of San Sylvester

Carlisle, Mr F W,	Queenstown	(1969)
Hokwana, Mr F,	Queenstown	(1978)
Mahoud, Mr S,	Queenstown	(1978)
Van Oosten, Mr A A,	Queenstown	(1978)

The Cross pro Ecclesia et Pontifice and the Bene Merenti Medal, conferred by the Holy See, may be worn at any solemn Ecclesiastical or Religious and Church Social Function. The decoration is to be worn on the left lapel.

Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice

Rubbi, Mrs Inez,	Cape Town	
Brennan, Michael J,	Bloemfontein	(1943)
Strange, Mrs Linda,	Salisbury	(1946)
Kunz, Dr M,	Queenstown	(1946)
Ditton, Dr M,	Aliwal	(1948)
Singleton, Mrs Mary,	Cape Town	(1948)
Cairns, Dr P T,	Cape Town	(1951)
Pothier, Jean,	Cape Town	(1951)
Sommerville, Mrs Mary,	Pretoria	(1951)
Hayes, Mrs M,	Durban	(1952)
Gilder, S,	Durban	(1952)
Rametse, S,	Bloemfontein	(1952)
Gaboutloloe, Theo,	Kimberley	(1952)
Foullois, Dr Elsa,	Kimberley	(1952)
Posholi, Miss Elizabeth,	Aliwal	(1952)
Mlangeni, Mrs F,	Lydenburg	(1952)
Juventius, Rev Bro,	Pietersburg	(1953)
Hardwood, G,	Johannesburg	(1955)
Berrill, A,	Johannesburg	(1955)
Spurling, W E,	Johannesburg	(1955)
Dangerfield, A,	Durban	(1956)
Dangerfield, Mrs A	Durban	(1956)
Smits, A M	Durban	(1956)
Holland, Dr E	Eshowe	(1956)
Dunn, Miss Mary	Eshowe	(1956)
Sikhakhane, M	Eshowe	(1956)
McLeish, Dr G	Johannesburg	(1956)
Mrwadi, Mrs Elizabeth	De Aar	(1957)
Sehole, Isaac	Port Elizabeth	(1957)
Lowry, Mrs T E	Umtata	(1958)
Monahan, P	Johannesburg	(1958)
Kangwere, Mathias	Wankie	(1958)
Stewart, John	Ndola	(1958)
Clay, Roy	Johannesburg	(1959)
Jones, Miss H J	Pretoria	(1960)
Martin, Comdt B E	Pretoria	(1960)
Jones, Miss Hetty J	Pretoria	(1960)
Kirk, Mrs Catherine M	Lusaka	(1960)
Wilmott, Sister Stella	Keimoes	(1960)
Sankalimba, Simeo	Fort Rosebery	(1960)
Ngidi, Mr Camillus	Durban	(1960)
Keane, Miss Margaret	Durban	(1960)
Norton, Peter	Cape Town	(1960)
Liliefeldt, Isaac	Cape Town	(1960)
Alexander, Miss Julia	Cape Town	(1960)
Bergamasco, Mrs A	Cape Town	(1960)
McGaw, Mrs B	Cape Town	(1960)
Riddle, R	Cape Town	(1960)
Galvin, C A	Cape Town	(1960)
Hansford, Mrs Cecilia	C. Town	(1960)

McCann, Mrs Susan	C. Town	(1960)
De Broglio, P D	Durban	(1961)
Bendall, Mrs Alice	Pietersburg	(1961)
Kairuz, Dr G	Queenstown	(1961)
Augustine, P	Durban	(1961)
Roberts, Miss Ruby	P. Elizabeth	(1962)
Collier, H	Port Elizabeth	(1962)
Collier, Mrs H	Port Elizabeth	(1962)
McDonagh, Mrs K	Queenstown	(1962)
Hokwana, F W S	Queenstown	(1962)
Lamb, Major R V	Pretoria	(1962)
Rice, Captain J J	Cape Town	(1962)
Martin, Major B E	Durban	(1962)
Matheo, Abraham	Zomba	(1962)
Campbell Watt, Mrs T	Ndola	(1962)
Rocci, Mrs Olga	Ndola	(1962)
Baxter, Philip E	Johannesburg	(1963)
Goller, W A	Ndola	(1963)
February, Mrs S S	Keimoes	(1963)
Mnyandu, Benno,	Volksrust	(1963)
McHardy, Miss Evelyn	Pretoria	(1963)
Tidbury, W J	Port Elizabeth	(1963)
Atkinson, William E	Ndola	(1964)
Monyako, Laurenti L B	Maseru	(1964)
Fraser, W J Keith	Maseru	(1964)
Duggan, Miss Kate	Cape Town	(1964)
Bayne, Miss Mary	Cape Town	(1964)
Ziesle, Mrs Maria	Cape Town	(1964)
Anderson, Frank	Johannesburg	(1964)
Clarke, George Allen	Durban	(1964)
Shangase, Petrus	Durban	(1965)
O’Brien, Mrs Kathleen	Durban	(1965)
Sibisi, Bernard	Durban	(1965)
Woods, Mrs Edith Agnes	Durban	(1965)
Weidner, P	Keetmanshoop	(1965)
Alcaster, W	Port Elizabeth	(1966)
Newstead, Mrs E C	Salisbury	(1966)
Kutama, Thomas	Salisbury	(1966)
Petit, Dr J Lamplough	Salisbury	(1966)
Morgan, Thomas A	Salisbury	(1966)
Sweetman, Colonel W	Salisbury	(1966)
Simbisai, Peter	Salisbury	(1966)
O’Brien, William S	Kimberley	(1966)
Nxumalao, Edward	Kimberley	(1966)
McHardy, Mrs M J	Volksrust	(1966)
Skottowe, Mr —	Durban	(1966)
Skottowe, Mrs —	Durban	(1966)
McKenzie, Mrs Sheila	B’fontein	(1966)
Thaanyane, Evarist	B’fontein	(1966)
Claasen, John	Port Elizabeth	(1967)
Mbata, Mrs Celina	Durban	(1967)
Phalana, Mrs Victoria	Pretoria	(1967)
Tocher, William	Port Elizabeth	(1967)
Yesaya, Adrian	Dedza	(1967)
de Stadler, Mrs C H	C. Town	(1968)
Alexander, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1968)
Kalil, T S	Bloemfontein	(1968)
McNamara, W G	Bloemfontein	(1968)
Mans, Mrs E	Bloemfontein	(1968)
Lindsell, Mrs M	Umzimkulu	(1968)
Gaffney, Mr A	Queenstown	(1968)
Chemaly, Mr W	Queenstown	(1968)
Reabow, Mrs D	Queenstown	(1968)
Wiggill, Mrs M	Queenstown	(1968)
Chemaly, Miss J	Queenstown	(1968)
Willard, Mrs M I	Queenstown	(1968)
Hagemeyer, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1969)
Carlisle, Mrs K	Queenstown	(1969)
McEvoy, J	Cape Town	(1969)
McCoy, Mrs K C	Cape Town	(1969)
Msomi, X	Johannesburg	(1969)
O’Brien, W S	Cape Town	(1969)
Solomon, J	Bloemfontein	(1969)
de Bruin, Mrs G	Queenstown	(1969)
Bosman, Mrs G	Queenstown	(1969)
Edwards, Mr W H	Queenstown	(1969)
Hartwanger, Mr M	Queenstown	(1969)
Hubbard, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1970)
Dlikilili, Miss B	Aliwal	(1970)
Kuisis, V	Pretoria	(1971)
Anthony, N	Pretoria	(1971)
Seokamo, F	Kimberley	(1971)
Carrey, D	Kimberley	(1971)
Jebetle, C	Kimberley	(1971)
Kamore, P	Kimberley	(1971)
Tlhageng, A	Kimberley	(1971)
Makhobela, J	Kimberley	(1971)
Dithebe, E	Kimberley	(1971)
Spencer, P	Kimberley	(1971)
O’Brien, C	Kimberley	(1971)
Hall, M B	Kimberley	(1971)
Hubbart, M	Kimberley	(1971)
Kim Sing, M	Kimberley	(1971)
Spring, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1971)
Eugenia, Sr M	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Hubertine, Sr M	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Kortje, V	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Kortje, Mrs M	Oudtshoorn	(1972)
Adams, Mrs A	Durban	(1972)
Momple, Mr E P	Durban	(1972)
Clare, Mrs E	Durban	(1972)
Beaunoir, Mr H M	Durban	(1972)
Alderson-Smith, Mrs F	Durban	(1972)
Mbele, Mr S	Durban	(1972)
Gumede, Mrs C W	Durban	(1972)
Makhaye, Mrs E E F	Durban	(1972)
Ngcobo, Mr P	Durban	(1972)
Joseph, Mrs F M L	Durban	(1972)
Chambers, Mr P	Durban	(1972)
Ngobese, Dr H	Durban	(1972)
Badenhorst, C	Cape Town	(1972)
Dunford, A	Cape Town	(1972)
Heunis, O	Cape Town	(1972)
Debs, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth	(1972)
O’Connor, Mr H	Durban	(1973)
Brunnschweiler, B	Cape Town	(1973)
Geigenberger, Johannes	Aliwal N.	(1973)
Hilario, Miss R	Cape Town	(1973)
Letlala, Josef	Aliwal North	(1973)
Robertson, J B	Cape Town	(1973)
Shikwambana, S	Cape Town	(1973)
Tinnes, Dr O	Aliwal North	(1973)
Anderson, Mrs C	J’burg	(1975)
Binstead, Mr C	Johannesburg	(1975)
Elsmore, Mrs F	Johannesburg	(1975)
Gouveia, A D	Cape Town	(1975)
Van der Velde, Miss L	J’burg	(1975)
Wallace, Mr D	Johannesburg	(1975)

Whelan, Mrs S	Johannesburg	(1975)
Daniels, I	Cape Town	(1976)
Eustace, Sister	Pretoria	(1976)
Sikunyana, T	Cape Town	(1076)
Stephen, Sister	Pretoria	(1976)
Alt, J M	Cape Town	(1977)
Bradley, C	Cape Town	(1977)
Bradley G	Cape Town	(1977)
Brent-Meek, Mrs K	Pietersburg	(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marguerite	Durban	(1977)
Boulle, Miss Marie	Durban	(1977)
de Gersigny, Mrs Anna	Durban	(1977)
Frieslaar, E	Cape Town	(1977)
Grossi, Mrs E	Durban	(1977)
Hawes, Mr & Mrs R	Durban	(1977)
Lambert, M	Cape Town	(1977)
Lee, Mrs I C	Pietersburg	(1977)
Mpapa, A	Cape Town	(1977)
Rother, S F	Cape Town	(1977)
Stowe, E	Cape Town	(1977)
Bowyer, Miss P	Durban	(1978)
Murray, I M	Cape Town	(1978)
Nicholson, M M	Cape Town	(1978)
Noel, Mrs J	Tzaneen	(1978)
Schipper, Mrs G	Tzaneen	(1978)
Standal, Mrs G	Durban	(1978)
Tucker, S M	Cape Town	(1978)
Woodrow, Mr A	Durban	(1978)
Breakey, Mrs L	Cape Town	(1979)
Boud, Mr & Mrs H	Cape Town	(1979)
Cairns, Dr J	Cape Town	(1979)
Cairns, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1979)
Green, Mr B	Cape Town	(1979)
Green, Mrs M	Cape Town	(1979)
Nicholson, Miss M	Cape Town	(1979)
Paarman, Mr F	Cape Town	(1979)
Rae, Mrs E	Cape Town	(1979)
Reynolds, Mr H	Cape Town	(1979)
Reynolds, Mrs A	Cape Town	(1979)
Tucker, Mr S	Cape Town	(1979)
Deeb, Mr F	Durban	(1980)
De Gersigny, Mr X	Durban	(1980)
Mahola, Mr P J	Queenstown	(1980)

Lateran Cross 1st Class

Kunz, Dr M	Queenstown	(1957)

Medal Bene Merenti

Navingoma, Eugenio	Blantyre	(1932)
Aboud, Mrs Selma	Bloemfontein	(1952)
Wiltshire, Miss Annie	PE	(1952)
O'Connor, John	Port Elizabeth	(1952)
Eirwood, Miss L M	P. Elizabeth	(1953)
McAteer, Miss M	P. Elizabeth	(1953)
Sauerwein, Miss Mina	PE	(1954)
Beckett, Mrs D	J'burg	(1955)
Borland, William A	Pretoria	(1955)
Henry, Miss Gertrude	Pretoria	(1955)
Saliwa, W	Port Elizabeth	(1955)
Coates, J E	Port Elizabeth	(1956)
Maleka, J	Pietersburg	(1956)
Vieyra, Mrs E	Johannesburg	(1956)
Devereux, Mrs	Cape Town	(1957)
Shaw, Mrs A M	J'burg	(1957)
Brogan, Mrs M	J'burg	(1957)
Henderson, Mrs F V	J'burg	(1957)
Lensek, Mrs I	Johannesburg	(1957)
Upton, J H	Port Elizabeth	(1958)
Voisin, Miss Mary	P. Elizabeth	(1958)
Hofman, Jules	P. Elizabeth	(1958)
Kamivacoka, David	Dedza	(1958)
Senzani, Daniel	Dedza	(1958)
Mblanga, Anthony	Durban	(1958)
Zondi, Andreas	Durban	(1958)
Mabaso, Petrus	Durban	(1958)
Mkhise, Cammillus	Durban	(1958)
Hart, H N	Johannesburg	(1958)
Hart, Mrs A M	J'burg	(1958)
Phakathi, Ernest	Mariannhill	(1958)
Mthembu, Carolus	Mariannhill	(1958)
Molife, Stanislaus	Mariannhill	(1958)
Gumede, Mrs E	Mariannhill	(1958)
Mngadi, Aloys	Durban	(1958)
Mbambo, Petrus	Durban	(1958)
Morris, Thomas	P. Elizabeth	(1958)
Dodson, Mrs J	Volksrust	(1958)
Msimang, R	Johannesburg	(1959)
Nkosi, Mrs Elizabeth	J'burg	(1959)
Connolly, Miss M C	J'burg	(1959)
Phalana, Clovis	Pretoria	(1959)
Costello, Vincent	Cape Town	(1959)
Stock, Mrs Margaret	C. Town	(1959)
Swanson, B L	Cape Town	(1959)
Thackaberry, Mrs K	J'burg	(1959)
Mupangu, Luke	Fort Rosebery	(1960)
Gama, Lawrence	Volksrust	(1960)
James, D	Cape Town	(1961)
O'Connor, James J	J'burg	(1961)
Zwane, Joseph	Pretoria	(1962)
Kelly, Mrs Mary	Pretoria	(1962)
Baxter, Mrs P E	J'burg	(1963)
Duery, Mrs Doreen	J'burg	(1963)
Masuku, Mrs Esther	J'burg	(1963)
Sigmund, Dr Martha	Maseru	(1963)
Maime, Marcellinus	Maseru	(1963)
Manyeli, Mrs Maria	Maseru	(1963)
Phafane, Mrs Engenia	Maseru	(1963)
Chambers, Ronald	Lusaka	(1963)
Steers, Mrs Matilda A	Lusaka	(1963)
Eberhardt, Miss Daisy	O'shoorn	(1963)
Segano, Michael	Gaborone	(1964)
Hays, Basil E	Maseru	(1964)
Liphoto, Julius	Maseru	(1964)
Pyne, Richard	Maseru	(1964)
Ramosolo, Paulus	J'burg	(1964)
Carls, G	Johannesburg	(1964)
Monehi, Mrs Emily	Pretoria	(1964)
Fobo, Mattheus	Maseru	(1964)
Majara, Mrs Francoise	Maseru	(1964)
Beckenstrater, P	Lydenburg	(1965)
Ndhlovu, Jonas	Pretoria	(1965)
Whittingstall, Mrs E	Lydenburg	(1965)
Beckenstrater, P	L'burg/Witbank	(1966)
Maluka, John	Lydenburg/Witbk	(1966)
Gaigher, Benjamin	Oudtshoorn	(1966)
Gaigher, Mrs B	Oudtshoorn	(1966)
David, Norman	Durban	(1966)
Clarisse, Ferdinand	Durban	(1966)
Thulare, Stephen	J'burg	(1966)

Kelly, Mrs E	J'burg	(1966)
Tyrie, S A	Johannesburg	(1966)
Marope, Anthony	Botswana	(1966)
Malokoane, Sixtus		(1966)
Addis, Henry,	Durban	(1967)
Augustine, Thomas	Durban	(1967)
Beardwood, Mrs Reta	J'burg	(1967)
Creaney, Francis	J'burg	(1967)
Le Sar, Mrs J M	J'burg	(1967)
Magubane, Seraphina	Ingwavuma	(1967)
Mazeka, Andreas	Ingwavuma	(1967)
McClenehan, Miss G	J'burg	(1967)
Rascher, Mrs B	Johannesburg	(1967)
St John Rowland, Mrs A	J'burg	(1967)
Seggie, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1967)
Tatham, Mrs Marie	Durban	(1967)
Tyrie, S	Johannesburg	(1967)
Watson, Miss M	J'burg	(1967)
Galvin, W	Johannesburg	(1967)
Luesley, C	Johannesburg	(1967)
Langley, Mrs Val	Umtata	(1968)
Ceruti, Mrs L	Johannesburg	(1968)
Passmore, Miss N	J'burg	(1968)
Pauw, Mrs Eva	W/Transvaal	(1968)
Baxter, Mrs H	Johannesburg	(1969)
Etheridge, Miss I	J'burg	(1969)
Hart, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1969)
Nothard, Miss C	Pretoria	(1969)
Barret, Mr & Mrs R	J'burg	(1970)
Jeppe, Mrs L	Johannesburg	(1970)
Morris, P	Johannesburg	(1970)
Dowling, Mrs H J	Pretoria	(1971)
Champeni, R C	Salisbury	(1972)
Dembetembe, Mrs E	Salisbury	(1972)
de Souza, Mrs C Azevedo	Salisbury	(1972)
Menyani, B W	Salisbury	(1972)
Money, J I	Salisbury	(1972)
Mrewa, D J	Salisbury	(1972)
O'Connor, G	Salisbury	(1972)
Pinckney, Mrs I	Salisbury	(1972)
William, Mrs T	Salisbury	(1972)
Droste, Mrs C	J'burg	(1972)
Lekhanyane, L	Johannesburg	(1972)
Lydall, Mrs J	Johannesburg	(1972)
Quinn, E G	Johannesburg	(1972)
Vallowe, Miss M J	J'burg	(1972)
Mathakgala, A	Johannesburg	(1972)
Malevu, P	Volksrust	(1973)
Esselaar, A G J	Port Elizabeth	(1973)
Seady, Mrs A	Port Elizabeth	(1973)
Richards, C	Oudtshoorn	(1973)
Richards, Mrs A G	Oudtshoorn	(1973)
Wheeler, J A	Ndola	(1973)
Egan, Mrs F	Pretoria	(1973)
Kgaffe, Mrs G	Pretoria	(1973)
Martin, R	Pretoria	(1973)
Moses, Mrs J	Pretoria	(1973)
Wimberley, Brig. R	Durban	(1973)
Wimberley, Mrs I	Durban	(1973)
Ntseane, Henry	Gaborone	(1973)
Burke, Mr J	Port Elizabeth	(1974)
Gertrudis, Sister M, OP		(1974)
Smithies, Mrs R	P. Elizabeth	(1974)
Armstrong, Mrs S	Oudtshoorn	(1975)
Pietersen, J	Oudtshoorn	(1975)
Williams, Mrs C	Oudtshoorn	(1975)
Abraham, Mrs R	Lydenburg	(1976)
Allnutt, Mrs D	Johannesburg	(1976)
Burns, Mrs H	Johannesburg	(1976)
Carrick, Mr J	Johannesburg	(1976)
Connolly, Mrs P	Johannesburg	(1976)
Gill Mrs S	Johannesburg	(1976)
Gillespie, Mrs H	Keetmanshoop	(1976)
Hurley, Mrs A	Johannesburg	(1976)
Killoran, Mr J	Johannesburg	(1976)
Kourie, Mrs S	Lydenburg	(1976)
Muller, Mrs I	Lydenburg	(1976)
Ramafolo, Mrs S	Johannesburg	(1976)
Sherry, Mr O	Johannesburg	(1976)
Taujekwayo, Mr P	J'burg	(1976)
Whyte, Mr D	Johannesburg	(1976)
Adams, Miss C	Port Elizabeth	(1977)
Bell, Mrs Nancy	Lydenburg	(1977)
Gaffney, Mr B	Durban	(1977)
Gaffney, Mr J	Pretoria	(1977)
Magagula, Mrs G	Lydenburg	(1977)
Mncwango, Stephen	Ingwavuma	(1977)
Nxumalo, Mrs L	Lydenburg	(1977)
Pijper, Mrs P	Pretoria	(1977)
Bhengu, Mrs B	Lydenburg	(1978)
Chabangu, Mr C S	Pretoria	(1978)
De Steur, Mrs H A	Pretoria	(1978)
Hill, Mr E	Pretoria	(1978)
Hughes, Mrs M	Durban	(1978)
Hussey, Mrs M	Pretoria	(1978)
Lavoipierre, Miss D	Durban	(1978)
Lavoipierre, Miss O	Durban	(1978)
Mahlango, Miss L	Lydenburg	(1978)
Mnguni, Edith	Volksrust	(1978)
Ndaba, Mr P	Pretoria	(1978)
Rolfe, Mr DW	Pretoria	(1978)
York, Mr A	Durban	(1978)
Zwane, Charles	Volksrust	(1978)
Brooks, Mrs I	Lydenburg	(1979)
Kinsley, Miss B	P. Elizabeth	(1979)
Labonne, Miss J	Durban	(1980)
Lucas, Mrs G	Durban	(1980)
Sheard, Mrs M Z	Queenstown	(1980)

Obituary

March 1974		
5	VOLKMER A, SAC	Queenstown
May 1975		
22	**ROSENTHAL** **Rt Rev Bishop J, SAC**	Queenstown
November 1975		
11	ROGERS D	Pretoria
29	SMITH L, OP	Pretoria
December 1975		
28	SMULDERS W	Salisbury
February 1976		
19	EVERS P, OMI	Durban
June 1976		
7	MAROUN N	Johannesburg
July 1976		
—	NTSHANGASE L	Umzimkulu
September 1976		
6	YAKAYAKA T	Port Elizabeth
7	HELLER H	Lydenburg
November 1976		
16	RISIMATI B	Tzaneen
December 1976		
14	BEA F X, SCJ	Aliwal North
14	ELVENICH J	Bethlehem
23	BEAUREGAD R, OMI	Lesotho
January 1977		
—	**SCHMITT A** **Rt Rev Bishop**	Bulawayo
7	O'NEILL C, SJ	Port Elizabeth
11	HUGHES W, CSSR	Salisbury
17	CONNOLLY W, SMM	Zomba
February 1977		
7	KÖLBL M, Rt Rev Mgr	Queenstown
8	VAN BUGGENHOUT A, O.Praem	Cape Town
15	AIGELSREITER E	Kimberley
March 1977		
15	BAUMELER P, CMM	Umtata
24	SCHÄFER H, MSC	Aliwal North
April 1977		
19	PETERSEN A H	Pretoria
May 1977		
7	MARTIN G, OMI	Johannesburg
8	VILLY L, WF	Dedza
18	VERSMISSEN A, O.Praem	C.T.
July 1977		
1	BAUSCHE L, OMI	Kimberley
August 1977		
1	PERON L. OMI	Johannesburg
September 1977		
24	MAROLE B	Roma/Lesotho
October 1977		
12	JANSEN A, OP	Cape Town
November 1977		
7	LOUWFANT J	Pretoria
December 1977		
23	BLAIS C, OMI	Roma/Lesotho
24	HENNESSY C, OMI	Durban
January 1978		
10	LEHMANN L	Umtata
27	AHEARN M	Port Elizabeth
28	TAIT W, SDB	Pretoria
February 1978		
21	BRENNAN M, SDB	Cape Town
22	McINERNY P, OMI	JHB
23	HEILMANN J, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
March 1978		
14	FLETCHER R	Cape Town
21	GRAEFF P, SAC	Queenstown
27	ROGSCH B, SAC	Queenstown
31	KIELY M	Port Elizabeth
April 1978		
13	LECOMPTE A, OMI	Roma/Les.
14	McVEY J	Port Elizabeth
May 1978		
4	GREY E, SDB	Cape Town
June 1978		
1	DALTON D, OMI	JHB
19	NOFEMELA B	Umtata
22	VAN HAASTRECHT T, OP	Pretoria
30	BOURQUE R, WF	Pretoria
July 1978		
—	GÜTHOFF E, CSSP	Bethlehem
7	VOGT W	Durban
19	INTRONA T	Cape Town
30	KEARNS T, OMI	Johannesburg

August 1978
10 BAJAN P, SJ Pretoria
31 TIMMERMAN P, OSB Pietersburg

September 1978
17 JACKSON F, SJ Pretoria
21 HEGARTY J, OFM Pretoria
30 BREUNIG B, SAC Queenstown

October 1978
1 FEENY J, CSSR Cape Town
8 GALVIN J, Rt Rev Mgr Cape Town

December 1978
— HOLENSTEIN M Selukwe
26 PEIPER G, SJ Kangaire
29 DUBA M A Umtata

March 1979
— BUCHART A, CMM Mariannhill
11 O'DWYER P J, O.Carm Umtali
25 ERNI A Gwelo

May 1979
1 HARMEYER H J, SCJ Aliwal
27 JACQUES R, OMI Roma/Les. (Canada)

June 1979
12 MATTHEWS K, CP JHB

July 1979
3 LECHNER R, MFSC Witbank

September 1979
21 RINUADO G Volksrust
24 WALSH J Cape Town

October 1979
5 MOTSUENYANE S M JHB
8 TIMMONS C, OFM Kokstad (Dublin)

December 1979
24 CHARLTON M B Pietersburg
26 COX H, CMM Umtata

January 1980
2 BOURHILL D Witbank
12 HUGEL A Pretoria

February 1980
— FLOOD K J, OMI Johannesburg
1 MACHIKICHO R, SMB Gwelo
3 BINDER W J, CMM Mariannhill
21 CONROY G, CSSR Rustenburg

March 1980
24 KIERNAN E Cape Town (Ireland)

May 1980
31 McMANUS N, OP Johannesburg

June 1980
7 STEMPFLE J, MCCJ Lydenburg (Wurzburg Germany)
14 WEBBER R, OMI Pretoria
16 **SCHMID Rt Rev Bishop** M E, CMM Mariannhill
27 ENGERING S H, OP JHB

July 1980
1 McCAULEY L Kimberley
8 KIMMEL E, OSB Eshowe
8 PERKINS J M, OSM Manzini
— BRUENSING P, OMI JHB
16 KRUMM W, CSSp Bethlehem (Offenburg, West Germany)
23 FERRAGNE M, OMI Maseru (Canada)
29 REHWINKEL A Aliwal

August 1980
9 **ZWANE A I M Rt Rev Bishop** Manzini

September 1980
22 RIGNEY B, OSFS Keetmanshoop

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

C.F.C.	Christian Brothers.
C.M.D.A.	Sisters of Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love.
C.M.M.	Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill.
C.P.	Passionist Fathers.
C.P.S.	Sisters of the Precious Blood.
C.S.J.P.	Sisters of St John the Baptist.
C.S.P.	Paulist Fathers.
C.S.S.	Stigmatine Fathers.
C.S.S.	Sisters of St Solanus.
C.SS.R.	Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorist Frs).
C.S.Sp.	Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
F.F.J.	Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph.
F.I.C.M.	Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.
F.M.S.	Marist Brothers.
F.M.A.	Daughters of Mary, Help of Christians (Salesian Sisters).
F.S.C.J.	Sons of the Sacred Heart of Jesus (Verona Frs).
F.S.F.	Daughters of St Francis.
H.L.M.C.	Carmelite Sisters.
I.B.V.M.	Loreto Sisters (also the Mary Ward Sisters).
M.C.C.J.	Comboni Missionaries.
M.F.S.C.	Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart.
M.S.A.	Sisters of the Assumption.
M.S.C.	Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.
M.S.C.	Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.
O.Carm.	Carmelite Fathers.
O.F.M.	Franciscan Friars Minor.
O.F.M. Cap.	Order of Franciscan Friars Capuchin.
O.F.M. Conv.	Order of Friars Minor Conventual.
O.L.S.H.	Sisters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.
O.M.I.	Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O.P.	Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
O.Praem.	Premonstratensians (Norbertine Fathers).
O.S.A.	Canonesses Regular Hospitallers of St Augustine.
O.S.B.	Order of St Benedict.
O.S.F.S.	Oblates of St Francis of Sales.
O.S.M.	Order of the Servants of Mary (Servites).
O.S.U.	Ursuline Nuns.
S.A.C.	Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines).
S.C.	Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
S.C.J.	Congregation of the Sacred Heart.
S.C.M.M.	Medical Mission Sisters.
S.D.B.	Salesians of Don Bosco.
S.J.	Society of Jesus (Jesuits).
S.J.J.	Sisters of the Infant Jesus.
S.M.B.	Missionary Society of Bethlehem.
S.M.I.	Spanish Missionary Institute.
S.M.M.	Montfort Marist Fathers.
S.N.D.	Notre Dame Sisters.
W.F.	White Fathers.

THE CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

CAPE TOWN

STOCKISTS OF :

- Bibles, missals, prayer and meditation books
- Theology, philosophy, catechetics, liturgy church history, the South African scene
- Family, teenage and children's books
- A wide selection of repository items — crucifixes, statues, wall plaques, holy water fonts, rosaries, medals, chains, candles and stands
- Religious cards, calendars, records . . .

YOU ARE INVITED TO BROWSE AROUND

FIRST FLOOR, CATHEDRAL PLACE
12 BOUQUET STREET, CAPE TOWN 8001
P.O. BOX 2372, CAPE TOWN 8000
TELEPHONE: 45-5007

Monthly booklists available on request.

ARCHDIOCESE OF CAPE TOWN

Suffragan Sees: Port Elizabeth, Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Queenstown, De Aar.

AUDENUS ARCHIEPISCOPUS CAPETOWNENSIS

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St. Patrick.

From the time of the discovery of the Cape, ecclesiastical jurisdiction over it appertained to the Portuguese missionary authorities. After the settlement of the Cape in 1652, the practice of the Catholic religion was prohibited by the civil authorities.

Commissioner General De Mist, by an Ordinance of 25 July 1804, declared that "all religious societies which for the furtherance of virtue and good morals worship an Almighty Being, are to enjoy in this Colony equal protection from the laws . . ." and in 1805 three Dutch priests arrived to minister to the Catholics of the Cape. One of them, Father Johannes Lansink, was appointed Prefect Apostolic. The following year the military authorities ordered them to leave.

In February, 1818, Pope Pius VII erected the Vicariate Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope and adjacent territories. Subsequently the Island of Mauritius was added, and the first Vicar Apostolic, Right Reverend Bishop Bede Slater, O.S.B., having called at the Cape, went to reside there. He was succeeded by Rt. Reverend Bishop William Placid Morris, O.S.B., who also resided at Mauritius.

On 6 June 1837, Pope Gregory XVI constituted the Cape of Good Hope a separate Vicariate and appointed Rt. Reverend Bishop Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., as the first resident Vicar Apostolic.

In 1874, the Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope was divided into the Vicariates of the Western District of the Cape of Good Hope and the Eastern District of the Cape of Good Hope.

On 24 May 1872, the Prefecture of the Central District of the Cape of Good Hope was detached from the Western Vicariate.

By decree of the Sacred Congregation of Propaganda Fide dated 13 June 1939, the name of the Western Vicariate was changed to the Vicariate of Cape Town.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established by Papal Bull the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Cape Town, comprising the Metropolitan Church of Cape Town, with the suffragan sees of Aliwal, Oudtshoorn, Port Elizabeth, Queenstown and De Aar.

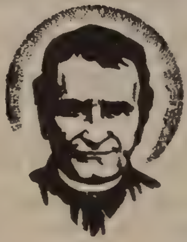
By the same Papal Bull, the Most Reverend Archbishop Owen McCann was appointed to the Metropolitan See of Cape Town.

The Archdiocese has for its boundaries: on the West, the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp district; on the East, the western boundaries of the Calvinia, Ceres, Tulbagh, Worcester, Robertson and Swellendam districts; on the South, the Indian Ocean. The civil districts within the ecclesiastical area comprise the following: Cape, Wynberg, Simonstown, Bellville, Somerset West, Stellenbosch, Paarl, Wellington, Caledon, Bredasdorp, Malmesbury, Piquetberg, Clanwilliam. The Islands of Tristan da Cunha, Ascension and St. Helena belong to the Archdiocese.

Area: 30.892 sq. km. Estimated Catholic Population: 135.030.

CWB
CATHOLIC WELFARE BUREAU

The CATHOLIC WELFARE BUREAU is the official professional welfare agency of the Roman Catholic Archdiocese of Cape Town. It functions to provide a broad social work service to primarily the Catholic community in Cape Town. Its main office is at 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001 — Telephone: 43-1232, with a smaller office in Matroosfontein. Their address is Holy Trinity Catholic Church, Halt Road, Matroosfontein, Cape — Telephone: 93-5331.



SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL

CATHOLIC HOSTEL FOR BOYS FROM STD V—X (ADMISSION AGES 11—14) REQUIRING ACCOMMODATION IN CAPE TOWN WHILE ATTENDING SCHOOL IN THE AREA. FACILITIES OFFERED FOR STUDY, RECREATION AND RELIGIOUS INSTRUCTION. EASY ACCESS TO TRAINS AND BUSES.

2 Somerset Rd.,
Cape Town 8001

SALESIAN INSTITUTE
☎ 22-4121

P. O. Box 870
Cape Town 8000

His Eminence
OWEN CARDINAL McCANN, D.D., Ph.D.
Archbishop of Cape Town.

Appointed Vicar Apostolic of Cape Town 12 March 1950. Cons. Bishop 18 May 1950 in the Cathedral of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt, Cape Town. Appointed Archbishop of Cape Town 11 January 1951. Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 4 October 1960. Created Cardinal 22 February 1965. Residence: Oak Lodge, Fairseat Lane, Wynberg, Cape Town. Secretary's Phone: 45-2419 (am), 71-3243 (pm). Chancery Office: Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet St., Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419.

Auxiliary Bishop:
Rt. Rev. Bishop Stephen Naidoo, CSSR. D.C.L., D.D.

Address: Cathedral Place 12 Bouquet Street Cape Town 8000. Tel 45-2419 (021)

Former Bishops: 1. Rt Rev. Patrick Raymund Griffith, O.P., D.D., Tit. Bishop of Palaeopolis; cons. 24 August 1837, Vicar Apostolic of the Cape of Good Hope; died 18 June 1862. 2. Rt. Rev. Thomas Grimley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Antigone; cons. 25 January 1861; died 29 January 1871. 3. Rt. Rev. John Leonard, D.D., Titular Bishop of Charadro; cons. 15 December 1872; died 19 February 1908. 4. Rt. Rev. John Rooney, D.D., Titular Bishop of Sergiopolis; cons. 21 September 1886; retired 1924; died 26 February 1927. 5. Rt. Rev. Bernard Cornelius O'Riley, D.D., Titular Bishop of Anastasiopolis or Phoba; cons. 6 January 1926; retired 6 June 1932; died 21 July 1956. 6. Rt. Rev. Bishop F. Hennemann, S.A.C., Titular Bishop of Coptus; cons. 26 April 1914; Appointed to the Vicariate of Cape Town 30 June 1933; Nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 18 May 1939; died 17 January 1951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars-General: Rt Rev Bishop Stephen Naidoo CSSR, Rt Rev Mgr C Lynch, Rev L Henry & Rev E Adams: Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419 (021).

Archdiocesan Secretary: Rev N Stanton, Archdiocesan Chancery, 12 Bouquet Street, PO Box 2910, Cape Town 8000. Phone: 45-2419 (021).

ARCHDIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev M Gormley OFM Cap, Catholic Church, Box 34, Langa 7455. Phone 53-5796 (021).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev J Baird, Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 93-5559 (021).

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics Commission: Co-Directors: Rev R de Hahn, Parish Priest St Agnes, Dublin Street, Woodstock 7900. Phone 55-2645 (021); Rev R Hickley, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Phone 43-0580.
Chairman: Mr A Wannenburg, "ALPHEN", Cleveland Road, Claremont 7700. Phone: 61-3732 (021).

Ecumenical Commission: Rev D Curran, Catholic Presbytery, Guguletu 7750. Phone 67-5396 (021).

Finance Commission: Mr F Foster, 11 Swan Lane, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2767 (021).

Justice & Peace Commission: Mrs M Malherbe, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone 45-2823 & 77-0680 (021).

Liturgical Commission: Rev N Stanton, Cathedral Place, 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone 45-2419 (021).

Vocations Commission: Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).

Welfare Commission: Chairman: Rev Fr M Crowley, MSC, R. C. Presbytery, St Anthony's Rd, Hout Bay 7800. Tel: 703189. Vice Chairman: Mr N Groom, Donaldene, Carreg Crescent, Green Point 8001. Tel: (021) 495412.

Youth Commission: Rev G Gallagher SDB, Savio Salesians Youth Centre, Lansdowne 7700. Phone 642055 (021).

AHLBORN ORGANS (Pty.) Ltd.

(UNDER NEW MANAGEMENT)

Direct import from the factory in Germany to your Church-Hall or Study saves you lots of money. For the last 15 years **AHLBORN** has proved to be the **Leader** in the field of **Electronic Church Organs.** Today, your church still can buy a fullsized two manual Church Organ like the famous Sonata model at R4 500. — Even smaller models are available. Please approach our contact addresses all over South Africa: For sales and service: **Tranvaal:** PO Box 28489 Sunnyside; **Pretoria:** Tel. 47-7667; **Bloemfontein:** PO Box 68, Tel. 79975; **Port Elizabeth:** Tel. 31-1390; **Cape Town:** Proteknik, Tel. 65-1139 or direct to the only importers **AHLBORN ORGANS (Pty.) Ltd.:** PO Box 2776, Cape Town 8000.

FOR YOUR

WEDDING CARDS, INVITATIONS, LETTERHEADS
and other personal stationery

or

DANCE TICKETS, PROGRAMMES AND POSTERS
for clubs and societies

also

BUSINESS CARDS, COMPLIMENT SLIPS, INVOICE BOOKS
and all business printing

contact

SALESIAN PRESS

2 SOMERSET RD — CAPE TOWN — P.O. BOX 870

TELEPHONE: 22-4121

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Simonstown 7995. Ph: 86-1940(021).

CHAPLAINCIES

Port Chaplain Apostleship of the Sea: Rev V Tanaeff, 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001.

Deaf Hostel: Rt Rev Bishop E Green, Hostel for the Deaf, Cor. Gordon/Second Roads, Heathfield 7800. (PO Box 1 Bergvliet 7864). Phone: 72-2008 (021).

Wynberg Military Hospital: Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Simonstown 7995. Phone: 86-1940 (021) or 869 and ask for Chaplain's office.

South African Army (Youngsfield): Rev G Gallagher SDB, Savio Youth Centre, Lansdowne 7700. Phone: 64-2055 (021).

S.A. Cape Coloured Training Centre (Army): Rev F de Gouveia, Catholic Presbytery, Somerset West 7130. Phone: 21410 (024).

South African Navy (Simonstown): Rev R Cawcutt, Catholic Presbytery, Simonstown 7995. Phone: 86-1940 or 869 and ask for Chaplain's office (021).

Naval Gymnasium (Saldanha): Rev G Pietersen, Catholic Presbytery, 39 Voortrekker Street, Vredenburg 7380. Phone: 31644 (02281).

South African Air Force (Ysterplaat): Rev J Baird, PO Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 93-5559 (021).

South African Air Force (Langebaan): Rev G Pietersen, Vredenburg 7380. Phone: 31644 (02281).

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAINS

University of Cape Town: Rev R Hickley, Kolbe House, Grotto Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone: 65-7370 (021).

University of Stellenbosch: Rev F de Gouveia, St Nicholas Priory, PO Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Phone: 4430 (02231).

University of Western Cape (Bellville): Rev D Rowles, Catholic Presbytery, Bellville 7530. Phone: 97-4453 or 95-2774 (021).

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Brooklyn Chest Hospital (Brooklyn): Rev M Ward, Catholic Presbytery, 160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Phone 51-5484 (021).

City Hospital (Cape Town): Rev P Thornton, Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Phone 44-3324 (021).

Conradie Hospital (Pinelands): Rev R O'Rourke MSC, Catholic Presbytery, 30 Anderson Street, Goodwood 7460. Phone 98-6407 (021).

False Bay Hospital (Fish Hoek): Rev W Stafflinger, Catholic Presbytery, 2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Phone 82-2671 (021).

Groote Schuur Hospital (Observatory): Rev L Manasse, St Mary's Cathedral, Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone 45-3800 (021).

Karl Bremer Hospital (Bellville): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).

Kingsbury Maternity Home (Claremont): Rev L Stubbs, Catholic Presbytery, Wade Road, Claremont 7700. Phone 61-6140 (021).

Mowbray Maternity Home (Mowbray): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Phone 66-6172 (021).

Peninsula Maternity Home (Cape Town): Rev G Masters, Catholic Presbytery, 16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone 45-3800 (021).

Princess Alice Orthopaedic Hospital (Retreat): Rev G Ratcliffe CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2210 (021).

Red Cross Children's Hospital (Rondebosch): Rev M Hulgraine, Catholic Presbytery, 17 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Phone 66-6172 (021).

Somerset Hospital (Green Point): Rev P Thornton, Green Point 8001. Phone 44-3324 (021).

Stals Sanatorium (Westlake): Rev G Ratcliffe CSSR, The Monastery, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2210 (021).

Stikland Mental Hospital (Bellville): Rev T Gorman, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).

Tygerberg Hospital (Bellville): Rev Aquinas OFM Cap, 213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Phone 93-6752 (021).

Valkenberg Mental Hospital (Observatory): Rev B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Phone 53-7008/53-2001 (021).

HUMAN AND PITT
FUNERAL SERVICES LTD

451 VOORTREKKER ROAD, MAITLAND Tel: (021) 511327
9 BLANCKENBERG STREET, BELLVILLE Tel: (021) 972601
CHURCH STREET, WYNBERG Tel: (021) 771101

Eagle

With the compliments of
SOUTH AFRICAN EAGLE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED
Shell House, C/r. Lower Burg & Riebeek Streets, Cape Town.

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY
THE LARGEST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

2 Somerset Road Cape Town PO Box 870 ☎ 22-4121

Victoria Hospital (*Wynberg*): Rev H Schneider, Catholic Church, Constantia 7848. Phone 71-6586/61-0723 (021).
William Slater Hospital (*Rondebosch*): Rev G Ruffell, Catholic Presbytery, Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 66-8708 (021).
Woodstock Hospital (*Woodstock*): Rev R de Hahn, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin Road, Woodstock 7900. Phone 55-2645 (021).
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (*Pinelands*): Rev W Michels, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands 7800. Phone 53-2001 (021).

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

Allandale Prison (*Paarl*): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, 9 van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7621. Phone 26835 (0251).
Bellville Prison: Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Rhos Street, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).
Bien Donne Prison (*Paarl*): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, Paarl 7621. Phone 26835 (0251).
Koelenhof Prison: Rev B Pietersen, 163 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein 7570. Phone 9021687 (02757).
Malmesbury Prison: Rev E O'Neill, Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Malmesbury 7300. Phone 22228 (0224).
Pollsmoor Prison (*Tokai*): Rev G Ratcliffe, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Phone 72-2210 (021).
Riebeeck West Prison: Rev E O'Neill, Catholic Presbytery, Malmesbury 7300. Phone 22228 (0224).
Robben Island: Rev B Long, Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvleilaan, Bonteheuwel 7764. Phone 67-2435 (021).
Soete Inval Prison (*Bellville*): Rev T Gorman, Catholic Presbytery, Bellville 7530. Phone 97-4453 (021).
Stellenbosch Prison: Rev A Diephuis OP, St Nicholas' Priory, "Kromrivier-huis", Paul Kruger Street, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Phone 4430 (02231).
Victor Verster Prison (*Paarl*): Rev F Whyte, Catholic Presbytery, Paarl 7621. Phone 26835 (0251).
Westlake Prison (*Tokai*): Rev G Ratcliffe, The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800 Phone 72-2210 (021).

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

French & Belgian: Rev R Haramburu OMI, Catholic Presbytery, St Andrew's Road, Sea Point 8001. Phone 44-3950 (021).
German: Rev B Ruting SAC, 24 Forest Drive, Pinelands 7405. Phone 53-7008 (021). Rev F Marterer SAC, PO Box 2, Philippi 7781. Phone 93-4205 (021).
Italian: Rev E Colpi IMC, Consolata House, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 69-4535 (021).
Portuguese: Rev A de Freitas OSB, Catholic Presbytery, Dublin Street, Woodstock 7900. Phone 55-2645 (021).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS:

HOSTELS

Consolata House (*Rondebosch*): Student accommodation, Glendarragh Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 69-4535 (021).
Emmaus House (*Stellenbosch*): Religious Conference Centre, Box 2014, Stellenbosch 7600. Phone 2968 (02231).
Hostel for the Deaf: PO Box 1 Bergvliet 7864. Phone 72-2008 (021).
Kolbe House: Grotto Road, Rondebosch 7700 (Box 164). Phone 65-7370 (021).
Salesian Boys' Hostel: 2 Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Phone 22-4121 (021).
St Francis Xavier House: Birdwood Road, Athlone 7764. Phone 69-8978 (021).
Villa Maria (*Ladies'*) *Hostel*: 1 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001 Phone: Sister 22-7680 Residents: 22-4358/22-3862 (021).

A Symbol of Strength

FOR ALL YOUR

INSURANCE

REQUIREMENTS

Mutual & Federal Insurance
Company Limited

★

Branch Office:
CARTWRIGHT CORNER HOUSE
ADDERLEY AND DARLING STREETS
CAPE TOWN

★

Phone: 41-2631

P.O. Box 16
Cape Town

ORPHANAGES

Holy Cross Children's Home: Cr Delarey Street & Modderdam Road, Parow Valley 7500. Phone 98-6629 (021).
Nazareth House: Derry Street, Devil's Peak Estate, Cape Town 8001. Phone 46-1635 (021).

OTHER INSTITUTIONS

Catechetical Centre: Rev R Hickley, 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Phone 45-2823/43-0580 (021).
Catholic Welfare Bureau: 37a Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 43-1232/3
Maryland Training Centre: Summit Road, Hanover Park 7764. Phone 67-7342 (021)
Savio Salesians Youth Centre: Headquarters for Diocesan Youth, Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne 7700. Phone 64-2055 (021).
Schoenstatt Training Centre (Constantia): Retreat & Training Centre, Schoenstatt Avenue, Constantia 7800. Phone 74-3132 (021).
St Francis Cultural Centre (Langa): Adult Education, Box 34, Langa 7455. Phone 53-1380 (021).
St Joseph's Home (Phillippi): Care of invalid and crippled children. Pallotti Road, Phillippi 7700. Phone 93-4205 (021).
St Michael's Convent (Rondebosch): House of Prayer and Retreat Centre, Edison Road, Rondebosch 7700. Phone 65-5658 (021).

CRÈCHES

St Anthony's Nursery School: PO Box 34, Langa 7455.
Villa Maria Nursery School: 5 Kloof Nek Road, Tamboers Kloof, Cape Town 8001.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: President: Mrs G Frylinck, 90 Ringwood Drive, Pinelands 7405, Phone 53-6059.
Apostleship of the Sea: Mr M Sauls, 6 Byrne's Ave, Wynberg 7800.
Arch-Association of Perpetual Adoration for Poor Churches: Mrs E Radloff, 11 Smith Road, Rosebank 7700, Phone 69-8168.
Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight Joe Ruth, Box 2204, Cape Town 8000.
Legion of Mary: President: Mr A J Sheldon, 6 Benbow Rd, Belgravia 7764. Tel: (021) 678757.
Marriage Encounter: Pat and Molly Davis, 27 Brockhurst Road, Kenwyn 7764. Tel: 71-4997.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Central Council, Cathedral Place, Cape Town. President: Mr N Battiston, 14 Pienaar Road, Milnerton 7405, Phone 52-3839.
Third Order of St Dominic: Director: Miss M Green, Coniston Hendon Road, Wynberg 7800, Phone 77-5644.
Third Order of St Francis: Secretary: Mrs M Conway, PO Box 2468, Cape Town 8000, Phone 77-8789.
Young Christian Workers: Office: 12 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001, Phone 45-3177. Lay Leader: Mr R Nunes.
Catholic Welfare Bureau: 37a Somerset Rd, Cape Town 8001. Tel: (021) 935331. Chairman: Rev M Crowley MSC. Co-ordinator: Mr Peter Templeton. Secretary: Miss Sheila Heilbruth.

CAPE TOWN. Cathedral Church of Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt (1851)
16 Bouquet Street, Cape Town 8001.
Phone: 46-1167 (021).

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 17.00.

Outstations and Mass Times:
Villa Maria: Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.00. Nazareth House: Sun: 08.00.

Institutions:
St Mary's Convent School (Secondary), St Brigids Primary School, St Aloysius (Marist Brothers) Primary School, Dominican-Grimley School for the Deaf, St Mary's Dominican Convent, Poor Sisters of Nazareth, Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary, Villa Maria Creche, Nazareth House Creche, Nazareth House Home for Aged, Villa Maria Hostel for Young Ladies.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE

ST JOHN'S

GREEN POINT — CAPE TOWN

STD 1—X DAY COLLEGE: Hostel facilities at Salesians
(2 km) Phone: 22-4121

ENQUIRIES:

The Principal, Christian Brothers' College, St John's
York Road, Green Point 8001 ☎ 49-1169

I. B. V. M

LORETO CONVENT

SEA POINT — CAPE TOWN

DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

PRE-SCHOOL TO STANDARD FIVE

(Boys: Pre-School, Sub A — Sub B)

AFTER-SCHOOL STUDY SUPERVISION
BY ARRANGEMENT

For terms apply to:

THE PRINCIPAL

REGENT ROAD,
SEA POINT. 8001

PHONE: 44-9351

CAPE TOWN. Holy Cross (1910)
Catholic Presbytery, 36 Nile Street, Cape Town 8001. Phone: 220341 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 669 Walmer Estate.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Primary School,
Holy Cross Convent.

CAPE TOWN — GREEN POINT
Sacred Heart (1883)
St Margaret Mary's (1958)
Catholic Presbytery, Cheviot Place, Green Point 8001. Phone: 44-3324 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 52 Sea Point (S. Heart), 4058 Fresnaye (St Margaret).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sacred Heart: Sun: 10.30, 18.15.
St Margaret: Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers College (St John's), Salesian Boys Hostel, The Haven Night Shelter.

ST HELENA & ASCENSION ISLANDS
Jamestown, St Helena, South Atlantic.

ATHLONE. St Mary of the Angels (1928)
Lawrence Rd, Athlone, Cape Town 7764. Phone: 67-3508 (021). Rail: Athlone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent,
St Raphael's Primary School.

BELGRAVIA. Regina Coeli (1961)
23 Klipfontein Road, Belgravia 7764. Phone: 67-6938 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus Stop: 16 Klipfontein Rd Buses.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
Regina Coeli Primary School.

BELHAR. Sts John & Paul (1979)
Willow Way, Belhar 7500. Box 2022, Parow Valley 7503. Phone: 93-5559 (021). Rail: Unibell. Bus Stop Belhar.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Ninians: Sun 09.00.

BELLVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima (1928)
Catholic Presbytery, Rhos St, Bellville 7530. Phone: 97-4453 (021). Rail: Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Holy Family Church, Bellville South: Sat 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent,
Holy Cross Junior School.

BONTEHEUWEL. St Matthew's (1963)
Catholic Presbytery, Jakkalsvleilaan, Bonteheuwel 7763. Box 6, Bonteheuwel 7764. Phone: 67-2435 (021). Rail: Bonteheuwel. Bus Stop: 32 Bonteheuwel
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Netreg Community Centre: Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Lily Haven Home for aged.

BOTHASIG, EDGEMEAD, MONTE VISTA, PANORAMA, PLATTEKLOOF
The Good Shepherd (1973)
c/o Adam Tas & Goedehoop Sts, Bothasig 7406. Phone: 58-1412 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.

BRIDGETOWN. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1961
Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Phone: 67-3508 (021). Rail: Athlone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 19.00.

BROOKLYN. Our Lady of the Assumption (1950)
160 Koeberg Road, Brooklyn 7405. Phone: 51-5484 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 589 Brooklyn—Milnerton—Killarney.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30, 11.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Ascension Chapel: Sun 08.15, 19.00. Chapel of the Resurrection: Sun 08.00, 17.00. Chapel of St Vincent de Paul: Sun 09.15.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent School: Pre-Schl; Sub A to Std 4 (inclusive).

CAMPS BAY. St Theresa (1929)
8 The Fairway, Camps Bay 8001. Ph: 48-9340 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop 38 Camps Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00.

clover leaf candles

(Pty.) Ltd.

THE CANDLE CRAFTSMAN

MANUFACTURERS OF :

- CHURCH CANDLES
- PLAIN & DECORATED PASCHAL CANDLES
- FIRST COMMUNION CANDLES
- BAPTISMAL CANDLES
- PLAIN AND FANCY CANDLES FOR ALL OCCASIONS
- CANDLE ACCESSORIES

59 ESSEX STREET
WOODSTOCK
77925

P.O. BOX 106
WOODSTOCK
7915

55-5543 ☎ 55-5983

CLAREMONT. St Ignatius (1925)
2 Wade Road, Claremont, Cape Town 7700. Phone: 61-6140 (021). Rail: Claremont. Bus Stop: 2 Lansdowne.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
House Zion—Residence of Schoenstatt Fathers, The Dingle, Boys' Town Hostel, Belvedere Nursing Home.

CONSTANTIA. Church of the Visitation (1978)
Price Drive, Constantia 7848. Box 161, Constantia 7848. Ph: 71-6586 (021). Bus Stop: Stage 7 Wynberg Station/ Constantia Nek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Provincial House Chapel of the Schoenstatt Sisters: Sun 07.00. Schoenstatt Marian Shrine: Sat 17.30.
Institutions:
Secular Institute of the Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary (Provincial House), Schoenstatt Retreat & Training Centre.

DURBANVILLE. Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1959)
Catholic Presbytery, The Crescent, Durbanville 7550. Tel: 96-1550 (021). Rail: Bellville. Bus Stop: 28 Bellville/ D'Ville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.

ELSIES RIVER. St Clare
Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: 98-6275 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 11.00.

FACTRETON. St Luke (1961)
Catholic Presbytery, Cor. 16th Ave. & Factreton Ave., Factreton, Cape Town 7405. Tel: 51-8303 (021). Bus Route: Factreton.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30, 18.30.

FISH HOEK. St John Evangelist (1934)
2 Sixth Avenue, Fish Hoek 7975. Tel: 82-2671 (021). Rail: Fish Hoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Parish Sister, Parish Centre, c/o 6th Ave & Kommetjie Rd, Fish Hoek. Tel: 82-3320.

GOODWOOD. St Joseph (1929)
30 Anderson St, Goodwood 7460. Tel: 59-2229 (021). Bus Stop: 43 Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 10.30, 19.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Epping: Our Lady of the Rosary: Cor. Mitchell Street, Jan Van Riebeeck Ave, Epping 7460.
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

GRASSY PARK. Queen of Peace (1962)
Catholic Church, First Road, Grassy Park 7800. Tel: 73-1531 (021). Rail: Retreat/Southfield. Bus Route: Busy Corner.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 18.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Gerard's, Parkwood Est.:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
St Clement's, Lotus River:
Sun: 08.45.
Institutions:
St Clement's Primary School, Sisters of the Holy Family.

GUGULETU. St Gabriel (1966)
St Gabriel's Church, N.Y. 5, Guguletu 7750. Box 29, Guguletu 7750. Tel: 67-5396 (021). Rail: Heideveld. Bus Route: Nyanga.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Crossroads: Sun 09.30.
Mfuleni, Blackheath: 3rd Sun: 14.30.
Institutions:
St Mary's School.

HANOVER PARK. Our Lady of the Rosary (1972)
111 Hanover Park Avenue, Hanover Park, Cape 7764. Tel: 67-7019 (021). Rail: Lansdowne. Bus Stop: Hanover Park Terminus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 18.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Maryland Chapel: Sat & Holidays 07.00.
Institutions:
Maryland Convent, Nursery School.

HEATHFIELD. Most Holy Redeemer (1925)
The Monastery, Bergvliet Road, Bergvliet 7800. Tel: 72-2210 (021). Rail Heathfield. Bus Stop 124 Wynberg/ Meadowridge/Westlake.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00.

S.B.H.
COTTON MILLS
(PTY) LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HIGH QUALITY COTTON

AND

POLYESTER MIXTURE FABRICS
FOR THE TRADE

AND

CLOTHING MANUFACTURERS

Telephone : 53-3186
P. O. BOX 25
CAPE TOWN

Institutions:
St Anthony's R.C. School; Dr Stals Rehabilitation Centre; Klaas Jagersberg School; Princess Alice Hospital; Hostel for the Deaf; Pollsmoor Prison.

HERMANUS. Our Lady of Light (1950)
Lord Roberts Road, Hermanus, Cape 7200. Tel: (02831) 22315. Rail: Hermanus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 (mid-December till mid-January 08.00, 19.00).
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Peter the Fisherman (Gansbaai): Sun 10.15. Anglican Church (Hawston): Sun 17.30. Standard Hotel (Bredasdorp): 2nd Thurs 19.00.

HOUT BAY. St Anthony's (1936)
St Anthony's Road, Hout Bay, Cape 7800. Tel: 70-3189 (021). Bus Stop: 8151 Wynberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Our Lady Star of the Sea, Hout Bay Harbour: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Dominican School for the Deaf.

KOELENHOF. The Holy Spirit (1974)
St Vincent's Convent, Koelenhof 7605. Box 28, Koelenhof 7605. Tel: (02232) 232. Rail: Koelenhof.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Raphaël (Klapmuts): Sun 11.00. Old Aged Home, De Novo: Sun 17.00.
Institutions:
Siege Regionale Sister Oblates of St Francis de Sales; St Vincent's Convent; St Vincent's Primary School.

KOMMETJIE. St Joseph's (1948)
St Andrew's (1970)
St Norbert's Priory Rubbi Road, Kommetjie 7976. Tel: 83-1768 (021). Rail: Fish Hoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Kommetjie: Sat 18.00; Sun 08.00.
Ocean View: Sun 09.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent of Oblate Sisters of Francis de Sales.

KRAAIFONTEIN. St Anthony of Padua (1971)
Catholic Presbytery, 163 10th Avenue, Kraaifontein 7570. Tel: 902-1687 (021) Rail: Kraaifontein. Bus Stop: Kraaifontein Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Owen's, Park Ave Scottsdene at 11.00; Brackenfell at Methodist Church Jacaranda Street at 08.00.

LAMBERT'S BAY. St Bartholomew
12 Mimosa Myrtle St, Gardens 8001. Box 23, Lambert's Bay 8130. Tel: 46-4218 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Holy Mass usually celebrated over weekends at Lambert's Bay, Graafwater & Citrusdal.

LANGA. St Anthony's (1935)
Catholic Church, Lawrence Road, Athlone 7764. Box 34 Langa 7455. Tel: 53-5796 (021). Rail: Athlone. Bus Stop: 15 Langa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Louis Primary School; St Anthony's Nursery School; Nolungile Club for old aged & handicapped; St Francis Adult Education Centre; St Francis Cultural Centre.

LANSDOWNE. Our Lady, Help of Christians (1924)
310 Lansdowne Road, Lansdowne 7764. Tel: 61-2200 if no reply 64-2055 (021). Rail: Lansdowne. Bus Stop 10 Lansdowne.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 11.00, 19.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Wetton Mass Centre: Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Savio Salesian Youth Centre, Salesian Fathers.

LAVISTOWN. St Martin de Porres (1967)
Tafelberg Road, Lavistown 7764. Tel: 93-1908 (021). Rail: Lavistown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.30.

MAITLAND. St John (1923)
Catholic Presbytery, 202 Coronation Rd, Maitland 7405. Tel: 51-2844 (021). Rail: Maitland. Bus Stop: 18 Kensington or Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent School,
St John's R.C. Mission School.

The go-sign
for grow-ahead
people.

SOUTH AFRICAN
PERMANENT
BUILDING SOCIETY
– the neighbourly institution.

Grant 4190/1

MALMESBURY. St Francis de Sales (1864)
Catholic Presbytery, St Francis Street, Box 79, Malmesbury 7300. Tel: 22228 (0224).
Rail: Malmesbury. Bus Route: Malmesbury.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Eendekuil: 3rd Tues 18.00; De Hoek: 2nd Fri 18.00; Koringberg: 4th Tues: 18.00; Moorreesburg: 2nd Tues 19.00; Riebeek West: 3rd Fri 18.00; Darling: Mass occasionally.
Atlantis. St John the Baptist (1979)
Catholic Church, Sun Road, Atlantis 7349. Box 43, Westfleur 7349. Bus Route: Atlantis.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

MANENBERG. Holy Family of Nazareth (1970)
Catholic Friary, 5th Street, Welcome Estate. Box 12, Manenberg 7764. Tel: 67-4637 (021). Rail: Manenberg. Bus Route: Manenberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Strandfontein: During Christmas & School Holidays Mass every Sunday (including Christmas Day) at 13.00.
Institutions:
Little Sisters of Jesus.

MATROOSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity (1923)
Halt Road, Matroosfontein 7460. Tel: 93-2532 (021). Bus Routes: Elsies River/Lavistown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.15, 08.45, 10.15, 11.15, 18.00.
Institutions:
Holy Trinity Primary School,
Marian Girls' High School,
St Augustine's Primary School,
Holy Cross Children's Home,
Prov. Hse & Conv., Holy Cross Sisters,
Dominican Sisters' Convent.

MITCHELLS PLAIN. St John Bosco (1977)
Catholic Church, Amandel St, Mitchell's Plain 7764. Tel: 62-1843 (021). Bus Stop: 1st stop Park Ave from Nyanga & Hanover Park.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 18.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Strandfontein: Mass every Sun in the Local School at 09.30.

MOWBRAY. St Patrick (1929)
18 Langton Road, Mowbray 7700. Tel: 66-6172 (021). Rail: Mowbray. Bus Stop: 3 Cape Flats buses from Mowbray Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.35, 09.35, 18.30.

NEWLANDS. St Bernard (1955)
Cor. Protea & Stirling Rds, Newlands Cape 7700. Tel: 64-3667 (021). Bus Stop: 41 Newlands E4.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 18.00.

OBSERVATORY. Holy Name (1931)
118 Station Road, Observatory 7925. Tel: 55-3631 (021). Rail: Observatory. Bus Stop: Terminus Observatory.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.00.

PAARL. St Augustine (1909)
Catholic Presbytery, 9 Van der Lingen Street, Paarl 7646. Tel: (0251) 26835. Rail: Huguenot. Bus Stop Terminus Paarl.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 1st & 3rd at 08.00, 10.30; 2nd & 4th at 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
M'bekweni: 2nd & 4th Sun at 08.00; Huguenot (Our Lady of Divine Love Church): Every Sun at 09.15, 17.30.
Institutions:
Salesian Sisters,
Salesian Sisters School.

PAROW. Immaculate Conception (1935)
Catholic Presbytery, 10 Wicht Street, Parow 7500. Tel: 591911 (021). Bus Stop 53 Bellville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent.

PAROW VALLEY. Mater Dei (1951)
213 Riley Street, Parow Valley 7500. Tel: 93-6752 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

PHILIPPI. St Joseph (1923)
Pallotti Road, Philippi. Box 2, Philippi 7781. Tel: 93-4205 (021). Bus Route: Modderdam Road.
Weekend Mass Times:
St Joseph House: Sun 08.00; Nyanga St Mary's School: 09.30.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Home for Chronically ill Children.

PINELANDS. Christ the King (1949)
Catholic Presbytery, 24 Queens Way, Pinelands 7405. Tel: 53-5223 (021).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Vincent Pallotti Hospital (Prov. Hse).

PLUMSTEAD. St Pius X (1956)
Catholic Church, Lympleigh Road, Plumstead 7800. Tel: 77-3470 (021). Rail: Plumstead.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00.
Institutions:
St Anne's Primary (Dominican) Schl.

RETREAT. St Mary (1934)
St Mary's Church, Retreat Rd, Retreat 7945. Tel: 72-1841 (021). Rail: Retreat. Bus Stop: 9 Retreat Station to Busy Corner Grassy Park.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00 10.30, 18.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Douglas Murray Old Age Home: Tues at 11.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent,
St Mary's Primary School (Boys-Girls),
St Owen's High School (Boys),
Douglas Murray Old Age Home.

RONDEBOSCH. St Michael (1853)
23 Rouwkoop Road, Rondebosch 7700. Box 261, Rondebosch 7700. Tel: 66-8708 & 65-2840 (021). Rail Rondebosch. Bus Stop: 92 Wynberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
St Michael's Dominican Convent and House of Prayer,
Consolata Fathers,
Kolbe House (University of C. Town Catholic Chaplaincy).
Marist Brothers' College.

ST JAMES. St James (1854)
80 Main Road, St James 7945. Tel: 88-1275 (021). Rail: St James.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.15; Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
St James School,
Sacred Heart Junior School,
Star of the Sea Senior School,
Star of the Sea Convent.

SEA POINT. Our Lady of Good Hope
Catholic Presbytery, 2 St Andrews Rd, Sea Point 8001. Tel: 44-3950 (021). Rail: Cape Town. Bus Stop: 40 & 41 Sea Point.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Holy Family Convent,
Loreto Convent,
Loreto Convent Primary School.

SIMONSTOWN. Sts Simon & Jude 1850
St George's Street; Box 1, Simonstown 7995. Tel: 86-1940 (021). Rail: Simonstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Da Gama Park (Interdenominational Church): Sat 17.30.

SOMERSET WEST. St Paul (1914)
13 Lourens St, Somerset West. Tel: (024) 21410. Rail: Somerset West. Bus Routes: Caledon/Hermanus.
Weekend Mass Times:
S West: Sat 18.00; Apl-Oct: Sun 08.00, 09.30, 19.30; Oct-Mar: 07.30, 09.00; 19.30; Macassar: 17.00; V'dorp: 09.00; Grabouw: 10.30 Altern. Sun S Lowry's Pass: 11.30; Betty's Bay: 11.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Barnabas (1977), Buitenkant St, V'dorp; Our Lady of Grabouw (1957), 6 Caledon St, Grabouw; St Stephen (1976), Charlie Brown St, Macassar; Our Lady of Montserrat (1977), Twist St, Betty's Bay.

STEENBERG. St Anne (1961)
St Anne's Priests' House, Grensweg, Steenberg, Cape 7960. Box 25, Square Hill 7960. Tel: 75-3327 (021). Rail: Steenberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Vrygrond (Catholic Centre): Sun 15.30.

STELLENBOSCH. St Nicholas (1931)
St Nicholas' Priory, Paul Kruger St, Stellenbosch 7600. Box 2014, Dennesig, Stellenbosch 7600. Tel: (02231) 3566. Rail: Stellenbosch.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
St Mark's, 6 Rustenburg St, Ida's Valley Stellenbosch (1953) Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.30. All Saints, Cor. Lang & Gabriels St, Cloetesville, Stellenbosch (1978) Sun: 08.30. St Catherine's, off Keerom St, Kleinvlei, Eerste Rivier (1976) Sun: 10.30.
Institutions:
St Ida's School; St Nicholas' Priory; St Martin Centre; Emmaus House; St Joseph's Convent; Christian Bros. College.

STRAND. St Peter (1905)

33 Van Der Merwe St, Strand 7140. Tel: (024) 31448.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 Summer; 08.00, 09.30 Winter.

Outstations and Mass Times:
Gordon's Bay: Masses when possible.

Institutions:
Loreto Convent.

VREDENBURG. St Jude

24 Piet Retief St, Vredenburg 7380. Tel 02281-31644. Rail: Vredenburg.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 19.00.

Outstations and Mass Times:
Langebaan Strand: Sat 18.00; Langebaanweg Hostel: 19.30 & St Michael's: 19.30 on alternate Sat; Laaiplek: H Mass & Bible Service on alternate Sun at 08.00; Laingville (St Helena Bay): every 2nd Sun at 08.00 in School; Saldanha: Sun 17.00 in St Andrew's Anglican Church.

Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters.

WELCOME ESTATE. St Theresa

Catholic Presbytery, 4th St, Welcome Estate 7764. Tel: 67-4637 (021).

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 18.00.

Institutions:
St Theresa's Primary School,
Holy Cross Convent,

WITTEBOME. Corpus Christi (1937)

Catholic Presbytery, Castletown Road, Wittebome 7800. Tel: 77-3114 (021). Rail: Wittebome. Bus Stop: Terminus Wynberg.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30.

Outstations and Mass Times:
St Dominic (1880), Springfield Conv., St John's Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 71-4221 (021). Rail: Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass Sun: 08.30. Institutions: Convent of the Holy Rosary; Springfield Junior School; Springfield Senior School.
Holy Mother of God (1954), Carmel Convent, Convent Road, Wynberg 7800. Tel: 77-5568 (021). Rail Wynberg. Bus Route: Wynberg. Mass Sun: 07.30. Institutions: Convent of St Joseph, Carmel.

Institutions:
St Dominic's Convent,
Dominican School for the Deaf,
St Augustine's Primary School,
Immaculata High School.

WOODSTOCK. St Agnes (1897)

Catholic Rectory, 17 Dublin Street, Woodstock 7925, Cape. Tel: 55-2645. Rail: Woodstock. Bus Stop 73 City-Wynberg route.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30 & 10.30 (in Portuguese), 09.00, 18.30 (Folk-Mass).

Outstations and Mass Times:
St Francis, Salt River: Sun 10.30.

Institutions:
St Agnes Dominican Convent,
St Agnes Primary Schl (Sub A-Std 5), (including the Christian Brothers for boys Stds. 2-5).

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adams E	Matroosfontein
Ahern P, SDB	Lansdowne
Ahern W, OFM Cap	Bridgetown
Albeus, OFM Cap	Manenberg
Armstrong J	Durbanville
Baird J D	Belhar
Barron J, CSSR	Heathfield/Monastery
Bartholomew, OFM Cap	Parow
Bianchi P, IMC	Consolata Rondebosch
Brassil M, SDB	Mitchells Plain
Brown B	Durbanville
Buckley (Flannan), OFM Cap	Belgravia
Butler W, SJ	Bellville
Cahill S, OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
Callan J	Matroosfontein
Cawcutt R M	Simonstown
Clinch J, O.Carm	Lavistown
Colpi E, IMC	Consolata Rondebosch
Connaughton P J	Sea Point
Connell M, SDB	Salesians CT
Cosgrove P, CSSR	Heathfield/Monast.
Coyne J, CSSR	Heathfield/Monast.
Cronin B, OFM Cap	Elsies River
Crowley M, MSC	Hout Bay
Curran D,	Guguletu
Curry A, CSSR	Retreat
De Beer D,	Camps Bay
De Freitas A, OSB	Woodstock
De Gouveia F,	Stellenbosch
De Hahn R	Woodstock
Dempsey J, CSSR	Steenberg
Didacus, OFM Cap	Welcome Estate
Diephuis A, OP	Stellenbosch
Donaghy T, SDB	Hanover Park
Dooley C, SDB	Salesians CT
Doran W E	Koelenhof
Duffy J P, SDB	Salesians CT
Egan P S, O.Carm	Bonteheuwel

Fleming J K, MSC	Goodwood
Flexmore B	Wittebome
Fraser-Ruffell G J	Rondebosch
Galante A	Hermanus
Gallagher G, SDB	Salesians/Lansdowne
Galvin J, O.Carm	Strand
Garlick J	Observatory
Garman A, SDB	Salesians/Lansdowne
Goibaiyer G, SCJ	Paarl
Gorman T	Bellville
Gormley M, OFM Cap	Langa
Grace R, OFM Cap	Parow
Rt Rev Bishop, Green E	Heathfield/Deaf Hostel
Harding J, CSSR	Heathfield/Monast.
Haramburu R, OMI	Sea Point
Henry L	Lavistown
Hickley R	Haven/Cape Town
Hovers H	Study leave
Hulgraine M F	Mowbray
Introna D C, SDB	Mitchells Plain
Kaufmann L T, CSSR	Study leave
Kirby J, SDB	Lansdowne
Kues G	Cathedral/Cape Town
Lonergan P, SDB	Mitchells Plain
Long B	Bonteheuwel
Lucey D, SDB	Salesians CT
Lynch C G, VG	Sea Point
Manasse L	Cathedral CT
Mansfield E	Bothasig
Marcellus, OFM Cap	Athlone
Marterer F X, SAC	Philippi
Masters G	Cathedral, CT
Maurice, OFM Cap	Parow
McCambridge P, SDB	Lansdowne
McCann O. His Eminence Cardinal DD, PhD	Cape Town
McCluskey D, SDB	Salesians CT
McGuinness L	Strand
McMorrow J J	Wittebome
McNulty R, CSSR	Retreat
Michels W	Pallotti Pinelands
Musgrave D	Sion Claremont
Naidoo S, CSSR Rt Rev Bishop DCL, DD	Cape Town
Nascimento S	Pallotti Pinelands
Naughton P, SDB	Salesians CT
Nicholson T, MSC	Plumstead
O'Brien P	Durbanville
O'Carroll A, OFM Cap	Parow Valley
O'Dowd M, OFM Cap	Parow
O'Gorman V, SDB	Salesians CT
O'Neill E, SDB	Hanover Park
O'Neill E	Malmesbury
O'Riordan R	on loan Umtata
O'Rourke R, MSC	Goodwood
Pathe A, CSSR	Grassy Park
Pietersen B C	Kraaifontein
Pietersen G M	Vredenburg
Poole P	Ireland
Quinlan P	Newlands
Rai K	Study leave
Ratcliffe G, CSSR	Heathfield/Monast.
Raymund, OFM Cap	Belgravia
Ricketts N	Somerset West
Ripberger A A	Sion Claremont
Roche J, MSC	Plumstead
Rowles D	Bellville
Ruting B, SAC	Pinelands
Schneider H W	Constantia
Scott-Parkin C J	Lambert's Bay
Seba A	Pinelands
Silberbauer C C	St James
Smeets W J, O.Praem	Kommetjie
Smith J, CSSR	Heathfield/Monast.
Stafflinger W	Fish Hoek
Stanton N	Chancery CT
Stokes C C	Study leave
Stubbs L J	Claremont
Stubbs V	Maitland
Swan J	Somerset West
Sylvius, OFM Cap	Athlone
Tanaeff V	Green Point
Thornton P C	Green Point
Treanor F, SDB	Lansdowne
Van Der Hulst B	Cathedral CT
Van Der Spuy M R, CSSR	Retreat
Van Rensburg B	Nile Street, CT
Van Schoor L T	Factreton
Van Tomme N, O.Praem	Kommetjie
Ward M D	Brooklyn
Watkins C G	Cathedral CT
Whyte F J	Paarl
Wilson P, CSSR	Retreat
Winston A, OFM Cap	Parow

DIOCESE OF ALIWAL

(*Province of Cape Town*)

PATRON
The Sacred Heart of Jesus

This ecclesiastical territory was entrusted to the Congregation of the Priests of the Sacred Heart in 1923, and was formerly known as the Gariep Prefecture. The Rt Rev Mgr F W Demont, SCJ, DD, was the first Prefect Apostolic. In 1936 the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate and became known as the Aliwal Vicariate.

In 1953 the Western portion of the Diocese was detached and became the Prefecture of De Aar. The Diocese of Aliwal now comprises: the Districts of Venterstad, Steynsburg, Sterkstroom, Molteno, Woodehouse, Macuba with Jujinganga Hills, Indwe, Barkly East, Herschel, Rouxville, Bethulie, Aliwal North, Burgersdorp, Lady Grey.

Area: 31.200 sq. km   Tot. Pop.: 240.000   Cath. Pop.: 30.250.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP EVERARD BAAIJ, SCJ, DD.

Appointed 21 March 1974. Consecrated 23 May 1974. Residence and Address: Bishop's House, 53 Cathcart Street, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2342.

Predecessors:
1. Rt Rev Bishop F W Demont SCJ 1936-1944. Died 1964 in Germany.
2. Rt Rev Mgr P L Meyer SCJ Acting Administrator 1944-1946. Died 1965 in USA.
3. Rt Rev Bishop J Lueck SCJ 1947-1973. Resident in Germany.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev R Helbig SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North, Phone 2857 (0551).
Chancellor: Rev P Baur SCJ, 24 Young St, PO Box 27, 5530 Aliwal North, Phone 2857 (0551).
Diocesan Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr Th Lighton, Rev E Cahi SCJ, Rev AD Austin SCJ, Rev R Helbig SCJ.
Officialis (Marriage Court): V Rev B Hansel SCJ, 15 Stuart St, PO Box 139, 5500 Molteno, Phone 218 (04572).
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev P Baur SCJ, address as above.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Baur SCJ, address as above.
Vocations Director: Rev M Ntaka SCJ, St Francis, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
Catechetics Director: Rev P Motsamai SCJ, Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: 045512-124

NURSING HOMES

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters: Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

HOSPITALS

Provincial aided St Francis Hospital for Coloureds and Blacks. Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart. Black Township, Aliwal North, 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

CHAPLAINCIES

Goedemoed Prison: PO Goedemoed OFS. Rev Fr J P Notermans SCJ. Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

Fatima Home for aged and sick Holy Cross Sisters. Rev Fr J Manyeli SCJ. Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2858.

CRECHES

St Francis Creche and Nursery School for Blacks. Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.

St Pius Creche and Nursery School for Coloureds. Run by Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart, Hilton, Coloured Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2242.

St Catherine Creche for Blacks: Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: (045522) 57.

HOSTELS

Holy Cross Convent Hostel: Boarding establishment for girls and junior boys. Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2251.

St Joseph's Hostel: Boarding establishment for Coloured boys. Box 209, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2681.

Sacred Heart Hostel: Boarding establishment for Coloured girls. Box 247, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2144.

St Teresa Hostel: Boarding establishment for Black boys and girls. PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa/Transkei.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Men of the Sacred Heart.
St Anna Women
St Vincent de Paul Society.
Legion of Mary.
Children of Mary.
St Joseph Boys: Headquarter for 1-6: Rev Fr J P Notermans SCJ, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2741.
Christian Doctrine: Headquarter: Rev Fr W Leyens SCJ, PO Teresa, Transkei via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Tel: PO Teresa, Transkei.
Chiro Youth Movement: Headquarter: Rev Fr K H Ofenloch SCJ, Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: (045512) 124.

ALIWAL NORTH. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1884
24 Young Street, Box 27, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2857. Rail: Aliwal North.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ALIWAL NORTH
St Francis (1928)
St Francis Roman Catholic Church, Black Township, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: 0551-2741. Rail: Aliwal North.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun Summer: 5.30 & 9.30 am. Winter: 6.00 & 10.00 am.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Sun: Mt Carmel 8.00 am. Rouxville Location 10.00 am.
Monthly: Grootdam, Sonskyn, Rooikop, Platkoppiesdrif, Konstantia, Kleinfontein, Goedemoed, Bultfontein, Masango, Lusthof, Wanganella, Heuningkop, Braamspruit, Jamestown.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart: Provincial aided St Francis Hospital, St Francis Creche & Nursery School. St Nicholas Primary School.

ALIWAL NORTH — HILTON
St Pius X 1956 (Coloured Township)
St Pius X Roman Catholic Church, Hilton, Aliwal North 5530. Phone: 0551-2242. Rail: Aliwal North.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of the Sacred Heart.
St Pius Creche & Nursery School.

ALIWAL NORTH. St Mary 1952
Mount Carmel, Box 208, Aliwal North 5530. Tel: (0551) 2101. Rail: Aliwal North.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Institutions:
Fatima Home for aged & sick, Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm & rest house for Holy Cross Sisters; Mount Carmel Farm School; Primary School; Holy Cross Convent.

BARKLY EAST

Holy Family (Town) 1909
Our Lady of Fatima (Township) 1947
Jamesonstr 20, Barkly East. PO Box 43, Barkly East 5580. Phone: 116 (04542). Rail: Barkly East.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 8.00 am in Town and 10.30 am in Black Township.

Outstations and Mass Times:
1. Sunday: Wartrail 2.30 pm.
2. Sunday: Queensberry 2.30 pm.
3. Sunday: Thetho 2.30 pm.

BETHULIE

Sacred Heart Chapel (1937)
St Peter & Paul 1937 (Black Township)
Catholic Church, PO Box 114, Bethulie 9992. Phone 22 (05862). Rail: Bethulie

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: S Heart Chapel 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th Sun at 7.30 am. Black Township 1st Sun 5.30 am & 10 am; all other Sun at 5.30 am.

Outstations and Mass Times:
Springfontein St Boniface: 2. Sun 10am
Venterstad Coloured Town: 4. Sun 10am
Bultfontein Farm : 4. Sun 2pm
Rietpoort Farm : 3. Sun 10am

BURGERSDORP

St Pius X (Town) 1954
Immaculate Conception (Location) 1954
Catholic Church, Fair Oaks, Burgersdorp. PO Box 71, Burgersdorp 5520. Tel: 3122 (055312). Rail: Burgersdorp.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 6 pm. Sun: 8 am — St Pius X: 1st & 2nd. Immaculate Conception: 3rd & 4th.

Outstations and Mass Times:
1st Sun: Penderee 10 am, Heuningkrans 12 noon. 2nd Sun: Bloufontein 10 am, Steynsburg 12 noon. 3rd Sun: Hughendon 10.30 am, Vlakplaas 1 pm. 4th Sun: Uitkoms 10 am, Kommandantskop 12 noon.

Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters.

DORDRECHT

St Mary's (1959)
St Joseph's (1960)
Voortrekker St, Dordrecht. PO Box 57, Dordrecht 5435. Tel: 124 (045512). Rail: Dordrecht.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Joseph's 7.00 pm. Sun: St Mary's 8.00 am; St Joseph's 9.15 am.

Outstations and Mass Times:
1st Sun: St Markus 11.30; St Bartholomeyu 13.00. 2nd Sun: St Peter 11.30 St Anna 12.00. 3rd Sun: St Don Bosco 11.30; St Jakob 12.00. 4th Sun: St Matthias 11.30; St Andreas 12.00; St Michael 14.00.

HERSCHEL

St Mary's (1954)
PO Box 22, Herschel 5542, Transkei. Rail: Lady Grey. Bus Routes: Lady Grey to Sterkspruit.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00.

Outstations and Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sun: Lady Grey St Bernard (1949) 7.30. 2nd & 4th Sun: Kwai Mei St Martin de Porres (1963) 8.30; Ha Mokhesi — St Andrew (1979) 10.00; Hlomendlini — St Catherine (1961) 12.00. Every 2nd Sat: Jozana's Hoek St Jude Thaddeus and Mdlokovana, Thaba-Koloi, Khiba, Skizana, Masekeleng, Silindini.

INDWE

St Benno (1923)
St Catherine (1928) Location
Catholic Church, PO Box 86, Indwe 5445. Tel: 161 or 57 (045522). Rail: Indwe.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat Afternoon: one Outstation. Sun: St Benno 8.00; St Catherine 9.00; one Outstation time changeable.

Outstations and Mass Times:
10 Outstations with 7 Farm Schools. Morristown, Ndonga, Bokelani, Hillview, St Mary's (Hartley), St Anton (Niel Hillhouse), Argyll, Unverwaght, Rhase, D Hillhouse.

Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent, PO Box 86. Indwe 5445. Phone 57.
Creche.

MOLTENO

Holy Family 1966
Christ the King 1968 (Black Township)
Molteno Cor Steuart & Desmidt Sts. PO Box 139, Molteno 5500. Phone 218 (04572). Rail: Molteno.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd, 3rd & 4th Sun 08.00 in Black Township Molteno.

Outstations and Mass Times:
1st Sun: 08.00 in Sterkstroom (in Anglican Church); 11.00 in Sterkstroom (Black Township). Monthly: Marshmoor, Mortlock, Pringle, Stretton, Grobbelaar.

Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters in Molteno — Address as above.

ST TERESA St Teresa 1928

St Teresa, PO Teresa via Sterkspruit 5560, Transkei. Phone: PO Teresa, Transkei. Rail: Sethaleng Siding RMS via Zastron OFS. Bus Routes: from Zastron OFS & Sterkspruit, Transkei.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 10.00.

Outstations and Mass Times:

1st & 4th Sun: Gatberg (St Lucia) 07.00; Mmusong (St Joseph) 13.00. 5th Sun: Mabele 10.00.

Institutions:

St Teresa Primary & Secondary School. Mmusong Lower and Primary School. Boarding establishment for boys & girls. Convent of the Holy Cross Sisters. addresses as above.

TAFILA (Umhlanga African Reserve)
St Augustine's 1930

PO Box 94, Indwe 5445. Phone "Tafile" via Dordrecht. Rail: Tafila-Halt.

Weekend Mass Times:

2nd & 4th Sun: 09.00. 1st & 3rd Sun: Communion Service.

Outstations and Mass Times:

Platkop, St Michael's (for conferences) 2nd & 4th Sun: St Josef's (Qoboshane) 11.00; St Konrad's (Kalkfontein) 13.00. 1st & 3rd Sun: St Mary's (Cibini) 09.00; St Rafael's (Exojeni) 11.00.

Institutions:

Dominican Sisters — Address as above.

UMLAMLI
Assumption BMV 1932

Umlamli Hospital, Priv. Bag X 16, PO Sterkspruit/Transkei. 5560. Phone via Sterkspruit/Transkei.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 17.30. Sun: 08.00 & (10.00 on 1st Sun).

Outstations and Mass Times:

1st Sun: Bebeza 13.00. 2nd Sun: Tyindini 11.00. 3rd Sun: Mfinci's Ridge 11.00. 4th Sun: Dangers Hoek 11.00

Institutions:

African Primary School.
Convent of Dominican Sisters (KWT) addresses as above.

WALAZA
Lamb of God 1949

Teresa Mission, PO Teresa 5560, Transkei. Phone: Teresa. Rail: Zastron. Bus Routes: Zastron/Teresa.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat/Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00.

Outstations and Mass Times:

Bikizana, Emnqumeni, Ndofela, Macachuma, Qhemirha: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aertker F	Indwe
Austin A D, SCJ	Herschel
Baaij E, SCJ, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Aliwal North
Baur P, SCJ	Aliwal North
Cahi E, SCJ	Aliwal North
Hahn M, SCJ	Aliwal North
Hansel B, SCJ	Molteno
Helbig R, SCJ	Aliwal North
Holzenkamp C, SCJ	Umlamli
Lemahieu A, SCJ	Barkly East
Leyens W, SCJ	St Teresa
Lighton T, Rt Rev Mgr	Aliwal North
Manyeli J, SCJ	St Francis, Aliwal N
Motsamai P, SCJ	Dordrecht
Ntaka M, SCJ	St Francis, Aliwal N
Nordlohne A, SCJ	Bethulie
Notermans J P, SCJ	Hilton, Aliwal N
Ofenloch K H, SCJ	Dordrecht
Rehwinkel A, SCJ	Indwe
Sahr B, SCJ	St Teresa
Tratz W	Tafila
Wilson W A, SCJ	Burgersdorp

DIOCESE OF DE AAR

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of the Assumption

On 24th March 1953, this Territory, which was formerly included in the Aliwal Diocese, was made a Prefecture, and entrusted to the American Province of the Priests of the Sacred Heart. The Rt Rev Mgr A J Dettmer SCJ, was appointed the first Prefect Apostolic. By decree of the Holy See, dated 13th April 1967, the Prefecture was elevated to the status of a Diocese.

The boundaries of this Territory are: Aliwal Diocese on the East, Kimberley Diocese to the North, Keimoes Diocese to the Northwest, Oudtshoorn to the Southwest, and Port Elizabeth to the South. The Diocese is comprised of the following Districts: Britstown, Colesberg, De Aar, Hanover, Hopetown, Middelburg, Noupoort, Philipstown, Richmond, Graaff-Reneit, Aberdeen and Murraysburg.

Area: 67,248 sq. km Tot. Pop.: 154,555 Cath. Pop.: 4,156.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOSEPH DE PALMA, SCJ, DD.

Appointed 13th April 1967. Consecrated first Bishop of De Aar 19th July 1967. Add.: PO Box 73, De Aar 7000, 1 Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar 7000, Tel: 2842(0571).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev J P Howley, PO Box 99, Graaff-Reneit 6280, Tel: 2721(0491).
Bishop's Secretary: Brother Gabriel Kersting SCJ, 1 Van Riebeeck Street, De Aar 7000, Tel: 2842 (0571).
Religious Superior: V Rev Vildac S Giroux SCJ, Box 73, De Aar 7000, Tel: 3349 (0571).

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280, Tel: 2721 (0491).
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: V Rev J Howley. Address as above.
Vocation: Director: Rev John Strittmatter SCU, Box 65, Petrusville 8770, Tel: 89 (057232) Exch.
Ecumenical Affairs: Very Rev J Howley, Box 99, Graaff-Reinet 6280, Tel: as above.
Rev Colin Bowes, Box 168, Middelburg, CP 5900, Tel: 347 (04832) Exch.
Rev Joseph Potocnak, Box 96, De Aar 7000, Tel: 3702 (0571).
Justice & Reconciliation: Rev Colin Bowes. Address as above.
African School: Sister Odalinde OP, Box 168, Middelburg, CP 5900, Tel: 237 (04832) Exch.
Coloured School: Rev Cecil Wienand, Box 96, De Aar 7000, Tel: 3702 (0571).

STATE INSTITUTIONS VISITED

Prison: Middelburg, CP. Chaplain: Sister Odalinde OP, 13 Van Reenen Street, Box 168, Middelburg 5900, Tel: 237 (04832).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Women's League: Mrs M Bothma, Secretary. Box 96, De Aar 7000. Tel: 3702 (0571).
Lay Leaders' Organisation: Mr Harry Mbombo, Press. 25 Silver Street, Philipstown 8795.
St Anne's Sodality: Mrs E Platta, Pres. c/o Box 198, Colesberg 5980.

DE AAR. Cathedral Church of St Mary's (1929)
1 Van Riebeeck Street. Box 73, 7000. Tel: 3349 (0571). Rail: De Aar.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00 (Summer, 09.00 (Winter).

DE AAR. St John's Mission (1924)
Holy Martyrs of Uganda (1965)
PO Box 96, 7000. Tel: 3702 (0571). Rail: De Aar.
Weekend Mass Times:
St John's: Sun 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Uganda Martyrs: Sun 10.00.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Britstown, Hopetown, Strydenburg, Karreekloof, Orania, Orange River, Merriman, Rosendale, Hanover Station, Hanover. The time varies.
Institutions:
St John's Mission School,
St John's Creche.

COLESBERG. St Francis Xavier (1960)
6 Hospital Street. Box 198, 5980. Tel: 136 (05852). Rail: Colesberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (House Chapel), 10.30 Township.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Norvalspont, Eenzaamheid, Platberg. Mass in afternoon.

GRAAFF-REINET.
Immaculate Conception, Town - 1854
St Dominic's Mission, Adendorp 1843
Sacred Heart Church, Kroonvale - 1963
St Therese, Coloured Township - 1939
74 Bourke Street. Box 99, 6280. Tel: 2721 (0491). Rail: Graaff-Reinet.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Immaculate Conception 17.30; Sun: Immaculate Conception 09.00, Sacred Heart 09.00, St Therese 10.30.
Outstations and Mass Times:
Monthly (pm Mass): Murraysburg, Kendrick. Monthly (15.00): Richmond. Weekly (10.30): Adendorp.

MIDDELBURG.
Christ the King - 1933
Our L. Assumed, African Mission 1970
Holy Spirit, Midros Coloured Mission - 1979
Town: 10 Van Reenen Street, Box 168, 5900, Tel: 256 (05832), Rail: Rosmead /Middelburg. Midros Township: Van Heerdenweg, Tel: 374.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Christ the King: 08.00 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter). Our Lady Assumed: 10.30. Holy Spirit: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Schoombie, Tabelberg, West-A-Way, Geluck, Beste Hoop, Rosmead, Blue Hills, Strattfillon, Marnewecke's Hof. Masses in pm.
Institutions:
Christ the King Primary School (African).

NOUPOORT. St Therese - 1953
Noupoort 5950.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Twice monthly at 11.00.

PETRUSVILLE. Sacred Heart Chapel (1963)
PO Box 65, 8770. Tel: 89 (057232). Rail: Kraankuil.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 House Chapel; 10.30 Township.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Philipstown: 15.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alcaster J	Graaff Reinet
Bowes C	Middelburg
De Palma J, SCJ, DD Rt Rev Bishop	De Aar
Dettmer A, SCJ Rt Rev Mgr	Middelburg
Giroux S, SCJ, Very Rev.	De Aar
Howley J, SCJ	Graaff Reinet
Nugent J, SCJ	Colesberg
Potocnak J, SCJ	De Aar
Strittmatter J, SCJ	Petrusville
Wienand C	De Aar

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Oudtshoorn was established as the Central Prefecture by decree of the Holy See on 24th May, 1872. Up to that date it had been part of the Western Vicariate. On the 13th July, 1874 it was entrusted to the "Missionaries for African Missions of Lyons". The Fathers of Lyons left the Central Prefecture in 1882. The Western part of the Prefecture was then given to the Oblates of St Francis of Sales and a new Prefecture erected in 1884. The Eastern part came again under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of the Western Vicariate as the Central Prefecture, until 1922 when it was separated from the Western Vicariate and entrusted to the Pious Society of Missions, now called the Society of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottine Fathers).

On 13th June 1939, the name: Central Prefecture was changed to Prefecture of Oudtshoorn which was raised to the Status of Vicariate on 9th December 1948. On the establishment of the Hierarchy, 11th January, 1951, the Diocese of Oudtshoorn was constituted. It has for its boundaries on the West: the Eastern boundaries of the Bredasdorp, Caledon, Paarl, Malmesbury, Clanwilliam, Van Rhynsdorp and Namaqualand districts; on the North: the Southern boundaries of the Kenhardt and Prieska districts; on the East: the Western boundaries of the Britstown, Richmond, Murraysburg, Aberdeen, Jansenville (the former Western boundary of Uitenhage district) and Humansdorp districts; on the South: the Indian Ocean, the Northern boundaries of the Caledon and Bredasdorp districts. By Decree of the Holy See the districts Calvinia and Williston were separated from Oudtshoorn Diocese in 1979 and are now under pastoral care of Keimoes Diocese.

Area: 115 925 sq. km. Tot. Pop.: 523 168. Cath. Pop.: 12 639.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP MANFRED GOTTSCHALK, SAC, DD.

Consecrated: 11th June 1969. Address: Bishop's House, 34 St Saviour Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn, CP 6620. Tel: 2573 (04431).

Predecessors: Rev Fr Davenoille, Pref. Apostolic, 1874; Rev Fr Gaudeul, Pref. Apostolic, 1882; The Vicars Apostolic of Cape Town, 1882 - 1922: Rt Rev F Hennemann, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Coptus, Pref. Apostolic, 1922 - 33; Rt Rev Mgr Th Koenig, SAC, Pref. Apostolic, 1934-48; Rt Rev B Hippel, SAC, DD, Tit. Bishop of Abora, Vicar Apostolic of Oudtshoorn, 1948-51. With the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11th January, 1951, he became Bishop of Oudtshoorn. Retired 29 September 1968; died 7 November 1970. Rev Fr J Rosner, SAC, Apostolic Administrator, 1968 to June 1969.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr A Bartoldus, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 4009.
Pro-Vicar General: Fr P Nowak, SAC. (same address).
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Fr K Vogel, SAC, 164 High Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620, Tel: (04431) 4506.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev A Muecke, Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 2626.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev P Nowak, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530, Tel: (0441) 4009.
Priest's Senate: Chairman: Rev J J Jansen, O.Praem, 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850 Tel: (0231) 3464.
Pastoral Council: Chairman: Mr C Le Marque, 16 Jacaranda Ave, Mossel Bay. Tel: (04441) 2333.

COMMISSIONS

Catechetical Commission: Chairman: Rev A Bartoldus, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530.
Liturgical Commission: Chairman: Rev K Vogel, 164 High Street, PO Box 97, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Commission for Youth: Chairman: Rev W Ockenfels, St John's Parish, PO Box 395, Beaufort West 6970.
Commission for Vocations: Chairman: Rev V Ferdinando, 16 Richmond Street, Victoria West 7070.
Diocesan Catholic Welfare Council: Secretary: Mrs A H Chaplin, PO Box 304, Knysna 6570, Tel: 544 (04452).

CHAPLAINCIES

George Prison: Rev Fr P Nowak, SAC, St Mary's Parish, PO Box 215, George 6530
Brandvlei Prison & Worcester Prison: Rev Fr J J Jansen, O.Praem, Christ the King Parish, 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850.
Dwarsrivier Prison — Obiqua Prison — Warmbokveld Prison: Rev Fr T Dudler, SAC, Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.
Southern Cape Training College: Rev Fr W T Abrahams, SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour Street, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
South African Defence Force: Oudtshoorn Military Camp: Rev Fr R Köble, SAC, St Nicholas Parish, 46 St Saviour Street, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620
Retired: Rev Fr H Damons, Vincent Pallotti Hospital, Alexandra Road, Pinelands, Cape 7405.
Rev Fr O Kerner, SAC, Trinity House, Step-A-Side Farm, Box 515, George 6530.

NURSING HOME

Pallottine Nursing Home: Pallottine Sisters, PO Box 43, George 6530.

NURSERY SCHOOLS

St John's Nursery School: Box 395, Rustdene, Beaufort West 6970.
St Conrad's Nursery School: PO Box 8, Waaikraal, Dysselsdorp 6628.
St Mary's Nursery School: PO Box 215, George 6530.
St Blaize Nursery School: PO Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500.
Sacred Heart Nursery School: Impala Road, PO Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Christ the King Nursery School: 6 Porter Street, Worcester 6850.

CRECHE

Aviat Convent Creche: 118 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835.

ORPHANAGES

St Mary's Children's Home for Committed Boys and Girls: PO Box 215, George 6530.

HOSTELS

St Saviour's Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 149, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Sts Peter and Paul Holy Cross Convent: PO Box 14, George 6530.
Primary School Boarders.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

St Vincent de Paul Society: Mary Queen of Peace Council, c/o St Nicholas Parish, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620.
Legion of Mary: c/o St Mary's Parish, Box 215, George 6530.
Catholic Women's League: President of the Diocesan Council: Mrs T Thomas, Box 11, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 2572.
Chiro Youth Movement: Chairman: Diocesan Executive Mr V Kortje, Plaatjes Street, Lavalia, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 3941.
Women of St Anne: c/o St Maria Goretti Parish, 169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850.

OUDTSHOORN. St Saviour's Cathedral (1860) (1967)
80 Baron van Reede St, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: 3107 (04431). Rail: Oudtshoorn.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent of the Holy Cross
St Joseph's Primary School

OUDTSHOORN-BRIDGTON.
St Nicholas of the Flüe (1959)
Impala Road, Bridgton-Oudtshoorn. Pallottine Community, 46 St Saviour St. 6221, Box 364, Oudtshoorn 6620. Tel: (04431) 4290 Residence, 4306 & 4259 Church. Rail: Oudtshoorn, Bus Stop: Impala Road, S. Cape Transport.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.45, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mary Queen of Peace, Oudtshoorn/Bongoletho: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent, Pallottine Srs
Sacred Heart Primary School
Sacred Heart Nursery School

AVONTUUR. St Elizabeth (1971)
Catholic Presbytery, Avontuur. Box 26 Avontuur 6490. Tel: 24 (0020). Rail: Avontuur. Bus Stop: Station, SAR.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Willomore: 1st & 3rd Sun 18.00.
Hot Springs: 1st & 3rd Sun 14.00.

BEAUFORT WEST. St Joseph (1875)
99 Bird Street, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: 3103 (0201). Rail: Beaufort West.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nelspoort Sanatarium: 11.00. Hannekuil: 11.00. La Rochelle 14.00. Kruidfontein: 15.00. (Sundays monthly).

BEAUFORT WEST.
St John's Church (Baptist) (1930)
Heilig Kruis Kerk (1977)
St John's Catholic Parish, National Road. Box 395, Beaufort West 6970. Tel: (0201) 2770 & 3036 (Hall). Rail: Beaufort West.
Weekend Mass Times:
St John's: Sun 18.00; Heilig Kruis Kerk: 09.30.
Institutions:
St John's Nursery School.

CERES. Assumption of Our Lady (1953)
Catholic Presbytery, 124 Voortrekker Street, Ceres 6835. Tel: 431 (023312). Rail: Ceres. Bus Stop: next to Presbytery, Wolseley-Ceres.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tulbagh: every 3rd Sun 15.00; Wolseley: every 4th Sun 15.30.
Institutions:
Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales
Aviat Convent Crêche

DE DOORNS. St Joseph (1935)
National Road, De Doorns. Box 5, De Doorns 6875. Tel: 2509 (02322). Rail: De Doorns.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sandhills & Touws River: once a month.
Institutions:
Van Cutsem Primary School (Black Primary School).

DYSSELSDORP. St Conrad (1935)
St Conrad's Parish, Box 8, Dysselsdorp 6628. Tel: 1321 (044343). Rail: Le Roux. Bus Stop: Waaikraal, Oudtshoorn Transport.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Conrad's Primary School
St Conrad's Convent
St Conrad's Nursery School

GEORGE. Sts Peter and Paul (1841)
Catholic Presbytery, 116 Meade Street, George 6530. Tel: 2626 (0441). Rail: George. Bus Stop: The Convent, Meade Street.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Pallotti Nursing Home.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent
Holy Cross Primary School & Boarding

GEORGE, BLANCO. Holy Trinity 1972
Step-A-Side, Trinity House, George. Box 515, George 6530. Tel: (0441) 5160 Rail: George.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00,

GEORGE, ROSEMOOR. St Mary's Queen of the Apostles (1929)
St Mary's Parish, Resemoor, George. Box 215, George 6530. Tel: 4009 (0441) Rail: George.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: December and January: 07.00; Sun: 09.30, 19.00; 17.00 in St Paul's Anglican Church in Conville.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anne's, Blanco (1951): Sun 08.00; St Vincent Pallotti, Pacaltsdorp (1962) Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
St Mary's Convent (Pallottine Sisters)
St Mary's Children's Home
St Mary's Primary School
St Mary's Nursery School

KNYSNA. St Boniface (1884)
32 Queen Street, Knysna. Box 149, Knysna 6570. Tel: (04452) 1045 & 7640 (Hall). Rail: Knysna. Bus Routes Knysna—George, Knysna—Port Elizabeth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sedgefield: Sat 17.00; St Theresa 1975 Knysna—Hornlee: Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Holy Family Convent.

MOSSEL BAY. St Blaize (1927)
2 Arum Drive, New Sunnyside, Mossel Bay. Box 169, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: 3435 (04441). Rail Mossel Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
J. C. C. Camp: Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
St Blaize Holy Cross Convent
St Blaize Primary School
St Blaize Nursery School

MOSSEL BAY. St Thomas (1868)
28 Marsh Street, Mossel Bay. Box 411, Mossel Bay 6500. Tel: 2567 (04441). Rail: Mossel Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Riversdale, St Francis Xavier (1950): Sun 10.45. Make sure by phone 377. Heidelberg: St Anthony (1950): Sun 11.00. Make sure by phone 445.

PLETTENBERG BAY. St Christopher (1966)
Wilder Street, Plettenberg Bay. Box 89, Plettenberg Bay 6600. Tel: 131 (04472).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 07.30, 10.00; Winter: 08.00, 10.00.

ROBERTSON. Holy Spirit (1957)
52 Paul Kruger Street, Robertson. Box 233, Robertson 6705. Tel: (02351) 3584. Rail: Robertson. Bus Stop: Station, SAR.
Weekend Mass Times:
Presbytery: Sun 09.30, 2nd & 4th in a month. St Monica: Sun 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Montagu: Visited twice a month; Bonnivale: Visited once a month.

SWELLENDAM. St Patrick's (1881)
112 Voortrekker Street, Swellendam 6740. Tel: 252 (02912). Rail: Swellendam. Bus Stop: Ten Damme Hotel, SAR.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Capuchin Adoration Convent.

VICTORIA WEST. St Augustine (1955)
16 Richmond Street, Victoria West 7070. Tel: 173 (02042). Rail: Victoria West.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Melton Wold, Carnarvon, Biesiespoort, Vosburg, Hutchinson, Three Sisters. Visited once a month.

WORCESTER. Christ The King (1922)
3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3464. Rail: Worcester.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Summer: 18.30; Winter: 18.00. Sun: Summer: 07.30, 09.30; Winter: 08.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Schoenstatt Srs: Convent & Kindergarten.

WORCESTER. Maria Goretti (1959)
169 Parker Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: 3416 (0231). Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Buitenkant Str—Worcester (Tramway Busses).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School.

WORCESTER, "ZWELETEMBA" Immaculate Heart of Mary (1949)
c/o 3 Porter Street, Worcester 6850. Tel: (0231) 3464. Rail: Worcester. Bus Route: Worcester—Zweletemba.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

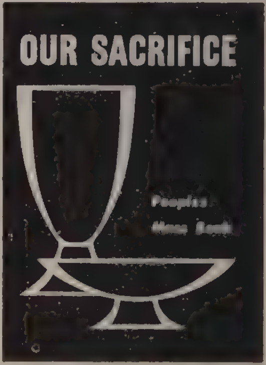
CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

DIOCESE OF OUDTSHOORN

Abrahams W T, SAC	Bridgton/Oudtshoorn
Bannert W, SAC	Plettenberg Bay
Bartoldus A, SAC	Rosemoor-George
Baumann F, SAC	Step-a-Side/George
Behlich O, SAC	Robertson
Clemens F, SAC	Avontuur
Damons H	Retired/Pinelands
Diepstraten H, O.Praem	De Doorns
Dudler T, SAC	Ceres
Ferdinando V	Victoria West
Goergen M F, SAC	Oudtshoorn
Gottschalk M, SAC Rt Rev Bishop, D.D.	Oudtshoorn
Gummersbach N, SAC	Knysna
Jansen J J, O.Praem	Worcester
Kavelaars J, O.Praem	Worcester
Kerner O, SAC	Retired/Step-a-Side Farm
Köble R F, SAC	Oudtshoorn-Bridgton
Muecke A, SAC	George
Mueller L, SAC	Beaufort West
Nowak P, SAC	Rosemoor-George
Ockenfels W, SAC	Beaufort West
Rankel J, SAC	Dysseldorp
Schwermer E, SAC	Mossel Bay
Tratsaert E, SAC	Mossel Bay
Urban A, SAC	Swellendam
Vogel K, SAC	Oudtshoorn

"OUR SACRIFICE"

The Most Popular
MASS BOOK AND HYMNAL
Used throughout Southern Africa.
Published in 3 Editions



MASS BOOK contains the order of Mass, the Propers for Feast Days and all the Sundays for the entire three year cycle. All Responses and Relevant Alleluia Verses, Canons, over 40 Prefaces and all Communion Antiphons. (A complete Missal without the Readings.)

PRICE 95c Plus Postage.

HYMNAL contains over 250 Hymns for Holy Mass, the Liturgical Seasons of the Year, and all Occasions, including Traditional and Modern Hymns.

PRICE R1,50 Plus Postage.

MASS BOOK and HYMNAL Combined contains both the above in one volume for convenience and utility.

PRICE R1,95 Plus Postage.

All these books are well bound with washable covers.
10% discount on quantities of 100 or more.

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

PO Box 870
8000

2 Somerset Road
Cape Town
8001

Telephone:
22-4121

DIOCESE OF PORT ELIZABETH

(Province of Cape Town)

PATRONS:

1. Our Lady of the Flight into Egypt.
2. St Patrick.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Port Elizabeth, formerly known as the Vicariate apostolic of the Eastern Districts of the Cape of Good Hope, was erected in 1847.

The Port Elizabeth Diocese has for its boundaries on the West: Humansdorp, Uitenhage, Jansenville, Pearston, Cradock Magisterial Area. On the North: the Southern boundaries of Middelburg, Maraisburg, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Stockenstroom, Cathcart and Stutterheim Districts. On the East: the Great Kei River and on the South: the Indian Ocean.

Area: 71,828 sq. km. Est. Cath. Pop.: 62 700.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOHN PATRICK MURPHY, DD.

Consecrated St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 28 August 1972. Residence: 48 The Strand, Swartkops 6210. Tel: 041-661940. Postal Address: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Chancery Office: 2 Prospect Hill, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-23935.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Aidan Devereux, DD, Titular Bishop of Paneas, cons. Dec. 27th, 1847; d. Feb. 11th, 1854. 2. Rt Rev Patrick Moran, DD, Tit. Bishop of Dardania, cons. March 30th, 1856, transferred to Dunedin, New Zealand, 1869; d. 1895. 3. Rt Rev James David Ricards, DD, Tit. Bishop of Retimo. Cons. June 18th, 1871. d. Nov. 30th, 1893. 4. Rt Rev Peter Strobino, DD, Tit. Bishop of Pompeiopolis. Cons. Nov. 1st, 1891, coadjutor cum jure successionis to Dr Ricards. d. Oct. 1st, 1896. 5. Rt Rev Hugh MacSherry, DD, Tit. Bishop of Justinianopolis. Assistant at the Pontifical Throne. Cons. August 2nd, 1896 as coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Strobino. d. April 19th, 1940. 6. Rt Rev James Colbert, DD, Tit. Bishop of Oldia. Cons. October 29th, 1939. Resigned 1948. 7. Rt Rev Hugh Boyle, DD. Cons. Tit. Bishop of Bagai, Feb. 2nd, 1949; appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, Jan. 11th, 1951; appointed Bishop of Johannesburg, June 25th, 1954. 8. Rt Rev E A Green, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth 19th April, 1955. Consecrated Corpus Christi Church, Wittebome, Cape, 29th June 1955. Enthroned St Augustine's Cathedral, Port Elizabeth, 6th July, 1955. Resigned, 27th December, 1970.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr F M Martin, Cathedral House, Prospect Hill, PO Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-24328.

Chancellor: Rev Fr S Sheeran, St Bernadette's Church, Walmer 6065.

Marriage Court (Officialis): Rev Fr S Sheeran, PO Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-512035.

Vocations: Diocesan Director: PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000.

Diocesan Consultors: Frs F Martin, VG, S Sheeran, J J Clifford, W Lernihan, W Barnes, J Boswell.

Bishop's Secretary: Mrs M Finlayson, Diocesan Office, PO Box 425, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-23935.

COOPER, GILL AND TOMKINS

(PTY.) LTD.

Organ Builders — Established 1902

★

“Organ House”, Voortrekker Road, Maitland
33 Staib Street, Johannesburg
Branches at Durban and Port Elizabeth
Telegrams: “Organs” Maitland

★

Tuners to the Corporations of Cape Town and Port Elizabeth

★

Over 450 pipe organs supplied throughout the Republic and Zimbabwe

We rebuild and modernise organs and parts made in our factories in Cape Town, Durban and Port Elizabeth

We specialise in tuning and maintenance contracts

ORGANS FOR SCHOOL OR HALL

★

CHURCH BELLS OF PURE COPPER AND TIN A SPECIALITY

★

Our representatives visit all parts of the Republic.

Estimates and advice without obligation.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Fr V Dania, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: 041-421505.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr M Larkin, Church of the Holy Spirit, 28 Drake Street, Stirling, East London 5241. Tel: 0431-57275.
St Patrick's Mission Fund: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-3280 and 2808.
Eastern Province Sick Priests Fund: Rev Fr E Scully, PO Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: 0431-21724.
Church and Industry: Rev Fr D Jones, PO Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth 6005. Tel: 041-423120.
Catechetics: Rev Fr P Barry, Catholic Centre, 337 Cape Road, PO Box 7335, Newton Park 6055. Tel: 041-335293.
Sister John OP, St Anne's Convent, 36 St Marks Road, East London 5201. Tel: 0431-22643.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Nurses Guild: Sister Janet van Heerden, Livingstone Hospital, Korsten 6016 Tel: 041-40041.
Catholic Schools Association: Brother Alpheus, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Catholic Welfare Council: Mr C Elfick, 18 Angela Avenue, Charlo, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-321953.
Ecumenism: Rev Fr M Coleman, PO Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22954.
Justice & Reconciliation: Mr P McNamee, 100 Main Road, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-515774.
Liturgical Commission: Sr Servatus OP, St Dominics Priory Walmer;
Fr G Cornelius, Box 6, Grahamstown; Fr H Magorrian, Box 129, King Wms Town; Fr P Quirke, 47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London.
Youth: Rev Fr G Fitzsimons, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6410.
Rev Fr P Quirke, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Priests Senate: Rev Fr E. Scully, PO Box 23, East London 5200.
Permanent Diaconate and Community Ministers:
Rev Fr W Lernihan, PO Box 11006, Algoa Park, Port Elizabeth 6005. Tel: 041-45165 and 423120.
Fr W Barnes, 512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001.
Rev Fr D Johnson, SJ, 512 Cape Road, Kabega Park, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-302070.

CHAPLAINCIES

Chinese: Rev Fr I Ou Te Long, PO Box 3303, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 041-22958.
Dutch/German/French: Rev Fr E de Klerk, PO Box 5087, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-324100 and 324500.
Italian/Portuguese/Spanish: Rev Fr V de Vito, OFM Cap,PO Box 5163, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-321930.

UNIVERSITY AND TRAINING COLLEGE CHAPLAINS

Rhodes University: Rev Fr P Fahy, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 041-2808.
Fort Hare: Rev Fr D Mackay, WF, PO Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: 043522-423.
University of Port Elizabeth: Rev Fr M O'Brien, PO Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013. Tel: 041-22677.
Apostleship of the Sea: Rev Fr M O'Brien, PO Box 13007, Humewood, Port Elizabeth 6013. Tel: 041-22677.
Monsignor J Kenny, Catholic Church, 31 Longfellow St, Quigney, East London 5201. Tel: 0431-21801.
Uitenhage Training College: Rev Fr T O'Callaghan, PO Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: 0422-28580 and 21306.
Training College, Zwelitsha: Rev Fr W Buckley, PO Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22954.
Training College, Grahamstown: Rev Fr P Fahy, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-2808.
Dower Training College, Arcadia: Rev Fr M Salsone, Church of the Holy Spirit, 256 Harrington Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: 041-44840.

PRISONS AND MENTAL HOSPITALS

St Albans & Patensie Prisons: Rev Fr W Barnes, 512 Cape Road, Kabega Park Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-302070.
Port Elizabeth Prison: Rev Fr H Flynn, PO Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: 041-411933.
East London Prison: Rev Fr John Christopher, Box 23, East London 5209. Tel: 041-21724 and 26243.
Fort England Mental Hospital: Rev Fr P Fahy, PO Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-2808.
Fort Beaufort Mental Hospital: Rev Fr P Prendergast, PO Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720. Tel: 043512-95.
Port Alfred Mental Hospital: Rev Fr J Clifford, PO Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: 04642-344 and 270.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Thomas School for Deaf Children: PO Box 275, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 04362-1121.
Theo Klaassen Creche: 153-155 Esterhuizen Street, Arcadia, Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: 041-44963.
Don Bosco Creche: Stofile Street, PO Box 32, Kwa Zakhele, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: 041-62051.
Zwide Catholic Creche: Njoli Street, Port Elizabeth 6205. Tel: 041-661548.
Catholic Creche, Michausdal: St Rose's Convent, Rosary Street, Michausdal, Cradock 5880.
Izeli Orphanage: Convent Farm, PO Box 125, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22940.
Woodlands Orphanage: PO Box 254, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 04362-1102.
Nazareth House: 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-331940.
Mary Potter Home: Little Company of Mary, 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: 041-337921.
St Joseph's Hospital: 40 Park Drive, PO Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: 041-337921.
Mater Dei Hospital: 45 St Marks Rd, Box 771, East London 5200. Tel: 0431-22457. Rev Fr D Abdo, Resident Chaplain. Tel: 0431-28311.
Assumption Clinic, Makana's Kop: PO Box 17, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 0461-2523.
Mater Infirmorum, Dominican Sisters, Kingwilliamstown: PO Box 291, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-24088. Rev Fr J Sonaba, Resident Chaplain.
St Anthony's Clinic and Play Centre, LCM: Neave Street, Schaudertownship. Port Elizabeth 6016. Tel: 041-45857. Served from St Joseph's Hospital.
Dominican Clinic, Woodlands: PO Box 254, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 04362-1102
Dominican Clinic, Izeli: Convent Farm, PO Box 125, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22940.

RETIRED CLERGY

Revv: D Ross, M Sloan: Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Arch Assoc. of Perpetual Adoration and Work for Poor Missions: Mrs Isabel van Goeverden, 50 Bordeaux Ave, Woodlands, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: 041-322292.
Catholic African Women's Union (St Anna): Mrs W Vingqi, 25-69 Ave, McNaughton Village, Uitenhage 6230. Mrs Millicent Mtoba, Box 132, Mdantsane, East London 5219. Tel: 0431-451088.
Catholic Womens League: Mrs M Davies, 27 Haig Road, Selborne, East London 5201 Tel: 0431-27015.
Ladies of Charity: Miss M Voisin, Nazareth House, 10 Park Lane, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-331113.
Legion of Mary: Miss C Jordan, 6 Belmont House, Belmont Terrace, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-21763.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Mr V Sandham, 8 Bayview Avenue, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: 041-337007. Mr Clifford Whelan, 14A Greenwood Street, Vincent, East London 5247. Tel: 0431-54429.
Pioneer Total Abstinence Association: Mr J Kleinhans, 44 Steenbok St, Gelvandale 6060.
Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: 0431-451088.

Catholic Charismatic Renewal: Box 5012, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-512035.
Marriage Encounter: Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 0433-22954.
Knights of da Gama: Regional Grand Knight: Mr R Allam, PO Box 239, East London 5200. Tel: 0431-22643.
Christian Renewal Centre: Mr P Mulligan, 8th Avenue, Walmer 6065. Tel: 041-512178.
Ovulation Method Advisory Service: Catholic Centre, 333 Cape Road, Newton Park, Box 12149, Port Elizabeth 6006. Tel: 041-391301, 337921.

PORT ELIZABETH. St Augustine's Cathedral (1865)
2 Prospect Hill, Port Elizabeth 6001. Box 508, Port Elizabeth 6000. Tel: 2-4328 (041). Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: City Centre, City Hall.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph's Hospital: Sun 06.30.
Nazareth House: Sun 07.00.
Holy Rosary Convent: Sun 08.00.
St Dominic's Church, Sherlock Street: Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Hospital
Nazareth House
Assumption Convent
St Augustine's Boys' Primary School
St Eugene's Sub-Primary School
Holy Rosary Dom. Convent Primary & Sec. School
Catholic Chinese Centre.

PORT ELIZABETH. Catholic Chinese Centre (1960)
19 Sherlock Street, Central, Box 3303, North End, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: 22958 (041). Rail: Port Elizabeth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ADDO. Christ The King (1932)
Heatlie Road, Addo 6105. Tel: (04252) 902. Rail: Addo. Bus Stop: Addo Station or Hermitage Station, P.E., Kirkwood.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sun of each month: Summer: 07.30 Winter: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun of each month:
Dunbrody (1880): Summer: 10.30; Winter: 11.00.
Institutions:
St Ignatius School, Addo
Sacred Heart School, Dunbrody

ALGOA PARK. St Vincent (1963)
2 Dennehout St, Algoa Park. Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: 423120-041.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ALICE. St Joseph's Church (1874)
2 Bridge St, Alice. Box 96, Alice 5700. Tel: (043522) 423.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Middledrift, Ncera, Mqalo, Rabe, Trust 1, Mnqaba, Calderwood.

ARCADIA. Holy Spirit (1974)
256 Harrington St, Arcadia 6059. Tel: (041) 44840. Bus Route: Windvogel.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer (Oct—March): 07.30, 09.30, 19.00; Winter (April—Sept): 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Theo Klaasen Creche.

BEDFORD. St John The Baptist (1875)
Catholic Presbytery, Ernest Nel St, Bedford. Box 9, Bedford 5780. Tel: 193 (04632). Rail: Bedford, C.P.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Summer: 18.00; Winter: 17.30. Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Adelaide: 10.30 in School Hall;
Bezuidenhoutville: 11.45 in Schl Room.

BETHELSDORP. St Rita (1948)
Church Road, Box 8019, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: 431597 (041)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00.

BREIDBACH. St Andrews
2 Albert Road, Box 40, King Wms Town 5600. Tel: 0433/22954. Rail: Bellstone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

CAMBRIDGE, EAST LONDON. Eucharistic Heart of Jesus (1924)
9 Brabant Street, Box 3089, Cambridge East London 5206. Tel: (0431) 51212. Rail: Cambridge. Bus Stop: French Street, Route 5.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.15, 18.30 (Summer), 17.45 (Winter).
Institutions:
St Pius Convent (Dominican Sisters)
St Pius Play Centre.

CHARLO. San Francesco (1967)
4 Springfield Road, Charlo, Port Elizabeth 6065. Tel: 32-1930 (041). Bus Routes: Charlo, Walmer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30 (English) 11.00 (Italian), 18.30 (English).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Red Cross Home, Walmer: Every 1st Tues of each month 10.30.
Institutions:
Marist Brothers College
St Dominic's Priory

CRADOCK. Sacred Heart (1849)
104 Adderley St, Box 89, Cradock 5880. Tel: 258 (04812). Rail: Cradock.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Sacred Heart: Summer 09.00; Winter 10.00. St John's Michausdal Cradock: Summer 07.00, 17.00; Winter 08.00, 17.00. St Mary's Notwala St, Cradock: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart, Cradock (1849)
Holy Rosary Church, Sprigg St (1919)
St John's Michausdal, Cradock (1974)
St Mary's Notwala St (1963)
St Rose's Chapel Michausdal (1975)
Institutions:
Holy Rosary High School
Holy Rosary Convent
St Rose's Kleuterskool

DUNCAN VILLAGE, EAST LONDON
St Peter Claver's (1927)
Catholic Church, Godlo Street, Duncan Village, East London 5209. Tel: 25711 (0431). Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Srs of St Martin de Porres
Primary School (African)
Woodbrook Hospital & Santa Institute.
Frere Hospital.

EAST LONDON.
Immaculate Conception (1893)
44 Albany Street, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 21724. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
St Anthony's Boys Primary
St Anne's Girls Prim. (KWT Dom. Srs)
Mater Dei Nursing & Geriatic Private Hospital (KWT Dom. Sisters)
Resident Chaplain: Very Rev D Abdo, Tel: 28311.

EAST LONDON.
St Francis Xavier (1959)
17 Hope St, North End, East London 5201. Tel: (0431) 26243. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.45, 10.30, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Martin de Porres: Sat 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent.

FORT BEAUFORT. St Michael's (1843)
Catholic Presbytery, 62A Durban St, Box 25, Fort Beaufort 5720.
Tel: 95 (043512 y) Rail: Fort Beaufort
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30 (Summer); 18.00 (Winter). Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Blinkwater: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00.
Tini's Location: 2nd Sun 15.00.
Tower Hospital: 4th Sun 15.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's RC Coloured Prim. Schl.

GELVANDALE. St Martin de Porres (1964)
Kobus Road, Gelvandale. Box 8011, Schauderville, Port Elizabeth 6060. Tel: (041) 421505. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: Cnr Beetlestone/ Kobus Roads, Gelvandale.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 18.00.

GONUBIE. St Bernard (1963)
LILYFONTEIN. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart (1881)
Lilyfontein Catholic Presbytery, Box 76, Gonubie 5256. Tel: 951068 (0431). Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Gonubie: 18.00. Sun: Gonubie: 07.30; Lilyfontein: 09.15.
Institutions:
Lilyfontein African Farm School.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Mary's (1880)
St Patrick's Presbytery, 47 Hill Str, Box 6 Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 2808. Rail: Grahamstown. Bus Route: Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, King Williams Town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
St Mary's Primary School

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Patrick (1838)
47 Hill Street, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: 2808 (0461).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00 and 19.15 for University Students & Military.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Military Base: Sun 15.00 during basics
Institutions:
Rhodes University
Fort England Mental Hospital
Settlers Hospital
Assumption Convent.

GRAHAMSTOWN. St Peter Claver (1953)
24 Raglan Road, Box 6, Grahamstown 6140. Tel: (0461) 3280. Rail: G'town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Joseph's, Joza: 08.00; St P Clavers: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Salem: 1st Sun; Alexandria: 2nd Sun; Carliserridge: 3rd Sun; Bloukrans: 4th Sun.
Institutions:
St Peter Clavers' Lower Prim. School
Assumption Clinic — Joza
Themba T.B. Hospital.

HUMEWOOD. Corpus Christi (1962)
1 La Roche Drive, Humewood 6001. Box 13007, Humewood 6013, P.E. Tel: 22677 (041)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
University of Port Elizabeth
Teachers Training College
Teckenon, University Way
Elizabeth Donkin Hospital
Port Dene Hospital
Fair Haven Homes
Eastern Province Military Command.

IZELI-DIMBAZA KWT.
Church of Christ the King (1893)
Christ the Saviour (1968)
Izeli, King William's Town, Box 125, King William's Town 5600. Tel: 23798 (0433). Rail King W'm Town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Izeli: 07.00, 09.00; Dimbaza: 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Church of the Good Shepherd (1973), Quzini: Sun 08.30; Church of St Peter (1960), Tyusha: Sun 10.00. Once a month: Hleke, Komkhulu, Masingatha.
Institutions:
Convent of Our Lady of Holy Rosary
Izeli Home for Commited children
Srs of St Martin de Porres, Novitiate
Mater Infirmorum Convent.

KABEGA PARK. Sacred Heart (1961)
512 Cape Road, Port Elizabeth 6001. Tel: (041) 302070. Rail P.E. Bus Stop: 33, Bus 55.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Humansdorp (Anglican Church): 3rd Sun every 2nd month; Paul Sauer Dam & Patensie Prison: 3rd Sun every other month; St Alban's Prison: 1st & last Sun of every month.
Institutions:
St Joseph's School (Dominican Srs)

KEISKAMMAHOEK. St Patrick's
Catholic Presbytery, Box 22, Keiskammahoek 5670. Tel: 25 (0020). Rail: King Williams Town. Bus Routes: from King W'ms Town, Alice, Middledrift.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 Xhosa & Afrikaans on alternate weeks.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Upper Gxulu 11.00; Cata 13.00; Lenye 11.00; Rhabe (Debe Nek) 13.00; Ngobozana 11.00.
Sub-Stations: Weekday Mass once a month: Mtwaku, Dontsa, Rhabula, Ngxalawe, Burn's Hill.

KINGWILLIAMSTOWN. The Sacred Heart (1851)
2 Albert Road, Box 40, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: 22954 (0433). Rail: Kingwilliamstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 19.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun: St Jude's, Zwelitsha: 09.30; St Andrew's, Breidbach: 09.00; St Patrick Ginsberg: 11.00. Peddie, Keiroad, Cobongo, Peelton, Balassi, Berlin, Tsabo, Ndevana, Lita, Welcomewood, Etc. are also served from the Parish.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent & Creche
Hill Crescent Primary School
St Patrick's School
Smiling Valley School.

KIRKWOOD. St Colmcille (1939)
Catholic Mission, Box 73, Kirkwood 6120. Tel: 208 (04262). Rail: Kirkwood.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (Summer); 08.00 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joan's (1941), Mistkraal: 1st & 3rd Sun of month: 09.30 (Summer); 10.00 (Winter) St Theresa (1946), Westbank: 2nd & 4th Sun: 09.45 (Summer); 10.15 (Winter).

Institutions:
Convent of Mary Immaculate
St Colmcille's Secondary School
St Kevin's Primary School
Mistkraal R.C. Mission School
St Reginald's Primary School.

KOMGA. St Columba's (1937)
Fountain Street, Komga 4950. Tel: (04372 Y) 181. Rail: Komga.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd: 17.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anthony's via Haga Haga: 2nd Sun Summer: 17.30; Winter: 16.30.
Kei Mouth: Christmas and Easter seasons; Beach Hotel Hall: 11.00.

KWA-ZAKHELE. St Don Bosco (1960)
Catholic Church, Stofile Street, Box 32, Kwa-Zakhele 6205. Tel: (041)—661589. Rail: Swartkops. Bus Stop: Terminus, Seyisi Square or Daku Squ.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters:
St Don Bosco Convent and Creche.

MALABAR. Our Mother of Perpetual Help (1970)
52 Mountview Drive, Malabar. Box 8063, Schauderville 6016, PE. Tel: 321930 (041). Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.

MARYMOUNT. St Mary's (1929)
Cath. Presbytery, 34 Dalton Ave Mosel Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: (0422) 21306. Rail: Uitenhage. Bus Stop: Market Square, Uitenhage Railway Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Mary's Parish Church (1979), Kwa-Nobuhle Township: Sun 11.30.
Institutions:
Dominican Srs: African Primary Schl

MDANTSANE. St Aidan's (1967)
Mount Ruth, Cambridge, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: 0431-451088. Rail: Mount Ruth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Catholic Centre Study Group, Mount Ruth Farm.

MDANTSANE.
Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele (1974)
Church of Christ the King (1977)
Mount Ruth Farm, Box 132, Mdantsane 5219. Tel: 0431-451088. Rail: East London. Bus Stop: Mdantsane Station, East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Icawa Ka Moya Oyingcwele: 08.30; Church of Christ the King: 11.00.
Institutions:
Adult Education Centre.

NEW BRIGHTON. Holy Name (1951)
Harman Street, New Brighton, Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005. Tel: 423120 (041).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent

NEWTON PARK. Mater Dei (1941)
337, Cape Road, Newton Park, Port Elizabeth 6045. Tel: (041) 336920. Rail: Port Elizabeth. Bus Stop: 23, Cape Road.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 19.00.
Institutions:
Catholic Centre

PORT ALFRED. St James (1882)
7 Caxton Lane, Box 35, Port Alfred 6170. Tel: Y 04642-344. Rail: from Grahamstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Thomas (1978), Station Hill, Port Alfred: Sun 07.30; St Anthony (1962), Bushmans River Mouth: Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Sisters of The Assumption Convent
Santa Hospital and Mental Hospital

QUIGNEY. Holy Redeemer (1915)
31 Longfellow Street, Quigney, East London 5201. Tel: 21801 (0431). Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 18.00.

SCHAUDERVILLE. St James (1940)
cor. Brown Street & Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 8013, Schauderville, PE 6060. Tel: (041) 413446. Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Assumption Convent
St Theresa's Primary
St James' High

SOMERSET EAST. St Francis (1910)
Our Lady of the Assumption (1958)
5 New Street, Box 33, Somerset East 5850. Tel: 491 (04242). Rail: Somerset East.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (St Francis); 10.00, 19.00 (Church of Our Lady).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lake Mentz & Cook House: every 3 months.
Institutions:
Assumption Sisters Convent
St Theresa's Primary School, day co-ed
Droogekloof Laerskool.

STIRLING. Holy Spirit (1964)
28 Drake Road, Stirling, East London 5201. Tel: 57275 (0431). Rail: East London. Bus Route: Nahoon.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.00; Youth Mass on 4th Sun each Month at 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Beacon Bay: House Masses every Thurs at 17.30.

SWARTKOPS. St Peter (1950)
50 The Strand, Box 41, Swartkops, P.E. 6210. Tel: 66-1553 (041). Rail: Swartkops.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (June, July & August: 17.30); Sun: 08.00 (June, July & August: 08.30).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Coega: Mass Centre on the 3rd Sun of the month. Additional Sundays by arrangement.

SYDENHAM. St Patrick (1934)
13 Somers Road, Sydenham, Box 2440, Port Elizabeth 6056. Tel: 411933 - 041. Rail: Sydenham. Bus Stop: 8 S.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Immaculate Conception: Sun 08.00.

UITENHAGE. St Anthony's (1934)
Cannon St, Kabah, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: 28580 & 21306 (0422).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Primary School
St Joseph's Nursery School

UITENHAGE. St Joseph (1898)
10 Baird Street, Box 207, Uitenhage 6230. Tel: 21306 (0422). Rail: Uitenhage.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Despatch: 2nd Sun at 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Srs: Mater Admirabilis Schl
Provincial Hospital
Rosa Munch Home for aged

VINCENT. St Patrick (1953)
47 Chamberlain Road, Vincent, East London 5201. Tel: 56791 (0431). Bus Stop: 12, City Bus Service.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 18.00 (Summer), 17.30 (Winter). 2nd & 3rd Sun of each month Mass celebrated at 16.00 for African Domestics.

WALMER. St Bernadette's (1947)
176 Fordyce Road, Box 5012, Walmer, P.E. 6065. Tel: (041) 512035. Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Christian Renewal Centre

WEST BANK. St Joseph's (1961)
6 Mackay Street, West Bank, Box 23, East London 5200. Tel: (0431) 28446. Rail: East London.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kidds Beach: Christmas & Easter seasons. For venue & times phone Immaculate Conception Parish, Tel: 0431 21724.

WINDVOGEL. St Kevin's (1967)
2 Dennehout Street, Box 11006, Algoa Park 6005, P.E. Tel: 423120 - 041. Rail: P.E.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.15.

WOODLANDS. Mariahilf (1905)
Woodlands, Stutterheim. Box 254, Kingwilliamstown 5600. Tel: (04362 Y) 1102.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Martins Convent
Woodlands Orphanage
Woodlands Clinic
St Thomas Schl for Deaf Afric. children
Khayi Maria Convent

ZWIDE. Church of the Resurrection
Njoli Street, Zwide, Box 32, Kwazakhele 6205. Tel: 661548 - 041.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Creche
Catholic Centre

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Abdo D	East London
Abdo R	East London
Barnes W H	Kabega Park
Barry P	Newton Park
Boswell J	Duncan Village
Brennan M	Windvogel
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	Malabar
Buckley W	King Williams Town
Casadio A, OFM Cap	Charlo
Cashman D	Woodlands KWT
Christopher J	East London
Clarke J	Cradock
Clifford J G	Port Alfred
Cole F	Port Elizabeth
Coleman M	King Williams Town
Cornelius G	Grahamstown
Dania V A	Gelvendale
Deenihan J B	Schauderville
De Klerk E	Walmer
De Vito A, OFM Cap	Charlo
Duffy P F	Cambridge East London
Fahy P	Grahamstown
Fitzsimons G J	Grahamstown
Flynn H	Sydenham
Gaynor B, OFM	Swartkops
Goodwin G H	Bethelsdorp
Hickey J	Kirkwood
Johnson D J, SJ	Kabega Park
Jordaan J	King Williams Town
Jones D	Algoa Park
Kenny Rt Rev Mgr J	Quigney
Lalor G	East London
Larkin M J	Stirling
Lernihan W	Algoa Park
Looby T	Woodlands KWT
MacKay I D, WF	Alice
Magorrian H L	Izeli/Dimbaza
Marshall L	Gelvandale
Martin F M	Port Elizabeth
Mduna J A J	Uitenhage
Molyneaux E	Mdantsane
Muckley L J	Newton Park
Rt Rev Bishop, D.D.	
Murphy J P	Port Elizabeth
O'Brien M	Humewood
O'Brien P A	Lilyfontein/Gonubie
O'Byrne J, OFM	Swartkops
O'Callagham T W	Uitenhage
O'Connor J F	Zwide
O'Dea T J	Uitenhage
Ou Te Lung I,	Port Elizabeth
Parkinson G	Komga
Power J	King Williams Town
Prendergast P M	Fort Beaufort
Quirke P	Vincent/East London
Ranger W G	Bedford
Ross D	Nazareth House PE
Saliwa L	Keiskamma Hoek
Salsone M A	Arcadia
Scholten H W	Cradock
Scully E	East London
Scully M F	Somerset East
Sheeran S	Walmer
Sloan M	Nazareth House PE
Sonaba J	Mater Infirmorum, Quzini
Voisin R	Kwa Zakele
Whooley P	Mdantsane
Woods C	Cathedral PE

DIOCESE OF QUEENSTOWN

(Province of Cape Town)

FORTIS IN CARITATE

PATRON : Christ The King

The civil districts now forming the Diocese of Queenstown were separated from the Eastern Vicariate and confided to the Pious Society of Missions (Pallottine Fathers) 20 February 1929.

By Original Decree of the Sacred Congregation of Religious, dated 10 June 1947, the name of the Congregation, before known as the Pious Society of Missions (PSM), has been restored, i.e. Societas Apostolatus Catholici (SAC).

This Diocese comprises the Districts of Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim, Tarka, Glen, Stockenstroom, Maraisburg and a part of St Marks.

By decree of the SC of Propaganda Fide, approved by Pope Pius XII, on 7 February 1952, the following magisterial districts, being part of the Umtata Diocese, were incorporated into the Diocese of Queenstown: St Mark's, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, Kentani, Willowvale.

Area: 24,499 sq km. Catholic Population: 33,369.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP JOHN B ROSNER, SAC, DD, BA.

Appointed Bishop of Queenstown 3 February 1972, consecrated 25 April 1972. Residential & Postal Address: "Mayfield", 12 Grey Street, PO Box 182, Queenstown (5320) Phone 3737; Phone: Chancery 2321 (0451x).

Predecessors: (1) Rt Rev Mgr Vogel, SAC, died 11 May 1936. (2) Rev P Hoffend, SAC, acted as Administrator until 1937. (3) Rt Rev Bishop J B Rosenthal, SAC, retired 2 February 1972.

The Diocese was divided into four Deaneries (Queenstown, Stutterheim, Glen Grey, Transkei) on 12 October 1952.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev Fr F Brammen, SAC, Pro-Vicar General: V Rev Fr K Rosenthal, SAC.
Officialis: Rev B J Reabow.
Diocesan Consultors: V. Revv. F Brammen, K Rosenthal, J Balzer, S Phako, C L Seery, H J Schoeder (all SAC).
Chancellor: V Rev F Brammen, SAC: Postal Address of Curia: "Mayfield", PO Box 182, Queenstown 5320, Tel: 2321 (0451x).
Diocesan Director: *Pontifical Missionary Societies*: Rev B J Reabow, SAC; Society for the Propagation of the Faith; Society of the Holy Childhood; Society of St Peter Apostle for African Clergy; The Missionary Union of the Clergy.

SOCIETY OF THE CATHOLIC APOSTOLATE (SAC)

(PALLOTTINE FATHERS AND BROTHERS)

The Society of the Catholic Apostolate was founded by Saint Vincent Pallotti (1795 — 1850) who was canonised by Pope John XXIII in 1963.

Pallotti recognised the universal obligation of every baptised Christian to be an Apostle and founded his Movement of the Catholic Apostolate with the Society of the Fathers and Brothers and the Congregations of the Sisters as its central and moving force. Although his ideas found little recognition in his own day, they are now universally accepted in the Church and were "canonised" in the "Decree on the Apostolate of Lay People" and other related documents of The Second Vatican Council.

The Pallottine Fathers and Brothers dedicate themselves to all works of the Apostolate. In South Africa they work mainly in the Dioceses of Oudtshoorn and Queenstown. Young men interested in the Society's work are invited to apply to the Regional Superior, **P.O. Box 310, 5320 QUEENSTOWN Phone: (0451) 3814.**

The Headquarters of the Society are at Pallotti Farm, just outside Queenstown. This is the residence of the Regional Superior.

There is also accommodation on the farm for small groups of people for retreats, week-end courses, conventions, Annual General Meetings, Annual Dinners etc. For the Youth there is accommodation in the Youth Centre. Catering and other arrangements are in the hands of Brother Charles Stamm S.A.C. who can be contacted at the above postal address and at Phone No. (0451) 3815 (preferably aft. 7 pm)

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

V Rev Fr C L Seery, SAC: PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451x).
Rev M Phako: PO Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3780 (0451x).
Rev Fr W Weber, SAC: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: 10 (043422y).
Rev Fr J Huppa, SAC: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: 103 (043412y).

CATHOLIC HOSPITAL

St Catherine's Nursing Home: PO Box 362, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2261 (0451x).

HOSTELS

St Mbanga Boys' Hostel: Qoqodala, PO Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Rev Fr W Sterzl, Queenstown/Qoqodala.
Zigudu Girls' Hostel: PO Zigudu, via Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Colosa Boys' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/ Transkei. Tel: Rev Fr W Weber at 10 (043422y).
Idutywa Girls' Hostel: PO Box 18, Idutywa/Transkei. Tel: Rev Fr W Weber at 10 (043422y).
St James' Girls Hostel: PO Box 33, Cofimvaba/Transkei. Tel: Rev Sister Superior at 37 Cofimvaba.

CRECHES

Good Shepherd Creche: PO Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: Rev Sister Superior at 546 (043412y).
Retreat House and Youth Centre: Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anna: c/o Rev Fr P L Rankel, PO Box 8, Tsomo/Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21.
Chiro Youth: c/o Rev Fr K Frings, PO Box 20, Balfour 5740. Tel: Balfour 29.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Rev Fr M Jung, PO Box 117, Lady Frere/Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 7.
Knights of da Gama: Secretary: Mr J Stanworth, 12 Chamberlain Street, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3524 (0451x).
Christian Life Group: c/o Sr M Rosalie, OP, PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451x).
Catholic Women's League: c/o Mrs M Stanworth, PO Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451x).
Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Rev Fr E Walker, PO Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: 61 (04362y).

QUEENSTOWN. Cathedral of Christ the King (1959)
91 Ebden Street, Box 144, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 2530 (0451). Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Komani Hospital: Mass every 1st Wednesday at 07.00.
Institutions:
St Catherine's Nursing Home

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa's (1929) African Mission
11 Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3780 (0451x). Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

QUEENSTOWN. St Theresa (1926) Coloured Mission
11 Scanlen Street, Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3780 (0451x). Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30, 17.00.
Institutions:
St Theresa's (RC) Primary School

QUEENSTOWN/Pallotti Farm BMV, Matrirs Divini Amoris (1960)
Pallotti Farm, Box 310, Queenstown 5320. Tel: 3814 & 3815 (0451). Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Official Residence of Regional Superior, Pallottines (SAC).

BALFOUR. St Francis Xavier (1936)
Maasdorp Box 20, Balfour 5740. Tel: Balfour 29. Rail: Katberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tamboekiesvlei: St Michael: 15.15. Tidbury's Toll, Philipton, Mangacana.
Institutions:
RC Primary School, Tidbury's Toll.

BUTTERWORTH/TRANSKEI
Christ the King (1935)
37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth/Transkei. Tel: 103 (043412). Rail: Butterworth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Good Shepherd (1975), Msobomvu Township, Butterworth, Sundays 11.00.
Institutions:
Catholic Convent CMDA
Good Shepherd Creche

CATHCART. Our Lady, Queen of Apostles (1928)
6 Jacobs Street, Box 94, Cathcart 5310. Tel: (04562) 131. Rail: Cathcart. Bus Route: Cathcart.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (Italian); Sun: Oct-March 07.30, April-Sept 08.00 (Engl.); Oct-March 09.30, April-Sept 10.00 (Xhosa).
Outstations & Mass Times:
"Surbiton" Farm and "Exwell" Farm alternating Sundays at 15.00; "Springvale" Farm every 2nd Friday at 15.00.
Institutions:
Schoenstatt Sisters of Mary:
Cathcart (RK) Primêre Skool
Cathcart Mission Primary Schl (Afr.)

COFIMVABA/Transkei. St James 1930
Catholic Presbytery, Main Street, Box 33, Cofimvaba, Transkei.
Tel: 37. Rail: Qamata, RMS Cofimvaba. Bus Routes: Queenstown-Umtata Queenstown-Butterworth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Camama (St Leo): fortnightly on Thu at 14.30; Upper Xolobe (Our Lady Assumed into Heaven): 3rd Sun at 13.30; Mtshanyana, Mncuncuzo, Ntshingeni, Qamata, Qombolo, Tsojana: Mass monthly on Sun afternoon.
Institutions:
Convent: Srs of the Precious Blood (CPS); St James Public Senior Sec. School (Stds 8, 9, 10) with Hostel for girls (Hostel run by nuns).

IDUTYWA. Holy Family Church 1952
Catholic Presbytery, Box 18, Idutywa, Transkei. Tel: 10 (043422). Bus Route Idutywa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fort Malan: monthly; Msintsane, Qora, Ngqabara, Bolotwa, Mbewuleni, Keti, Hlobo, Munyo, Xeni: twice monthly.
Institutions:
Colosa Boys' Hostel, Idutywa
Idutywa Girls' Hostel, Idutywa

ILINGE. St Michael (1969)
Catholic Mission, Ilinge, Transkei. Box 232, Queenstown 5320. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Ilinge.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

KEILANDS. Holy Family (1886)
Keilands, Distr. Stutterheim. Catholic Mission, Keilands, Zigudu via Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Cofimvaba Keilands Mission. Rail: Qamata. Bus Route: Zigudu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

KENTANI. Sancti Spiritus (1974)
Catholic Mission, Kentani, Transkei. Tel: 35. Rail: Butterworth. Bus Route Butterworth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Teko Springs: monthly.

LADY FRERE. St Francis de Sales 1968
Catholic Presbytery, 64 Grey Street, Box 117, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: 7. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Glen Grey Hospital: 09.30; Cacadu: 10.00; Cumakala: 12.00; Ndonga: 14.00 Bengu: 16.00.

LUMKO. St Michael & All Angels 1929
Lumko Institute, Cacadu District, Trankei. Box 11, Lady Frere, Transkei. Tel: Lady Frere 76. Rail: Queenstown. Bus Route: Lady Frere.
Institutions:
Lumko Institute.

McKAY'S NEK. Holy Cross (1931)
McKay's Nek Mission, P/Bag X 1147, Lady Frere 5410, Transkei. Tel: call Lady Frere "Three Crowns" No. 1. Rail: Queenstown.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Paul Mtsheko: 08.30; St Mary's Ngqanda: 10.30; St Luke Mkapusi: 12.30; St George Xonxa: 12.00; St Mbanga Bolotwa: 14.00.
Institutions:
CMDA Sisters of Ntaba Maria

MONTEBELLO.
Box 16, Butterworth, Transkei. Rail: Butterworth. Bus Route: Butterworth.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kotana, Mtebele, Sokapase: to be enquired from Priest in charge.

NTABA MARIA. Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love (1964)
Ntaba Maria Convent, Nonesi Admin. Area, Cacadu District, Transkei. Box 875, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Lady Frere 1430. Rail: STN Queenstown Bus Stop: Mtirara School, Queenstown Lady Frere.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00 (Summer); 10.30 (Winter).
Institutions:
Congregation of the Sisters of Our Lady Mother of Divine Love, CMDA, Generalate and Motherhouse.
Tel: Lady Frere 1402.

NQAMAKWE. Catholic Mission
Catholic Presbytery, 37 Fuller Street, Box 16, Butterworth Transkei. Tel: 103. Rail: Butterworth.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sokapase: St Paul's; Kotana: Mater Dei; Mtebele: St Peter's, every fortnight. O.S. Ngcisininde, Ngculu, Rwantsana, Dudumashe, Mtwaku, Tyinira.

QOQODALA. Sacred Heart of Jesus (1928)
Catholic Mission District Lady Frere, Transkei. Box 567, Queenstown 5320. Tel: Qoqodala 1 via Queenstown. Bus Stop: Qoqodala, Queenstown, Dordrecht, Lady Frere.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ngonyama, Swartwater, Mateyise, Jojweni: 12.00; Zingquthu, Qhugqwarhu, Bankies, Deeplevel: 14.00.
Institutions:
Congregation of Sisters: Our Lady, Mother of Divine Love. CMDA.

STUTTERHEIM. St Joseph's (1869)
Alfred Street, Box 23, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: 61 (04362y). Rail: Stutterheim.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.45, 09.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bolo: 4th Sun of the month at 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters:
R.C. Coloured Primary School.

STUTTERHEIM. St Mary's, Mother of Divine Grace (1936)
St Mary's Mission, Alfred Street, Box 195, Stutterheim 4930. Tel: 249. Rail: Stutterheim. Bus Stop: Stutterheim.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mlungisi, Nobomvu (Kubusi Forest): 07.30; Luzana, Xaxazela (Fort Cunynghame), Krans (Kologha: 10.30; Amabele, Hleke (Isidenge Forest), Dohne (Experimental Farm): 12.00; Emgwali: 13.30. O.S. visited: Mlungisi & Nobomvu every 2nd Sun; others every 3rd Sun.
Institutions:
Sunkist Farm School, Lower & Higher Primary.

TSOMO. St Thomas More (1956)
Catholic Mission, Box 8, Tsomo, Transkei. Tel: Tsomo 21. Rail: Tsomo via Ndabakazi.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emgwenyane: every 2nd Sun at 11.00
Mbulukhweza: every 2nd Sun at 14.00
Gqogqora: every 2nd Sun at 11.00
Ngqwaru: every 2nd Sun at 14.00

WHITTLESEA. St Patrick's (1954)
Calderwood Street, Box 71, Whittlesea 5360. Tel: 27. Rail: Queenstown.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sada, St Gabriel: Sun 08.00; Cimezile, Hackney: every 3rd week 11.00, 13.00; Oxton: every 3rd week 08.00, 13.00; Zweledinga: every 3rd week, 13.30; Thornhill, Didimana: every 3rd week 10.30.

WILLOWVALE. Queen of Peace (1959)
Catholic Mission, Doran Street, Box 34, Willowvale, Transkei. Tel: 32. Rail: RMS Willowvale via Idutywa. Bus Stop: Willowvale.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Luvundu, Qwaninga, Taleni: Sun 09.00 monthly; Mpume, Mevane, Qakazana: Sun 15.00 monthly; Dadamba, Ramra, Nkelekete, Mpozolo, Nkanga: Mass monthly on weekdays.

ZIGUDU. Christ the King (1950)
Catholic Mission, Zigudu, via Cofimvaba, Transkei. Tel: Zigudu. Rail: Qamata. Bus Stop: Cofimvaba Zigudu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nciba: Sat 15.00; Hoita, Nkolosa: Sun fortnightly 14.00; Banzi: Sun 09.00; Sabalele: Thurs 14.00.
Institutions:
Girls' Hostel
Zigudu Convent

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

QUEENSTOWN DIOCESE

Adelfang S, SAC	Balfour
Balzer J, SAC	Willowvale
Becker F, SAC	Cathcart
Brammen F, SAC	Queenstown
Dargie D	Lumko Institute
Fischer A, SAC	McKay's Nak
Frey C, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Frings K, SAC	Cofimvaba
Gross P, SAC	Kentani
Hamm H, SAC	Ntaba Maria
Hirmer O	Lumko Institute
Huppa J, SAC	Butterworth/Montebello
Jung M, SAC	Lady Frere
Lenhof H, SAC	Queenstown
Lobinger F	Lumko Institute
Maiworm W, SAC	Stutterheim
Nxala D, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Phako M	Zigudu
Phako S	Kentani
Rankel P, SAC	Tsomo
Reabow B J, SAC	Idutywa
Rosenthal K, SAC	Queenstown
Rosner Bishop J B, SAC	Queenstown
Scherer L	awaiting assignment
Schulta V, SAC	Pallotti Farm
Seery C L, SAC	Queenstown
Schoeder H J, SAC	Whittlesea
Slattery H, MSC	Lumko Institute
Skottnik A, SAC	McKay's Nek
Sousy N, SAC	Idutywa
Sterlz W, SAC	Qoqodala
Vezie S	Keilands
Walker E, SAC	Stutterheim
Weber W, SAC	Ezibeleni & Ilinge
Wergen A, SAC	Pallotti Farm

ARCHDIOCESE OF PRETORIA

Suffragan Dioceses & Prefectures: Johannesburg, Lydenburg-Witbank, Manzini, Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen, Pietersburg, Klerksdorp, Prefecture of Rustenburg.

UT UNUM SINT

PATRONS:

1. The Sacred Heart of Jesus.
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces.

In 1877 Bishop Jolivet, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Natal, visited this distant portion of his vast mission, and celebrated the first Mass in Pretoria on 8 June. With Pretoria as centre, Lydenburg, Barberton, Pilgrim's Rest and later (1887) the Witwatersrand were visited and centres established. In 1886, on the subdivision of the Vicariate of Natal, Pretoria and surrounding districts formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of the Transvaal (1886), later the Vicariate Apostolic of the Transvaal (1904).

By Decree dated 9 April 1948, the Vicariate Apostolic of Pretoria was erected, and confided to the Secular Clergy. Rt Rev Bishop J C Garner, DD, PhD, was cons. Titular Bishop of Tracula, 31 May 1948, and appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

On 11 January 1951, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the then Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Pretoria. Pretoria is the Metropolitan See of the Province.

Area: 42 995 square km　Total pop: 1 386 000　Catholic pop: 114,000

Former Bishop: Most Rev John C Garner, DD, PhD.

Residence: Flat No. 2, Susanna, 257, Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002 Tel. 421507 (012).

MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP GEORGE FRANCIS DANIEL, DD.

Consecrated Archbishop of Pretoria on 3rd August 1975. Archbishop's House, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2048.

Bishop's Secretary: Rt Rev Monsignor J R Hughes, 125 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2048.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rt Rev Monsignor J G Magennis, Church of St Joseph the Worker, 407 Frederick Street, Pretoria West 0183, Box 19145, 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595.
Chancellor: Rt Rev Monsignor J R Hughes.
Vice-Chancellor: Rev K P Spargo, STL.
Regional Marriage Tribunal: Officialis: Rev D Adami; Defenders of the Bond: Revv K Spargo and C Schulpen.
Consultors: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG, F Mason, J R Hughes (Secretary and Chancellor), the five Deans, and the Chairman of the Senate of Priests.
Secretarial Staff: Mr D W Rolfe, Mrs T Cacchioli, Mr E Hill.
Domestic Arrangements: Sr Constantia.

MARIFONT MATERNITY HOME

132, CELLIERS STREET, SUNNYSIDE,
PRETORIA.

Conducted by the Dominican Sisters of Oakford.

Further particulars from:

THE MATRON

Phone: 44-2241

ARCHDIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND COMMITTEES

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev K Reynolds. Catholic Presbytery, 299 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside 0002, Pretoria. Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: 44-6190.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev D Adami, 1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, Pretoria 0186. Tel: 73-3531.
Catechetics: Rev K P Spargo, 261 Voortrekker Road, Capital Park, Pretoria 0084. Tel: 26-3056.
Church Music and Liturgy: Chairman: Rev Bonaventure Hinwood;
Secretary: Rev R Batley, 30 Kirkia Street, Lydiana 0184, Petoria. Tel: 86-1580
Priests' Medical Aid Foundation: Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr F Mason.
Secretary: Rev P B Stein, c/o Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 395 Bosman St.
Commission for Ministries: Chairman: Rev V Hill.
Training Centres are in operation at: Ga-Rankuwa; Brits; De Wildt; Capital Park; Mamelodi West; Tembisa (2); Pretoria East.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Chairman: Dr N van Gylswyk, 475 Sussex Road, Lynnwood, Pretoria 0081. Tel: 47-2080.
Commission for Development: Chairman: Rev D Adami.
Commission for Family Life: Chairman: Rev P B Stein.
Catholic Family Life Centre: 297, Jorrisen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 44-5655.
Commission for Youth: Chairman: Rev M D'Annucci, Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: 15.
Commission for Communications: Chairman: Mr Ian McClements.
Secretary: (Radio & Television) Rev Deacon R Batley.
Press & Southern Cross Correspondent: Mrs P Konya, 342 Giovanetti Street, New Muckleneuk. Tel: 46-4956.
Finance Committee: Chairman: Mr V Shaw (Repr. Mission Schls Management Board)
Secretary: Mrs M Hussey. Rev M de Muelanaere (repr. Senate of Priests). Mr D Rolfe (Chancery).
Ecumenical Committee: Secretary: Mr C van der Valk, 15 Parkhurst Mansions, Arcadia 0083, Pretoria. Tel: 41-6580 33-8300 (Bus.).
Archbishop's Choir: For information contact Rev Deacon Batley, Tel: 86-1580.

ARCHDIOCESAN PASTORAL COUNCIL:
Chairman: Mr D Shiel, Tel: (Bus.) 36-3011, (Res.) 65483
Vice-Chairman: Mr S Molebale, P 5404, Mamelodi 0101.
Secretary: Mrs T Cacchioli.
Executive: S Bapela, J Erasme, D Mosupye.

SENATE OF PRIESTS:
Chairman: Rev D Adami.
Secretary: Fr K P Spargo.
Representatives/Members: The Dean plus one from each of the five Deaneries.
Ex Officio Members: Vicar General, Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Archbishop and Vicar General.

MISSION SCHOOLS MANAGEMENT BOARD:
Chairman: Mr V Shaw (Repr. DPC).
Representatives of the following schools: Holy Trinity High School; St Gemma's Primary School; St Camillus Primary School; St Martin's Primary School.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION:
Members: Revv F X Ketterle, CMM and D Adami; Messrs: N J Antony, J Bettersworth, P Culligan, V Shaw representing the Finance Committee.

REGIONAL MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL:
Officialis: Rev D Adami, Tel: 73-3541.
Defenders of the Bond: Revv K Spargo and C Schulpen.

CHAPLAINCIES TO INSTITUTIONS:
Andrew McColm Hospital: The Monastery. Tel: 43-3035.
Arcadia Nursing Home: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Armstrong Berning Clinic: Capital Park. Tel: 263056.
Astrid Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Baviaanspoort Prison: Cullinan. Tel: 177.
Bramley Children's Home: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.

I.B.V.M:

LORETO CONVENT

135 SKINNER STREET

PRETORIA

* * *

Day school for Girls — Grade 1 — Matriculation.
Weekly boarding for girls — Std 1 — Matriculation.
Day school for boys — Gade 1 — Std 1.

* * *

Pupils are prepared for the secondary school certificate and university entrance examinations of the Transvaal Education Department.

* * *

Extra mural facilities: Piano, Recorder, Guitar, Ballet, Folk dancing, Karati, Art.

* * *

Swimming pool and sport facilities available on the premises.

* * *

Apply:

MOTHER SUPERIOR

P.O. Box 287, Pretoria 0001. **Telephone 26753 (012)**

Chaplains: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, Tel: 79-3595; Rev Deacon Moses Nyathi, Tel: 011920 (ask for 128); Rev N Armstrong, Tel: 77-5227.
Cullinan Hospital, Zonderwater: Cullinan. Tel: 177.
Eastwood Nursing Home: The Monastery. Tel: 43-3035.
Eugene Marais Hospital: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Fatima House: Pretoria North. Tel: 55-1681.
Flower Foundation: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Ga Rankuwa Hospital: Ga Rankuwa. Tel: de Wildt 15.
German Widows' Home: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Glendillan Home: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
H.F. Verwoerd Hospital.

Chaplains: Rev D Adami, Tel: 73-3541; Rev D Shine, Tel: 26-3056.
Irene Homes: Lyttelton. Tel: 62-7148.
Kalafong Hospital: Atteridgeville. Tel: 79-69420.
Lady Selborne Maternity Hospital (Holy Cross): Claremont. Tel: 77-6061.

Chaplain: Ret A F Dellaert, OP. Tel: 77-1254.
Little Company of Mary Hospital: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Louis Botha Home: Queenswood. Tel: 73-3541.
Lynnwood Nursing Home: The Monastery. Tel: 43-3035.
Magaliesoord Colony: Cullinan. Tel: 177.
Magnolia Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Marifont Maternity Home: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Maternity Hospital H.F. Verwoerd: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Meerhof Children's Hospital: Brits. Tel: 286.
Moedersbond Maternity home: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Mothwa Haven: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Nazareth House: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Nedpark Clinic: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.
Ons Tuis: Queenswood. Tel: 49-3541.
Phills Robertson Home: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
Premier Mine Hospital: Cullinan. Tel: 177.
Princess Christian Home: Waterkloof. Tel: 46-4043.
Santa TB Settlement: Atteridgeville. Tel: 74-8731.
S.A. Defence Force.

Chaplain: Rev R Mullan. Tel: 71-2239.
S.A. Police College: Chaplain: Rt Rev Mgr J R Hughes.
Susan Strydom Home: Queenswood. Tel: 73-3541.
Tembisa Hospital.

Chaplain: Rev Vincent Hill. Tel: 61-1244.
Transvalia School for Epileptics: Capital Park. Tel: 26-3056.
University of Pretaria.

Chaplain: Rev R McKay. Tel: 73-6461.
Weskoppies Mental Hospital: Pretoria West. Tel: 79-3595.
Westfort (Leper Institution): Saulsville. Tel: 74-5712.
Zonderwater Prison: Cullinan. Tel: 177.
Zuid-Afrikaanse Hospitaal: Sunnyside. Tel: 44-6190.

CHAPLAINCIES — IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES :

Croatlon: Rev I Perovich, OFM, 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Bos 46099, Orange Grove 2119, Tvl. Tel: (011) 45-3333.
Holy Mass at Pretoria North Church every second Sunday of the month.

Dutch and Flemish: Dr T Ausems, SJ, Cathedral of the Sacred Heart, 395, Bosman Street, Pretoria. Tel: 26-3027.

German: Rev Francis Xavier Ketterle, CMM. Residence: 414 Clark St., Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: 46-6406.
Hauptgottesdienst: 8.15 Uhr a.h. Pretoria West
Belohtgelegenheit: Sontags vor dem Hauptgottes dienst. Vereine: Kolpingsfamilie: Katholischer Deutscher Frauenverein.
German Kindergarten: 390 Van Lennop Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 30378.

Italian: Rev Joseph Delama: Catholic Presbytery, 296 Van Riebeeck Street, Pretoria North 0116. Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: 55-1681.

Malawian: Rev J P Le Scour, WF, Box 368, Florida 1710.
Maltese: Rev Vincent de Bono, SDB, 395 Bosman Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: 26-3027.
Polish: Rt Rev Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Box 95074, Grant Park 2051. Tel: 728-3384.
Portuguese: Rev M L Bernardino, OFM, 109 Luttig Street, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: 3-7983. (See Portuguese Church under parish section.)

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Fatima House: (Home for Unmarried Mothers), Box 16178, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-2056.
Alverna: (Holiday House for Holy Cross Sisters). Tel: (012) 55-2205.
Good Shepherd Convent: (Retreat House), Box 15, Hartbeestpoort 0216. Tel: (01211) 3-0192.
Nazareth House: (Orphanage and Home for the Aged), Queen Wilhelmina Ave., Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 78-3074.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

Little Company of Mary: ("Blue Sisters"), George Storrar Drive, Groenkloof 0181, Box 17012, Pretoria. Tel: (0120) 462251/5.
Marifont Maternity Hospital: Dominican Sisters of Oakford: 132 Celliers Street, Box 27053, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 442241/2. Resident Chaplain: Most Rev Archbishop J C Garner, Susanna, 257 Jorissen Street, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 421507.
Holy Cross Maternity Hospital: (Lady Selborne): 885 Moshesh Street, Claremont Pretoria 0082. Tel: (012) 77-6061.

SOUTHERN AFRICAN CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

General Secretariate: "Khanya House", 140 Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002, Box 941, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 3-6458/9.
S.A. Defence Force: Voortrekkerhoogte: Rev R Mullan, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012). 71-2239.
Charismatic Movement: Rev T Russell, OFM, St John Vianney Seminary, 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 78-2039.
University Chaplain: Pretoria University: Rev R McKay, 32 Codonia Avenue, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-6461. University of South Africa: As above

ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Society of St Vincent de Paul: Spir. Dir. Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG; Central Council — President: Mr A Hassett, Box 344, Faerie Glen, Pretoria (0043). Tel: (012) 47-6794; Secretary: Mr R Chapman.
Christian Life Groups: Groups are attached to The Cathedral and Voortrekkerhoogte. There are also groups attached to both Loreto Convents and Christian Brothers' College.
Secular Franciscan Order: Pretoria Spir. Dir. Rev Tom Russel, OFM, St John Vianney Seminary; Mamelodi Spir. Dir. Rev Robert Stewart, OFM, St John Vianney Seminary, 179 Main Street, Waterkloof, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 46-2039. Secretary: Sister T Walter, Box 28242, Sunnyside, Pretoria 0132. Tel: (012) 44-1637.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Council — President: Mrs I. Gaffney, 875 Government Ave, Arcadia, Pretoria 0083. Tel: (012) 43-3975.
Sub-Committees: Adoption Society, Bantu Child Feeding Scheme Westfort Visitors.
Social Worker: SATU Building, Visagie Street, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 260737.
The Catholic Student Society: Chaplain: Rev R McKay, 32 Codonia Ave, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 73-6461 or 86-5835.
Catholic Enquiry Centre: Secretary: Mr N J Anthony, Box 947, Pretoria 0001.
The Catenian Association: Circle 249 Box 635, Pretoria 0001. Secr: Mr G M Hussey. Tel: (Res.) 78-2421, Bus. (012) 3-4016.
Knights of da Gama: Corpus Christi Council No. 4. Grand Knight: Mr A Thornton. Tel: 58-2865 (Bus.), 47-2915 (Res.). Secretary: Mr M de Souza. Tel: 79-1950 (Bus.), 26629 (Res.). Chaplain: Rev K P Spargo. Official Box No. 1477, Pretoria 0001.

Kolbe Association: Spir. Dir. Rev Bonaventure Hinwood, OFM. Tel: (012) 78-2039. Chairman: Mr C van der Valk. Tel: (012) 41-6580. Secretary: Mrs M Kuhn; Tel: (012) 74-2606.

Legion of Mary: Spir. Dir. Rev V de Bono, SDB. Tel: (012) 62-7148. President: Mr J Maher, 87 Rosest Riviera.

Catholic Centre: Third Floor, Southern Building, 222 Pretorius Street, Pretoria 0002. Box 1367, Pretoria 0001. Tel: (012) 21-9084. Director and Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr J G Magennis, VG. Manager: Mrs Kay Lawrence.

Sodality of St Anne: Spir. Dir. Rev Charles Mittempergher, CSS; Secr: Mrs V Motsepe, Church of the Holy Cross, Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208.

Sisters of St Brigid: Directress: Rev Mother Rosalie Breen, St John Vianney Seminary, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: 46-2039.

PRETORIA. Cathedral of Sacred Heart 1877.
395 Bosman St, Pretoria 0002. Tel: (012) 263027. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Route: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 11.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Loreto Convent.

PRETORIA. Portuguese Church Santa Maria 1967.
109 Luttig St, Pretoria West 0183. Tel: (012) 37983.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

ATTERIDGEVILLE. St Anne's 1946.
Box 65, Atteridgeville 0008. Tel: (012) 796-9230.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
Holy Trinity High School.

BRITS. Sacred Heart 1938.
Box 65, Brits 0250. Tel: (01211) 21425.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
St Joseph 1962.
Box 65, Brits 0250.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.30.

CAPITAL PARK. St Columba 1923
261 Voortrekker Rd, Capital Park 0084. Box 23090, Innesdale 0031. Tel: (012) 263056. Bus Routes: Rietfontein, Wonderboom South, Queenswood, etc.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 10.15, 18.00.
Institutions:
Iona Convent.

CULLINAN. St Peter's 1910
Library Ave, Box 216, Cullinan 1000. Tel: (012132) 177. Rail: Cullinan.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cullinan Township (N. Sotho): 1st & 3rd Sun at 10.00; Bronkhorstspruit: Presbytery: Sun at 18.00; Township (Zulu): 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.00; Wilge Rivier (Zulu): 5th Sun at 11.00.

DE WILDT. Most Holy Redeemer 1923
Box 22, De Wildt 0251. Tel: (012042) 15.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Erasmus: St Anne (1930) 11.30 fortnightly; Stakaneng: Mofumagadi wa Kagiso (1972) 10.00 fortnightly; Makanyaneng: (1971) 08.00 fortnightly; Ten Morgen: Guardian Angels (1968) 11.00 fortnightly; Moiletswane: Holy Family (1972) 07.30 fortnightly; Mmakaunyane: St John The Baptist (1969) 09.00 fortnightly; Clinic run by Good Shepherd Srs of Fatima.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa.
Sisters of Mercy. Stigmatine Frs.
Bl. G. Bertoni Clinic. Vocational Centre. Creche run by Srs of Charity.
Holy Redeemer L & H Primary School.
Tsogo High School (Chiro Youth Club)
Adult Night School run by Sisters of Mercy.

EERSTERUST. St Joseph 1935
404 St Joseph's Ave, Eersterust, Pretoria 0022. Box 128, Silverton 0127. Tel: (012) 86-4304. Rail: Eersterust Waltloo. Bus Route: Pretoria to Mamelodi. Stop: Waltloo Eersterust.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Marthinus School; Little Company of Mary Sisters (Convent & Clinic).

GA-RANKUWA. Maria Mater Ecclesiae 1979.
Zone 4/8669. Box 23, Ga-Rankuwa 0208.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.

GROBLERSDAL. St Henry 1963
16 Tauteslaan, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: (012022) 175. Rail: Groblersdal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun M (fortnightly) at 09.00:
Marble Hall (St George); Leeuwfontein (Holy Angels); Kikforsfontein (All Saints).
Sun M (fortnightly) at 11.00:
Klipbank (Holy Family); Mosesriver (Queen Assumed into Heaven); Dennilton (Our Lady of Lourdes); Elandsdooru Location (St James); Valsfontein II.
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Convent (Dominican Srs of KWT).

HAMMANSKRAAL. St Camillus 1929
Plot 9, Klipdrift, Box 20, Hammanskraal, Transvaal 0400. Tel: (012012) 4140. Rail: Hammanskraal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (Deaf School); Sun: 10.00 (St Camillus).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Surumane: 1st & 3rd Sun 08.00; Skampaneng: 2nd & 4th Sun 08.00; Pankop: 2nd Sun 11.30; Greenside: 1st Sun 11.30; Bosplaas East: 3rd Sun 11.30.
Institutions:
St Camillus School; Dominican School for the Deaf.

HERCULES. Immaculate Conception 1958
411 Alter Street, Pretoria Gardens 0082 Box 18124, Hercules 0030. Tel: (011) 77-5227. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

HILLCREST. St Alphonsus Monastery 1912
23 Duxbury Road, Hillcrest, Pretoria 0083. Tel: (012) 43-3035.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00.

JERICHO. St Francis of Assisi.
PO Jericho via Brits 0264. Tel: 23 Jericho.
Outstations:
Our Lady Aasvogelboom: St Francis Xavier, Bultfontein. St Andrew, Legonyane. St Bernadette, Klipvoor.
Institutions:
Franciscan Convent.

LAUDIUM. St Thomas the Apostle 1968
395 Bosman St, Pretoria 0002; Box 13031, Laudium 0037. Tel: (012) 23027
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.15.

LYNNWOOD. St John Fisher 1961
321 Border Road East, Lynnwood; Box 11301, Brooklyn, Pretoria 0011. Tel: (021) 47-1561. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Route: Lynnwood.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Sungarden Nursery School (Holy Cross Sisters).

LYTTELTON. Maria Regina 1956
228 Cradock Ave, Lyttelton, Verwoerdburg 0140. Tel: (012) 62-7148. Rail: Verwoerdburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

MABOLOKA. Sts Peter & Paul
Box 1283, Brits 0250. Tel: Jericho 1203.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations:
St Paul's, Madinyane; St Stephen's, Letlhakaneng.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv.

MABOPANE. Christ the King 1967
Box 153, Mabopane 0100.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Christ the King: 06.30, 10.30; St Peter's Klippan: 08.00; Section K 09.15.

MAKAPANSTAD. St Peter's
Box Makapanstad 0404. Tel: 15. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route: Bohlaba.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
KgomoKgomo; Moretele; Stinkwater; Mathibestad; Leerkraal; Mogogela; Lefathleng; Thulwe; Swartdam; Tlali.
Institutions:
The Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Makapanstad; Stinkwater; Mogogela.

MAMANENG. St Elizabeth 1974
16 Tautes Ave, Box 42, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 1403 Sleutelfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Mamaneng 10.00.
Outstations:
Mmakola, Keerom, Tsikanosi, Spitspunt; Driefontein; Uitvlugt; Rathoke; Ramosebo; Tabana; Moutse; Ramogaletsane; Mapogo; Mokgwaneng.
Institutions:
Sisters of Handmaids of Christ the Priest HCP.

MAMELODI. St Raphael 1956
St Raphael's Church, Box 30, Mamelodi, Pretoria 0101. Tel: (012) 80-1094.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Institutions:
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI-EAST. St Peter Claver 1966
Mamelodi-East No. 16751, Box 21, Rethabile 0122. Tel: (012) 80-1310.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Srs of Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

MAMELODI WEST. Mary, Help of Christians 1966
Block E No. 1695, Box 77, Mamelodi 0101. Tel: (012) 801. Rail: Denneboom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Baviaanspoort Prison: Twice a Month 2nd & 4th Sun at 12.30.

MARAPYANE. St Kizito 1964
Marapyane Catholic Church, via Tuinplaas, Bophuthatswana, Box 27, Tuinplaas, Tvl 0437. Tel: Skilpadfontein 9. Rail: Tuinplaas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Ramanchaane 08.30; Marapyane 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ramanchaane; Lefiso; Nokaneng; Kabete; Bloedfontein; Katsibane; Rhenosterkop; Lefisoane; Loding; Troya; Mamehlake; Phake; Maduma; Semohlase; Allemansdrift B; Ramantsu; Meitjiesvlei; Witlaagte; Allemansdrift.
Institutions:
St Martin de Porres Clinic; St Clement's Clinic; Missionary Sons of Jesus; Dominican Srs of Kingwilliamstown, Marapyane; Dominican Srs of Kingwilliamstown, Ramanchaane.

MMOTLA. St Gabriel 1974
St Gabriel Catholic Church, HA Mmotla, Box 12811, Onderstepoort 0110. Tel: (012) 21958. Bus Routes: HA Mmotla, Swardam, Makapanstad. Stop: HA Baloyi.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sun: Vyf Morgen (St Michael) 10.00; Kromkuil (St Rafael) 10.00; Ratjiepane (Guardian Angels) 08.00; Ha Moeka (Monthly visited); Ha Motsepa (Monthly visited).
Institutions:
Institute of Christ the Priest (Ratjiepane).

MOTHUTLUNG Township. St Theresa
Box 1822, Brits 0250. Tel: Mothutlung 2202.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.
Outstations:
Uganda Martyr, Oskraal, Holy Rosary, Kgabalatsane.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Conv.

OLIFANTSFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1970
3 Jane Close, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (012) 61-1244. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00 Olifantsfontein, 18.00 Halfway House.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Sisters.

PRETORIA NORTH. St John the Baptist 1931
296 Jan Van Riebeeck St, Pretoria North 0182, Box 16239, Pretoria North 0116. Tel: (012) 55-1681. Rail: Pretoria North.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.15 (Italian).
Institutions:
Assumption Convent; Fatima House (Srs of the Good Shepherd) (Home for unmarried mothers).

PRETORIA WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1959
407 Frederick Street, Box 19145, Pretoria West 0117. Tel: (012) 79-3595. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 7.00, 8.15 (German) and 9.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Our Lady of Perpetual Help: Sun at 07.30.
Institutions:
Westkoppies Mental Hospital; Pretoria West Hospital.

QUEENSWOOD. Christ the King 1967
1157 Woodlands Drive, Queenswood, 0186 Pretoria. Tel: (012) 73-3541. Rail: Queenswood, Pretoria. Bus Route: East Lynne.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Christian Brothers' College Chapel: Sun 09.30.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers' College; Loreto Convent; Louis Botha Homes, Orphans; Susan Strydom Home, Aged; Oue Tehuis, Aged.

SAULSVILLE. St George 1959
7 Billet Lane, Westpark 0183, P.O. Saulsville, Pretoria 0125. Tel: Mission (012) 796-9411, Res. (012) 79-4975. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart (Leper Institute) Westfort: Sun at 07.15.

SILVERTON. St Augustine 1957
518 President St, Silverton 0184, Box 266, Silverton 0127, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 865-789. Rail: Pretoria.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Paulus Primary School; St Paulus Convent (Irish Dominicans).

SOSHANGUVE. St Charles Lwanga 1978
Soshanguve Township, Block F 1916, Soshanguve 0152, Box 27764, Sunnyside 0132. Tel: (012) 36458/9. Rail: Soshanguve. Bus Routes: Soshanguve, Pretoria, Putco.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00.

SUNNYSIDE. St Martin De Porres 1963
129 Celliers Street, Sunnyside 0002, Box 27524, Sunnyside 0132, Pretoria. Tel: (012) 446-190.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 17.00.
Institutions:
Marifont Maternity Home.

TEMBA. Holy Cross 1967
Box 159, Hammanskraal 0400. Tel: (012012) 4013. Rail: Hammanskraal. Bus Route, Pretoria, Walmbaths.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.30 (Summer), 16.00 (Winter); Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hanskekana High School (noon twice monthly); Majaneng: 10.30 (alternate Sun); Bosplaas: 10.30 (Alternate Sun); Dannauser: 10.30 (alternate Sun).
Institutions:
St Brigid Convent (Modimong Srs of St Brigid); Jubilee Hospital.

TEMBISA. Moya Catholic Church
33 Esangweni Section, Tembisa, Box 66, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011920) 118.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Institutions:
St Gemma's Primary School.

TEMBISA. St Vincent 1959
7 Kopanong, Tembisa 1628, Box 93, Olifantsfontein 1665. Tel: (011920) 217, (011) 611244. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
St Vincents Convent (Itekeleng Creche)

TEMBISA-ENDULWENI. St Matthew 1975
793 Endulweni, Box 175, Tembisa 1628 Tel: (011920) 128. Rail: Olifantsfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

VOORTREKKERHOOGTE. Our Lady Queen of Peace 1942
2a Stephanus Schoeman Street, Box 129, Voortrekkerhoogte 0143. Tel: (012) 71-2239. Rail Pretoria. Bus Stop: Pole 76, Voortrekkerhoogte.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00, 19.00.
Institutions:
No. 1 Military Hospital and all military camps and bases.

WATERKLOOF. St Pius X 1954
660 Pienaar St, Waterkloof 0181. Tel: (012) 784043. Rail: Pretoria. Bus Stop: Terminus, Brooklyn 8.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nazareth House Chapel: Sun 07.00.
Institutions:
Little Company of Mary (L.C.M.) Hospital; Nazareth House (Srs of Nazareth).

WATERKLOOF RIDGE. Mount St Bernard 1955 "House of Studies"
173 Regulus Ave, Waterkloof Ridge, Pretoria 0181. Tel: (012) 78-4675. Rail: Pretoria Main Station. Bus Route: Centre of Town to Waterkloof Ridge.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.15.
Institutions:
Three Missionary Srs of the Precious Blood: One sees to the care of Mount St Bernard; One works among the lepers at Westfort, Pretoria; One lectures at St John Vianney Seminary, Pretoria.

WAVERLEY. Queen of the Most Rosary 1956
32 Codonia Ave, Waverley, Pretoria 0186. Tel: (012) 49-6461.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.15 and 09.30 (C.B.C. Chapel).
Institutions:
Huis Luzetta (Old age home).

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Adami D	Queenswood
Armstrong N	Hercules
Ausems T P, SJ	Cathedral
Axelrod C, CSSR	Monastery
Barrett Fergus, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Bernardino M, OFM	Portuguese Church
Blais A, ICP	Hammanskraal
Bosoni U	De Wildt
Brannigan F, OMI	Mamelodi
Brunner G	Groblersdal
Burns, Very Rev A, CSSR	Monastery
Campbell P, SDB	Lyttelton
Carroll N, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Cassidy, Most Rev E, Apostolic Delegate	Apostolic Delegation
Coleman G, OMI	Tuinplaas
Corish E, CSSR	Eersterust
Courtney M	Apostolic Delegation
Daniel, Most Rev Archbishop G F	Archbishop's House
D'Annuci M, CSS	De Wildt
De Bono V, SDB	Olifantsfontein
De Faria D, OFM	Portuguese Church
Delama J, CSS	Pretoria North
Dellaert A, OP	Lady Selborne
De Muelenaere M	Olifantsfontein
Dowling, Very Rev K, CSSR	Monastery
Dusi, Very Rev A, CSS	De Wildt
Esteeves A, OFM	Pretoria West
Fiedler I, CMM	Waterkloof Ridge
Fish M, CSSR	Monastery
Galloway P, OMI	Mamelodi
Garner, Most Rev Archbishop J C	Sunnyside
Hatton, Rt Rev Mgr D J	Cathedral
Hill V	Olifantsfontein
Hinwood B, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Horton Smith E	Hammanskraal
Hughes, Rt Rev Mgr J R	Archbishop's House
Kelly M J, MSC	Cullinan
Ketterle F X, CMM	German Chaplaincy
Konigbauer R	Groblersdal
Lariviere L, OMI	Tuinplaas
Lozano, Rt Rev Mgr F J	Apostolic Delegation
Magennis, Rt Rev Mgr J, VG	Pretoria West
Mailula E R, OMI	Hammanskraal
Mason, Rt Rev Monsignor F	Archbishop's House
Melotto G, CSS	Brits
Mittempbergher J, CSS	Pretoria North
Metz J	Groblersdal
Mkhatshwa S	SACBC/Soshanguve
Mokgele J, ICP	Makapanstad
Moetapele D	Atteridgeville
Mullan R	Voortrekkerhoogte
McCauley J, CSSR	Monastery
McDonald M, OFM	Waterkloof
McKay R C	Waverley
Piccolboni J, CSS	Brits
Reynolds K	Sunnyside
Russel T, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Scholten, Very Rev A D, OP	General Secretariate/Mmotla
Schulpen C	Lynnwood
Shaw A, CSSR	Monastery
Shebe A, ICP	Makapanstad
Shine D, MSC	Capital Park
Spargo K P	Capital Park
Stewart R, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary
Stein, Very Rev P B	Cathedral
Toland L, OMI	Saulsville
Torresendi F, CSS	Marapyane
Vinco L, CSS	Marapyane
Wesolowski J	Apostolic Delegation
Whyte S, OFM	St John Vianney Seminary

DEACONS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Batley Rev Mr R L C	Silverton
Diale Rev Mr S	Brits
Hlalethwa Rev Mr H	Soshanguve
Maeko Rev Mr T	Olifantsfontein
Malahlela Rev Mr D	Marapyane
Matjila Rev Mr S	Ga-Rankuwa
Modena Rev Bro G, CSS	De Wildt
Nyathi Rev Mr M	Tembisa
Themane Rev Mr J	Groblersdal
Westebaar Rev Mr C	Mamelodi

With the FAITH, HOPE and LOVE of MARY present on CALVARY, the Sisters of the

LITTLE COMPANY OF MARY

DEDICATE THEIR LIVES TO PRAYER

CARING AND NURSING THE SICK AND DYING.

Perhaps the HOLY SPIRIT is Calling

YOU

Contact the Vocation Promoter :

St Joseph's Hospital
40 Park Drive Port Elizabeth

The Little Company of Mary Hospital
Box 17012 Groenkloof Pretoria 0027

St Anne's Hospital
P. Bag 6001 Avondale Zimbabwe

GIVE YOURSELF A FAITH LIFT

The Church is a family. Get to know your fellow Catholics — who they are, what they think, what's going on in Southern Africa and world wide — through the pages of the Southern Cross. You'll enjoy news, pictures, letters, the guiding words of the Holy Father and your bishops, informative articles and much more. Your copy will be delivered each week for twelve months if you subscribe today. Just send R12-50* with your name and address to :

THE SOUTHERN CROSS

BOX 2372, CAPE TOWN

8000

*Overseas R16-00
Six months' subscription at half these prices.

DIOCESE OF JOHANNESBURG

(*Province of Pretoria*)

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The territory of the Transvaal was under the jurisdiction of the Vicar Apostolic of Natal, Mgr M F Allard, OMI, as from 5 October 1850, and as early as the year 1854. Holy Mass was celebrated at Mooi River, now called Potchefstroom, by a travelling priest. According to the law then in vogue, "no other religion but that of the Dutch Reform Church was allowed within the South African Republic", but occasional visits were made by priests from Natal and the Free State, until in 1869, Rev Le Bihan, OMI, was appointed to that area. He was immediately responsible for the abolition of this law and subsequent freedom of Catholic worship.

In 1886, the Transvaal was separated from Natal and erected into an ecclesiastical Prefecture, under Rt Rev O Monginoux, OMI, (1886-91), (died 28-11-1917). He was succeeded by Rt Rev A Schoch, OMI, (1892-1898), who died in April 1898. The Rev John De Lacy, OMI, acted in the interim until 1902, when Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI, Vicar Apostolic of Kimberley, also served as Administrator of the Transvaal.

The Transvaal became a Vicariate in 1904, with Bishop W Miller, OMI, as first Vicar Apostolic. The territory has since been subdivided, first in 1910, when the northern part was confined to the care of the Benedictines; then in 1923, when the Lydenburg Prefecture was formed under the Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart, then in 1948 when the Pretoria Vicariate was erected, and finally in 1965 when the Prefecture of Western Transvaal was handed over to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate of the Belgian Province.

It comprises the following civil districts: Johannesburg, Alberton, Balfour, Benoni, Boksburg, Brakpan, Delmas, Germiston, Heidelberg, Kempton Park, Krugersdorp, Nigel, Oberholzer, Randburg, Randfontein, Roodepoort, Springs, Vereeniging, Vanderbijlpark, and Westonaria.

With the creation of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa on the 11 January 1951, the Vicariate was raised to the status of a Diocese.

Area: 14 517 sq km. Estimated Catholic Population: 336 682.

The Diocese is bounded on the West by the Diocese of Klerksdorp; on the South by the Vaal River; on the East by Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese and the Prefecture of Volksrust, and on the North by the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev William Miller, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop of Eumenia and Vicar Apostle of the Transvaal, 20 November 1904. Resigned 1912, died 8 November 1927. Rt Rev Charles Cox, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Dioclea, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 28 October 1914. Resigned 1924. Died 9 March 1938. Rt Rev David O'Leary, OMI, DD, Ordained Bishop of Phesseitan, appointed Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate 8 September 1925. Retired 8 December 1950. Died August 12 1958. Most Rev William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of Legia, appointed Coadjutor Bishop of the Transvaal Vicariate 27 May 1948. Succeeded as Vicar Apostolic 8 December 1950. Appointed Bishop of Johannesburg Diocese 11 January 1951. Transferred as Archbishop of Bloemfontein July 1954. Died 10 February 1966.

FOR BOOKS . . .

AND SERVICES WITH A SMILE . . .

CONTACT

Juta's Bookshops

Tel.: (021) 22-4571	Tel.: (011) 8336113
Church Street	Pritchard Street
Cape Town	Johannesburg

ST JOHN BOSCO COLLEGE

FOR BOYS

(Std IV — Matriculation)

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

For particulars write to :

THE REV. RECTOR
St John Bosco College

P.O. BOX 25	TELEPHONE :
1840 TRANSVAAL	(011) 946-1001

Rt Rev Peter J Butelezi, OMI, DD. Ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. Translated to the See of Umtata 1975.

Rt Rev Bishop Hugh Boyle, DD, appointed Bishop of Port Elizabeth, 11 January 1951, and translated to the See of Johannesburg, 18 July 1954. Resigned 2 May 1976. Present address: PO Box 44080, Linden 2104.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP J P FITZGERALD, OMI

Consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18 October 1966, translated to the See of Johannesburg 2 May 1976.

Postal Address: Box 17054, Hillbrow, Tvl. (2038). Grams: Slemish, Saxonwold. Tel: 725-3244/5/6 (011).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rt Rev Mgr R Orsmond, Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2001. PO Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 725-3244/5/6 (011).
Bishop's Secretary: Rev Brian van Zeil (same address).
Administrative Board of the Diocese: Chairman: Rt Rev Mgr R Orsmond, VG.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv R Fosker, SDB; S Kataka, OMI; T P Kolisang; L MacDermott, OFM; H M Wilkinson.
Matrimonial Tribunal: Officialis & Judge: Rev E Blaser, OP, PO Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: 813-1667/8 (011).

DIOCESAN PROMOTERS AND DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rt Rev Mgr A D Kelly, VG, Box 17054, Hillbrow (2038), Johannesburg. Tel: 725-3244 (011).
Bishops' Lenton Appeal: Rev Kevin Cawte, OMI, Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119, Johannesburg. Tel: 45-3438 (011).
Vocations Director: Rev H Wilkinson, Box 31668, Braamfontein 2000. Tel: 725-2700 or 725-2750 (011).
Catechetical Commission: Revv H Wilkinson, B McAleer, Box 17054, Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).
Diocesan Schools Office: Brother Christopher, Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Avenue, Berea 2001. Box 17054 Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 725-3244 (011).
Youth: Rev R Fosker, SDB, Ozanam House, 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091 Tel: (011) 680-5803.

DIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Catholic Shop: Repository & Bookshop: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Box 5141. Tel: 37-3863/4 (011).
Association of Women Religious: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 23-6412 (011).
Catholic Advice Bureau: Tel: 788-8462 (011).
Catholic African Savings Union: Secretary: Mr R Msimang, Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: 944-1836 (011).
Catholic History Bureau: Rev J E Brady OMI, 7 Fick Road, Florentia, Alberton. Box 139 Alberton 1450. Tel: 869-3327 (011).
Adoption Society: Chairman: Mrs R Hoek, Cathedral Place, Saratoga Avenue, Berea, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 28-7837 (011).
Catholic Family Welfare Society: Secretary: Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 37-7500 (011).
Margaret House: Emergency Home for Mothers and Children. Contact Catholic Family Welfare Society.
Trefoil Magazine: Editorial and Business: Box 5141, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 763-1801 (011).
Fons Vitae Institute: Director: Rev J Gillick, SJ.
Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 23-6412 (011).
Assistant: Rev J Fitzsimons, SJ.
The Grail National Committee: 2 Loch Avenue, Parktown, Johannesburg 2193. Tel: (011) 726-1614.

Missionary Sisters of
Our Lady of The Holy Rosary

★

In order to proclaim the GOOD NEWS OF SALVATION and share in Christ's Mission of reconciling the world to the Father through

EDUCATIONAL
MEDICAL
CATECHETICAL
PASTORAL and
DEVELOPMENTAL APOSTOLATES

the Holy Rosary Sisters work in the rural areas of

KA-NGWANE — Badplaas
LEBOWA — Olifantsriver
VENDA — Sibasa

and the urban areas of

JOHANNESBURG — Alexandra, Baragwanath, Edenvale
PRETORIA — Olifantsfontein, Tembisa
VEREENIGING — Evaton, Sebokeng, Sharpeville

★

Vocation Enquiries :
REGIONAL SUPERIOR
113 Horwood Street - P.O. Box 341 - Edenvale 1610
Telephone : 53-1416 (011)

De Mazenod Centre: Conferences, Retreats, etc., 44 Parkhill Road, Germiston 1401. Tel: 34-8924 (011).
Good Shepherd Community Services: 9 Shakespeare Avenue, Ridgeway, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 830-3036 (011).
La Verna Retreat Centre: Box 838, Vanderbijl Park 1900. Tel: Loch Vaal, 2914 (01617X).
Guildof St Theresa of the Blind: Brother Paul, c/o Sacred Heart College, Eckstein Street, Observatory 2198. Box 1163 Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 43-0931 (011).
Marriage & Couple's Enrichment: Rev V Kotze. Tel: 27-1916 (011).
Marriage Encounter: Louis & Bunty Spaan, Box 211, Halfway House 1685. Tel: 702-1280 (011).

HOSPITAL CHAPLAINCIES

Johannesburg: General, Lady Dudley, Florence, Princess, Brenthurst, Park Lane, Joubert Park: Rev M Daly, CP, c/o Saratoga Ave/End Street, Berea, Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).
East Rand African Hospitals: Rev O Clark, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: 56-2319 (011).
Krugersdorp African Mental Hospital: Rev J Verot, OMI, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: 665-1718 (011).
Baragwanath: Rev Y Leger, OMI, 63 Cable Street, Power Park 2091. P.O. Bertsham, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 944-1246 (011).
Kenridge: Rev J G Braniff, OMI, 21 Eton Road, Parktown 2192. Tel: Hospital: 726-5331 (011).
Non-European General: Rev L Muldoon, OMI, Box 28263, Kensington 2001. Tel: 24-8386/245900 (011).
Rosebank Clinic: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: 788-5226 (011).
Tara Hospital: Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: 788-5226 (011).

MILITARY CHAPLAINCIES

Dunnotar Airforce Training Base: Rev F J Middlewick, OP, PO Box 165, Boksburg 1460. Tel: 52-1771 (011).
Heidelberg Army Gymnasium: Rev F Trevisol, OSM, PO Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: 2379 (0151).
Military Chaplains and Part-time Chaplains fall under the jurisdiction (for the military aspects of their work) under Archbishop G F Daniel, Archbishop of Pretoria who is South Africa's Military Ordinary.
Part-time Chaplain: (RC) attached to the Witwatersrand Command: Rev R K J Hogg.

PRISON CHAPLAINCIES

East Rand: Cinderella & Boksburg, Modderbee, Benoni and East Rand Prisons: Rev T P Kolisang, 13385 Moloko Street, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 774 ext 232 (011).
Fort Prison: Rev J B Webb, 192 End Street, Berea 2001. Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).
Germiston Prison: Revv I Fidgeon and J Mooney (both OMI), Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: 825-3618 (011).
Heidelberg Prison: Rev C Turati, OSM, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: 2379 (0151).
Krugersdorp Prison: Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: 660-3377 (011).
Nigel Prison: Rev J M Zini, OSM, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: 739-2656 (011).

UNIVERSITIES

Wits; R.A.U.; J.C.E.; Johannesburg Technical College: University Trinity House, 12 Stiemans Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: Students: 725-6830, Office: 724-6575 (011).
Chaplain: Rev J Berrell, SJ, 16 Stiemans Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: Parish: 39-2826 (011).
Chaplain to the Deaf: Fr Cyril B Axelrod, CSSR, 704B International House, 61 Loveday Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 836-6871; after hours: 726-1622, 46-1132, 74-3035 (012).

TREFOIL

A CATHOLIC QUARTERLY MAGAZINE

FOUNDED 1934

◆

The Magazine publishes articles on topical and religious subjects — It is aimed at Catholics, non-Catholics, Men and Women — It seeks to inform and to entertain.

◆

Profits donated to Social Welfare Projects.

Inquiries regarding Advertising rates, Subscription rates or Editorial to :

TREFOIL MAGAZINE
P.O. BOX 5141, JOHANNESBURG 2000

Owned and published by the Catholic Women's League,
Johannesburg, W.O. 157.

IMMIGRANT COMMUNITIES

Croation: Revv I Perovich, V Grubisic (both OFM), 1 Raglan Street, Sydenham, Johannesburg 2192. Box 46099 Orange Grove 2119. Tel: 45-3333 (011).

Dutch and Flemish: Rev A H Crooijmans, 36 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington, Johannesburg 2191. Box 66062, Broadway 2020. Tel: 614-5466 (011).

French: Rev Pere J-P Le Scour, 24 Shamrock Street, Florida 1710. Box 368 Florida 1710. Tel: 672-8043 (011).

German: Rev B A Wolf, OMI, Community Centre Sonneglans, 13 Randburg Cor. Puttick and Cowie Avenues, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 675-4475/6 (011).

Kolping House: 4 Fife Avenue, Berea 2001. Box 17392 Hillbrow 2038. Tel: 643-1213 (011).

Hungarian: Rev T Kondor, c/o Provincial House, 3 Third Avenue, Victoria Park 2195. c/o Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: 46-9268 (011).

Italian: Rev E Cumerlato, OSM, Mater Dolorosa, 185 Queen Street Ext, Cor 11th Avenue, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: 616-5024/3048
Ave, Kensington South 2094. Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: 616-5024/3048(011)
Rev L Lucchesi, Cor Saratoga Avenue/End Street, Berea 2001. Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 725-2700/2750 (011).

Malawian: Rev J-P Le Scour, 24 Shamrock Street, Florida 1710.
Box 369, Florida 1710. Tel: 672-8043 (011).
Rev Le Scour: National Chaplain for Migrant Workers in the Mines on the Witwatersrand, West Rand, Rustenburg and Free State areas.

Polish: Rt Rev Mgr J Jaworski, 24 Nellie Road, Norwood 2001. Box 89244. Lyndhurst 2106. Tel: 728-3384 (011).

Portuguese: Rev J R M Bermudez, C.Ss.R, 32 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: 614-3183 (011).

Rev J de Freitas Alves, 25 North Great Road, Brentwood Park 1505. Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: 973-3337 (011).

Rev M de Freitas, CM, Church Street Ext, Crown Mines 2025. Box 56, Crown Mines 2025. Tel: 35-2739 (011).

Rev A de Almeida, Cor Mullins/Geldenhuis Roads, Malvern East, Germiston 1401. Box 40077, Cleveland 2022. Tel: 616-4008 (011).

Rev D Francisco, OFM, 141 Rossini Boulevard, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: 33-2563 (016).

Spanish: Rev J R M Bermudez, C.Ss.R, 32 Kitchener Avenue, Kensington 2191. Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: 614-3183 (011).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Anne's Residence for Aged Women, Edenvale: Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 48-0343 (011).

Nazareth House: Children's Home and Home for the Aged, Webb Street, Yeoville 2001. Tel: 43-1152 (011).

Boys' Town: (Secondary & Technical School), Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: Magaliesburg 16 (01462Y).

Koinonia: (National Headquarters & Training Centre of CLG), 115 Derby Road, Judith Paarl, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 24-8690 or 24-2569 (011).

Melrose House: (Hostel for Young Ladies), 440 Main Street, Belgravia, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 24-1439 (011).

Ozanam House: (Hostel for Catholic Working Young Men), 66 Nelson Road, Booysens 2091. Tel: 680-5803 (011).

St Vincent's: (School for the Deaf), 158 Oxford Road, Melrose, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 42-1654 (011).

San Salvador: (Home for mentally retarded Girls), 19 Melville Road, Hyde Park, Sandton 2146. Tel: 42-2805 (011).

Mary Immaculate Children's Centre: (Creche), Box 44, Lyndhurst, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 40-2558 (011).

Help of Christians Creche: 53, Melville Street, Booysens, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 32-4836 (011).

OMI Noviciate: (available for Retreats and Conferences), 44 Parkhill Road, Germiston (1401). Tel: 34-8924 (011).

MARIST BROTHERS' DAY SCHOOL

Transvaal : **ST DAVID'S MARIST COLLEGE**
36 Rivonia Road, Inanda, Sandton
P.O. Box 55026, Northlands, 2116
Telephone : 788-7012

SACRED HEART COLLEGE (Boys & Girls)
Eckstein Street, Observatory, Johannesburg
P.O. Box 93243, Yeoville, 2143
Telephone : 648-1032

MARIAN COLLEGE (MARIST BROTHERS)
cnr Diedricks and Retha Streets, Linmeyer, Johannesburg
P.O. Box 40, Linmeyer, 2105
Telephone : 26-9149

Natal : **ST HENRY'S SCHOOL**
210 South Ridge Road, Durban, 4001
Telephone : 81-2369

C. Province : **MARIST BROTHERS' COLLEGE (St Patrick's)**
Main Road, Walmer, (Port Elizabeth)
P.O. Box 5087, Walmer, 6065
Telephone : 32-4100

ST JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Belmont Road, Rondebosch, (Cape Town)
P.O. Box 27, Rondebosch, 7700
Telephone : 65-7336

ST OWEN'S HIGH SCHOOL (Cape Town)
Retreat Road, Retreat, 7945
Telephone : 72-1622

MARONITE CHURCH

Church of Our Lady of Lebanon: 61, Mint Road, Fordsburg, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: 834-7128 (011).

The Maronite Church was founded in Johannesburg in 1908.

The Maronite Church is an Oriental Church belonging to the Syriac Liturgy of Antioch ascribed to St James the Apostle. The Liturgical Language is Syriac or Aramaic, while the vernacular has always been in use.

According to the Statute No. 113 of the Diocese of Johannesburg, which is in accordance with Canons 98 & 756, special instructions are given to all priests regarding the baptism of Orientals.

People who belong to the Oriental Rite in South Africa are bound, regarding marriage, to have their Banns called in the Maronite Church, Johannesburg, by order of the Sacred Congregation for the Oriental Church.

The Pope in his "Motu Proprio" of 22 February 1949 published the section of the projected code of Oriental Canon Law which refers to marriage. The new laws abolish those previously in force and apply from 2 May 1949. They bind all persons of Oriental Rite all over the world. These marriage laws differ in many respects from Latin Rite Laws. Whenever a person of Oriental Rite comes to a Latin Rite Priest to be married, he or she remains bound by the Laws of the Oriental Rite. The children follow the rite of the father, or of the Catholic parent in a mixed marriage. This is the case even where they have been baptised by a Latin Rite priest. The fact that they have been baptised and brought up exclusively in the Latin Rite does not exempt them from the laws of their own rite. (The Clergy Review, May 1949).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Order of the Knights of Da Gama: KDG Centre, 11C Cathedral Place, 3 Saratoga Ave, Berea 2001, Box 23980, Joubert Park 2044. Tel: 724-2540 (011).

Catholic Women's League: National Council: President: Mrs C Droste, 36 Athol Street, Highlands North Ext, Johannesburg 2192. Tel: 40-2081 (011).

Diocesan Council: Secretary: 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Box 8984, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: 23-6658 (011).

Chiro: Chaplain: Rev S Tebele, Box 33 ,Kliptown 1812.

Legion of Mary: Johannesburg Senatus, President, Miss M Walsh, Catholic Centre, 98 Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 642-6688 (011).
Spiritual Director: Rev M Egan, SDB, Box 82654, Southdale 2135.
Tel: 680-3900 (011).

Lay Dominicans: President: Mrs P Honeywill, 88 Joseph Street, Highlands North, Johannesburg 2001. Tel: 40-3173 (011). All correspondence to the President.

Pioneer Association of Total Abstinence: Director: Rev G Coleman, OMI.

Sacred Heart Sodality: Secretary: Mrs D Nkuta, 749 Dube Village, PO Dube, Soweto.

Society of St Vincent de Paul: President: Mr Thomas, c/o Coronationville Hospital. Tel: 27-3331 (011).

Central Council: Box 428, Johannesburg 2000.

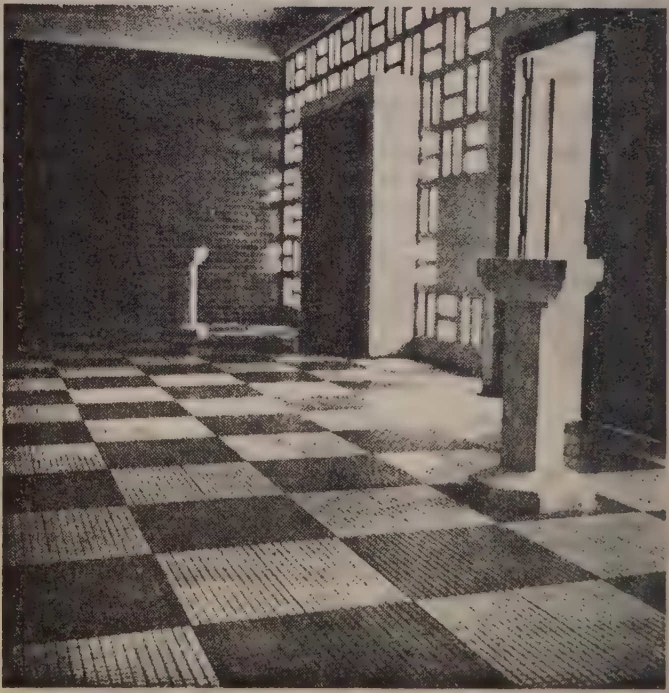
St Anne's Sodality: Diocesan Union Pres.: Mrs M P Sefotho, 8123B Zone 6, Pimville, Johannesburg 2001.

Young Christian Workers: (YCW) Regional Office: Tel: 35-1395 (011). Organiser: Sam Mohlala.

Young Christian Students: (YCS) School level: 616-4008 (011); University level: 43-7767 (011); Chaplain: Rev D Bailey, OMI. Tel: 616-4008 (011).

Christian Life Communities: (CLC) Koinonia 115, Derby Road, Judith Paarl, Johannesburg 2001. Secretary: 24-8690 (011).

TILES
IN ALL COLOURS
FOR FLOORS AND WALLS
FOR
ENTRANCE, VERANDAHS, CORRIDORS
BATHROOMS, ETC.



CONSULT
UNION FLOORING TILES
(PTY.) LTD.

P.O. Box/Posbus 84, Bedfordview, Transvaal
Phone/Foon 53-7900* (5 lines/lyne)
Tel. Ad.: "Uniontiles" Bedfordview

Offices and Factory at/Kantore en Fabriek te:
NORTH REEF ROAD/WEG (off De Witt Drive)
BEDFORD EAST/OOS, GERMISTON

JOHANNESBURG. Cathedral Parish
Cathedral of Christ the King 1960
Cor. End Str. and Saratoga Ave., Berea
Box 32, Johannesburg 2000. Tel: (011) 725-2700/2750.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.00, 07.00, 08.00 (Port.), 09.00, 10.00, 11.00 (Latin), 12.30 (Italian), 15.30 (Zulu or Sotho), 17.30, 19.30 (Italian).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nazareth House: Sun 07.00, 10.00 (Hungarian). Catholic Centre: Sun 09.00. Tues & Fri at 13.15.
Institutions:
Nazareth House; Holy Family Community; Hospitals: Jhb General; New Jhb General, Joubert Park N. Home; Princess Nursing Home; Lady Dudley N. Home; Florence Nightingale N. Home; Park Lane Clinic; Brenthurst Clinic.

ACTONVILLE. St Joseph 1935
Cor. Liverpool/Birmingham Roads, Actonville (Industrial Sites), Benoni, Tvl. Box 5063, Benoni South 1502. Tel: (011) 845-2118.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Emaromeni Combined School (L. & H. Primary); Ethathwa Secondary School; Wm. Hills Primary School; Actonville Indian Primary School; Benoni Indian Primary; Isaac Makau Prim. School; Gotschling Prim. School; Ekukhanyeni Prim.; Lesabe Prim. School; Magalela Gase Primary School.

ALBERTON. St Therése 1948
New Church 1978
7 Fick Road, Florentia, Box 139, Alberton 1450. Tel: (011) 869-3327.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Union Nursing Home; Archives of the Catholic History Bureau.

ALEXANDRA. St Hubert 1919
Cor. Second Ave and Selborne Road, Alexandra; Box 39084, Bramley 2018. Tel: (011) 40-1744.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Alexandra Clinic; Rietfontein T. B. Hospital; Bovet Community School; Carter Combined; Pholosho Higher Primary; Ithute Community; Skeen Community; Gordon School; I kage; Ekukhanyesweni; M. C. Weiler; Iphutheng; Zenzeleni; Emfundisweni, Alexandra Secondary School.

ALRA PARK. Monte Berico 1939
28 Bultfontein Farm; Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

BEKKERSDAL. St Paul of the Cross
Cor. Panye-Panye St & Selopethyma St, Bekkersdal; Box 179, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2195.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Institutions:
2 African Primary Schools and one Municipal Clinic.

BELGRAVIA. St Anne 1908
65 Boom Street, Belgravia; Box 33749, Jeppestown 2043. Tel: (011) 24-3609.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 09.30 (Portuguese), 18.30.
Institutions:
Kensington Clinic; Melrose House; Margaret House; Chinese Old Age Home; Holy Cross Provincialate; Sacred Heart Convent School.

BENONI. St Patrick's 1910
106 Woburn Ave, Cor. Kimbolton St, Box 586, Benoni 1500. Tel: (011) 845-2118.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kia-Ora: Benoni Small Farms (This O.S. serves in particular the Afrikaans-speaking Catholics of the area). Alternate Sun: 10.00; St Therese Chapel of Ease: Sun 08.30.
Institutions:
Kleinfontein N. Home; Glynnwood N. Home; Sunnyside Geriatric Home; Benoni Old People's Home; Private Schools: Dominican Convent School; St Dunstan's Primary School; Hillel High School.

BEZ VALLEY. Holy Angels 1917
32 Kitchener Ave, Kensington; Box 66031, Broadway 2020. Tel: (011) 614-3183.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15 (English), 18.30 (Portuguese); Sun: 07.00 (English), 08.30 (Portuguese), 10.00 (English).
Institutions:
St Angela's Convent School; Marymount Maternity Home; "Koinonia".

BOIPATONG. St Joseph the Worker 1956
Bapedi Street, Boipatong 1901; Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.

ONE spirit

ONE family

ONE aim

Different vocations

APOSTOLIC Group — working with people towards building Kingdom of God

SECULAR Group — consecrated to God, yet in the world as leaven . . .

CONTEMPLATIVE Group — adoration and silence; work and hospitality

ASSOCIATES expressing Faith and Love in various walks of life . . . . .

Association of the Sisters of the Holy Family of Bordeaux

Provincial — Holy Family Convent, 53 Ley Rd, Victory Park.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bophelong: Sun 07.30; Loch Vaal: Sun 15.00.

BOKSBURG. St Dominic 1910
40 Montagu Street, Box 84, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-2576.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent School; Christian Bros. College.

BOSMONT. St Joseph the Worker 1969
Langeberg Ave, Bosmont; Box 97, Maraisburg 1700. Tel: (011) 27-4646/27-1777.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, Folk Mass at 17.00.
Institutions:
(In preparation) Bosmont Cultural & Educational Centre.

BRAAMFONTEIN. Holy Trinity 1897
16 Stiemens Street, Braamfontein 2001. Tel: (011) 39-2826.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.00.
Institutions:
Parktown Convent, McAuley House Convent School;
KWT Dominican Generalate; Holy Family Community; Notre Dame Provincialate; Grail; Chamber of Mines Hospital; Kenridge Hospital; Workers' Rehab. hospital; (Milpark Hospital).

BRAKPAN. St John the Baptist 1918
74 Queen Ave, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent & Novitiate of KWT Dominicans; Nursery School (KWT Dominicans).

BRAKPAN. St David 1938
1 Hospital Road, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.

BRENTWOOD PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
25 North Great Road (ex-Main Road) Box 9027, Brentwood Park 1505. Tel: (011) 973-3337.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 20.00; Sun: 06.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Our Lady of Fatima Convent (Salesian Sisters); Our Lady of Fatima (Portuguese) School 973-2028.

BRYANSTON. Church of the Resurrection 1968
Sloane Centre, Sloane Street (Cor. Witkoppen Road), Box 68360, Bryanston 2021. Tel: (011) 706-6296.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 11.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Brescia House, Ursuline Convent & School; Sandton Clinic; St Christopher's Hostel.

CARLETONVILLE. Our Lady of Dolours 1956
Cor. Ruby & Kaolin Streets, Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Doornfontein G.M.: First Sun 07.30; Elandsrand G.M. Second Sun 11.00; W. Driefontein G.M.: 2nd Sat 17.30; Blyvoor G.M.: 2nd Sun 16.00; E. Driefontein G.M.: 3rd Sun 07.30; Deep Levels G.M.: 4th Sun 07.30; Fochville: once a month in private home.
Institutions:
S. van Niekerk Prov. hospital; Leslie Williams Mine Hospital; A. J. Orenstein Mine Hospital; Deep Levels Mine Hospital; Oranje Nursing Home; Rotara School for retarded Children.

KHUTSONG/CARLETONVILLE. St Gabriel's 1961
Box 180, Carletonville 2500. Tel: (01491) 3475.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

CORONATIONVILLE. St Anthony's Church 1940
Riverdale Street, Coronationville 2093. Tel: (011) 27-1503.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Coronation Hospital; Holy Family Convent; St Theresa Convent School, Frederic Place (for Coloured Senior Citizens).

CRAIGHALL PARK. St Martin de Porres 1948
35 Lancaster Ave, Box 42147, Craighall Park 2024. Tel: (011) 47-2857.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: Summer 07.00, 09.00, 16.00; Winter 07.30, 09.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Primary Convent School (Sisters of Mercy).

MICHELLE'S
TRAVEL AGENCY (PTY.) LTD.
REISAGENTSKAP (EDMS.) BPK.

YOUR FRIENDLY CATHOLIC TRAVEL AGENT

(24 hour Service)

70 Market Street/Straat, Boksburg 1460. Transvaal, S.A.
52-8671/2 ☎ 52-8673/4
P.O. Box/Posbus 677, Boksburg 1460 Telex J230

All Air, Sea, Land and Rail Arrangements — Hotel Reservations Worldwide — Passport Applications, Renewals and Visae Traveller's Cheques — Car-Hire, Worldwide — Kruger Park and Other Nature Reserves—Flame Lily Holidays—Zimbabwe Eurail Passes in Europe — Greyhound Bus Vouchers — United States and Canada — Sightseeing — Worldwide Air/Hotel Plan — Greek Isle and Amazon Cruises — Baggage and Travel Insurance.

We specialise in arranging Group Tours for Service Clubs and Companies. This type of travel can be offered at a reduced rate.

For further information of services available,
Please do not hesitate to contact

MICHELLE 52-8671/2/3/4

and we will do our utmost to assist you with
planning your business trip or holiday

CROWN MINES. St Anthony's 1944
(Portuguese Community)
Church Street Ext, Box 56, Crown Mine 2025. Tel: (011) 35-2739.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.30; Sun: 06.00, 09.30, 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Krugersdorp: 4th Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Our Lady of Victories Congregation; St Anthony's Nursery School.

DALESIDE. St John Bosco 1949
Farm Nooitgedacht 50 District Meyerton; Box 25, Daleside 1840.
Tel: 946-1001.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Francis (Anglican) Church: Sun 07.00.
Institutions:
St John Bosco College; Don Rua Farm School.

Sacred Heart Mission 1949
Address & Telephone as above.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Slasto (Quarries): First and Third Sun 13.30.
Institutions:
Manna Clinic.

DAVEYTON. St Lambert's 1966
1686 Sihoko Street, Box 190, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 735-1896.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart Catholic Church: Sun 15.30.
Institutions:
Santa Resettlement; Modder Bee.

St Martin 1968
13385 Moloko Street, Box 49, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 735-1870.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.

St Nicholas 1955
5566 Eiselen Street, Box 49, Daveyton 1507. Tel: 735-1870.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Institutions:
Modder Bee Prison.

DIEPKLOOF. St Margaret's 1964
3930 Zone 3, Diepkloof, Cor. Immink & Redshaw Drive, P.O. Khotso 1864. Tel: (011) 944-2070.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Primary & High Schools.

DOBSONVILLE. St Angela 1934
(New Church 1961)
Mokhesi Street, Dobsonville, Box 715, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 949-1694.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Francis: Second Sun 12.00
Institutions:
St Angela's School; Companions of St Angela.

DUBE. Our Lady of Fatima 1959
2060 Morapeo Street, Box 10, Dube 1800. Tel: (011) 949-1720.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat. 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.00.

DUDUZA. St Anthony Pucci 1939
3369 Mofokeng Street, Duduza, Box 70, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Institutions:
Hospital Clinic; Community Schools.

EDENPARK. St Paul the Apostle 1979
Abraham Street, Edenpark, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

EDENVALE. St Theresa 1938
Cor. Horwood St & Van Riebeeck Ave, Box 35, Edenvale 1610. Tel: (011) 53-1467.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 15.30, 19.00.
Institutions:
Edenvale Hospital; Modderfontein Hospital; Sprinkell Sanatorium; St Anne's Residence for Ladies; Little Eden; Holy Rosary Junior and Senior Schools; Norman House; Holy Rosary Convent. Marist Bros. Provincialate.

EMDENI. Our Lady of Mercy 1965
Emdeni South 1590, Soweto, Box 499 Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St John Religious Centre, Naledi, No. 2567; St Bernhard, No. 53, Emdeni South.

ENNERDALE. All Saints 1970
4th Avenue, Ennerdale, Box 992036, Odin Park 1825. Tel: (952) 4131, Res: 680-1235.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.

VILLA

Villa
BUILDING COMPANY
TRANSVAAL
(PTY) LTD

TRANSVAAL (PTY) LTD.
BUILDING COMPANY

BUILDERS OF CHURCHES,
CHURCH HALLS, SCHOOLS,
PRESBYTERIES.

P.O. BOX 136, LYNDHURST, JHB. 2106
TEL.: 407037/8/9

Institutions:
Peri-Urban Clinic daily on Church premises; Good Shepherd Social Services — Advice Bureau at Church on Mondays.

EVATON. St Francis Xavier
Nyembezi Street, Stand 57, Small Farms, Evaton, Box 4 Residensia 1980 Tel: (016192) 3004.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
O. L. of Perpetual Succour: Sun 16.00.
Institutions:
Empilisweni Clinic. Itukisong (Santa).

FLORIDA. St John The Apostle 1970
6 Havenga Avenue, Florida Park, Box 64, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-1433.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.00.
Institutions:
Flora Clinic; Florama Old Age Home; St Catherine's Convent and School.

FORDSBURG. Our Lady of Lebanon 1908
61 Mint Road, Box 42135, Fordsburg 2033. Tel: (011) 834-7128. Rail: Mayfair. Bus Stop: 9, Homestead Park 60; Crosby 61.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

GEORGE GOCH. Catholic Church
c/o 54 Albemarle Street, Box 28263, Kensington, Johannesburg 2101. Tel: (011) 614-1819.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Marymount Hospital 06.15; George Goch 08.00; City Deep 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Compounds: George Goch 08.00; City Deep 09.30; Antea 07.10 (2nd Sun); Cathedral 15.15.
Institutions:
Marymount Maternity Hospital, Non-European Hospital; George Goch Hostel; Denver Hostel; Wolhuter Hostel; City Deep; Selby; Rosherville; Village Main; Van Beek; Kazerne; SAR Compound; 17th Shaft; Antea Compound.

GERMISTON. St Augustine's 1896
11 Linton Jones Street, Box 4002, Germiston South 1411. Tel: (011) 825-3618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 08.45 (Port.), 10.00, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sacred Heart: Sun 09.00, 16.00 (Sotho).
Institutions:
St Catherine's Convent; Germiston Hospital; Germiston Prison; Oblate Novitiate.

HEIDELBERG. Our Lady of Graces 1932
101 Begeman Street, Box 195, Heidelberg 2400. Tel: (0151) 2379.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Army Gymnasium: Sun 09.15.
Institutions:
Army Gymnasium.

Seven Holy Founders
Erf. No. 244, Ratanda Location, Heidelberg. Box & Tel. as above.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Balfour Location (Anglican Church); Grootvlei Mine (Public Church), Mass at 12.00.
Institutions:
Kraal School; Nurney Hill School.

KAGISO I. St Peter's 1926
Esikolweni Street, Box 43, Kagiso 1744 Tel: 762-2280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
West Rand Consolidated Mine: Sun 07.15.
Institutions:
St Peter's Lower & Higher Primary Schools; Mofumahadi Higher & Lower Primary Schools; 2 Community Schls; Convent of Companions of St Angela; 1 Community Clinic; Men's Hostel.

KAGISO II. Our Lady of Peace
2698 Kagiso, Box 10, Kagiso 1744.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Leratong Hospital.

KATLEHONG. Sacred Heart 1956
1231 Makubo Street, Box 12010, Katlehong 1832. Tel: (011) 864-6806.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 11.00.
Institutions:
Natalspruit Hospital.

KEMPTON PARK. Our Lady of Loreto 1967
3 Kweper Street, Kempton Park 1620. Tel: (011) 970-1985.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Institutions:
Kempton Park Hospital.

ANTIQUE SILVER REPAIRS
(PTY) LTD.

110 A Kerk Street, Johannesburg 2001 (cor. Polly)
☎ 23-6076

SPECIALISTS IN SILVER AND GOLD PLATING

Repairs and Restorations to Silver,
Brass, Copper, Pewter, etc.

Restorations of Chalices, Salvoriums
and religious articles is our forté.

ST. URSULA'S CONVENT SCHOOL
KRUGERSDORP
run by the Ursulines of the Roman Union

GIRLS
PRE-SCHOOL TO MATRICULATION
WITH BOARDING FACILITIES
FOR STDS 2—10 PUPILS

BOYS
DAY SCHOOL : PRE-SCHOOL TO STD 5

P.O. Box 138
Krugersdorp 1740
Transvaal

Telephone:
665-1159

KENSINGTON SOUTH.
Mater Dolorosa 1956
185 Queen Street, Cor. 11th Avenue, Kensington South, Johannesburg, Box 59019, Kengray 2100. Tel: (011) 616-5024.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.00, 09.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Italian Catholic Centre; Flowers Foundation (old age people); Cosmos (Clinic for aged).

KLIPTOWN. St Catherine of Siena 1974
194 Dartmoot Avenue, Box 88, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 945-1441.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Eldorado Park: Mowbray St, Eldorado Park Ext. 4. Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
St Catherine's (KWT Dominicans); Holy Rosary Nursery School; Good Shepherd Sisters Community Services.

KRUGERSDORP. Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 1891
64 Luipaard St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 660-3377.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.30, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Primary School, Cape Settlement: Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Ursuline Convent; Paardekraal Hospital; Sterkfontein Hospital; Krugersdorp Nursing Home; Old Age Homes: Moria, Môreglans, Incolae, Luipaardsvlei, Golden Age Village, Pioneer Home, Crown Him; Krugersdorp Prison.

St Mary, Queen of Apostles 1926
34 Seventh St, Box 402, Krugersdorp 1740. Tel: (011) 665-1718.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Brick Works: Sun 14.00 (once a month)
Tarlton: 14.00 (once a month);
Mental Hospital: 14.00 (once monthly)
Muldersdrift: 11.00 (once monthly).
Institutions:
Mental Hospital.

KWA THEMA (Springs). Kristo Nkosi 1953
Rapodile Street, Box 2, Kwa Thema 1563. Tel: (011) 886 Ext. 37.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Kristo Nkosi Convent (KWT Dominicans); Kristo Nkosi High Primary School.

LA ROCHELLE. St Patrick's 1906
9 Fifth St, La Rochelle, Box 49157, Rosettenville 2130. Tel: (011) 26-4813.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 06.00 (Portuguese), 09.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
South Hills: South Hills Recreation Centre: Sun 07.30.
St Patrick's Parish Centre; Marist Bros College; Hillcrest geriatric Centre; Queenshaven Old Age Home; South Rand Hospital; Southern Nursing Home.

LENASIA. St Thomas 1965
Hummingbird Avenue, Lenasia, P.O. Midway, Tvl. 1816. Tel: (011) 852-0770.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Protea: Sun 17.00 in Church of England Church, W.

MAGALIESBURG. St James 1933
Kruitfontein 511 J.Q., Box 57, Magaliesburg 2805. Tel: (01462) 16.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 09.30 (Sotho).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bluebird Farm, Hekpoort: Mass: 1st and 3rd Sat at 16.00.
Institutions:
Boys' Town Children's Home; Sello Moreneng Farm School.

MALVERN. Blessed Sacrament 1935
Cor. Mullins & Geldenhuis Rds, Malvern East, Germiston 1401, Box 40077 Cleveland 2022. Tel: (011) 616-4008.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.15, 08.15 (Port.), 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Schoenstatt, 33 Florence Rd, Bedfordview: Sat 08.00.
Institutions:
Assumption Convent; St Benedict's College.

MARTINDALE. St Francis Xavier 1929
Bernard St, Martindale, Box 58051, Newville 2114. Tel: (011) 27-1916.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
"Die Oue Tuis" old age home;
J.G. Strijdom Hospital.

THE CATHOLIC SHOP

REPOSITORY & BOOK CENTRE

JOHANNESBURG

P.O. BOX 5141
JHB 2000

98, KERK ST.
JHB 2001

TEL: 37-3863/4

★

STOCKISTS OF ALL CHURCH
— REQUIREMENTS —

PRAYER BOOKS — CARDS — POSTERS
STATUES, ROSARIES, CRUCIFIXES,
GIFTS, ETC. . .

★

LARGE SELECTION OF BOOKS — BIBLES
HYMN BOOKS

★

WE ALSO STOCK ARTICLES MADE BY THE HANDICAPPED AND AFRICAN PEOPLE FROM VARIOUS COMMUNITY CENTRES

MARYVALE. Our Lady of the Wayside 1938
9 St Mary's Rd, Maryvale, Box 46064, Orange Grove 2119. Tel: (011) 45-3438
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Assumption Convent; St Paul's School; Good Shepherd Provincialate.

MAYFAIR. St Joseph's 1892
25 Langerman Street, Box 45085, Mayfair 2108. Tel: (011) 35-2625.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.15; Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Convent of Sisters of Mercy; Garden City Clinic.

MEADOWLANDS. St Joseph 1958
Stand 402, Vamatiko St, Zone 4, Meadowlands, Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 934-1366.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
St Michael's 1958
Van Onselen St, Stand No. 493, Zone 2, Meadowlands, Box 13, Iketlo 1852. Tel: (011) 949-1696.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

MEYERTON. St Philip Benezi 1938
63 Reitz Street, Box 46, Meyerton 1960. Tel: (01612) 2-2094.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Everite Compound, Kliprivier: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00; Marx Farm, Slangfontein: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00.

MOFOLO. St Pius X 1956
1267 Mofolo Central, Soweto, Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.

MOHLAKENG. Our Lady of Africa 1961
1469 Phukvile St, Mohlakeng, Box 318, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 692-0616
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Mental Hospital; T.B. Hospital.

MOKOENA. St Joseph's 1966
270 Mokoena, Box 12009, Katlehong 1832. Tel: 903-5151.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

MOLAPO. Church of the Assumption
568 Molapo, Maroka, Johannesburg, Box 132, Kwa Xuma 1868.
Tel: 934-1420.

MOLETSANE. St Philip Neri 1962
848 Moletsane, Soweto, Box 193, Kwa Xuma 1868. Tel: (011) 936-1001. Rail: Inhlanzana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Home/Masses: Tues & Thurs at 18.00
Institutions:
20 Schools: 7 High Primary; 8 Lower Primary; 2 Junior Secondary; 1 Sec.; 1 Technical; 1 Combine.

MOROKA. Regina Mundi Church 1949
1149 Khumalo St, Moroka, Soweto, Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 934-1420.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

NIGEL. Our Lady of Sorrows 1939
26 Ramsay St, Box 124, Nigel 1490. Tel: (011) 739-2656.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 10.00.
Institutions:
Hospital; Prisons; St Hyacinth's Dominican Convent.

NOORDGESIG. St Andrew 1950
50 Park Rd, Noordgesig, Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 944-1818.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Institutions:
Little Sisters of Jesus.

NORWOOD. St Joseph the Worker
Cor. Ivy Rd & Wolfgang Ave, Norwood. Tel: (011) 728-2339, 45-3438.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.

ORLANDO EAST. Christ the King
5456 Orlando East, Soweto, Box 18, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 944-1836.

ORLANDO WEST. St Martin de Porres
9306 Moses St, Orlando West, Soweto, Box 103, Orlando 1804. Tel: (011) 949-1185.

PARKTOWN NORTH. St John the Apostle
1 Eleventh Avenue, Parktown North, Box 47030, Parklands 2121.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.

PAYNEVILLE. St Lewis Bertrand.
Grootvlei Road, Payneville, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Botleng Location, Delmas: Mass: 3rd Sun of the month at 10.00.

PHIRI. Holy Rosary 1969
Box 33, Kliptown 1812. Tel: (011) 936-1748.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

PIMVILLE. St Peter Claver (1928) 1979
Box 9, Pimville 1808. Tel: (011) 944-1302.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
St Peter Claver L. & H. Primary Schl.

PRIMROSE. St Joseph 1958
7 Gumtree Rd, Primrose, Germiston, Box 3055, Symridge 1420. Tel: (011) 58-2782.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 16.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Roseacre Clinic.

RANDFONTEIN. St Anthony's 1911
Main Rd, Box 124, Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 693-1030.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hospital; Old Age Homes.
Institutions:
Old Age Homes; Randfontein Hospital; Ursuline Convent.

REIGER PARK. St Francis of Assisi 1965
Elsburg Rd, Reiger Park, Box 131, Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 52-7448/9, 52-2576.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 11.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Central Compound; Anglo Compound; Conderella Compound. Mass: Sun at 11.15 (St Francis); Sat at Cinderella Compound at 18.00.
Institutions:
Boksburg/Benoni Hospital; E.R.P.M. Hospital; St Anthony's Adult Education & Training Centre.

RIVERLEA. St Maria Goretti
210 Cherwora Place, Riverlea, Johannesburg, Box 60126, Langlaagte 2102. Tel: (011) 839-1569.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 10.30.

RIVONIA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1961
Rivonia Road, Box 46, Rivonia 2128. Tel: (011) 803-1229.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 16.00.
Institutions:
Discalced Carmelite Convent.

ROBERTSHAM. St John Bosco 1957
18 Dorchester St, Robertsham, Jhb. Box 82654, Southdale 2135. Tel: (011) 680-3900.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mass Centre, Primary School, Ormonde St, Mondeor, Jhb. Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Daughters of Mary Help of Christians; Good Shepherd Sisters; Holy Cross Sisters; Dominican Sisters; Salesian Hostel: Ozanam House, Booysens.

ROODEPOORT. Our Lady Queen of Peace (1908) 1964
8 Cahn Street, Box 12, Roodepoort 1725. Tel: (011) 763-1217.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 06.00, 07.00, 09.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Discoverers Hospital; La Salle College, Discovery.

ROSEBANK. Immaculate Conception 1936
16 Keyes Ave, Rosebank, Jhb. Box 47030, Parklands 2121. Tel: (011) 788-5226.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 11.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Rosebank Clinic; Tara Hospital; St Theresa's Convent School; St Catherine's Novitiate & Generalate (Srs of Mercy); Marist Bros. College, Inanda St David's; St Vincent's School for the Deaf; San Salvador Convent School for Retarded Children; St Mary's Home for Aged KWT Dominican Srs.

RUS-TER-VAAL. St Francis of Assisi
Rus-ter-Vaal, Vereeniging 1930, Box 4, Residensia 1980. Tel: (016) 22-1286
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.

SEBOKENG. Nyolohelo Catholic Church 1969
Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016192) 3004.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.00; Sun: 10.00.

SEBOKENG SOUTH. Catholic Church
Box 12, Sebokeng 1982. Tel: (016192) 3004.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

SELCOURT. St Catherine's
Wankie Ave, Selcourt, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 818-3133, 812-1667, 56-4155.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (Combined Church with Anglicans: Combined Service 4th Sun at 19.00).
Institutions:
St Catherine's Nursery School.

SHARPEVILLE. Our Lady of Fatima 1960
7110 Malisa Street, Box 10040, Sharpeville 1933. Tel: (016) 27-1628.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00, 16.00 (in Vereeniging).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Vlakfontein; 1st Sun 15.30; Soetveld; Rietspruit: 2nd Sun 14.00; Bronkhorstspruit: 2nd Sat 08.30; Damfontein: last Sat 08.30.
Institutions:
Assumpta School: Lower & Higher Primary.

SPRINGS. Our Lady of Mercy
46 Derby Avenue, Box 815, Springs 1560. Tel: (011) 812-1667.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.30, 07.30 (Port.), 10.00.
Institutions:
Far East Rand Hospital; St Mary's; Old Age Homes; O.L. of Mercy Convent School.

THREE RIVERS. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1959
25 Spey Drive, Three Rivers, Vereeniging. Box 3004, Three Rivers 1935. Tel: (016) 4-3741 (House).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30.

TOEKOMSRUS. St Martin de Porres 1978
1469 Phukuile St, Mohlakeng. Box 318 Randfontein 1760. Tel: (011) 692-0616
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

TOKOZA. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1958
Cor. Chapatso & Moepshe Streets, Box 76, Tokoza 1421. Tel: (011) 903-5607.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Phillip's, Rietfontein; Brinkman Farm: Mass every 2nd Sun of the month; A.E. & C.I. Modderfontein Compound: every 3rd Sun at 15.00.

TSAKANE. St Paul
Central Zone, Tsakane, Box 248, Brakpan 1540. Tel: (011) 55-8280.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

TURFFONTEIN. Holy Family Church 1960
60 Garden Street, Box 74018, Turffontein 2140. Tel: (011) 683-2611.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30, 18.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 (Portuguese), 10.00, 19.00.

VANDERBIJLPARK. St Francis of Assisi 1960
Rossini Boulevard, Box 158, Vanderbijlpark 1900. Tel: (016) 33-2563.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30, 10.00.
Institutions:
Sancta Maria Convent; Sancta Maria Convent School; Vanderbijlpark Hospital.

VEREENIGING. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour (1925) 1979
18 Edward Street, Box 126, Vereeniging 1930. Tel: (016) 22-1286.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00 (Portuguese), 16.00 (Sotho).
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Sisters' Community.

VICTORY PARK. St Charles 1949
37 Road No. 3, Victory Park, Jhb. Box 44029, Linden 2104. Tel: (011) 46-5417.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 09.30, 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St John's Anglican & Catholic Church Cor. Quorn & Olievenhout Ave., North Riding.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Convent School; Holy Family Provincialate; De La Salle College.

Randburg. St Boniface 1979
Cor. Puttick Ave & Kowie Rd, Sundowner Ext. 8. Randburg. Box 915, Honeydew 2040. Tel: (011) 675-4475/5/6.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (Latin), 11.00 (German)
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Francis', Vanderbijlpark: Mass 2nd Sun of the month at 17.00.

VOSLOORUS. St Albert 1932
1090 Mogotlane St, Vosloorus. Box 84 Boksburg 1460. Tel: (011) 913-4813.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00.

WESTONARIA. Immaculate Conception 1951

11 Knapp Street, Box 1780, Westonaria 1780. Tel: (011) 753-2195.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Libanon Compound: 1st Sun 07.00; Kloof Compound: 2nd Sun 07.00; Venterspost Compound: 3rd Sun 07.00; Western Areas Compound: 3rd Sun 14.00; Elsburg Compound: 4th Sun 07.00; Elandsfontein Farms: 4th Sun 13.00.

Institutions:

African Mine Workers' Hospital; MBS Clinic; Convent of Srs. of Notre Dame

YEOVILLE. St Francis of Assisi 1912

43 Cavendish Road, Box 27814, Yeoville 2143. Tel: (011) 648-1014.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.00, 18.00.

Institutions:

Rand Clinic; Marist Bros. College; Holy Family Convent & School.

ZOLA. Holy Cross Church 1960

1964 Zola, Box 499, Florida 1710. Tel: (011) 672-2557.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.30, 10.30.

ZONDI. St Therese

Box 470, Kwa Xuma 1868.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Adam D, OMI	Rivonia
Armour J, OMI	Mayfair
Bailey A, OMI	Malvern
Baldwin D, OP	Springs
Barnard T C, OMI	Maryvale
Barry T, OMI	Malvern
Berlasso B, OSM	Kensington
Bermudez J M, C.Ss.R.	Bez Valley
Berrell J, SJ	Braamfontein
Borello A	Study leave
Boyce B T, OMI	Pimville Soweto
Boyce J J, OMI	Yeoville
Rt Rev Bishop Hugh Boyle DD	Jhb
Brady J E, OMI	Alberton
Braniff J G	Johannesburg
Brennan S, OFM	Reiger Park
Broderick R, MSC	Brakpan
Buckley J, OMI	Germiston
Bugler K, OMI	Victory Park
Byrne R, CP	Bryanston
Cairns R, OMI	Victory Park
Carty R, SJ	Belgravia
Cavedon U, OSM	Nigel
Cawte K, OMI	Maryvale
Chebli M, ML	Fordsburg
Clarke G, OMI	Yeoville
Clark O, OP	Springs
Coleman G, OMI	Germiston
Connolly B, OMI	Edenvale
Connor B, OP	Springs
Crooijmans A H	Kensington
Cumerlato E, OSM	Kensington South
D'Alton A, OMI	Germiston
Dalton H, OMI	Germiston
Daly J C, OMI	Germiston
Daly M, CP	Cathedral Jhb
Daly M, SDB	Daleside
Daniel W, OMI	Germiston
De Almeida A	Malvern
De Freitas M, CM	Crown Mines
De Freitas Alves J	Brentwood Park
De Nobrega J, OMI	Belgravia
Denolf A, OMI	Randfontein
De Sylva R J, OMI	Bedfordview
Dippenaar V, OMI	Kliptown
Doherty P B	Alexandra
Egan M, SDB	Robertsham
Fahy B, OFM	Sharpeville
Falkiner J, OP	Johannesburg
Farrelly E, SDB	Ennerdale
Feeny P P, OP	Mayfair
Fidgeon I, OMI	Roodepoort
Finlayson J S	Benoni
Most Rev Archbishop JP Fitzgerald,	Jhb
Fitzpatrick M	Florida
Fitzsimons J, SJ	Belgravia
Ford V, SDB	Daleside
Fosker R B, SDB	Robertsham/Booysens
Francisco D, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Gavin V, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Giblin E, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Gillick J, SJ	Belgravia
Gore R J, SDB	Daleside
Grubisic V, OFM	Sydenham
Gunn R, OFM	Boksburg
Hanley S, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Hartin P, OMI	Bedfordview
Hennessy E, SDB	Daleside
Hession D, OFM	Vosloorus
Hickey E, OMI	La Rochelle
Hoey J P, SDB	Robertsham/Booysens
Hogan P, OMI	Bedfordview
Hogg R K J	Observatory
Hyland J, OMI	Kliptown
Jackson C	Turffontein
Jackson P	Benoni
Rt Rev Mgr J Jaworski	Norwood
Kataka S, OMI	Mohlakeng
Rt Rev Mgr A D Kelly	Hyde Park
Kelly E A, OMI	Orlando East
Kelly T H, OMI	Maryvale
Kelly T J, OMI	Krugersdorp
Keogh P, OMI	Rosebank

Khoza A	Magaliesburg
Killoran M G	Craighall Park
Kolisang T P	Daveyton
Kondor T	Victory Park
Kotze V T	Martindale
Lai A, OSM	Kensington
Leathem J, OMI	La Rochelle
Leger Y, OMI	Baragwanath
Lennon E, OFM	Sebokeng
Le Scour J P	Florida
Lewis M, SJ	Belgravia
Libera G, SDB	Robertsham/Booysens
Lloyd J C	Kempton Park
Lodi G, OMI	Zondi Soweto
Lucchesi L	Cathedral Jhb
Macchiona N, OSM	Kensington South
MacDermott L, OFM	Vanderbijlpark
Magrath D, OP	Springs
Makhokolo A, OMI	Orlando West
Makhwelo E, OMI	Kagiso
Malotsa T, OMI	Molapo
Marino J C, OMI	Meadowlands Soweto
Marques J, SJ	Belgravia
Mbatha B, OMI	Kagiso
McAleer B	Zola Soweto
McClintock K, OFM	Vereeniging
McCluskey P, OMI	Victory Park
McCullagh P, OMI	Noordgesig
McGaughey S, CP	Bekkersdal
McGreal F, OMI	Krudersdorp
McIvor K, CP	Carletonville
McNabb R, OMI	Maryvale
Melly J, SDB	Robertsham/Booysens
Middlewick F J, OP	Boksburg
Miotto D, SDB	Daleside
Mkhize M	Katlehong
Mohoane F J	Alexandra
Molenaar J, OMI	Coronationville
Mooney J, OMI	Edenpark/Germiston
Moran D, OFM	Boksburg
Mountford R, OMI	Germiston
Mulder B, OP	Mayfair
Muldoon L, OMI	Kensington
Mulligan C, MSC	Brakpan
Murphy J A	Primrose
Mvemve P	Mokoena/Germiston
Myerscough T C, SJ	Braamfontein
Ngwenya P	Daveyton
Nolan A, OP	Mayfair
Nolan P M, OSM	Parktown Jhb
Nolan W, OMI	Malvern
Noonan P, OFM	Evaton
O'Brien J, OMI	Bedfordview
O'Brien S, OFM	Cathedral Jhb
O'Connor-Ferrerro P S	Bez Valley
O'Dea T, OMI	Krugersdorp
O'Donoghue J, OMI	La Rochelle
O'Reilly E, OMI	Mofolo/Soweto
Orsmond R J	Magaliesburg
Paulsen A, OMI	(Emdeni
Perovich I, OFM	Sydenham
Peters N, OMI	Bosmont
Pienaar V	Benoni
Pisacane I, SDB	Daleside
Plesters A P	Inanda
Quinn J, SDB	Daleside
Risi E, OMI	Diepkloof
Rossi C, SJ	Braamfontein
Samyn F, OMI	Dobsonville
Santucci F, OMI	Bedfordview
Scheuber R, OMI	Meadowlands Soweto
Sham L J	Magaliesburg
Shomang E, OMI	Moletsane Soweto
Signori M, OSM	Meyerton
Signori N, OSM	Alra Park/Nigel
Simoni C, OSM	Kensington South
Smith J L, OMI	Lenasia
Smith T, SJ	Belgravia
Swinburne R, SDB	Daleside
Synnott F, OP	Mayfair
Tebele S, OMI	Moroka/Soweto
Thain L	Johannesburg
Tlhagale B, OMI	Dube
Towell J, OMI	Edenvale
Trevisol F M, OSM	Heidelberg
Tuohy M	Rivonia
Turati C, OSM	Heidelberg
Van Zeil B	Johannesburg
Verot J, OMI	Kagiso
Walczak T F, SJ	Lyndhurst
Walsh P M, OFM	Boipatong
Webb J	Cathedral Jhb
Whelan V, OMI	Krugersdorp
Wills A, SDB	Robertsham
Wilkinson H M	Cathedral Jhb
Winters P D, OMI	Victory Park
Wiseman D, OP	Payneville
Wolf B A, OMI	Randburg
Wood B, OMI	Novitiate
Zini J, OSM	Nigel

merpak

The Manufacturers
and Printers of
Quality Envelopes.

For ENVELOPES

merpak envelopes (pty) ltd.

239 Third Street, Wynberg.
Johannesburg.
P.O. Box 39344, Bramley 2018.

786-7050*

PRICE'S (SOUTH AFRICA) LTD.

P.O. Box 2015, Johannesburg.
P.O. Box 12, Salt River, Cape Town.
Tel. (011) 838-3361 (Jhb) Tel. (021) 55-5959 (Cape)

★

We are now manufacturing in South Africa a large variety of Church Candles including

PASCHAL CANDLES — 95% BEESWAX

65% BEESWAX CANDLES

25% BEESWAX CANDLES

REQUIEM CANDLES — 25% BEESWAX

EXTRA HARD STEARINE CHURCH CANDLES

STEARINE CHURCH CANDLES

SPERM CHURCH CANDLES

DISTRIBUTION CANDLES —
for Missions, Processions, etc.

VOTIVE CANDLES —
5½in. x 9/16in. and 3½in. x 9/16in.
14cm x 1,4cm and 9cm x 1,4cm

LIGHTHOUSE NIGHT LIGHTS —
suitable for use as Votive Lights, etc.

★

Candles are available in a large range of sizes covering all liturgical requirements.

Church Candle Price Lists are sent regularly to all Missions, Convents, etc., and will also be sent, with pleasure, on request.

DIOCESE OF LOUIS TRICHARDT-TZANEEN

(*Province of Pretoria*)

PATRONS :

1. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart
2. St Joseph

The Diocese of Louis Trichardt-Tzaneen was established by Decree of Paul VI, 16th November, 1972. The present territory was formerly the Prefecture Apostolic established on 29th December 1962 and was part of the Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg. It was entrusted to the Irish Province of the Missionaries of the Sacred Heart.

The boundaries are: North, Rhodesia and the Diocese of Gwelo; South, Abbey Nullius of Pietersburg and the Diocese of Lydenburg; East, Portuguese Territory; West, Botswana.

Area: 49,274 sq km. Total Pop: 1,000.000. Cath. Pop: 24,839.

Rt Reverend

BISHOP JOHN T DURKIN, MSC

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 15th February 1963 and Bishop 16 November 1972. Consecrated at Dwars River 4th March 1973. Address: Bishop's House, 40 Boundary Street, Box 261, Tzaneen, N Tvl 0850. Tel: (01523) 22506.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev M Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Chancellor: Rev P O'Connor, MSC, Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552 Y) 3041.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv M Kelly, P O'Connor, J Mitchell, T Duane, M Morrissey, J Stubbs (All MSC).
Superior MSC: V Rev A O'Brien, MSC, Box 56, Messina 0900.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev A O'Brien, MSC, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (015532 Y) 130.
Bishops' Lenten Appeal: V Rev M Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Vocations Director: Rev J Mitchell, Box 30, Mandelierkop 0800. Tel: Bandelierkop 321.
Catechetics Director: Rev M Kelly, MSC, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390.
Diaconate and Community Ministries: Rev J Stubbs, MSC, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920.
Liturgy: Rev T J Plower, MSC, Box 55, Levubu 0929.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Catholic Centre: Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Sacred Heart Missionaries Novitiate and Formation Centre: Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.

LAY ORGANIZATIONS

Catholic Women's League, Box 261, Tzaneen 0850.
Women of St Anne, Box 3, Trichardtsdal, 0890.
Sacred Heart Sodality, P.O. Ramokgopa, 0811.
Legion of Mary, Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854.
St Vincent de Paul Society, P.O. Ramokgopa 0811.
Youth Organiser: Mr B Moila, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850.

TZANEEN/THABINA. Most Holy Trinity 1954
Fanie Botha Dam Road, Box 1125, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 21646. Rail: Tzaneen.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mass or Sunday Service: 08.00 at Nkowa-Nkowa, Dan, Inzana, Molokwa & Addington; 09.00 at Motupa/Moruji; 10.00 at Letaba Estates, Mariveni, Lemonfontein, Lenyenye & Mohlava; 11.00 at Sapekoe; 12.00 at Petanenge/Majomela, Shikwambana & Khutjwana; 15.00 at Tivumbeni.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

DUIWELSKLOOF. St Boniface 1954
Boltman Street, Box 145, Duiwelskloof 0835. Tel: (01523) 3420. Rail: Duiwelskloof.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kgapane: 10.30; Monthly: Sekgopo, Lepake, Matipane, Rooikoppies, Modjadji Training College, Masalanabo High School.

DWARS RIVER. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1951.
Box 30, Bandelierkop 0800. Tel: 321 Bandelierkop. Rail: Bandelierkop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mantata: 08.00; Mphakane: 10.00.
Institutions:
Convents: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart; Handmaids of Christ the King. Clinic; St Brendan's Prim. School.

LOUIS TRICHARDT. Our Lady of Peace 1924
45 Burger Street, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566. Rail: Louis Trichardt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Patrick's: 07.30; Elim Hospital: 19.30.

MAGOEBASKLOOF. St Benedict's 1911
Box 243, Tzaneen 0850. Tel: (01523) 5807. Rail: Tzaneen.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Haidmaids of Christ the King; Primary School.

MALAMULELE/GIYANI.
Box 319, Malamulele 0982. Tel: (015552 Y) 3041.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Shikundu, Ntlhaveni (blocks A, C & D), Makumeke, Shigalo, Malamulele, Giyani, Ka-Homu (blocks 14 A & B), Makhuva, Mapapila, Green Farm. Monthly.

MESSINA. Christ the King 1951
National Road, Box 56, Messina 0900. Tel: (015532 Y) 130. Rail: Messina.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nancefield: 10.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart.

NAMAKGALE. St Paul's
Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Makushane: 1st Sun at 06.30;
Maseke: 2nd Sun at 06.30;
Mashishimale: 3rd Sun at 06.30;
Selwane: 4th Sun at 06.30.

NZHELELE.
Catholic Mission, Box 127, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 2566.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st & 3rd Sun: Phadzima 08.00; Mauluma 10.00.
2nd & 4th Sun: Luvhalani 08.00; Tshituni 10.00; Tshirolwe 12.00.

OFCOLACO. Holy Family 1951
Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: (0152302 Y) 1503. Rail: Letsitele, RMS Ofcolaco Store.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00 (4th Sun).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Holy Family Parish has 4 outstations. Ngwabitsi Parish has 11 outstations.
Institutions:
Convent: Haidmaids of Christ the Priest; Primary School.

Sacred Heart Missionaries.
Box 26, Ofcolaco 0854. Tel: (015532 Y) 1503. Rail: Letsitele, RMS Ofcolaco Store.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Missionaries; Novitiate and Formation Centre.

OLIFANTS RIVER. Our Lady of the Assumption 1962
Box 3, Trichardtsdal 0890. Tel: (0152302 Y) 2211. Rail: Mica.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Monthly: Bismarck, Metz, Enable, Oaks, Willows, Madeira, Mokgaung, Sejoubereng, Mabins, Sedawa, Finale, Botswana.

Institutions:
Convent: Holy Rosary Sisters; Clinic; African Primary School; Arts and Crafts Centre.

PHALABORWA. Good Shepherd 1966
21 Haarlem Street, Box 295, Phalaborwa 1390. Tel: (01524) 2771.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 and 18.00 on 3rd Sun.

RAMOKGOPA. Immaculate Conception 1965
P.O. Ramokgopa 0811. Tel: 321 Bandelierkop.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Eisleben: 10.00; Makgato: 12.00.

ST SCHOLASTICA. 1925
Box 1047, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: Mulima 240.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Lambani, Tshavani, Mowaweni, Mbogota, Mphofu, Riverplaas, Sephukubye, Mukondeni, Barota, Tshivhuyuni, Mamaila, Mashumba, Soekmekaar, Sinwamokgope, Mamphaki, Iterelene, Serene, Phaswane-Ramaite, Takalane, Ramaaru, Magoro, Magobo, Rotterdam, Moila, Olifantshoek, Masagona.

Institutions:
Dominican Sisters (KWT);
Handmaids of Christ the Priest;
African Prim. Schl (Boading & Day);
St Scholastica's Clinic (Resident nurse).

SIBASA. St Joseph 1967
Box 55, Levubu 0929. Tel: (015552 Y) 3041. Rail: RMS Tshivhazwaulu.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Shayandima: 18.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Sibasa: 11.30. Monthly: Ngovhela, Rembander, Tshino, Tshakhuma, Duthuni, Matangari, Rambuda, Tshikambe, Tshidzini, Malamangwe, Muledane, Tswinga, Masia, Nweli, Tshififi, Dumasi.

Institutions:
Convent: Holy Rosary Srs; Clinic; Arts and Crafts Centre.

SINTHUMULE/KUTAMA. 1967
Box 841, Louis Trichardt 0920. Tel: (01551) 4161. Rail: Louis Trichardt.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: (2nd & 4th Suns): 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Madodonga, Muraleni, Magau, Gogobole, Madaheni, Tshikwarani.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Duane T P, MSC	Ofcolaco
Durkin J T, MSC Rt Rev Bishop	Tzaneen
Eiffe D, MSC	Sibasa Levubu
Fleming W P, MSC	Ofcolaco
Galvin P, MSC	Tzaneen/Thabina
Horgan S, MSC	Dwars River
Kelly M D, MSC	Phalaborwa
Laffan J, MSC	Phalaborwa
Letlalo S	Olifants River
Manavhela P	Sinthumule/Kutama
Mitchell J, MSC	Dwars River
Mooney T, MSC	St Scholastica
Morrissey M, MSC	Olifants River
McCarthy D, MSC	Sinthumule/Kutama
McCarthy D F, MSC	Duiwelskloof
MsGlanaghy P, MSC	Louis Trichardt
McHugh A, MSC	St Scholastica
O'Brien A, MSC	Messina
O'Brien M, MSC	Ofcolaco
O'Connor P, MSC	Sibasa
O'Riordan J, MSC	St Scholastica
Plower T J, MSC	Sibasa
Stubbs J, MSC	Louis Trichardt
Van de Rostijne M, OSB	Magoebaskloof

DOMINICAN CONVENT

ST. THOMAS AQUINAS

48 Allenby Street
P.O. Box 562 TEL: 3636
WITBANK 1035

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Gr. I to Std X — weekly boarders only.

BOYS FROM GR. I TO STD I

CATHOLIC HOSTEL

★

FOR AFRICAN GIRLS

FROM STD I TO MATRIC

★

CATHOLIC CHURCH
KROMDRAAI
CAROLINA

c/o P.O. BOX 157
CAROLINA
1185

TELEPHONE **150** CAROLINA

DIOCESE OF LYDENBURG-WITBANK

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:
1. St Peter Claver
2. St Therese of the Child Jesus

By Papal Decree dated 12 June 1923, the Eastern Transvaal was separated from the Transvaal Vicariate and placed in the care of the Congregation: "Missionaries, Sons of the Sacred Heart". It then became known as the Lydenburg Prefecture.

On 9 December 1948 the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Vicariate.

On the occasion of the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa (11 January 1951), the Vicariate was raised to the status of Diocese. In September 1964 the name was changed by Decree to Lydenburg-Witbank.

This Diocese comprises the Eastern Transvaal, viz.: The Magisterial Districts of Barberton, Belfast, Carolina, Lydenburg, Middelburg, Nelspruit, Pilgrims Rest, Witbank and portion of Groblersdal.

The districts Amersfort, Bethal, Ermelo, Standerton, Volksrust and Wakkerstroom now form part of the Apostolic Prefecture of Volksrust established 23 June 1958.

Area: 56,886 sq km. Estimated Cath. Pop: 75,000.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP A REITERER, MFSC, DD.

Appointed Bishop of Lydenburg 29 February 1956. Cons. 10 May 1956. Residence: Bishop's House, 13 Elizabeth Avenue, Witbank, Tvl. Postal Add.: P.O. Box 651, Witbank 1035. Tel: 2827 Witbank.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Daniel Kauczor, MFSC, DD, D.Ph. first Prefect Apostolic 16-8-1923, resigned 1926. 2. Rt Rev Mgr Aloysius Mohn: 1926-1939. 3. Rt Rev Mgr John Riegler: 1939-1955. Consecrated 23-1-1949 died 7-10-1955.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Fr Angelo Matordes, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360.
Chancellor Secretary: Fr W Kühner, Box 651, Witbank 1035.
Diocesan Consultors: Frs G Brosig, G Schmid, J Lephaka, A Matordes.
Religious Superior Comboni Missionaries: G Schmid, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
Diocesan Director Pontifical Mission Societies: G Schmid, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.
Vocation Director: Rev S Botha.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Diocesan Director: G Schmid, Box 146, Lydenburg 1120.

NOTICE: All priests visiting that part of the Kruger National Park within the Lydenburg-Witbank Diocese i.e. the portion south of the Olifants River, have the permission of the Ordinary to say Mass.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Seminaries, priests and religious: President: Rev Fr A Ellinger.
Christian Service, including Department of Reconciliation: President: Rev Fr J Sandri.
Christian works and worship, including Department of Catechetics, Liturgy and Ecumenism: President: Fr S Botha.
Laity Commission: Mr Winston Donachie, 13 Nettmann Street, Barberton 1300.
Diocesan Director of Chiro: Rev Fr B Riegel, Box 51, Burgersfort 1150.

Diocesan Director of Catholic Women of St Anne: Rev Fr Friedl and Fr J Lephaka: Box 248, Groblersdal 0470.
Catholic Women's League: President c/o Box 620, Nelspruit 1200.
President of the Diocesan Pastoral Council: Mr B A Pereira P/Bag 11220, Nelspruit 1200.
President of the Women of St Anne: Mrs Helen Mkhabela, Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061.

WITBANK. Cathedral of Christ the King 1924
51 Allenby Street, Box 189, Witbank 1035 Tvl. Tel: (01351) 2853. Rail: Witbank, Tvl.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.30 (Portuguese) except last Sun of month, 18.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Schoongezicht Coloured Township: 10.00 every Sunday.

Institutions:
Convent: St Thomas Aquinas (Dominican Sisters of KWT); High School, Day & Boarding School.

ACORNHOEK. Maria Assumpta 1954
Catholic Church, Box 35, Acornhoek 1360. Tel: 2002 Acornhoek. Rail: Acornhoek.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 at Klasserie (private home); Sun: 08.00 every 3rd Sun.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Thulamahashe 13.00; Orinoco 08.00. 2nd Sun: Shatale Township 10.00; Dwarsloop 12.00. 3rd Sun: Rolle 10.30. 4th Sun: Islington 08.00; Wales 09.30.

BARBERTON. St Anthony 1886, 1924
2 Stein Street, Box 267, Barberton 1300 Tel: (013142 Y) 132. Rail: Barberton

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 1st Sat at 17.00; Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Consort Gold Mine, Fairview Gold Mine, Sheba Gold Mine, Verulam Sawmills. Times vary.

BARBERTON. St John's Mission 1945
Box 208, Barberton 1300, Tvl. Tel: (013142 Y) 5104. Rail: Barberton.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: at the Mission: 09.30; at the Location: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Moodies 11.00; 2nd Sun: Frantzinas-Rust & Carolsburg 11.00; 3rd Sun: Exchange Yard 11.00; 4th Sun: Oorschot 11.00.

Institutions:
St John's Hostel (for Coloureds, up to Std VI).

BELFAST. St Anne 1943
Catholic Mission, Foxhills, Box 140, Belfast 1100, Tvl. Tel: (0132512Y)3513 Rail: Belfast, Tvl.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Belfast Town: 3rd Sun 09.30; Belfast Mission: 2nd & 4th Sun 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Waterval-Boven: Town (Europ.) 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Location: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00; Machadodorp Location: 3rd Sun 11.00; Perdeplaas: 3rd Sun 08.00; Tondeldoos (Europ.): 1st Sun 08.00; Santa: 1st Sun 10.30.

Institutions:
Ummeli-Farm-School, Cath. Mission, Belfast.

BONGANI. St Joseph 1950
7 km from Numbi Gate (Kruger Nat. Park) on the White River, Bushbuckride Road. Box 29, Hazyview 1242. Tel: 1313 Hazyview. Rail: White River. Bus Route: White River-Bushbuckridge.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.30 (except 3rd Sun of the month).

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Malekutu, Chweni, Ngcobaneni; 2nd Sun: Makoko, Mashushu, Salubindzi; 3rd Sun: Nyongane, Phola, Numbi; 4th Sun: Ndlangomo, Mthimba, Legogote.

Institutions:
Novitiate of the Franciscan Sisters; Sewing School; TB Hospital, Maternity, Clinic lately taken over by the state, still attached to the Mission.

BURGERSFORT. St Paul's Mission 1953
Witgatboom, Distr. Lydenburg, Box 51 Burgersfort 1150. Tel: 47 Burgersfort. Rail: Burgersfort.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st Sun of month 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Segorong 09.30; Penge 11.00. 2nd Sun: Praktiseer 08.00; Bothashoek 09.30; Rooiboklaagte 11.00. 3rd Sun: Alverton 08.30; Nabaamkoppies 10.30; Makwandazini 12.30. 4th Sun: Manoke 08.30; Fraaiuitzicht 10.00; Boerboomkraal 12.00.

Institutions:
Fatima Convent (Daughters of the Immaculate Conception, DICM).

CAROLINA. Sacret Heart 1952

Lange Straat 35, Box 157, Carolina 1185. Tel: (013442 Y) 150. Rail: Carolina.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00 at the Location; 09.30 (2nd and 4th Sun in Town).

Outstations & Mass Times:

Kromdraai: 1st Sun 12.00; Jakastadt: 2nd Sun 12.00; Warburton: 3rd Sun 12.00; Hendrina: 4th Sun 12.00.

Institutions:

Clinic at Badplaas (Holy Rosary Srs); Hostel for African Girls from Std 1 to Matric, Kromdraai.

GLEN COWIE: Queen of Holy Rosary 1929

Box 1, Glen Cowie 1061, S.A. Tel: Glen Cowie 4. Rail: RMS Stoffberg/Tvl. Bus Stop: Glen Cowie.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 06.30, 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

30 outstations where Mass is said once a month.

Institutions:

Loreto Convent; Guardian Angels College (Girls' Boarding School from Form I to V); Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary; Fatima Conv.

LUCKAU/DISTR. NEBO. Mission 1952

Box 248, Groblersdal 0470. Tel: 203 Motetema. Rail: Groblersdal.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 09.00 on 4th & 5th Sun.

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Sterkfontein 09.00; Sephaku 11.00; Legolaneng 13.00. 2nd Sun: Hlopha 09.00; Tafelkop 11.00; Marulaneng 13.00. 3rd Sun: Mmatilo 09.00; Serithing 11.00; Mabitsi 13.00. 4th Sun: Mmatilo 09.00; Motetema 11.00; Dikgalaopeng 13.00.

Institutions:

Fatima Convent; Christ the Priest Seminary.

LYDENBURG. Immaculate Conception 1885

22 Church Street, Box 113, Lydenburg 1120. Tel: (013232 Y) 81. Rail: Lydenburg.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.30 (1st Sun of month only).

Outstations & Mass Times:

Maria Trost Mission: 07.00; Lydenburg Township: 10.00; Sabie: 07.30 (2nd Sun), 17h30 (4th Sun); Pilgrim's Rest: 17.30 (2nd Sun), 09.00 (4th Sun) Simile (Klein Sabie): 10.00 (2nd Sun),

Institutions:

Maria Trost Mission; Training Centre.

MALELANE. Our Lady of Fatima 1958

Box 29, Malelane 1320. Tel: (1031622 Y) 38. Rail: Malelane.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Jeppes Reet; 2nd Sun: TSB Sugar Factory; 3rd Sun: Driekoppies; 4th Sun: Nkomazi Sec. School; 5th Sun: Embuzini.

St Philomena 1958

As above.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Tonetti, Shongwe African Reserve, Komatipoort & Disa Estates.

MIDDELBURG. St Joseph 1928

54 Long Street, Box 165, Middelburg 1050, Tvl. Tel: (01321 X) 2264. Rail: Middelburg.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Middelburg-Mhluzi: Sun 09.00; Nasaret: Sun 10.30; Blesbock: 3rd Sun 10.30; Koornfontein: 3rd Sun 12.00.

Institutions:

St Joseph's Home for the Aged.

NELSPRUIT. St Peter 1936

9 Rothery Street, Box 620, Nelspruit 1200. Tel: 01311 X) 2559. Rail: Nelspruit.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.30; Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Lekazi: every Sun 09.00; Daantji: 2nd Sun 10.30; Empakeni: 2nd Sun 13.00; Msogwaba: 3rd Sun 11.00; Mgwenya: 3rd Sun 15.00; Mabulu: 4th Sun 10.00; Mayfern: 2nd Sun 08.00; Mataffin: 2nd Sun 10.00; Elandshoek: 3rd Sun 10.00; Berlin: 3rd Sun 12.00; Rivulets: 1st Sun 09.30; Mashobotho: 1st Sun 12.00.

Institutions:

St Peter's Convent; St Peter's Pre-School.

PILGRIMS REST. Sacred Heart 1875

Main Street, Pilgrims Rest. Tel: 68

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 17.30 2nd Sun; 09.00 4th Sun.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Dientsi (Bourke's Luck): 4th Sun 11.00 Hlabekisa: 4th Sun 13.00.

PROBEREN, MASHABELA. St Michael 1958

Proberen, Mashabela, P/B 1620, Middelburg 1050. Bus Stop: Sello Halt.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Monthly Service: 1st Sun: Vogelenzang, Vogelstruiskopje, Coetzeesdraai; 2nd Sun: Mooifontein, Kome, Mampane; 3rd Sun: Korenkopje, Sefoka, Masemola; 4th Sun: Mooiplaats, Apel and Mohlaletsi. Times: between 10.00 and 15.00.

SABIE. St Charles 1974.

Station Hill, Box 117, Sabie 1260. Tel: (0131512 Y) 135.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 07.30 2nd Sun; 17.30 4th Sun.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Simile (Klein Sabie): 10.00 2nd Sun.

SCHOONOORD. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1966

Box 11, Sekhukhune via Lydenburg 1124.

Institutions:

Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

STEELPOORT.

Box 18, Steelpoort 1133. Tel: 1622. Rail: Steelpoort.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Many outstations. Times changing.

WATERVAL. Holy Family 1976

Box 96, Bushbuckridge 1280. Tel: 2004 Graskop. Rail: White River.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: 18.00 by arrangements;
Sun: 4th Sun at 10.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:

About 20 outstations in Gazankulu & Lebowa.

WHITE RIVER. St Paul 1952

Catholic Church, Box 8, White River 1240. Tel: (013132Y) 168. Rail: White River.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: Long weekends at 18.00;
Sun: Every Sun at 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Lupisi 10.30; Rusplaas for Coloured 16.00; 2nd Sun: Kabokweni Township 10.00; Avalon 16.00; 3rd Sun: Babashumi 11.00; Embomsweni 16.00; 4th Sun: Kabokweni Township 10.00; Rusplaas 16.00.

WITBANK. Sacred Heart 1924

Ackerville Township, Box 688, Witbank 1035. Tel: (01351) 2870. Rail: Witbank.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Ogies 10.00; Tweefontein 12.00; Saaiwater 14.00; 2nd Sun: Wolverkrans 12.00; Douglas 14.00; 3rd Sun: Phönix 10.00; Kromdraai 15.00; 4th Sun: Landau 10.00; Springbock 12.00.

Institutions:

3 Daughters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Diocesan Srs' Congregation).

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bratina F	Proberen, Mashabela
Brosig G	Glen Cowie
Chistè A	Acornhoek
Converset J	Maria Trost
Dos Santos J L, OP	Witbank
Ellinger A	Waterval
Fierro Felipe	Burgersfort
Friedl R	Luckau
Graf A	Maria Trost
Grohe V	Proberen, Mashabela
Kladnik A	White River
Knapp J	Glen Cowie
König J	Middelburg
Kühner W	Witbank
Kuppelweiser C	Carolina
Lipp K	Belfast
Matordes A	Acornhoek
Morscher F	Malelane
Nefzger K	Middelburg
Pfanner A	Belfast

Pramstrahler Anton	Maria Trost
Reiterer A, Rt Rev Bishop, DD	Witbank
Riegel B	Burgersfort
Rossmanith L	Nelspruit
Roth M	Bongani
Sandri J	Acornhoek
Schmid G	Witbank
Schmid P	Waterval
Singer B	Witbank
Tremmel F	Maria Trost
Wanner W	Witbank Cathedral

(All MCCJ)

Barrette M	Luckau
Botha S	Lydenburg
Erkens W	Barberton
Howlett E A	Barberton
Lephaka J	Steelpoort
Stahuber L	Steelpoort

DIOCESE OF MANZINI

(Province of Pretoria)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRON: St Joseph

The Swaziland Mission was erected by the S.C. of Propaganda and confided to the Servites. On 19 April 1923, it was separated from the Natal Vicariate and constituted the Prefecture Apostolic of Swaziland. On 15 March 1939 it was elevated to the rank of Vicariate. On 11 January 1951, the Vicariate of Swaziland became the Diocese of Manzini.

The Diocese comprises the Kingdom of Swaziland.

Area: 17,364 sq km. Total Pop.: 521,000. Catholic Pop.: 35,000.

Vicar Capitular

Rt Rev MGR S PAPINI, OSM

Correspondence: Bishop's House, Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52348.

Former Ordinaries: Rt Rev Mgr P M Bellezze, OSM. Appointed 27th April, 1923; resigned May, 1933. Rt Rev Mgr R M Milgliorini, OSM. Appointed 8th July, 1933 until 1939; Rt Rev Bishop A C M Barneschi, OSM, OBE, appointed 15th March, 1939, cons. Titular Bishop of Thagaste on 30th April, 1939. Enthroned as first Bishop of Bremersdorp (later officially changed to Manzini), 15th August, 1951. Nominated Assistant to the Papal Throne 11th May, 1964. Died 21st May, 1965, at Manzini. Rt Rev Bishop R J M Casalini, OSM, DD, appointed 18th December 1965. Resigned 1975. Rt Rev Bishop A I M Zwane, appointed 29th January 1976. Consecrated 16th May 1976. Died 9th August 1980.

NOTE: Postal Items should not be marked South Africa, do not need a postal code and must be prepaid with the correct rate for items to Swaziland. For other dioceses in the SACBC this is the rate for the African Postal Union.

The international dialing number for Swaziland is 0 194
Numbers marked X are dialled direct
Numbers marked Y are obtained by dialling 90 and requesting the operator for exchange and number
Numbers marked P are party lines obtained by dialling 50 and asking for the number.

ADMINISTRATION

Diocesan Offices: Box 19, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0 194) 52348.
Vicar General: V. Rev Fr Stephen Papini, OSM, Box 1, Mzimpofu.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Fr Oswin Magrath, OP.
Treasurer: Rev Fr Joseph Perkins, OSM, Box 2, Mbabane.
Chairman of the Senate: Rev Fr Lawrence McDonnell, SDB, Box 95, Manzini.
Caritas Swaziland: Rev Fr James Somers, SDB, Box 95, Manzini.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Lenten Appeal: Rev Fr Joseph Perkins, OSM Box 2, Mbabane.
Coordinator (Planning and Training): Rev Fr John W Coleman, SDB.
Catholic Schools: Rev Fr Patrick Fleming, SDB.
Religious Education and Training Centre: Rev Fr John Mehers, SDB.
Secretary of the Senate: Rev Fr Joseph Reilly, SDB, Box 180, Manzini.
Secretary of the Diocesan Pastoral Council: Mr George Zwane.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Chairman of the Commission for Catechetics and Vocations: V. Rev Fr Benedict M Biagioli, OSM, Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 P.

Chairman of the Commission for Liturgy: Rev Fr Angelo M Ciccone, OSM, Box 1, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6111 P.

HOSPITALS AND CLINICS

Good Shepherd Hospital: Box 2 Siteki. Tel: 90 STI 21 Y.
St Juliana's Clinic: Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 50 6103 P.
Regina Mundi Clinic: Box 145 Pigg's Peak. Tel: 90 PPK 8 Y.
St Theresa's Clinic: Box 19, Manzini. Tel: 52438 X.
Florence Clinic: Box 18, Luve
Our Lady of Sorrows Clinic: Box 13, Hluti. Tel: 90 HLU 822 Y.
St Philip's Clinic: PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 90 NSK 713 Y.
St Mary's Clinic: Box 9, Lobamba.
Ekululameni Rehabilitation Centre: Box 7, Mzimpofu.
St Joseph's Centre for Blind and Crippled Children: Box 5, Mzimpofu.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Working Girls Hostel: Box 820, Mbabane. Tel: 42780 X.
St Philip's Knitting School (blind girls): PO Mhlatuze. Tel: 90 NSK 713 Y.
Catholic Catechetical and Training Centre: Box 19, Manzini.
Noviciate for Servite Sisters of Swaziland: Box 341, Manzini. Tel: 50 6103 P.
Minor Seminary (Our Lady Queen of Apostles): Box 173, Manzini. Tel: 53047 X.

CHAPLAINCIES

University College of Swaziland Chaplain and Lecturer in Theology: Fr Oswin Magrath, OP.
Rector Minor Seminary: Rev Fr Michael Whelton, SDB.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS

Salesians: V. Rev Rector, SDB, Box 95, Manzini. Tel: 52020 X.
Servite Vicariate: V. Rev Fr Benedict Biagioli, OSM, Vicar Prov., Box 17, Mzimpofu. Tel: 50 6112 P

ASSOCIATIONS

Association of the Women of St Anne: National Secretary, Box 7, Siteki.
Legion of Mary: Mr V Mashaba, Box 95, Manzini.
St Vincent de Paul Society: Box 2, Mbabane.
Caritas Swaziland: Box 95, Manzini.

MANZINI. Cathedral of Our Lady of The Assumption 1929
Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 52329.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30.

Centres & Mass Times:
Gundvwini: 10.00; Elwandle, Madonsa, Ngwane Park: 10.30; Masoyini: 12.30; Mphembekati: 3rd Sun 10.30; Moneni: 4th Sun 12.00.

Institutions:
St Theresa's Primary & High School; Salesian Primary & High School; Dominican Convent; Holy Family Convent; St Theresa's Clinic; Minor Seminary.

BULANDZENI. St Peregrine's 1927
Box 107, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st and 3rd Sun of the month.

Institutions:
St Peregrine's Mission School up to Std V; African Servite Sisters Conv.

FLORENCE. The Annunciation of Our Lady 1922
Box 18, Luve via Manzini.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

Centres & Mass Times:
Luve: Sun 09.00; Ngwazini: twice a month; Sgombeni: twice a month; Croydon, Ensingweni, Manjonga: once a month.

Institutions:
Florence Catholic School; Ngwazini Catholic School; Sgombeni Catholic School; Ensingweni Catholic School; Mantellate Sisters Convent and Outpatients Clinic.

HLATIKULU. Christ The King 1934
Box 5, Hlatikulu. Tel: 21 Hlatikulu. Rail: Hlatikulu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Mooihoek (Holy Family): 1st & 3rd Sun at 14.00; Kambhoke (Monte Berico): 1st & 3rd Sun at 14.00.
Institutions:
Christ the King Prim. & Sec. Schools; Holy Family Primary School; Swaziland Servite Sisters; Sacred Heart Srs; Boys & Girls Hostel.

HLUTI. Our Lady of Sorrows 1934
Catholic Church, Box 27, Hluti, Swaziland. Tel: 822 Hluti.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.15; Sun: 07.00, 12.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Lavumisa; Tring's; Siphambano, A. 1 Store; Mathanjeni; kaMthembu; Hluti Village (all at 10.00).
Institutions:
Our Lady of Sorrows, Servite Mantellate Convent: Primary & Secondary Schools; Hostels; St Juliana's Primary.

KWALUSENI/MATSAPHA. 1978
The Cathedral, Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52329.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Dwaleni: 09.00; Sidvokodvo: 10.00; Nhlambeni: 12.00.

LOBAMBA. St Mary's 1929
St Mary's Mission, Box 9, Lobamba, Swaziland. Tel:(0194) 61036. Rail:—Mbabane.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Mahlanya: 10.00; Ezulwini: 08.00; Elangeni: 08.00.
Elangeni: 08.00; Edlangeni: 10.00; Evusweni: 12.00.
Institutions:
St Mary's Primary & Secondary; Missionary Srs of Sacred Heart (Cabrini Sisters); Experimental Farm; Christ the King Prim. School.
Malkerns Community Centre
P.O. Box 94, Malkerns.
Mass: 10.30.

MBABANE. Mater Dolorosa 1914
Box 2, Mbabane, Swaziland. Tel: (0194) 42277.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30, 2nd and 4th Sun at 18.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Mpolonjeni: 3rd Sun 11.00; Malanti, Motjane: 4th Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Mater Dolorosa Primary & High Schl; Working Girls Hostel; Servite Mantellate Sisters.

MHLATUZE. St Philip's 1927
St Philip's Cath. Church, PO Mhlatuze Tel: 713 Nsoko. Bus Routes: Manzini Big Bend.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Lubuli; Mcandweni; Mndobandoba; Siphofaneni; Mahlenya; Eguquka; Madubeni; Sithobela; Maloma; Engudzeni: 12.00 except 08.30 for Schools Services.
Institutions:
St Philip's Primary & Secondary; Knitting School for Deaf & Dumb; Clinic, Hostels for Girls & Boys; Loretha Catholic School; Maloma Schl; Lubuli Catholic School; Mndobandoba Clinic. Cabrini Sisters.

MZIMPOFU. St Joseph's 1914
St Joseph's Catholic Church: Box 1, Parish: Box 2, Mzimpofu, via Manzini Tel: 506111. Bus Route: Steki.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: (St Juliana): 18.00; Sun: 10.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
Maliyaduma: 10.30; Duze (St Louis): 12.00; Nyakeni: 12.00; Mafutseni: 08.30; Thulwane: 12.00; Ngogola: 10.30; St Philomena: 09.30; Mpaka: 12.00; Malindza: 10.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Mission: Primary School; High School.
Ekululameni School for Handicapped; St Joseph's Boarding House; St Joseph Community of Servite Fathers; Servite Vicariate; Servite Sisters of Swaziland; Ursuline Sisters.

NGWEMPISI/LUSUSHWANA
Mission 1979.
The Cathedral, Sandlane St, Box 180, Manzini, Swaziland. Tel: 52329.
Centres & Mass Times:
Lushikishini: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.00; Mankayane: 1st & 3rd Sun 12.00; Makungutje: 1st Sun 14.00; Ntondozi: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.30; Gebeni: 1st & 3rd Sun 13.00; Sigcineni: 4th Sun 14.00.
Mpuluze: 4th Sun 10.00; Bhunya: 11.00; Mhlambanyatsi: 09.00; Dvwalite: 08.00; Luhleindlweni: 4th Sun 12.00; Siphocosini: 08.00.

Institutions:
Holy Rosary Primary School;
Makungutje Primary School;
Ntondozi Primary School;
Gebeni Primary School;
Sigcineni Primary School.
All Saints Primary School;
Mary Ward Primary School.

NHLANGANO. Sacred Heart 1937
Box 94, Nhlangano. Tel: 40 Nhlangano
Rail: Nhlangano.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
St Anthony's, Makhosini: 2nd & 4th Sun 14.00; Mahamba: 4th Sun; Mahlandle: 2nd Sun; Ngwane School: last Sat.
Institutions:
Swaziland Servite Sisters Convent;
Servite Sisters' Kindergarten;
St Anthony's Primary Schl, Makhosini.

PIGG'S PEAK/BULEMBU. Regina--Mundi 1970
Box 145, Pigg's Peak, Swaziland.
Tel: 11 Pigg's Peak.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 1st & 4th Sun 10.30.
Centres & Mass Times:
Bulembu (Havelock Mine): 2nd Sun 08.30 (English) & 10.30 (Siswati); Ensangenini (St Benedict's School): 4th Sun 13.00; Malanti (St Amedeus School): 4th Sun 08.30.
Institutions:
Servite Mantellate Convent.

SITEKI. Good Shepherd 1926
Box 7, Siteki, Swaziland. Tel: Siteki 21.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
St Boniface (Mlindazwe): 2nd & 4th Sun 09.00; St Charles (Sithathaweni): 3rd Sun 12.30; Matjembeni: 1st Sun 11.30; St Pauls (Lukhula): 2nd Sun 12.30; St Benedicts (kaLanga): 4th Sun 12.00; Ngcina: 4th Sun 12.30; Big Bend (company church): 3rd Sun 08.00; Big Bend (Mayaluka): 3rd & 4th Sun 10.00; St Peters (Maphungwane): 2nd & 3rd Sun 09.00; Mpundle (Maphungwane): 1st Sun 09.00 & 2nd Sun 10.30; St John's (Mathanjeni): 2nd Sun 12.00; Nhlupheko: 1st Sun 09.00; Simunye: Alternate Sat 17.00.
Institutions:
Servite Mantellate Sisters; Medical Mission Srs; Dominican Srs (Deaf School); Hermitage; and 10 Primary Schools.

TJANENI/MHLUME. St Constantine 1968
Box 7, Tjaneni. Tel: 23 Tjaneni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Centres & Mass Times:
Twice a month: Mhlume Village, Hambanathi, Vuvulane.
Institutions:
Creche, African Servite Srs Convent.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Ahern P, SDB	Manzini
Biagioli B M, OSM	Mzimpofu
Biondi T, OSM	Pigg's Peak
Boyle H, SDB	Manzini
Boyle L P, SDB	Manzini
Butler J, SDB	Manzini
Ciccone A M, OSM	Mzimpofu
Coleman J W, SDB	Manzini
Doherty P, SDB	Manzini
Fleming P, SDB	Manzini
Flynn F J, SDB	Malkerns/Manzini
Lupupa M M	Mhlatuze
Mafola J M H	Mbabane
Magrath O, OP	Manzini
Maher M, CSSP	Tjaneni/Mhlume
Mehers J, SDB	Manzini
Mndzebele A M, OSM	Hlatikulu
Mpahane L, OSM	Mzimpofu
Murphy S, SDB	Ngwempisi/Lusushwana
McDonnell L, SDB	Manzini
Navari J, OSM	Mhlatuze
Ndlovu L M, OSM	Lobamba
Ndwandwe P	On study leave
Ngwenya J	Hlatikulu
O'Connell M, OSM	Siteki
O'Dea L, SDB	Manzini
O'Gorman M, OSM	Hlatikulu
Papini S M, OSM	Mzimpofu
Peoples J A, OSM	Mzimpofu
Reilly J, SDB	Kwaluseni/Matsapha
Repele A, OSM	Lobamba
Rogers M M, OSM	Siteki
Somers J, SDB	Manzini
Tsabedze M, OSM	Bulandzeni
Walsh B, SDB	Manzini
Whelton M, SDB	Manzini

ABBEY NULLIUS OF PIETERSBURG

(*Province of Pretoria*)

PATRON : St Benedict

The Northern Transvaal was erected into a Prefecture by Decree of Propaganda on 22 December 1910. The Rt Rev D Ildefons Lanslots, OSB was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. He resigned in 1921, and was succeeded by the Rt Rev D Salvator van Nuffel, OSB, who resigned in 1939. By Decree of Propaganda on 13 June 1939, the Prefecture Apostolic of the Northern Transvaal was raised to the dignity of an Abbey Nullius. A further Decree of the 14 November 1939, announced the appointment by the Holy Father of the Very Rev D Frederic Osterrath, OSB, as first Abbot and Titular Bishop of Tangiers in Mauritania. He resigned in 1952.

The Abbey Nullius comprises the Districts of Pietersburg, Potgietersrus, Waterberg, Warmbaths.

Former Bishops: Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop Frederic Osterrath, OSB, appointed 14th November, 1939, resigned in 1952. Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop F C Van Hoeck, OSB, appointed 6th January, 1954, resigned 3rd December, 1974. Died 20th April 1976.

Area: 58.136 sq. km. Total Pop.: 800.000 Cath. Pop.: 69.553.

Rt Reverend
ABBOT/BISHOP FULGENCE LE ROY

Elected Abbot 18 December 1974. Appointed Apostolic Administrator on the 17th January, 1975 and Abbot Nullius and Bishop of Ausafa 10th July 1975, Cons. 14 September 1975. PO Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Chancellor: Rev Godfrey Demeyere, OSB, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521)3016/5013.

Diocesan Consultors: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB and Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, Rev Augustine Van den Broucke, OSB, Peter Masela and Paul Nkhumishe.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev Godfrey Demeyere, OSB, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016/5013.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Vocations Director: Rev Paul Nkhumishe, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (015332) 17.

Catechetics: Director: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, PB X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713, Pieterburg (01521).

Justice and Reconciliation: Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, OSB, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713, Pietersburg (01521).

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Men of the Sacred Heart: Director: Rev Paul Nkhumishe, Box 89, Seshego 0742). Tel. (015332) 17.

Women of St Anne: Very Rev Andreas Baert, OSB, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1, Pietersburg (01521).

Christian Life Group: Secretary: Sr Monica Phashe HCK, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713, Pietersburg (01521).

CHAPLAINCIES

Nylstroom Prison: Rev Ben Deneut, P/B 7399, Pietersburg. Tel: (Tholongwe) 1713.
Pietersburg Prison: Rev Norbert Rombaut, Box 222, Ladanna 0704. Tel: 3016 (01521).
Air Force: Rev George Bral, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: 3119 (01521).
University of the North: Very Rev Willibrord Van Rompaey, Turfloop, P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital and Maternity Home: Doornspruit, P/B 7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane No. 1 (01521).
St Vincent's Hospital: P/B 1612, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: Warmbaths 3 (015332).

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pastoral Centre: Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers. P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel. Tholongwe 1713.
Catholic Centre: Fides Building, 68 Maré Street, Box 166, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 5013.

PIETERSBURG. Cathedral of the Sacred Heart 1906.
54 Biccard Street, Box 575, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3119. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Brothers of Charity, Box 29, Tel: 5901 (Little Flower Nursery School); Sisters of Charity, Box 242, Tel: 5161.

PIETERSBURG. Benedictine House 1954
Potgieter Ave, Koppiesfontein, Box 166 Pietersburg 0700. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg.
Institutions:
Catholic Centre, Fides Building.
68 Maré Street, Box 166. Tel: (01521) 5013.

BETHANY. St Joseph 1936
Box 222, Ladanna 0704. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Town Location every Sun at 07.30; Sebayeng: 1st Sun at 10.00; Lastfontein and Boshomane: 2nd Sun at 14.00.

DOORNSPRUIT. Our Lady of Good Council 1922
Doornspruit Farm, P/B X7824, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Setotolwane (01521) 1 Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Matlala. Bus Stop: Doornspruit.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Monotwane & Ramakgaphola 09.00; Lepotlako 10.00; Sepanapudi & Mamadila 11.00; Ga Teffo 14.00. 2nd Sun: Mashashane & Juno 09.00; Christiana 10.00; Doornsfontein & Elberfield 11.00; Ga Phaka 14.00. 3rd Sun: Mpipianeng & Chloe 09.00; Madietane 10.00; Ramalapa 11.00; Ga Selolo & Wingfield 14.00. 4th Sun: Mars & Kalkspruit 09.00; Washbank & Diana 10.00; Jupiter & Venus 11.00; Utsane 14.00.
Institutions:
Motse Maria — Our Lady's College, conducted by Srs of Charity; Secondary School for Girls; Primary School for Boys and Girls, P/B X7836, Tel: Setotolwane (01521) 8. Pax College: Sec. School for Boys, conducted by the Bros of Charity; Primary School for Boys and Girls. Industrial School, P/B X7822, Tel: Setotolwane (01521) 6 — Carpentry Section; St Joseph's Hospital — Maternity Home.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Königgratz Farm, Bochum, P/B X6080, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Bochum (01521) 1411. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Bochum. Stop: Maupye.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 (Summer); 07.30 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Bergendal 08.00; Westphalia 09.00; Brilliant & Buffelshoek 11.00. 2nd Sun: Bouwlust 07.00; Brussels 09.00; Schoonveld 10.00; Burgwal 11.00 3rd Sun: Mohodi 09.00; Madikana 11.00. 5th Sun: Ga Semenya 11.00.
Institutions:
Peter Hermans's School, Boarding and Day School for Black Children up to Std 5, conducted by the Handmaids of Christ the King.

HAENERTSBURG. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1961.
Bokstreet, Box 20, Haenertsburg 0730. Tel: (0152222) 30. Bus Route: Haenertsburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

MAHWELERENG. St Theresia 1966
Plot 229, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (1541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

PHATUDI. St Benedict 1973
Box 1, Phatudi. Tel: (01521) 2724. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Mohodi 09.30; Seleteng 11.00. 2nd Sat: Linting 09.30. 2nd Sun: Staanplaats 09.30; Makurung 11.00. 3rd Sun: Tjiane 09.30. 4th Sun: Motome 09.30; Seleteng 11.00.

POTGIETERSRUS. St Peter and Paul 1923
30 Kruger Street, Box 36, Potgietersrus 0600. Tel: (01541) 2466. Rail: Potgietersrus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Bolahlakgomo 08.00; Droogte 10.00; Ditokeng 12.00; Naboomspruit 13.00. 2nd Sun: Bakenberg & Mosesetsane 08.00; Clermont & Mokaba 10.00; Sekgapeng 11.00; Vlakfontein and Ditokeng 12.00; Sterkloop 14.00. 3rd Sun: Pila & Mapela 08.00; Dressing 09.30; Ditlotswane 10.00; Malokongkop 12.00; Pudiakgopa 14.00. 4th Sun: Olifantsdrift & Diepkuil 08.00; Boskop & Verstoteling 10.00; Galilea 11.00; Strydomsdrift & Magalakwena 12.00; Kafferskraal 14.00. 5th Sun: Mokaba 08.00; Tshamahansi 10.00; Ditokeng 12.00.

SESHEGO. St Peter and Paul 1967
Seshego Township, Zone I No. 1232, Box 89, Seshego 0742. Tel: (015272) 17. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Seshego. Stop: Roma.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00 Summer; 07.30, 09.30 Winter.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Chebeng 12.00. 2nd Sun: Marowe 08.30; Louisiana 10.30; Ceres 12.00. 3rd Sun: Lonsdale 08.30; Fair Le Roux 10.30. 4th Sun: Blood River 08.30; M'moto wa Perekise 10.30; St Joseph's 12.00.

SUBIACO. St Benedict's Monastery
P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Daily Conventual Mass at 12.00.
Institutions:
St Benedict's Monastery, Noviciate, Pastoral Centre, Training and after-care of Deacons, Catechists and other ministers.

SUBIACO. St Maur 1929
P/B 7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Stop: Subiaco Clinic.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Sebjeng 08.00; Sekutu 10.00; Phuti 12.00; Rietfontein 14.00. 2nd Sun: Makhongela 10.00; Cyferkuil 12.00. 3rd Sun: Segopje 08.00; Thune 10.00; Segoashi 12.00. 4th Sun: Mankgaile 10.00; Boshega 12.00; Sekgweng 14.00.
Institutions:
Convent of the Handmaids of Christ the King; Maternity Home and Clinic, Box 2665. Home for underfed Children

UNIVERSITY OF THE NORTH. St Gregory the Great 1969
Turfloop (Mankweng), P/B X7399, Pietersburg 0700. Tel: Tholongwe 1713. Rail: Pietersburg. Bus Route: Turfloop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

VREDERUST. St Bernard 1950
Vrederust Farm, P/B 7354, Pietersburg 0700. Grams: "Siloblind". Tel: (01521) 2724. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
2nd Sun: Zebediela 11.00. 3rd Sun: Marulaneng 10.30; Jaskraal 09.00; Kopermyn 11.00. 4th Sun: Matladi High School 15.00.
Institutions:
Siloe School for the Blind, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Primary School for boys and girls.

WARMBATHS. Our Lady Mediatrix 1930
Kwagga Street, Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3. Rail: Warmbaths.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Nylstroom Prison 08.00 & 09.00; Nylstroom Location 10.00. 2nd Sun: Haakdoornlaagte 9.00; Ruigtesloot 10.30. 3rd Sun: Vaal bos 09.00; Cyferkuil 10.30. 4th Sun: Roodekuil 09.00; Bala 10.30; Settlers Secondary School evening Mass every Sun.

Institutions:
St Vincent's Hospital: P/B 1612, Hospital for White & Black. Training School for Black. Enrolled nurses and registered Midwives, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

LOCATION. St Placid 1930
PO Box 13, Warmbaths 0480. Tel: (015332) 3. Rail: Warmbaths.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

WESTENBURG. St Martin de Porres 1978.
Nagel Str, Westenburg, Box 222, Ladanna 0704. Tel: (01521) 3016. Rail: Pietersburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
New Pietersburg: 1st Sun at 08.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Baert A, OSB	Doornspruit
Bam G	Doornspruit
Bral G	Pietersburg
Cooremans B, OSB	Doornspruit
Demeyere G, OSB	Pietersburg
Deneut B, OSB	Warmbaths
De Wit R, OSB	Subiaco
Goossens E, OSB	Warmbaths
Guns C, OSB	Potgietersrus
Lekalakala M	Potgietersrus
le Roy F, Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop	Pietersburg
Letsoalo S	Subiaco
Mabusela J	Warmbaths
Maleka D	Potgietersrus
Maleka F	Warmbaths
Maluleke R	Vrederust
Masela P	Fatima
Nkhumishe P	Seshego
Priem B, OSB	Pietersburg
Rombaut N, OSB	Pietersburg
Teffo M	Seshego
Thupane S	Fatima
Tjatji P	Potgietersrus
Van Den Broucke A, OSB	Vrederust
Van Rompaey W, Very Rev OSB	St Benedict's Monastery
Vermeren A, OSB	Potgietersrus
Vertenten F, OSB	Fatima

New Deacons:

Chokoe A	Doornspruit
Kekana A	Potgietersrus
Kekana A	Doornspruit
Mogashoa V	Subiaco
Mothoa P	Potgietersrus
Sehlapelo C	Doornspruit

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF RUSTENBURG

(*Province of Pretoria*)

PATRON:

St Alphonsus Maria de Liguori

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Inter rerum" of Pope Paul VI dated 28 June 1971, and entrusted to the South African Vice-Province of the congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Rustenburg Prefecture comprises the civil districts of Rustenburg, Koster, Swartruggens, Marico and Thabazimbi. Previous to the erection of the Prefecture, the territory formed part of the Archdiocese of Pretoria.

Area: 32,120 square Km. Estimated Catholic Population: 24,000

Rt Reverend

MGR H PAXTON HALLET, CSSR

Appointed 29 September, 1971. Address: Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. 0300. Phone: Rustenburg (01421 X) 23865.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect and Vicar General: V. Rev A Hunt, CSSR, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Consultors: Revv A Hunt, W Neeson, F X Barry (all CSSR).
Pontifical Societies and Lenten Appeal: Rev J R Duffy, CSSR, Box 191, Zeerust 2865.

CHAPLAINCIES

Rustenburg Prison: Rev A Hunt, CSSR, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300.
Zeerust Prison: Rev J R Duffy, CSSR, Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
Military Camp, Zeerust: Rev J R Duffy, CSSR, Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
Mine Chaplaincy and Migratory Employees: Rev M Van Vlierden, WF, Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

St Joseph's Seminary: Box 306, Phokeng 0300.
St Joseph's Junior Seminary: De La Salle Brothers, Box 278, Phokeng 0300.
St Anne's Hospital: Box 66, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakloof 9740/9702.
St Peter's Creche Tlhabane.

RUSTENBURG. Most Holy Redeemer 1966
Johannesburg Rd, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 11.15 (Tswana), 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Rex: served from Most Holy Redeemer Church.
Institutions:
Selly Park Convent & School (Sisters of Charity of St Paul).

RUSTENBURG-TLHABANE. St Peter's 1960
Catholic Mine Chaplaincy 1979
St Peter's Catholic Church, Tlhabane, Box 1048, Rustenburg 0300. Tel: (01421 X) 24694. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Tlhabane.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Institutions:
St Brigid Sisters: St Peter's Convent; St Peter's Creche.

BLESKOP. Catholic Church 1977
Monastery, Johannesburg Road, Box 107, Rustenburg, Tvl. 0300. Tel: (01421) 23865. Rail: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Newstad, Scafandoda, Potsaneng. Mass times as arranged.

KANA. St Anthony's 1931
R.C. Mission, St Anthony's, Kana, Box 592, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

SELLY PARK CONVENT SCHOOL

RUSTENBURG, TRANSVAAL

* * *

Conducted by the
Sisters of Charity of St. Paul (England)
Boarding and day school

* * *

GRADES TO MATRICULATION

* * *

Extensive grounds
Healthy and beautiful situation two miles from town centre

* * *

Swimming bath and every facility for sport

* * *

Apply :

SISTER SUPERIOR

Telephone 21421 (01421) **P.O. Box 74**

Institutions:
St Michael's Primary School (Sub A to Std V); Rustenburg Prison (Mass each Sun 08.45); St Joseph's Seminary Phokeng.

KHAYAKHULU. St Joseph's 1962
Modimong Mission, Syferfontein, Bophuthatswana, Box 26, Boshoek, Tvl 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 9703.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Khayakhulu 14.30 every Sun.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Monthly 12.45: Elandskuil, Welverdiendt, Welgeval, Rampampaspoort, Seolong.

MODIMONG MISSION. St Clement Hofbauer 1952
Syferfontein, Bophuthatswana, Box 26, Boshoek 0301. Tel: Brakkloof 9703. Rail: Boshoek, Nr. Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, (Hospital) 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
As announced at: Tweelagte, Witrandjies, Motlhabe, Molorwe, Makgophe, Magong, Mogobeng, Mapaputle, Mogodisane, Ruighoek, Matau: Sun 12.00, Ledig, Kameelboom, Mogari, Rietfontein, Magalane, Ntswanalemetseng, Ramosebetswana, Mabeskraal: Sun 14.00, Madikwe: Sun 09.30.
Institutions:
Convents: Sisters of Charity of St Paul (Selly Park) Tel: 9704; Sisters of St Brigid (Mother House & Noviciate) Tel: 9711; St Anne's High School (Girls) Boarding from II to Matric Tel: 9722; St Anne's Hospital Tel: 9740.

MOOINOOI. Holy Cross 1973
Elansdrift, Box 186, Mooinooi 0325, Tvl. Tel: (0142242 Y) 2012. Rail: Marikana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 18.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Wonderkop: 08.00 except 1st Sun;
Segwealane: 10.00 except 1st Sun;
Bapong: 12.00 except 1st Sun;
Bethanie: 09.00 1st Sun;
Modikwe: 11.00 1st Sun.

PHOKENG. St Joseph's 1975
St Joseph's Mission, Box 306, Phokeng 0316. Rail: Rustenburg. Bus Route: Rustenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Luka; Chaneng; Maille; Tantanana; Rietspruit.

Institutions:
De La Salle Brothers: St Joseph's Junior Seminary.

SILKAATSKOP. Naledi Ya Masa 1955
Silkaatskop, Via Groot Marico, Schuinsdrift, Box 191, Zeerust 2865.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mmasebudule, De Brak, Katnaal, Mmankaipaa, Molatedi, Uitkyk.
Institutions:
St Brigid's Convent; Naledi Ya Masa Mission School.

SWARTKLIP. St Paul's 1953
St Paul's R.C. Mission, Box 8, Swartklip 0370. Tel: Swartklip (0142282) 42. Rail: Northam.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Witfontein 09.30; Mantserre 12.00; Thabazimbi Location 17.00; Thabazimbi Town 19.00.
2nd Sun: Modderkuil 10.00; Sandfontein 12.00; Legkraal 14.00; Saulspoort 16.30.
3rd Sun: Witfontein 09.30; Mantserre 12.00; Ramakokastad 16.00.
4th Sun: Lekome 10.00; Sandfontein 12.00; Mabeleapodi 14.00.

TLOKWENG. Catholic Church 1963
The Monastery, Johannesburg Road, Box 107, Rustenburg 0300, Tvl.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Chapels served: Tlaseng and Mabitse. O.S.: Pella, Seshibitswe, Maloka, Tsitsing, Mogotjane, Lesung, Mosenthane, Rankelenyane, Maumong, Tlapa, Thekwana, Mfidikwe. Times of Masses as arranged.

VLEISCHFONTEIN. Immaculate Conception 1884.
Vleischfontein Farm, Marico, Tvl, Box 1334, Rustenburg 0300. Rail: Via Zeerust. Bus Stop Derdepoort.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Supingstad: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00.; Lekgophung: 1st & 3rd Sun 12.00; Farm Communities' Mass: 2nd & 4th Sun; Chrome Mine, Nietverdiend: 5th Sun; Derdepoort: occasionally (5th Sun); Mathoseng: ocassionally (5th Sun).
Institutions:
Farm School & Hostels, Vleischfontein.

ZEERUST/TVL. Our Lady Help of Christians & St Francis Xavier 1951 29 Potgieter St. West, Box 191, Zeerust 2865, Tvl. Tel: (014282 Y) 269. Rail: Zeerust.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 at St Francis Xavier, Zeerust; Sun: Outstations only.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Zeerust Location: 09.00; Gopane: 12.00; Driefontein: 14.00.
2nd Sun: Zeerust Prison: 09.00; Dinokana: 12.00; Borakalalo: 14.00.
3rd Sun: Zeerust Location: 09.00; Gopane: 12.00; Pampierstad: 14.00.
4th Sun: Lehurutse: 11.00 in High School; Dinokana: 12.00.

Institutions:
Zeerust Hospital; Zeerust Military Base; Zeerust Prison, visited regularly. NB: Members of the South African Defence Force who are attached to the Military Base, should make their presence known to the Parish Priest on arrival in Camp.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Anderson R, CSSR	Luka
Barry F X, CSSR	Vleischfontein
Bodinier G, WF	Tlhabane
Campbell D, CSSR	Phokeng
Conroy O, CSSR	Bleskop
Duffy J R, CSSR	Zeerust
Foster P, CSSR V. Rev	Rustenburg
Granzier C A H, CSSR	Swartklip
Haen J, CSSR	Phokeng
Hallett P, CSSR Rt Rev Mgr	Silkaatskop
Hodgin B	
Hunt A, CSSR	Kana
Lumley-Holmes E, CSSR	Mooinooi
McKay A, CSSR	Modimong
Neeson W, CSSR V. Rev	Modimong
Rishton G E J, CSSR	Tlokweng
Van Vlierden M, WF	Tlhabane

DIOCESE OF KLERKSDORP

(Province of Pretoria)

PATRONS:

SS. Peter & Paul

The former Prefecture of the Western Transvaal, established by a decree of Pope Paul VI on 14 October, 1965, was raised to the status of a Diocese to be known as the Diocese of Klerksdorp, by papal decree dated 27 February, 1978.

The Diocese was originally part of the Diocese of Johannesburg. It is bounded on the East by Johannesburg Diocese, on the South by the Kroonstad Diocese and Bloemfontein Archdiocese, on the West by the Kimberley Diocese and on the North by the Prefecture Apostolic of Rustenburg.

The Diocese comprises the following civil Districts: Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Wolmaransstad, Bloemhof, Christiana, Schweizer-Reneke, Delareyville, Lichtenburg, Coligny and Ventersdorp.

Area: 36,100 square km. Total Pop.: 612,204. Cath. Pop.: 53,506.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP DANIEL A. O. VERSTRAETE, OMI.

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 9 November, 1965; Bishop 27 February, 1978. Ordained 14 May, 1978 at Klerksdorp. Residence: 3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Klerksdorp. Postal Address: Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev D Bohe.
Diocesan Consultors: V Rev D Bohe, Revv. D Corijn, H D'Hoore, P Peeraer, L Vandenbroeck.
Religious Superior OMI: Rev D Corijn.
Diocesan Directors & Promoters: Rev M Vanduyfhuis: Pontifical Mission Aid Societies; Bishop's Lenten Appeal; Rev H Moens: Vocations.
Chaplaincies: *Migratory Workers*: Revv. E Ligtvoet and O Dewulf. Portuguese Community: Rev E Ligtvoet.
Diocesan Catechetical Centre: Box 143, Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 27711.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Sodality of St Anne: c/o Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.
Sodality of the Sacred Heart: c/o Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740.
Catholic Women's League: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
St Vincent de Paul Society: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Young Christian Students: c/o Box 532, Klerksdorp 2570.
Chiro: c/o Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520.
Legion of Mary: c/o Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.

KLERKSDORP. Christ the Redeemer Cathedral (1896) 1978

3 Poppy Ave, Adamayview, Box 532,
Klerksdorp 2570. Tel: (018) 84951.
Rail: Klerksdorp.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.30.

Institutions:
St Conrad's Brothers of Charity College; "Rabbuni House", Retreat & Conference Centre; Convents: Dominican Sisters (KWT); Sisters of Charity.

KLERKSDORP-ALABAMA.
Our Lord King of Peace 1962
c/o PO Box 116, Stilfontein 2550.
Tel: (018) 41854.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.

KLERKSDORP-JOUBERTON.
St Paul 1939
Convent Lane, Klerksdorp, Box 11,
Jouberton 2574. Tel: (018) 5705 or
22533. Rail: Klerksdorp.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.00.

DEUS CHARITAS EST

St. Conrad's

BROTHERS OF CHARITY COLLEGE

Founded 1963

22 ELM STR., FLAMWOOD, KLERKSDORP 2570
P.O. Box 525 **W. Transvaal** Phone 2-9023

★

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL:

DAY SCHOOL
FOR
BOYS AND GIRLS
FROM
GRADES TO MATRICULATION,
BOARDING
FOR
BOYS.

CONDUCTED BY THE
BROTHERS OF CHARITY
OF THE
SOUTH AFRICAN DISTRICT.

★

For prospectus and admission apply well in advance to
Rev. Brother Principal

ATAMELANG.
Served from Delareyville. Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312 Y) 443
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Manamolela: 1st Sun at 08.00; Frisgewaagd: 1st Sun at 09.30; Kopela: 2nd Sun at 11.00.

BLOEMHOF. Christ the Redeemer 1930
Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 125, Bloemhof 2660. Tel: (018022) 2660. Rail: Bloemhof.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd Sun at 10.30.

CHRISTIANA. St Peter 1945
Served from Schweizer-Reneke. Box 85, Christiana 2680. Tel: (05342 Y) 3012. Rail: Christiana.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun at 10.30.

DELAREYVILLE. Holy Trinity 1971
Cor Du Toit & Venter Strs, Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (0144312 Y) 443. Rail: Delareyville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: before 4th Sun at 18.00; Sun: 2nd Sun at 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nooitgedacht: 3rd Sun at 11.30; Kaalpan: 3rd Sun at 10.00.

HARTBEESFONTEIN. Oblate House 1961
Cyferlaagte Farm, Box 12, Hartbeesfontein 2600. Tel: (018122 Y) 2713 or 2722. Rail: Hartbeesfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Coligny: 2nd Sun at 10.00; Dominionville: 1st Sun at 10.00; Syferfontein: 1st Sun at 12.00; Hartbeesfontein Township: 4th Sun at 10.00; Rietfontein: 4th Sun at 12.00.

KHUNWANA. SS. Peter & Paul 1968
Served from Delareyville. Box 30, Delareyville 2770. Tel: (Madibogo) 12.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 4th Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mofufutso: 4th Sun at 09.00.

LICHTENBURG St Francis Xavier 1963
19 Transvaal St, Box 668, Lichtenburg 2740. Tel: (01441) 2787. Rail: Lichtenburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 3rd Sat at 19.00;
Sun: 1st Sun at 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Boikhutso (St Peter 1969): 1st Sun at 11.00 Tel: (01441) 6665; Witklip: 1st Sun at 09.00; Blydeville: 3rd Sun at 08.00; Itsoseng (Sefapanong 1969): 2nd Sun at 09.00; Springbokpan: 2nd Sun at 12.00; Bodibe: 4th Sun at 11.00; Matile: 4th Sun at 13.00.

ORKNEY. Immaculate Conception 1964
8 Keats Ave, Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32607. Rail: Orkney.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30, 15.30.

ORKNEY-KANANA. St Martin de Porres 1963
c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018) 32144. Rail: Orkney.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

ORKNEY. Gold Mines
c/o PO Box 284, Orkney 2620. Tel: (018)32607 or 32-144. Rail: Orkney
Weekend Mass Times:
Western Reefs IV: 1st Sun at 07.00; Vaal Reefs I: 2nd Sun at 07.00; Western Reefs I: 3rd Sun at 07.00; Vaal Reefs II: 4th Sun at 07.00; Western Reefs III: 5th Sun at 07.00.

POTCHEFSTROOM. Sacred Heart 1869
76 Van Riebeeck St, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 3829. Rail: Potchefstroom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Military Camp: Sun 08.30; Witrand Institution: Last Sun of month 15.00.

POTCHEFSTROOM-IKAGENG. Calvary 1961
140 Kruger St, Potchefstroom, Box 4023, Lesedi 2525. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 10.30.

POTCHEFSTROOM-PROMOSA. SS. Peter & Paul 1973
140 Kruger St, Box 520, Potchefstroom 2520. Tel: (01481) 21871. Rail: Potchefstroom.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
By arrangement: Rietkuil, Leeufontein, Syferkuil, Enselspruit, Klipdrif, Muiskraal, Frederickstad, Bushybend, Haaskraal, Haagner, Boskop, Hartbeesfontein, Kruitfontein, Wilgeboom, Smithfield, Hoogkraal, Rietfontein, Brakfontein & Leeupoort.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE. Christ the King 1957
11 Delport St, Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780. Tel: (018012) 376. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun at 08.30.

SCHWEIZER-RENEKE-IPELEGENG. Good Shepherd 1962
Box 213, Schweizer-Reneke 2780.
Tel: (018012) 371. Rail: Schweizer-Reneke.
Weekend Mass Times:
3rd Sun at 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Migdol (St Joseph 1964): 1st Sun at 10.30.

STILFONTEIN. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1958.
22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854. Rail: Stilfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30, 15.00, 19.00.

STILFONTEIN-KHUMA. St Charles Lwanga 1961
22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 42727 or 41854. Rail: Stilfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

STILFONTEIN. Gold Mines
22 Caledon St, Box 116, Stilfontein 2550. Tel: (018) 41854.
Weekend Mass Times:
Deelkraal G.M.C.: 1st Sun at 07.00;
Elandsrand: 1st Sun at 09.00;
Wedela: 1st Sun at 11.00;
Harties M.Qts.: 2nd Sun at 07.00;
Buffelsfontein: 2nd Sun at 09.00;
Stilfontein: 3rd Sun at 07.00;
Harties No. 7: 4th Sun at 07.00;
Harties No. 5: 4th Sun at 09.00;
Harties No. 4: 4th Sun at 11.00.

VENTERSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1963
Served from Hartbeesfontein. Box 113, Ventersdorp 2710.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Swartkop (St Peter 1972): 3rd Sun at 09.30.

WOLMARANSSTAD.
Kok St, Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630. Tel: (018112 Y) 517. Rail: Wolmaransstad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00.

WOLMARANSSTAD-BOROBOLO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1945
c/o Box 229, Wolmaransstad 2630.
Tel: (018112) 4403.
Weekend Mass Times:
2nd Sun at 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Leeudoringstad (St Joseph 1979): 1st Sun at 09.00; Makwassie: 3rd Sun at 09.00; Ottosdal (SS Peter & Paul 1971) 4th Sun at 09.00. Tel: (018032Y) 6011.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bohe D, OMI	Klerksdorp
Callewaert R, OMI	Orkney
Corijn D, OMI	Ikageng
Dewulf O, OMI	Orkney
D'Hoore H, OMI	Schweizer-Reneke
Hieremans J	Awaiting appointment
Hollanders J, OMI	Lichtenburg
Joye W, OMI	Wolmaransstad
Ligtvoet E, OMI	Khuma
Mariman C, OMI	Kanana
Moens H, OMI	Promosa
Peeraer P, OMI	Hartbeesfontein
Quaghebeur J, OMI	Stilfontein
Timperman A, OMI	Klerksdorp
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	Delareyville
Vandesompele G, OMI	Jouberton
Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	Potchefstroom
Verstraete D A O, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Klerksdorp

ARCHDIOCESE OF DURBAN

Suffragan Sees & Prefectures: Marianhill, Umzimkulu, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Mariannhill, Volksrust, Ingwavuma

PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Immaculate Conception

This Territory was erected as the Vicariate of Natal on 5 October 1850, extending "from the Kei River, that is, from the boundary of the Eastern Vicariate of the Cape of Good Hope, to Quilimane that is, the Eastern extremity of Portuguese territory, and interiorly to the Tropic." It was confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate.

The vague delimitation of these boundaries prompted many queries on the part of the first Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Allard, who finally interpreted them as extending Northwards as far as the tropic of Capricorn and excluding Portuguese territory. On 15 March 1876 a clarification was issued to Bishop Jolivet establishing the boundaries of the Natal Vicariate as following the line of the coast from the Kei River to Quilimane, then along the 18th degree of latitude South, down the 18th degree of longitude East, and finally along the course of the Orange River and the frontier of the Cape Colony, leaving British Kaffraria in the Eastern Vicariate.

This huge territory was divided soon afterwards when the Zambesi Mission was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. There followed in 1886 the erection of the "Vicariate of the Orange Free State," (comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields); and the Prefecture of the Transvaal. In 1921 further divisions were made with the creation of the Vicariates Apostolic of Mariannhill, Eshowe and Swaziland.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy on 11 January 1951 the Vicariate Apostolic of Natal became the Archdiocese of Durban.

In 1958 the Northern section of the Archdiocese was detached to form part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust.

The Ecclesiastical Province of Durban embraces besides the Archdiocese, the suffragan sees of Mariannhill, Eshowe, Umtata, Kokstad, Umzimkulu, the Prefecture Apostolic of Volksrust and the Prefecture of Ingwavuma.

The Archdiocese of Durban comprises the civil districts of Camperdown, north of Umlaas River, (except the farms of Mariannhill, Klaarwater, Dassenhoek, Welbedag and portion of Stockville), Durban, Escourt, Inanda, Kranskop, Lions, River, Lower Tugela, Mapumulo, Umvoti, Weenen, Bergville and part of Msinga.

Area: 20 318 sq km. Estimated Catholic Population: 178 604.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Marie Jean Francois Allard OMI, Tit. Bishop of Samaria and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, consecrated 13 July 1851 at Marseilles by the blessed Charles Joseph Eugene de Mazenod, Bishop and Founder of the Congregation of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Retired in 1873, appointed Archbishop of Taron in partibus — died at Rome in 1889. 2. Rt Rev Charles Constant Jolivet OMI, Titular Bishop of Bellina and Vicar Apostolic of Natal, appointed 15 August, 1874, consecrated November 1874; died at Durban, 15 September 1903. 3. Rt Rev Bishop Henry Delalle OMI, DD, Tit. Bishop of Thugga and Vicar Apostolic of Natal; appointed Assistant at the Pontificial Throne on retirement on 4 April 1946 died at Durban, 15 February 1949.

Daily Missals
Unique Gifts
Rosaries
Bibles
Art Calendars
New Testaments

Candles
Attractive Cards
Tapes
Holy Pictures
Old Testaments
Large Posters
Incense
Crucifixes

Books
Oxidised Medals
Ordos
Key Rings
Statues
Holy Water Fonts
Olive Wood Gifts
Pamphlets

Nativity Cribs
Art Prints
Tracts
Autobiographies
Lockets

* * *

On Durban's West Street
You'll find our store.
We're at Cennewa House
On the 13th floor —
(Across street from Woolworth's)
For religious gifts galore.

* * *

DURBAN CATHOLIC BOOKSHOP

THIRTEENTH FLOOR, CENNEWA HOUSE
347 WEST STREET, DURBAN 4001

Phone 6-4657
Box 1181, Durban 4000
Monday - Friday 8.30 - 4.30
Saturday 8.30 - Noon

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP DENIS E. HURLEY, OMI, DD

Appointed Titular Bishop of Turuzi and Vicar Apostolic of Natal 12 December 1946. Consecrated 19 March 1947 at Durban. Became Archbishop of Durban 11 January 1951. Invested with the Pallium 5 August 1951. Residence: Archbishop's House, 408 Innes Road, Durban. Phone: 333942/3.

ADMINISTRATION

Auxiliary Bishop: Most Rev D J Khumalo OMI, 79 Loop Street, Box 2178, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 52503/22807.
Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Rev C Langlois OMI, 408 Innes Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 33-3942.
Financial Secretary: Mr E A A Cooke, Box 217, Durban 4000.
Matrimonial Tribunal: All correspondence to the Chancellor, Archdiocese of Durban, Box 217, Durban 4000.
Archdiocesan Offices: 408 Innes Road, Durban 4000, Box 217. Tel: (031) 33-3942 and 33-3943.
Secretary of Mission Schools: Box 217, Durban 4000.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev C Langlois OMI.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: National Organiser: Rev N Coughlan OMI, Box 50057, Musgrave Road 4062. Tel: (031) 282732.
Diocesan Director: Rev E Kinch OSM. Catholic Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674.
Administration of the Congregation of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate:
Provincial: Very Rev A Danker OMI, Provincial Office, 354 Nicolson Road, Durban 4000. Box 17035, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 257923.
Bursar: Very Rev J McDade OMI, 35 Fisher Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 65548.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: Chairman: Mr M Hobden, 11 Plover Place, Yellow Wood Park, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 426900 (Res.).
Secretary: Mr K Smith, Box 4926, Durban 4000. Walsingham Centre, 31 Currie Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216288.
Justice and Peace: Chairman: Mr D Irvine, 21 Chamberlain Road, PMB 3201. Tel: (0331) 57123. Secretary: (031) 68088.
Diakonia: St Andrew's Centre, 21 St Andrew's Street, Box 1879, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 312681 (General), 312609 (Housing Officer), 312600 (Labour Bureau).
Diocesan Formation Team: Walsingham Centre, 31 Currie Road, Box 4926, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 216288.

CHAPLAINCIES AND SECRETARIATES

Apostleship of Sea: Port Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216198.
Chiro: Secretary: Miss J McEnderry, 31 Currie Road, Durban 4001. Tel: 216288.
Students' Catholic Union: Rev J Johnson, 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 252816.
Rev N Rault OMI, St Mary's Parish, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.
Young Christian Workers: Rev G de Fleuriot, National/Diocesan Chaplain. Box 47160, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 338646/351568.
Polish Chaplain: Mgr Dr J Jaworski, Mass in Polish: Walsingham Chapel, 31 Currie Road, Durban. Sundays 10 am during January, April, July, October. Residence: Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674.
Portuguese Chaplain: Rev E de Passos, Box 47076, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 312596, 332797.
Military Chaplain: Rev A Mackinnon OMI, 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 216198.
Prison Chaplains: Rev D St George OMI, Emmanuel Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674/321939.
Vacant: St Mary's Catholic Church, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.

THE STAINED GLASS
studio

★

STAINED GLASS WINDOWS

STAINED GLASS RESTORATION & REPAIRS

★

27 SIDMOUTH AVENUE
P.O. BOX 44067
WENTWORTH 4076
DURBAN
TELEPHONE 47-4297

CONVENT SCHOOL OF OUR LADY OF NATAL

Pre-Primary to Std I — Dominican Sisters (Oakford)

P.O. Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009
346 Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052
Telephone : 47-3519

ST DOMINIC'S — Retreat and Conference Centre

The house is ideally situated, only 5 min. from the sea

P.O. Box 16037, Brighton Beach 4009
Corner Baudry and Sormany Road
Brighton Beach 4052
Telephone : 47-3721

Rev A Hahn, OMI, Box 5891, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 375454.
Urban Industrial Mission Chaplain: Rev R Boyd OMI, Box 19195, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 282923.

RETREAT/CONFERENCE/HOLIDAY CENTRES

Redacres: Oblate Fathers Retreat, Conference and Family Holiday Centre. District Road 292, Merrivale, Natal. Private Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Director: Mrs E Soles. Enquiries and Bookings: Tel: (033212) 329/(0331) 31581
St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre. Corner of Baudry Road and Marine Drive, Brighton Beach 4052. Tel: (031) 473721.

HOSPITALS:

Mother of Mercy Hospital, P.O. Montebello 3478. Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.
Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 260.

NURSING HOMES:

Highfield, 18 Old Main Road, Botha's Hill 3660. Tel: (031) 751959.
Villa Assumpta, 55 Tanner Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 24453.
Vianney Home, c/o Dominican Convent, PO Montebello 3478. Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.

ORPHANAGES:

Nazareth House, Box 30145, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 812207.
St Philomena's, Box 19194, Dormerton 4015. Tel: (031) 284187.
St Theresa's, 7 St Theresa Road, Mayville 4091. Tel: (031) 282166.
Vianney, c/o Dominican Convent, P.O. Montebello 3478.

HOSTELS:

St Martin de Porres, 51 St Theresa Road, Mayville 4091.
St Theresa's Hostel, 7 St Theresa Road, Mayville 4091.

ON SPECIAL ASSIGNMENT:

Revv C Byrne and G Nzama (both OMI). Seconded to Umzimkulu Diocese.
Rev P Nadal (Dioc.), Director Khanyisa Pastoral Institute. P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: 712918.
Rev G Qwabe OMI. Seconded to Bethlehem Diocese.
Rev B Wood OMI. Seconded to Transvaal Diocese.

OVERSEAS STUDY:

Rev D Butt OMI; Rev J Ngubane OMI; Rev J Poole OMI; Rev E Sokhela OMI

RETIRED/SICK LEAVE:

Revv A Pfister and M Raphalen (both OMI) — France.
Revv H Daub, W Lindemann and L Lycett (all OMI). — Durban.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

The Grail Centre: 31 Chapel Street, Overport 4091. Tel: (031) 284320.
Association of Catechists: P.O. Box 197, Estcourt 3310.
Guild of Our Lady of Mercy: 175 Northway, Durban North 4051.
Catholic Africa Women's Union: 452 Mkhamba Road, Imbali Township 4503.
Catholic Women's League: 38 Maze Road, Durban 4001.
Association of Mary Immaculate: P.O. Box 17035, Congella 4013.
Catholic Africa Savings Union: c/o Rev D St George, OMI, Catholic Cathedral, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001.
Knights of Da Gama; 4 Carlton Avenue, Malborough Park, Bluff 4052.
Legion of Mary: P.O. Box 3501, Durban 4000.
National Catholic Federation of Students: c/o Rev J Johnson, 39 Pioneer Road, Congella, Durban 4001.
St Vincent de Paul Society: 861 Old Main Road, Cowies Hill 3600.
Tertiaries of St Francis: 4 Beatrice Lodge, 64 Riley Road, Overport 4091.
Young Christian Workers: P.O. Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Young Christian Students: P.O. Box 47160, Greyville 4023.
Apostleship of the Sea: 171 Bulwer Road, Durban 4001.
Tertiaries of St Dominic: 403 Glenridge Gardens, South Ridge Road, Durban 4001.
Chiro: c/o Langsyde Catholic Church, P.O. Elandskop 4540.
C.L.G.: Our Lady of Fatima Convent, 155 Northway, Durban North 4051.

FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY

- ★ CO-OPERATING IN THE WORLD'S REDEMPTION
- ★ OUR LIVES CENTRED ON THE EUCHARIST
- ★ READY TO GO EVERYWHERE TO ANNOUNCE THE GOOD NEWS
- ★ LIVING MARY'S "YES"
- ★ LIVING THE GOSPEL, LIKE FRANCIS
- ★ CALLED BY GOD TO GIVE OURSELVES COMPLETELY TO CHRIST
- ★ TO BE SISTERS IN THE SERVICE OF THE CHURCH

THE CONVENTS OF
THE FRANCISCAN MISSIONARIES OF MARY
AT PRESENT IN SOUTH AFRICA

Our Lady of Peace Convent
Northdene
Natal
4093

St Anne's Convent
Umzinto
4200

Portiuncula Convent
Park Rynie
4182

St Anthony's Convent
P.O. Box 137
Weenen
3325

"St Francis"
21 Kaffirboom Road
Thornton
Cape Province
7460

DURBAN: Central 1852
Emmanuel Cathedral 1902
Catholic Presbytery, Cathedral Road, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 328674.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00, 15.15 (Zulu) and 17.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford. School: St Augustine's Primary School for Boys and Girls (conducted by Holy Family Sisters).

AMANZIMTOTI. Star of the Sea
24 Riverside Road, Box 122, Amanzimtoti 4125. Tel: (031) 933328.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 18.00 (Zulu).

BELLAIR. St Patrick 1906
Catholic Presbytery, 442 Main Road, Escombe 4093, Box 15021, Bellair 4006. Tel: (031) 452403 (Off), 442637 (Res.)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 17.30.
Institutions:
Parish Centre: 888 Sarnia Road, Bellair 4094. Tel: (031) 456410.

BEREA. Holy Trinity 1958
Catholic Presbytery, 210 Musgrave Rd, Durban 4001, Box 37449, Overport 4067. Tel: (031) 211288.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.15, 09.30, 11.00, 17.30.
Institutions:
Holy Family Sisters:
Convent: Maris Stella Convent.
School: Maris Stella Conv. School, Day and Boarding for Girls.
Convent: Nazareth House, Senior Citizens and children's Home. (Boys and Girls. Chaplain: Rev C Kelly, OMI. The Grail House. Walsingham Centre: Catechetical Commission and Formation Team.

BERGVILLE. St Bernadette 1938
Box 45, Bergville 3350. Tel: (03642) 3303.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (2nd and 3rd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sat: Hoffendaal, Emaswazini, Mollota's Kraal, Hambrook, Ogade, Langkloof. Sun: Rookdale 08.30 (1st and 3rd); Dukuza 11.00 (1st); Bethany 10.30 (2nd); Emazizini 11.00 (3rd); Emoyeni 10.30 (4th).
Institutions:
Convent: Little Sisters of Jesus.

BLUFF. St Francis Xavier 1880, 1977
Sormany Road, Bluff 4052, Box 16004, Brighton Beach 4009. Tel: (031) 464182.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 17.30.
Institutions:
St Dominic's House of Prayer: Retreat and Conference Centre.
School: Convent School of Our Lady of Natal: Pre-Primary & Junior Prim. (Dominican Sisters of Oakford).
Children's Play Centre: Knights of Da Gama.

CATO MANOR. St Anne 1928
28 St Paul's Ave, Reservoir Hills 4091, Box 30003, Mayville 4058. Tel: (031) 821377 (Res.), 814385 (Off.)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

CEDARA. St Joseph's Oblate Scholasticate 1943, 1952
Private Bag 3007, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Tel: (0331) 31581
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hilton College: 2nd Sun (Zulu); Cedara Agricultural College: 4th Sun (Zulu).
Institutions:
Redacres: Oblate Fathers Retreat, Conference and Family Holiday Centre.

CHATSWORTH. St John the Evangelist 1963
60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 32185, Mobeni 4060. Tel: (031) 433032.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Shallcross: Sun 07.15.

CLAIRWOOD. St Louis
158 Montclair Road, Woodlands 4001, Box 33023, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 414350 (Office), 425865 (Res.)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

CLERMONT. St Clement 1974
Box 124, Clernaville 3602.
Tel: (032162) 2.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.30 (Children's Mass).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Krantzkloof: Sun 13.00.

Durban Junior Residential Association

MACLURE HOUSE,
195 KENYON HOWDEN ROAD,
MONTCLAIR, DURBAN 4001.

★

Under the auspices of the Catholic Order of the Knights of Da Gama

★

BOARD & RESIDENCE : R90.00 per month
CASUALS : R 3.50 per day

★

Hostel near bus stops, railway station, public swimming pool and shopping centres.

★

Contact :

The Manager Phone: 42-1105

Brother Knight : Rodney Sellers

COLENSO. St Henry
Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 903.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cornfields: 1st Sun 14.00; Tembalihle.
Institutions:
School: Ganna Hoek Farm School.

DURBAN NORTH. Our Lady of Fatima.
159 Northway, Durban North 4051. Tel: (031) 846950.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 17.45.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Newcastle; School: Our Lady of Fatima School.

EDWALENI-EMOLWENI. St Helena - St Leo.
7 Chapel Lane, Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726918.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emolweni Valley; Mahlabatini; Embo: 2nd Sun at 13.00.

EKUKHANYENI. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1924
Box 27, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 1331.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Embuyeni: Sun 12.00 (1st & 3rd); Kwa Ngcolosi: Sun 10.00; Emzinyathi: Sun 10.00 alternately; Ematata: Sun 12.00 alternately; Maotana; Ezimpondweni.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Oakford — Convent of St Rose; Clinic: Dominican Sisters of Oakford.

ELANDSKOP. St John Vianney 1949
Langsyde Catholic Parish, PO Elandskop 4540. Tel: (033234) 7731.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (1st & 3rd); Sun: 10.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emfakathini: Sun 12.00; Embumbane: Sun 08.00; Emaswazini.
Institutions:
Convent: Holy Family Convent.

ESIGODINI. St Albert the Great
Box 157, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81545.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
Esigodini Pastoral Training Centre: Director: Rev S Connally OMI. Box 120, Edendale 4505. Tel: (0331) 81467. Convent: Dominican Srs of Montebello

ESTCOURT. St John 1884
Victoria Street, Box 197, Estcourt 3310 Tel: (03631) 2524.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (1st & 4th); Sun: 08.00 4th Sun 15.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Wembesi Township: Sun at 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Augustinian Convent.

GREYTOWN. St Theodore 1880
223 Durban Street, Box 182, Greytown 3500. Tel: (03342) 124.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.45 (English) and 09.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Jolwayo: 1st Sun 12.00; Tugela Ferry: 2nd Sun 12.00; Keat's Drift: 3rd Sun 12.00; Dumakude: 4th Sun 12.00.

GREYVILLE. St Joseph 1904, 1976
Cnr. Gordon and Florida Roads, Durban 4001. Tel: (031) 336145.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.30, 15.15 (Zulu) and 17.30.

HAMMARSDALE. St Peter 1966
Box 8, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: (0325) 61234.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mpumalanga Township: Sun 10.00 & 12.00; Georgedale: Sun 13.30 (1st); Cliffdale: Sun 14.00 (2nd).

HENLEY. St Raphael 1959
St Raphael's Catholic Parish, P.O. Gezubuso 4515.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwa Dindi: Sun 12.00 alternately; Ngubeni: Sun 10.00 alternately; Gezubuso: Sun 10.00 alternately; Ntembeni: Sun 12.00 alternately.
Institutions:
Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

HILLCREST. St Dominic 1969
1 Mill Road, Box 407, Hillcrest 3650. Tel (031) 751741.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00 (English) 10.00 (Zulu).

GIVE YOURSELF A FAITH LIFT

The Church is a family. Get to know your fellow Catholics — who they are, what they think, what's going on in Southern Africa and world wide — through the pages of the Southern Cross. You'll enjoy news, pictures, letters, the guiding words of the Holy Father and your bishops, informative articles and much more. Your copy will be delivered each week for twelve months if you subscribe today. Just send R12-50* with your name and address to :

THE SOUTHERN CROSS

BOX 2372, CAPE TOWN

8000

*Overseas R16-00
Six months' subscription at half these prices.

THE CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY

PUBLISHERS TO THE HOLY SEA

THE CATHOLIC TRUTH SOCIETY OF LONDON HAS BEEN PUBLISHING DEVOTIONAL WORKS, THEOLOGICAL AND SOCIAL STUDIES, OFFICIAL CHURCH DOCUMENTS, AND CATHOLIC BOOKS OF EVERY KIND FOR OVER A HUNDRED YEARS.

For details of titles available and rates of membership write to:

38—40 ECCLESTON SQUARE, LONDON, SW1V 1PD
ENGLAND

Outstations & Mass Times:
Botha's Hill: Sun 11.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Augustinian Convent: Chaplain: Rev M McSweeney OFM.

HOWICK. St Joseph 1941
21 Buchanan Street, Howick 3290. Tel: (03321) 2944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 English, 15.30 (Zulu) 2nd.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Zenzela: Sun 08.00; Montrose: 1st Sun 08.00; Lidgetton: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Karkloof: 1st Sun 14.00; Ndebeni: 4th Sun 12.00; Lions River: 3rd Sun 10.00; Corrie-Lyn: 3rd Sun 12.00; Nhlosana: 1st Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
School: Crystal Springs Bantu Farm School.

IMBALI. Ikwezi Lokusa
St Augustine's Catholic Parish, P.O. Plessislaer 4500, Box 83, Imbali 4503. Tel: (0331) 81274.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (1st), 09.30 (2nd, 3rd & 4th)
Outstations & Mass Times:
Thornville Junction/Hopewell: Sun 10.30 (1st); Kwa Pumuza: Sun 07.30 (2nd, 3rd & 4th).

IMBUBU. St Leo 1964
Box 1656, Pietermaritzburg 3200.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (1st & 3rd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwadulela: Sun 08.30 (2nd & 4th); Kampande: Sun 11.00 (1st & 3rd).

INCHANGA. St Theresa 1924
Box 10, Inchanga 3670. Tel: (032512) 291.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (English) and 09.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Camperdown: Sat: 17.30 (English).
Institutions:
Clinic: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart; School: Inchanga High School; Retreat Centre: Tel: (032512) 291.

ISIPINGO. Holy Cross 1976
28 Lotus Road, Box 23195, Isipingo 4110. Tel: (031) 933328.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

KLOOF. Our Lady of Mercy 1971
84 Old Main Road, Kloof 3600. Tel(031) 743151.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30 & 10.00.

Institutions:
School: The Thomas More School: Day and Boarding for Boys, Day for Girls.

KRANSKOP. Good Shepherd 1959
Box 23, Kranskop 3550. Tel (0020) Kranskop 22.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English and Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Inadi: 3rd Sun 11.00; Balcombs Hill: 1st Sun 15.00; Wosi: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00; Emandlalathi: 3rd Sun 11.00; Impisi: 3rd Sun 15.00; Ntunjambili/Khwela: 2nd & 4th Sun15.00.

KWA MADLALA. Immaculata
Kwa Madlala Catholic Parish, P.O. Elandskop 4540.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.15 and 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ekhobongwaneni: 1st Sun 08.00; Emvelweni: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello.

KWA MASHU 1. Kwa Kristo Umsindisi 1972
Civic Centre, J. Section, Box 27079, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel (032142) 226.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 and 11.00.

KWA MASHU 2. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960
E939 Sigananda Road, Box 46, Kwa Mashu 4360. Tel: (032142) 64.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 & 10.30.

LAMONTVILLE. St James 1938
60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 9, Lamontville 4027. Tel: (031) 427535 (Office), 433032 (Residence).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (Old Hall), 09.30 (St James, Gijima).

MACHIBISA. St Augustine
St Augustine's Catholic Parish, P.O. Plessislaer 4500. Tel: (0331) 81274.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kwa Noshezi: 1st & 3rd Sun 11.00; Sinadini: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.

The Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus – House of St Augustine

In a contemplative attitude try to practice hospitality in all its forms:

ST THERESA'S HOME, Mayville 4091

Home for Boys
Hostel for bigger Boys
Pastoral Team work in Parish

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT, Botha's Hill 3660

Convent for retired Sisters; also
running of Home for the old and infirm.

OUR LADY OF PEACE CONVENT,

Box 58, Nottingham Road 3280. Tel: 033312-2340

Can accommodate small groups or individuals
for restful holiday, retreats, week-ends.

AUGUSTINIAN CONVENT, Box 32, Escourt 3310

Catechetics, Pastoral team work in parish.

NOYI BAZI CLINIC, Pomeroy 3020

Clinic and Maternity Home,
District Nursing and Outstations.

Vocations Enquiries:

SISTER SUPERIOR
House of St Augustine
P.O. Box 30019
Mayville 4058

MAPUMULO. St Philomena 1909
Box 20, Mapumulo 4470. Tel: (0020) Mapumulo 531.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Otimati: 1st Sun 13.30; Tshobho: 1st Sun 11.00; Kwa Ngcobo; Kwa-Nina Wesihawu: 3rd Sun 11.00; Kwa-Majozi; Emakhabeleni: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Emankwanyaneni.
Institutions:
Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate.

MATIKWE. St Joseph 1970
PO Box 43035, Inanda 4310.
Tel: (0020) Inanda 1302.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (Winter 08.30).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Amaoti: Sun 11.30; Emambundwini.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

MBAVA. St Paul 1929
Box 136, Cato Ridge 3680.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (1st & 2nd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emaqongqo: 2nd Sun 11.00; Odlameni: 1st Sun 11.30; Ensutha: 3rd Sun 11.30; Emabedlane: 3rd Sun 08.30; Emaphephetheni: 4th Sun 11.30; Emalangeni: 4th Sun 08.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart.

MEREBANK. St Mary 1966
60 - Road 118, Chatsworth 4092, Box 32185, Mobeni 4060. Tel: (031) 433032
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

MONTEBELLO. St Peter 1906
Catholic Parish, P.O. Montebello 3478.
Tel: (0020) Montebello 1.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00 & 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Egweni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Simamane: 1st Sun 10.00; Sonkombo: 2nd Sun 12.00; Tafamasi: 1st Sun 12.00; Ozwatini: 2nd Sun 12.00; Emahedeni: 3rd Sun 12.00; Emalangeni: 4th Sun 12.00; Gqugquma: 4th Sun 12.00; Mount Elias.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Priory & Motherhouse, Chaplain: Rev P Freoux OMI; Mother of Mercy Hospital: General, Maternity and T.B. Clinic and Mobile Clinic, Old Age Home, Children's Hospital and Hospital for the Chronic Sick; School: Montebello African Combined.

MOOI RIVER. St Theresa 1917
Box 265, Mooi River 3300.
Tel: (033322) 199.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English) (1st, 3rd & 5th).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Efabeni School: 2nd Sun 12.00; Matikhulu: 3rd Sun 12.00; Kamberg: 5th Sun 13.00.

NOTTINGHAM ROAD. Queen of Apostles 1960
Box 265, Mooi River 3300.
Tel: (033322) 199.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 09.30 (Zulu) (2nd & 4th).
Outstations & Mass Times:
St James: 1st, 3rd & 5th Sun 09.30 (Zulu); Brayhill School: 1st Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Augustinian Convent, Novitiate and Guest House, Tel: (033312) 2340, Chaplain: Rev J J Wiseman SDB; School: Nottingham African Farm School.

NSHONGWENI. Albini 1942
Catholic Church, P/Bag X54030, Durban 4000. Tel: (031) 79778.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Delville Wood: Sun 09.30.
Institutions:
Shrine: Our Lady Mediatrix of All Graces; Convent: Institute of Mary Immaculate; School: Nshongweni African Combined and High for Girls.

NTUZUMA. St Paul 1979
Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 843618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emachobeni: Sun 11.00.

OAKFORD. Sacred Heart 1885
Oakford Catholic Parish, P.O. Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 4, 11, 50.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters: Oakford Priory Motherhouse, Chaplain: Rev M Lener OMI; Clinic: Dominican Sisters of Oakford; Schools: Oakford Priory Girls' College — Stds V to X (Boading) Sacred Heart Primary for Boys & Girls, Sacred Heart High School for Girls up to Matric (Boarding), St Xavier's Primary for Boys and Girls.

OSINDISWENI. 1967
Osindisweni Hospital, Private Bag, Verulam 4340. Tel: (032222) 260/245/246.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.15; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ndwedwe: 13.00 except 1st Sun 15.00.
Institutions:
Oakford Dominican Sisters: Osindisweni Hospital, Osindisweni General & T.B. Hospitals.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Anthony of Padua 1901, 1976
St Mary's Presbytery, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Box 8074 Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 22807 (Res.), 25307 (Office).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Joan of Arc 1892
37 Ohrtmann Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Box 8339, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 22365.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Mary 1852
88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 09.30, 15.00 (Zulu) and 17.30.
Institutions:
Convents: Convent of the Holy Family, Villa Assumpta (Dominican); Residential Care Home (for the Aged); Cleland Oblate Community; Students' Catholic Union.

PIETERMARITZBURG. St Vincent 1967
282 Alexandra Road, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 65548.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.30 & 07.45.

PIETERMARITZBURG-WOODLANDS St Martin de Porres 1977
St Mary's Presbytery, 88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201, Box 8074, Cumberwood 3235. Tel: (0331) 22807 (Res.), 25307 (Office).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.30.

PIETERMARITZBURG — RAISETHORPE - NORTHDALE Our Lady of Health of Vailanganni 1946
88 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.

PINETOWN. Immaculate Conception 1913
7 Chapel Lane, Box 133, Pinetown 3600. Tel: (031) 726918.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00, 08.30, 10.00, 15.30 (Zulu) & 17.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Missionary Sisters of the Precious Blood, Bethany Convent; Convent & School: Pinetown Conv. School: Day School for Girls up to Matriculation. For Boys up to Std IV. Sisters of the Precious Blood.

POINT. St Peter 1939
360 Point Road, Durban 4001.
Tel: (031) 375676.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.30, 17.30.

QUEENSBURGH. St Catherine 1955.
442 Main Road, Escombe 4093, Box 34, Queensburgh 4070. Tel: (031) 442637.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00 & 15.30 (Zulu)
Institutions:
Convent: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary, Our Lady of Peace Convent; School: Regina Pacis Pre-Primary.

RED HILL. St Michael 1939
37 Blackburn Road, Box 40012, Red Hill 4071. Tel: (031) 843618.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 10.00 & 15.15 (Zulu).

RESERVOIR HILLS. St Paul 1966
28 St Paul's Avenue, Reservoir Hills 4091, Box 268, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 821377.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.

ST ANTHONY'S PARISH DURBAN St Anthony
Centenary Road, Durban 4001, Box 47119, Greyville 4023. Tel: (031) 312596.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Newlands East: Sat 17.00.
Institutions:
School: St Anthony's Day School for Boys and Girls. Secondary Department for girls only. (Holy Family Srs).

SEVEN OAKS. St Joseph 1924
Box 15, Seven Oaks 3495. Tel: (0020) Seven Oaks 1203.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Entembisweni: 1st & 3rd Sun 14.00; Umvoti Slopes: 4th Sun 12.00; Greenpoint: 1st Sun 11.00; Kwalanga: 3rd Sun 11.00; Endundwini: 3rd Sun 07.00, 2nd Sun 12.00; Emponjwana: 2nd & 4th Sun 15.00; Matimatolo: 1st Sun 16.00; Lilani: 3rd Sun 16.00; Edube; Vikindlala; Shane: 1st Sun 07.00; Dalton: 2nd & 4th Sun 07.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Dominican Sisters of Montebello; School: Mowbray African Prim.; Clinic: Dominican Srs of Montebello.

SHAKA'S KRAAL. St Anne
Cnr. Stanger & Glendale Roads, Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel: (032232) 2012.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: Mass/Communion Service: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ballitoville: Mass/Communion Service: Sun 08.00 at Municipal Library; Osizweni: 3rd Sun 13.00 (Zulu); Emlondini: 4th Sun 13.00 (Zulu).
Institutions:
Schools: Shaka's Kraal African Prim.; Osizweni African Farm School.

STANGER. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1933
Cnr. Blaine & Russell Streets, Box 67, Stanger 4450. Tel: (032412) 123.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Darnall: Sat 17.30; Glendale: 1st Sun 12.00 at Glendale Sugar Co. Clinic (Zulu); Doornkop; Prospect Farm: 2nd Sun 12.00 (Zulu); Sans Souci: 3rd Sun 12.00 (Zulu); Bulwer Farm.

SYDENHAM. St Anne 1924, 1974
585 Randles Road, Sydenham 4091, Box 19195, Dormerton 4015.
Tel: (031) 282923.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00, 10.00, 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mayville: Sun 06.30.
Institutions:
St Martin de Porres Home for working girls & elderly women; St Philomena's Conv. (Augustinian Srs); St Theresa's Home, Augustinian Sisters (Home for Boys); St Theresa's Hostel for Boys.

TONGAAT. Sacred Heart.
Sundial Avenue, Box 93, Shaka's Kraal 4430. Tel: (032232) 2012.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Mass/Communion Service: Sun 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Genazzano.

UMBILO. Our Lady of the Assumption 1947
354 Nicolson Road, Durban, Box 17046, Congella 4013. Tel: (031) 253385.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 08.00, 10.15 15.30 (Zulu), 18.30.
Institutions:
Convents: Holy Family Convent; School: Convent High School, Glenmore, Primary and Secondary School for Girls; Holy Family Srs, Emmaus; Marist Brothers: St Henry's School for Boys (Class 1 - Std 10); Oblate Frs' Provincial Office: Provincial: V. Rev. A Danker, OMI; Students' Catholic Union.

UPPER TONGAAT. Corpus Christi 1927
Corpus Christi Parish, P.O. Upper Tongaat 4402. Tel: (032212) 7102 (Evening).
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ensuze: 3rd Sun; Kruisfontein: 2nd Sun 10.00; Sion: 1st Sun 10.30; Dabango; Newspaper: 1st Sun 12.00; Kwa Nyuswa: 3rd Sun 14.00; Kwa Mgenge: 4th Sun.

VERULAM. Our Lady of Good Help 1896
22 Garland Street, Verulam 4340.
Tel: (032222) 125.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (June to mid September 16.30); Sun: 09.45.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mount Edgecombe: Sat 18.30 (June to mid September 17.00).
Institutions:
School: Ottawa African Primary.

VIRGINIA-GLENASHLEY-LALUCIA The Blessed Sacrament 1960
2 Newport Avenue, Virginia 4051.
Tel: (031) 847587.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.30, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Umhlanga Rocks: Sun 07.00 at Umhlanga Rocks Hotel Hall.

WARTBURG. St Joseph
c/o 88 Longmarket St, Pietermaritzburg 3201. Tel: (0331) 22807.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (English).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Trustfeed: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; Broadmoor/Holly Brothers: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00; Kwa Mapumulo: 1st & 3rd Sun 12.00; Bruyn's Hill: 4th Sun 12.00; Enculwane; Albert Falls; Windy Hill.

WEENEN. St Philip 1959
Box 60, Weenen 3325. Tel: (03632) 903.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mhlangana: 3rd Sun 14.30.
Institutions:
Clinic and Convent: A.E. Haviland Memorial Clinic: Franciscan Missionaries of Mary.

WENTWORTH. Christ the King 1969
26 Cycas Road, Merewent 4052. Tel: (031) 484123.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 06.30, 08.00, 11.00, 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Our Lady of Lourdes Conv. (Holy Family).

WESTVILLE. Our Lady of Lourdes 1959
14 Westville Road, Box 50, Westville 3630. Tel: (031) 861393.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 15.30 (Zulu), 18.00.

WINTERTON. Immaculate Conception 1968
Box 61, Winterton 3340.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (2nd & 3rd).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Emamfemfeteni: 1st & 3rd Sun 12.00; Kwa Vala: 2nd Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 08.00; Tenjwa: 1st Sun 09.00. Loskop Station: 4th Sun 10.00; Cathkin Park: 4th Sun 12.00; Beaulieu; Emoyeni: 2nd Sun 10.00; Enyezane; Emakekeni; Enyonyana; Emagangozi; Champagne Castle: 5th Sun 12.00; Ka Nzimande.
Institutions:
Schools: Ndungunya African Primary; Mountain View Farm School; Viclands Farm School.

WOODLANDS - MONTCLAIR
Sacred Heart 1948
158 Montclair Road, Box 33014, Montclair 4061. Tel: (031) 425865.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.00, 09.00, 15.00 (Zulu), 17.30.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Benson J, OMI	Durban
Boardman D	Kloof
Bohec P, OMI	Mapumulo
Boulle E, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Boyd R, OMI	Durban
Butt D, OMI	Overseas Study
Carey C, OMI	Wentworth
Carr D, OMI	Montebello
Carrington G T, OMI	Virginia
Cavanagh D, OMI	Colenso
Ceruti M, OMI	Inchanga
Chancellor S	Bellair
Cizkovsky Z, OMI	Pinetown
Clancy G F, OMI	Estcourt
Clerkin E, OMI	Chatsworth
Codognes J, OMI	Nshongweni
Coleman S, OMI	Cedara
Collingwood A	Durban
Connally S, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Corcoran D, OMI	Lamontville
Couedor A, OMI	Kranskop
Coughlan N, OMI	Durban
Daly H, OFM	Amanzimtoti
Daly P P, OMI	Estcourt
Danker A, OMI	Congella
Daub H, OMI	Durban
Decock P, OMI	Cedara
De Fleuriot G	Durban
De Passos E	St Anthony
Dufait F, OMI	Osindisweni
Duffey B L, OMI	Kwa Madlala
Duffy F, OMI	Hillcrest
Foley M, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Freoux I, OMI	Greytown
Freoux P, OMI	Montebello
Gama V	Hammarsdale
Gannon J, OMI	Durban
Hahn A, OMI	Durban
Henry Y, OMI	Upper Tongaat
Hourquebie Y, OMI	Point
Hurley D, OMI	Durban
James W	Awaiting Assig.
Johnson J	Durban
Kelly C, OMI	Durban
Khumalo D. OMI	Durban
Kinch E, OSM	Durban
Kneifel T, OMI	Cedara
Langlois C, OMI	Durban
Lavoipierre P	Westville
Lazarus C, OMI	Kwa Mashu 1
Lener M, OMI	Oakford
Leslie E	Durban North
Le Vaillant P, OMI	Wartburg
Lewis M, SJ	Elandskop

L'Henoret J, OMI	Point
Lindemann W, OMI	Durban
Lockyer C, OMI	Woodlands
Lukhozi B	Esigodini
Lycett L, OMI	Durban
Mackenzie D, OMI	Umbilo
Mackinnon A, OMI	Durban
Maher I, OFM	Isipingo
Mahlangu R	Mbava
Maier A	Seven Oaks
Malloy A	Kwa Mashu 2
Mavundla J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Michelson G, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Miller B, OMI	Woodlands
Money J, OMI	Sydenham
Moore-Corry M, OMI	Bergville
Moss A, OMI	Sydenham
Moss R	Bellair
Mthanti B, OMI	Kwa Mashu 1
Mvemve C, OMI	Henley
Mzolo P, OMI	Clermont
McDade J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
McKeaney J J, OMI	Shaka's Kraal
McMahon P, OMI	Matikwe
McManus P, OMI	Clairwood
McSweeney M, OFM	Hillcrest
Ngubane J, OMI	Overseas Study
Nkosi M, OMI	Imbali
Ntombela P	Edwaleni-Emolweni
Nxumalo A, OMI	Cedara
Nzimande J, OMI	Machibisa
O'Hara G, OMI	Oakford
Olivier R, OMI	Mooi River
Paola P	Berea
Patterson J, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Poole J, OMI	Overseas Study
Provent A, OMI	Winterton
Purves G, OMI	Umbilo
Raucci G, OMI	Stanger
Rault N, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Senechal C, OMI	Bluff
Shunmugam R, OMI	Pietermaritzb.
Sibisi P P, OMI	Imbubu
Slattery T, OMI	Greyville
Slowey A, OMI	Bluff
Smith W P, OMI	Chatsworth
Sokhela E, OMI	Overseas Study
St George D H, OMI	Durban
Struve K, OMI	Pietermaritzburg
Surgeson J, OMI	Cato Manor
Telfer S	Berea
Theobald J, OMI	Red Hill
van Heeswijk P	Ekukhanyeni
Walsh K	Verulam
Weber A, OMI	Howick
Williamson J, OMI	Woodlands
Wiseman J J, SDB	Nottingham Road
Ziener G, OMI	Cedara

"To work with **Love** — What is it? It is **to weave the cloth with threads drawn from your heart,** even as if your beloved were to wear the cloth." KG

Christ has called us and **he calls you** to do just that — **to weave the cloth of Christian Community.**

To join us? Write to: **Augustinian Srs, St Philomena's Conv. 92 Rippon Rd, Sydenham, Durban 4091** ☎ **(031) 28-4187/8**

DIOCESE OF ESHOWE

(Province of Durban)

The Prefecture of Zululand was erected on the 27th August 1921 and entrusted to the Benedictine Congregation of St Ottilien. Before that time it had formed part of Natal Vicariate. On 11 December 1923 it was raised to the status of a Vicariate under the title of "Vicariate Apostolic of Eshowe." With the establishment of the Hierarchy in South Africa it became the Diocese of Eshowe on the 11 January 1951. This Diocese now comprises Zululand proper, (with the exception of the districts of Ingwavuma, Umbombo and Hlabisa), and the four Natal districts of Vryheid, Paulpietersburg, Ngotshe and Babanango. It is therefore bounded on the East by the Indian Ocean, on the South by the Tugela River, on the West by the Tugela, Buffalo, Blood and Didusini Rivers, on the North by the Pongola and Umfolozi Rivers.

Area: 26 397 sq km Total Pop. 844 000 (est.) Cath. Pop. 52 844

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop Thomas Spreiter, OSB, Titular Bishop of Thaenae. Consecrated 1 May 1906 as second Vicar Apostolic of Dar-es-Salaam; Prefect Apostolic of Zululand 27 August 1921; first Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 11 December 1923; resigned 14 May 1943; died 27 January 1944 at Inkamana.
2. Very Rev. Theodos Schall, OSB, Administrator Apostolic from 14 May 1943 to 3 August 1947. 3. Rt. Rev. Bishop Aurelian Bilgeri OSB, appointed 12 June 1947. Consecrated Titular Bishop of Germanicopolos and second Vicar Apostolic of Eshowe 14 September 1947. First Bishop of Eshowe 11 January 1951. Died 24 July 1973 at Mtunzini.

RT. REV. BISHOP MANSUET BIYASE

Consecrated at Eshowe, June 28, 1975. Residence: Bishop's House, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 83 or 19 (035412).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev. Godfrey Sieber OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.
Secretary and Bursar: Rev Leopold Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/B 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).
Diocesan Consultors: V. Rev. G Sieber OSB (Vicar General); Rev. G Wottawah OSB, Rev. E Kimmel OSB; Rev. G Ndlovu; Rev. A Mpanza.
Administrative Councillors: Rev. H Holzgassner OSB; Rev. R Wolf OSB; Rev. L Meier OSB.
Priests' Council: Rev. G Ndlovu; Rev. G Wottawah OSB (Prior); Rev. C Bertsch OFM; Rev. R Multerer OSB; Rev. T Landmann OSB; Rev. H Holzgassner OSB; Rev. M Mayer OSB; Rev. J Kubheka; Rev. S Xulu; Rev. A Mpanza.
Deans: Rev M Mayer OSB; Rev R Wolf OSB.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev. L Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev. L Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Vocations: Director: Rev. S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: Empangeni 25247.

Catechetics: Director: Rev. G Ndlovu, Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag 575, Eshowe 3815. Tel: Eshowe 710.

Ecumenism: Rev. M Mayer OSB, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 83 or 19 (035412).

African Schools: Rev. L Meier OSB, Diocesan Office, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 19 (035412).

Religious Superiors: Rt Rev. Gernot Wottawah OSB, Prior, The Monastery Inkamana, P/Bag 1333 or Box 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 4717. Rev. Canisius Bertsch OFM, Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: 333.

Justice and Peace Commission: Mrs Jeane Sacco, Mr Roger Lavoipierre: c/o Box 83, Empangeni 3880.

STATE INSTITUTIONS: PRISONS

Empangeni Prison: Rev. G Sieber OSB, Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820.

Kandaspunt Prison: Rev R Multerer OSB, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.

Melmoth Prison: Rev. T Landmann OSB, Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: 58.

Nkandla Prison: Rev J Kubheka, Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855. Tel: 33.

Nqutu Prison: Catechist Malachias Mbatha, Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.

Ngwelezane Reformatory: Rev. S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: Empangeni 25247.

Vuma Youth Camp: Rev R Wolf OSB, Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: 798 or 19 (035412).

UNIVERSITY CHAPLAIN

University of Zululand: Rev. S Xulu, Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: Empangeni 25247.

ESHOWE. Cathedral Church of St Benedict 1952
Catholic Church, P/Bag 553, Eshowe 3815. Tel: Eshowe 19 or 83. Rail: Eshowe.

Little Flower Presbytery 1929
Catholic Church Little Flower, P/Bag 575, Eshowe, Tel: Eshowe 43.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Mary's: 18.00; Sun: Cathedral 07.30; Little Flower: 09.15.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ntumeni, Gezinsila, Imbali, Endophi, Nogobhoza, Mananda, Engeni, Mpumazi, Esiphambanweni, Mtilombe, Bedlane, Nkanini, Encemaneni, Pobane, Mandawe, Habeni, Mgoswaneni, Vuma, Endumane.
Institutions:
Holy Childhood Convent; Holy Childhood Convent School, Primary; Hostels boys and girls; Nursery School; Benedictine Sisters, St Alban, Little Flower Convent; Little Flower School, Prim.; Hostels, boys and girls.

AMATIKULU. Holy Trinity 1962
C/o Holy Cross, Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: 1511. Rail: Amatikulu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sinyabusi, Gingindlovu, Mgovuzweni, Ngulule, Xabiweni, eVutha, Ndulinde.

CASSINO. St Benedict 1932
Catholic Church Cassino, Box 9, Nqutu 3135. Tel: 9.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gudulwane, KwaSiqova, Ngobothi, Langakazi, Mvukeni, Phaswaneni, Hlazlazi, Belungwane, Nondweni.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana, Girls' Hostel.

DUMBE. St Anna 1943.
Catholic Church Dumbe, Box 58, Paulpietersburg 3180. Tel: 3104.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Paulpietersburg-Location, Blinkwater, Makwabe, Rooipoort, Mpemvaan; Tholakele, Bhodeni, Ophuzane, Jaagbaan, Mielievlei, Skottshill.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana.

EBUHLENI. St Joseph 1899
Catholic Church Ebuhleni, Box 63, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: 1604.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Dlangezwa, Mpembeni,
Mpanza's, Qwabe, Ndlovini, Mbambo, Mtunzini Prison, Dlangezwa High Schl.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Ebuhleni Primary School;
Ebuhleni Clinic.

EMPANGENI. St Patrick 1952.
Catholic Church, Box 83, Empangeni 3880. Tel: 21820. Rail: Enpangeni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (English, 15.00 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Felixton.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent; St Catherine's Convent School (High School and Primary School; Girls-Hostel;
St Catherine's Nursery School.

ESIKHAWINI. St Martin de Porres 1980
Catholic Church, Box 95, Esikhawini 3887.
Outstations:
Nzalabantu, Sibululwane, Umbonambi, Niwa.

FATIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1930
Catholic Church Fatima, P/Bag, Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: Empangeni 24540.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: after 2nd Sun at 18.00;
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ndlangubo, Mandlazini, Sangoyana, Biliya, Fasimba, Mawanda, Ntomboyi, Mfule, Oyemeni, Mbotsheni, Emaweni, Lumbi, Okhula, Dlomo-Dlomo, Buchanana, Mkhandlwini, Mevamhlophe.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing;
Dlangubo Clinic.

GONZAGA. St Aloysius 1929
Catholic Church Gonzaga, P.O. Qudeni 3557. Tel: Qudeni 4202.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nkanini, Mthungweni, Mashisa, Noyibewu, Siphande, Mathanda, Matshemade, eSitendeni, KwaNqulu, Magogo, Manxili, Polela, eJokweni, Nhloshane, Mthumeni, KwaGiba, KwaManqele.
Institutions:
Girls-Hostel; Gonzaga Clinic.

HOLY CROSS EMOYENI. Holy Cross 1896
Holy Cross Emoyeni, Box 142, Gingindlovu 3800. Tel: Gingindlovu 1511.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mkhukhuze, Wombane, Obanjeni, Nyezane, Dengwini, Etshekombe, Mabokweni, Koshi, Dunn.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana,
Holy Cross Clinic.

INKAMANA. Sacred Heart 1922
The Monastery Inkamana, P/Bag 1333 or Box 1333, Vryheid 3100. Tel: 2577 Vryheid. Rail: Vryheid.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Holy Angels, Enyati, Louwsburg, Ntabankulu, Skolberg, Scheepersnek, Silweni, Gluckstadt, Hlobane, Cliffdale, Alpha Mine, Mt. Ngwibi, Boshoek, Coronation, Shoba, Nhlangwini, Kambula, ETTC-High School.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing, Inkamana Convent; St Joseph's College (High School); Hostels (boys & girls).

KWAMBONAMBI. St Paul 1960
Catholic Church, Box 9, Kwambonambi 3915. Tel: Kwambonambi 235. Rail: Kwambonambi.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

MAHLABATINI. St Francis Xavier 1930
Catholic Church, Box 6, Mahlabatini 3865. Tel: Mahlabatini 28.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cesa, Bokweni, Dayeni, Ekujulukeni, eMakhosini, Ezibindini, KwaMame, KwaMusi, Lomo, Mabedlane, Mashiyane, Mfabeni, Nkonjeni, Nqulwane, Ntilingwe, Okhukho, Siphiwa, Thombothi, Ulundi, Wela, Zilulwane, Zondela

Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Tutzing;
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Impumelelo Secondary School;
Hostels (boys and girls);
Silulwane Clinic; Mame Clinic.

MANDINI. St Anthony 1964
Catholic Church, Box 78, Mandini 4490. Tel: Mandini 333. Rail: Mandini
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Sundumbili, Mambane, Mathoasi, Nembe/Magwaza, Tugela, Tugela Bridge.

MANGETE. Sacred Heart 1953
Catholic Church Mangete, Box 20, Mandini 4490. Tel: Mandini 1222. Rail: Mandini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Whebede-Inkanyesi, Chronical Sick Home, Tin Town, Kwa Wilson Dunn.

MBONGOLWANE. St Joseph 1914
Catholic Church Mbongolwane, P/Bag 126, Ntumeni 3830. Tel: Ntumeni 131.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mathongela, Vimbimbobo, Dumayo, Mloyi, Gobamahlamvu, Masundwini, Masunjwaneni, Hlangakhulu, Osungulweni, Mpofana, Dakeni, Mombemi, Nyawoshane, Mvuzane, Qoqo, Stilo.
Institutions:
Holy Childhood Sisters, Oberzell (Wuerzburg); Girls Hostel; Osungulweni Clinic; Mathungela Clinic.

MELMOTH. St Pius X 1955
Catholic Church, Box 26, Melmoth 3835. Tel: Melmoth 58.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nandi, Springfield, Nungwini, Ndundulu, Bongolo, Mfanefile, Kwamagwaza Hosp., Emakhasaneni, Mfulazane, Ofankomo, Nkwenkwe, Katazo, Jail Melmoth, Ekuthuleni.

MONDLO. St Raphael 1967
Catholic Church Mondlo, Box 56, Gobinsimbi 3105.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kandaspunt Prison, Mkhonyane, Mvungane, Emseleni, Mvuzini, Dophi, KwaMhlongo, Shalala, Mphazima.

MTUNZINI. Immaculate Conception 1953
Catholic Church, Box 25, Mtunzini 3867. Tel: Mtunzini 4. Rail: Mtunzini.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 15.00.

NGWELEZANE. St Charles Lwanga 1971
Catholic Church Ngwelezane, Box 7089 Empangeni Rail 3910. Tel: Empangeni 25247. Rail: Empangeni Rail.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nseleni, St Nicolas, University, KwaButhelezi, Patane, Efuyeni, Ntuthunge, Maqabaqabeni, Ocilwane, Cinci, Novunula, Ntobozi, Dondotha, Mbabe, Emachibini, Nkanyezi, Mncwable, Shwashweni.

NKANDLA. Holy Trinity 1939
Catholic Church, Box 12, Nkandla 3855 Tel: Nkandla 33.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Nkonisa, Vungwini, Esibomvu, Colwane Nkungumathe, Mome, Mandaba, Ngwegweni, Mahlabatini, Mhlatuzi, Dlabe, Mathiya, Mambeni, Thulani, Mdlelanga, Matshenempisi, Vukayibambe, Mbizwe, Nqundu, Nkonisa School, Mthiyaqhwa, Esidash, Ohlelo, Gezahlale, Ophindo, Siyabathwa, Qanjane, Nzimane, Kwa Masondo, KwaZikalala, KwaMpungose, Babanango.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Conv; Esibudeni Clinic.

NONGOMA. Christ the King 1926
Catholic Church, Box 137, Nongoma 3950. Tel: Nongoma 35.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mahashini, Ngome, Bhekumthetho, Mthwadlane, Boxedeni, Dabhazi, Embilane, KwaDenge, Bululwane, Thokazi, Magudu, Thusane, Qoqoda, Mngamumde, Emasokaneni, Vungama, Mpunzane, Ekuthokozeni, Mphophusi, Mona, Ekuvukeni, Mlokothwa, Mate, Nkunzani, Maphophoma, Mfemfeni, Dengeni, Dlakuse, Qongqo, KwaGwabi.
Institutions:
Benedictine Srs of Tutzing, St Alban;
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Hostels (boys and girls).

RICHARDS BAY. Catholic Church 1975
Catholic Church, Box 552, Richards Bay 3900. Tel: Richards Bay 32333.
Rail: Empangeni.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 18.00.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf;
St Francis Nursery School.

TWASANA. St Scholastica 1946
Catholic Church Twasana, P.O. Nhlazatshe 3116. Tel: Nhlazatshe 412.
Rail: Vryheid.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mashudu, Ematshaleni, Qwasha, Thapokuhle.
Institutions:
Benedictine Sisters of Twasana;
Twasana Convent School;
Girls Hostel; Twasana Clinic.

VRYHEID. St Thomas More 1951
Catholic Church, 97 Landdrost Street, Vryheid 3100. Tel: Vryheid 2432.
Rail: Vryheid.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 15.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Coronation.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Mallersdorf, Nardini Convent;
Nardini Convent School (Primary);
Hostels (boys and girls);
Nursery School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baumeister F, OSB	Mtunzini
Bertsch C, OFM	Mandini
Biyase M, Rt Rev Bishop	Eshowe
Bonner P, OSB	Inkamana
Brunner M, OSB	Nongoma
Droeber W, OSB	Eshowe
Eireiner L, OSB	Mbongolwane
Gaemperli J, OSB	Mahlabatini
Gerstl M, OSB	Nongoma
Herold A, OSB	Nongoma
Herold E, OSB	Inkamana
Holzgassner H, OSB	Fatima
Kubheka J	Nkandla
Kunsteiger G, OFM	Mangete
Landmann T, OSB	Melmoth
Lange W, OFM	Amatikulu
Maier G, OFM	H. Cross Emoyeni
Maier H, OSB	Cassino
Mayer M, OSB	Vryheid
Meier L, OSB	Eshowe
Mjoli N	Ngwelezane
Mpanza A	Esikhawini
Multerer R, OSB	Cassino
McIver SFMS	Eshowe
Ndlovu G	Eshowe
Ngcobo S, OFM	Ebuhleni
Paul P, OSB	Inkamana
Pfaffel P, OSB	Twasana
Pschorn S, OSB	Mahlabatini
Reisinger K, OSB	Mbongolwane
Roehm N, OSB	Twasana
Ruf H, OSB	Dumbe
Ritthaler A, OSB	Inkamana
Scholz P, OSB	Gonzaga
Sieber G, OSB V. Rev.	Empangeni
Studerus R, OSB	Nkandla
Wolf R, OSB	Eshowe
Wottawah G, OSB	Inkamana
Xulu S	Ngwelezane

DIOCESE OF KOKSTAD

(Province of Durban)

PATRON : St Patrick

By Papal Decree of 8 April 1935, the Kokstad District of the Mariannhill Vicariate was constituted the new Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie, and comprised the following magisterial districts; Bizana, Flagstaff, Lusikisiki, Port St Johns on the left bank of the Umzimvubu River, Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Tabankulu, Mount Currie and Matatiele south of the Kenegha River.

The Prefecture Apostolic of Mount Currie became the Vicariate Apostolic of Kokstad on 11 July 1939, and was entrusted to the Franciscan Fathers (Order of Friars Minor, OFM) Rt Rev. Sigebald Kurz OFM became its first Bishop. He resigned in 1945 and Rt Rev. Lucas Puerstinger OFM was Apostolic Administrator until 1949. In April 1949 Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM was appointed Bishop and remained in office until his resignation in 1978. Rt Rev. Wilfrid F Napier OFM was appointed Apostolic Administrator.

Area: 17 635 sq. km. Estimated Cath. Pop.: 43 000.

FORMER BISHOPS : Rt Rev. Bishop Sigebald Kurz OFM. Consecrated 29 December 1939. Titular Bishop of Terenati and First Vicar Apostolic of Kokstad. Retired June 1946. Died in Germany in December 1973.

Rt Rev. John Evangelist McBride OFM. Appointed Bishop of Kokstad 2 April 1949. Titular Bishop of Ezani. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland, 25 July 1949; enthroned 29 September 1949. Retired June 1978.

Rt Reverend
MGR WILFRID F NAPIER OFM

Appointed 15 May 1978. Canonically installed 26 June 1978. Residence and address: Bishop's House, Box 65, Kokstad. E.G. 4700. Tel: 39 Kokstad (0372). Grams: Bishophuis, Kokstad.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev. Eymard Hoade, OFM, Catholic Church, Box 89, Matatiele E.G. 4730. Tel: 111 Matatiele.

Chancellor: V. Rev. Wilfrid Byrne OFM, Catholic Church, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei. Tel: 19 Bizana.

Regional Superior: V. Rev. Bernardine Dore OFM, Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 1231 Matatiele.

Secretary & Procurator: Rev. Germain Mannion OFM, St Patrick's, Box 212, Kokstad E.G. 4700. Tel: 113 Kokstad.

Consultors: V. Rev. E Hoade; B Dore; W Byrne; S Neumeier and G Mannion, all OFM.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: *Bishops' Lenten Appeal*: Rev. Gerard Griffin OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 51, Mt. Frere Transkei. Tel: 49 Mt .Frere.

Catechetics: Rev. Gerard O'Reilly OFM, Catholic Mission, Box 17, Flagstaff, Transkei Tel: 5 Flagstaff. (For Pondoland area).

Rev. Kevin O'Byrne OFM, Hardenberg Mission, Box 88, Matatiele. E.G. 4730. Tel: 1231 Matatiele. (For E. Griqualand area).

Vocations: Rev. Kevin O'Byrne OFM as above.

Ecumenism: Rev Germain Mannion OFM, St Patrick's, Box 212, Kokstad. E.G. 4700. Tel: 113 Kokstad.

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS AND SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev. G Griffin. as above.
Legion of Mary: Rev. Wilfrid Byrne OFM, Catholic Church, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei. Tel: 19 Bizana.
St Joseph Sodality: Rev. Egbert O'Dea OFM, Taylorville Mission, Box 30, Cedarville 4720 E.G. Tel: 231 New Amalfi.
Commissions and Councils: Senate of Priests; Administration Council: Pastoral Council.

KOKSTAD. St Patrick's Cathedral 1881
107 Hope Street, Box 212, Kokstad 4700. Tel: 113. Rail: Kokstad.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 07.00, 09.00, 18.30. Winter: 07.30, 09.30, 18.00
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent;
St Patrick's Primary School.

Uganda Martyrs 1933.
Address as above. Tel: 479.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Willowdale: 3rd Sun 11.00; Cooperdale: 3rd Sun 13.00; Tigervlei: 1st Sun 11.00; Sailors Gift: 2nd Sun 11.00; Chatwell: 4th Sun 11.00; Rooipoort: 4th Sun 13.00; Grove Park: 5th Sun 11.00; Gogela; Ingele; Brook's Nek.
Institutions:
Farm Schools: Tigervlei, Cooperdale, Willowdale, Sailors Gift, Seven Fountains, Tafelkop.

BIZANA. The Paraclete 1929
Main Street, Box 23, Bizana, Transkei 4800. Tel: (03962) 19. Rail: Port Shepstone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mbongweni: 1st Sun 14.00; Lugwijini: 2nd Sun 10.30; kwaMzizi: 2nd Sun 12.30; Dutyini: 3rd Sun 11.30; Mbobeni: 3rd Sun 12.30; Silangwe: 4th Sun 11.30; Ntlakwe: 4th Sun 12.30; Luthulini, Izizityaneni, Nkantsweni, Vema, Ntlozelo — weekdays.

CEDARVILLE. Our Lady of the Assumption 1955
Box 40, Cedarville 4720. Tel: 56. Rail: Cedarville. Bus Route: Kokstad—Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
4 Farm Outstations.
Institutions:
2 Farm Schools.

FLAGSTAFF. Holy Spirit
Main Street, Box 17, Flagstaff 4810, Transkei. Tel: Flagstaff 5.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (English), 10.00 (Xhosa).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mxotsheni, Hlwahlwazi, Mqume, Hlabati, Kanyayo, Luphondo (twice a month); Sicwenze, Mxokozweni, Holy Cross Hospital, Ndakeni, Buttville, Bisi, Mfundisweni, Nqabeni, Pilisweni, Sigcau Training School (once a month). Mkambathi.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart Convent
Primary & J.S. School, Boarding for boys & girls: St Martins Primary School, Luphondo.

FRANKLIN. Our Lady of Fatima 1951
Box 8, Franklin 4610 Natal. Tel: 16 Franklin. Rail: Franklin.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 (08.30 Winter — May to October); 10.30 on 2nd Sun of month.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Flitwick 10.00, Shalom 11.30. 3rd Sun: Foles Hill 10.00, Newmarket 11.30, Braeside 10.00. 4th Sun: High Bank 11.30.

HARDENBERG. The Immaculate Conception 1897.
Ramohlakoana Maluti, Box 88, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Matatiele 1231. Rail: Matatiele. Bus Routes: Matatiele to Lehlonono, Hebron, Umzongwana. Stop: Umlambo, Hardenberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.30 (Summer); 09.00, 11.00 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Anton's: 10.00 every Sun. St Francis: 12.30 every Sun. Sacred Heart: 12.30 four times a year (5th Sun). St Bernard, Morning Star, St Michael, St Patrick, St Joseph, St Ignatius, St Stephen, St Anne, St Veronica, St Jude every second month.
Institutions:
Conv. of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; Convent of the Franciscan Sisters; Adameve Clinic.

LUSIKISIKI. St Anthony 1947
Box 63, Lusikisiki 4820 Transkei. Tel: 41 Lusikisiki.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mantlaneni, Mantusini, Vitshane, Malongwane, Xura, Hillside, Ndindindi, Hombe (once a month).
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters for Africa, St Elizabeth's Hospital;
Daughters of the Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Sacred Heart Convent.

MARIA TELGTE. Mater Dolorosa 1895
Maria Telgte Mission, Box 34, Swartberg 4710 E. Griqualand. Tel: 112 Swartberg. Rail: Swartberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 12.00 1st Sun.
Outstations & Mass Times:
2nd Sun: Glen Edward. 3rd Sun: Koppieskraal, Middlewater, Middlevalley (alternating). 4th Sun: Tafeni. 5th Sun: Wansbeck.
Institutions:
Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart: Gugulethu Domestic Science School; Ntsimbini Primary School & Hostel; Farm Schools: Glen Edward, Middlewater, Tweedie's, Koppieskraal, Tafeni, Wansbeck.

MATATIELE. Holy Trinity 1932
Catholic Church, 128 Main Street, Box 89, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 111.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: October to March: 07.30 & 10.00
April to September: 08.00 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lugada, Polile, Bubesi, Rolweni, Palane Zitapile, Mvenyane.

MOUNT AYLIFF. Christ the King 1935
Shortmarket Street, Box 14, Mount Ayliff 4850 Transkei. Tel: 19.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: from 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Monthly: Mnikwa, Lugelweni, Emvalweni, Sugarbush, Ndakeni, Lubaleko, Mazeni, Bungeni. Occasionally: Dundee Ngwegweni, Ndzongiseni, Mqekezweni, Ntsizwe, Esiroqobeni.

MOUNT FRERE. Holy Spirit 1895
Box 51, Mount Frere 4870. Tel: 49 Mount Frere.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Michael's Mandileni: 2nd Sun; St Lawrence, Lugangeni: 3rd Sun; St Joseph's, Mpoza: 4th Sun; St Mary's, Dangwana: 1st Sun.
St Francis, Cancele; St Anthony, Maxegwini, Ngwetsheni, Mnyamana, Buffalo Nek, Qwidlana, Nomkolokotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Precious Blood Convent: Mary Therêsê Hospital.

TABANKULU. St Francis 1952
Main Street, Box 31, Tabankulu 4860 Transkei. Tel: 23.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph, Lower Mnceba: 1st Sun 13.00; Uganda Martyrs, Ncumbe: 2nd Sun 13.30; St Matthias Malumba, Sapukanduka: 3rd Sun 12.30; St Charles Lwanga, Mtukukazi: 4th Sun 12.30.

TAYLORVILLE. Our Lady of Knock 1956.
Catholic Mission, Taylorville, E.G., Box 30, Cedarville 4720. Tel: New Amalfi 231. Rail: Cedarville.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 09.30; Winter 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph's, Hillside: 2nd Sun;
St Mary's, Lufefeni: 3rd Sun; Kwa Matias: 4th Sun (all at 12.00).
Esifolweni, Mnqayi, Ngcwengawe, Goxe (date to be arranged, once a month).
Institutions:
Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
St Matthew's Mission
Sun: 09.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Byrne B, OFM	Kokstad
Byrne W, OFM	Bizana
Campbell M, OFM	Bizana
Dore B	Hardenberg
Griffin G, OFM	Mount Frere
Hardiman N, OFM	Matatiele
Hoade E, OFM	Matatiele
Houlihan H, OFM	Mount Ayliff
Kerr J B, OFM	Maria Telgte
Lovett W, OFM	Mount Frere
Mannion G, OFM	Kokstad
McCrann K, OFM	Lusikisiki
Napier W, OFM	Tabankulu
Napier W F, OFM Rt Rev. Mgr	Kokstad
Neumeier S, OFM	Flagstaff
O'Byrne K	Hardenberg
O'Dea E, OFM	Taylorville
O'Reilly G, OFM	Flagstaff
O'Shea L, OFM	Franklin
O'Toole B, OFM	Kokstad

MARIANNHILL MONASTERY
RETREAT HOUSE

★

DIRECTED RETREATS
FOR BOTH RELIGIOUS
AND LAY PEOPLE
THROUGHOUT THE YEAR

★

In attendance:

REV. FATHER IN CHARGE AND TEAM

★

Apply to: REV. FATHER IN CHARGE
RETREAT HOUSE
MARIANNHILL MONASTERY
P.O. MARIANNHILL
NATAL

☎ 72355
DURBAN

DIOCESE OF MARIANNHILL

(Province of Durban)

SEDE VACANTE

In 1882 Prior Franz Pfanner of the Reformed Cistercians (Trappists) took possession of what is now the Mariannhill Monastery, with the intention of establishing a Trappist Monastery and commencing the work of evangelisation amongst the local Africans. In 1885 he became Abbot of the new foundation which he called 'Mariannhill'. He resigned from office in 1893, and was succeeded by Abbots Amandus Schölzig (died in 1900) and Gerard Wolpert. Abbot Franz Pfanner died on the 24th May 1909, and about the same time Rome separated the Mariannhill Abbey from the Trappist Order. Mariannhill was then constituted as an independent Missionary Congregation with its official title: The Congregation of Missionaries of Mariannhill (C.M.M.).

In 1921 the Mariannhill Vicariate (up to then part of the Natal Vicariate) was erected, comprising of the southern parts of Natal and the whole of the Transkeian territories. It was sub-divided in 1930 and again in 1935, territories which now form the Diocese of Umtata and Kokstad. In 1954 it was divided again, the territory of the Diocese of Umzimkulu being detached. Rt Rev Bishop Adalbero Fleischer CMM, DD was consecrated Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill. He retired from office in 1950 and died 19th March 1963.

The civil districts within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mariannhill comprise the following: Ixopo, Impendle, Umzinto, part of Bulwer, Himeville, part of Port Shepstone, Umbumbulu and parts of Camperdown and Pinetown.

Area: 12 612 sq. km. Total Catholic Population: 245 400.

Vicar Capitular
MGR. HENRY OSCAR

Correspondence: Bishop's House, PO Mariannhill, Natal 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504. Telegraphic Address: Bishop, Mariannhill.

AUXILIARY BISHOP: Rt Rev Bishop Bonaventura Pius Dlamini FFJ, Bishop of Unizibirensis. Residence: Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.

Former Bishops: (1) The Rt Rev Bishop Adalberdo Fleischer CMM, Tit. Bishop of Tiberiopolis and Vicar Apostolic of Mariannhill; nominated Papal Count and Assistant at the Pontifical Throne on 2nd June 1947. Resigned 17th April 1950 and died 19th March 1963. (2) Rt Rev Bishop Alphonse Streit CMM, appointed 23rd December 1950 as Tit. Bishop of Niciatana; consecrated on 3rd April 1951 and installed as Bishop of Mariannhill on 5th July 1951. Died on 21st June 1970. (3) Rt Rev Bishop Martin Elmar Schmid CMM, appointed on the 20th June 1970. Ordained Bishop at Mariannhill on October 10th, 1970. Installed the same day. Died 18th June 1980.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: The Very Rev Marcus Mncwabe, Our Lady of Grace, P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (032152 Y) 58.
Chancellor and Secretary: Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031 X) 726504.

Diocesan Consultors: The Rt Rev Bishop B P Dlamini FFJ, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399 X) 2064.
The Very Rev Damian Weber CMM, Office of the Provincial, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031 X) 714288.
The Rev Simon Rodenburg, CMM, St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar, St Joseph's Parish — Gomane, P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.
The Rev Emmanuel Shangase FFJ, St Wendelin's Parish, P. Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793.
The Rev Paul M Khumalo CMM, Magabheni Parish, Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30652.

Delegates for National Priests Council: The Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar, St Joseph's Parish — Gomane, P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.
The Rev Paul M Khumalo CMM, Magabheni Parish, Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30652.

DEANERIES

Mariannhill Deanery: Dean: Rev Emmanuel Shangase, St Wendelin's Parish, P/B X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793.

Umzinto Deanery: Dean: Rev John Driessen CMM, St Anne's Parish, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4134.

Mariathal Deanery: Dean: Rev Joseph Steger CMM, Mariathal Parish, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.

Kevelaer Deanery: Dean: Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar, St Joseph's Parish — Gomane, P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: The Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

Pontifical Mission-Aid Societies: Director: The Rev Thomas Schlegel, CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

INSTITUTIONS AND ACTION PROGRAMMES

Mariannhill Mission Centre: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Director: The Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA.

Umbumbulu Catechetical Department: St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Director: The Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA.

Khanyisa Pastoral Institute: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712918.
Director: Rev Paul Nadal. Lecturer: Rev George Ziener OMI.

Mariannhill Retreat House: c/o The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill 3601.
Tel: (031X) 723355 & Call Box 721222.
Director: Rev Anthony Gathen CMM.

Umafrika: Weekly Zulu Paper: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 714288.
Editor: Brother Crispin Graham CMM.

Diocesan Vocations Promotion Team: The Rev Pius M Dlungwane (Leader), Kwa Ndengezi Parish, c/o Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601.
Tel: (031X) 726504.
Rev Paul M Khumalo CMM, Magabheni Parish, Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30652.
Brother Benedict Mkhize FFJ, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P. Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
Sister Mary Ann Nzimande FSF, Our Lady of Grace, P. Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (032152Y) 58.
Sister M Gebharda CPS, The Convent, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211.
Sister M Winifred Carey FMM, St Anne's Convent, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

Ecumenical Liaison Officer: The Rev Ignatius Heer CMM, Mariannridge Parish, c/o Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

CHAPLAINCIES

German Speaking Catholics: The Rev Thomas Schlegel CMM, Bishop's House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.
Holy Mass at Monastery Church Every 1st & 3rd Saturday at 17.30.

Italian Speaking Catholics: The Rt Rev Msgr Umberto Ceselin, Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30366. Holy Masses: See Umkomaas Parish.

Umzinto Prison: The Rev John Driessen CMM, St Anne's Parish, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4134.

Ixopo Prison: The Rev Joseph Steger CMM, Mariathal Parish, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822.

HOSPITALS

St Mary's Hospital: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726371/2.
Served from Monastery and Bishop's House.

Christ the King Hospital: P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 67.
Served from St Mary's Seminary.

Assisi Mission Hospital: P. Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50073.
Rev Victricius Werner CMM — Chaplain.

CHILDREN'S HOMES

St Vincent's Home: c/o Convent CPS, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 712211.

Sacred Heart Home (Umsinsini): P.O. Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0399X) 2051.

St Anne's Children's Home: c/o Convent FMM, Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4227.

MONASTERIES

The Mariannhill Monastery: P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 714288.
Very Rev Damian Weber, CMM — Provincial Superior
Rev Simon Rodenburg, CMM — Superior
Rev Fridolin Zueger, CMM
Rev Edwin Dorfner, CMM — Procurator
Rev Dr Alcuin Weiswurm, CMM
Rev Sales Sapper, CMM
Rev Dr Lucas Mettler, CMM

Mater Dolorosa Home (Invalid's House): c/o The Monastery, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 714288.
Rev Willibrord Binder, CMM
Rev Raphael Boehmer, CMM
Rev John Lingnau, CMM
Rev Roman Martin, CMM
Rev Richard Mohr, CMM
Rev Severin Starchl, CMM
Rev Gregory Zier

Kwa St Joseph's Monastery: P. Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.
Rt Rev Bishop B P Dlamini, FFJ
Rev Robert Sisk, TOR — Superior

Rev Joseph Mercieca, TOR — Spiritual Director
Rev Francis Makhanya, FFJ — Parish Priest

GUEST HOUSES

Big Fisherman: Melville, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6822.
Very Rev Canon Edward Mitchinson — Resident Priest.

Coolock House: Melville, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6858.

Capuchin Convent Guest House: Melville, P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6856
Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM — Resident Priest.

The Fontane Guest House: The Convent, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 724829
The Rev Francis Grant CMM (on study leave).
The Rev Augustine Welcome CMM (on a special work assignment).

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic African Organisation CAO: (Council of the Laity). President: Mr W W Majola, c/o Our Lady of Grace, P. Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (032152Y) 58.
Spiritual Director: Rt Rev Msgr Henry Oscar, St Joseph's Parish — Gomane, P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.

Catholic African Women's Union CAWU: President: Mrs E J Gumede, St Wendelin's Mission, P. Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793.
Spiritual Director: Rev Emmanuel Shangase FFJ, St Wendelin's Mission, P. Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793.

Catholic African Men's Union CAMU: President: Mr Julius Mkhize: c/o St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Spiritual Director: Rev F X von Quadt CMM, Himmelberg Mission, P.O. Sawoti / via Umzinto 4203. Tel: (0323X) 792.

Catholic African Teachers Union CATU: President: Mr L Mkhize, c/o Uganda Martyrs Parish, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (032152Y) 27.
Spiritual Director: Rev Paul Mngoma, Uganda Martyrs Parish, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (032152Y) 27.

Marian Sodality Union MSU: President: Miss A Mkhize, c/o Einsiedeln Parish, P.O. Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403.
Spiritual Director: The Rev Konrad Gietzinger CMM, Oetting Mission, P.O. Hlokozi/via Highflats 4641. Tel: (033622Y) 1211.

Ikhwezi Lokusa Boys Association: President: Mr C Khambule, c/o Uganda Martyrs' Parish, Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (032152Y) 27.
Diocesan Organiser: Bro Benedict Mkhize FFJ, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery, P. Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064.

Chiro Organisation: Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

Diocesan Youth Department Umbrella Committee: Youth Organiser: Mr Michael Mthuli, Mission Centre, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727557.
Committee Chairman: Mr S V Gumede, St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2940.
Spiritual Director: Rev Pius M Dlungwane: Kwa Ndengezi Parish, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 726504.

Lay Tertiaries of St Francis: President: Mrs Ngubane, St Wendelin's Parish, P. Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793.
Spiritual Director: Rev Emmanuel Shangase FFJ. Assistant: Bro Benedict Mkhize FFJ, St Wendelin's Parish, P. Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793.

Catechists' Guild: Chairman: Mr E J Memela, St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Spiritual Director: Rev Cornelius Chiliza MA, St Matthias Murumba Parish, P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.

Diocesan Pastoral Council: Chairman of Executive Committee: Mr E J Made, Our Lady of Grace Parish, P. Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (032152Y)58

CATHEDRAL PARISH. St Joseph 1921
P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727734. Rail: Mariannhill.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Mary's Hospital: 17.30; Sun: Cathedral: 08.00 & 10.30; Convent CPS: 06.30; St Mary's Hosp. 05.45; Monastery: 09.00; Tre Fontane: 17.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Enkoseleni: 3rd Sun of month.

Institutions:
Convent of the Precious Blood CPS; Assisi House Convent FSF; St Francis High Schl; Mission Centre Conv. FSF

ASSISI PARISH. St Francis of Assisi
P/Bag 758, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50073. Rail: Port Shepstone.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.30 & 10.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Masses at Mauleni, Mhlasimbe, Ntengela, Gumbini, Frankland, Qwabeni.

Institutions:
Convent & Motherhouse of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi; Assisi Mission Hospital.

BULWER. St Catherine 1971
P/Bag 532, Bulwer 4575. Rail: Bulwer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Hlafuna, Kwa-Nonguqa, Mahlathini, Blessed Luanda.

BULWER. St Paul 1957.
P.O. Xavierville/via Bulwer 4577.
Tel: Bulwer 1312. Rail: Bulwer Station
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Bethlehem, Sambane, Sithebe, Nkelabantwana, Solokholo, Mahagwa, Stoffelton, Clarence, Makhuzeni Phansi, Makhuzeni Phezulu.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

CLAIRVAUX PARISH. Our Lady of Good Counsel 1896.
P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 1902.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Enguga, Njabantu, Emkhomazi, Ntsinga.

CREIGHTON PARISH. 1959
Catholic Church, c/o St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Rail: Creighton
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Masses at Mayehle, Ncabukane, Nkonzo Farm, Mahafane.

EINSIEDELN. St Ignatius 1887
P.O. Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 2403. Rail: Richmond.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Masses at R.G. Fuller, Enkampaneni, Hilltop, Mr P Leftwich, Makanene, Uplands, Mandisa, Mehlombazo.
Institutions:
Convent: Sisters of the Precious Blood Farm School up to Std IV.

EMBOKODWENI. St Magdalen 1909
P/Bag X502, Umbogintwini 4120.
Tel: (031X) 941569.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sunday Mass at St Magdalen;
Sunday Mass at Kwa-Makutha.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Bekulwandle, Nungwane, Ngolelweni, Mpusheni, Makhutha.

Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

SEA PARK. Our Lady of Fatima 1965
P.O. Umzumbe 4225. Tel: (0391X) 6743. Rail: Umzumbe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Fatima at 17.30; Sun: St Elmo's at 07.30; Capuchin Convent at 08.00; Coolock House at 10.30.
Institutions:
St Elmo's Dominican Convent. School for retarded children, Chaplain Rev Walter Bühl CMM. Capuchin Adoration Convent, Chaplain Rev Dr Pirmin Klaunzler CMM. Coolock Guest Hse. Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Big Fisherman, Guest House.

GOMANE. St Joseph 1973
P.O. Impendle 4545. Tel: Impendle 2803.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Situnjwana, Nketha, Impendle.

HIMMELBERG. St Albert the Great 1901
P.O. Sawoti/Natal via Umzinto 4203.
Tel: (03231X) 792. Rail: Sawoti.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Dumisa, St Nivard, Braemar, Quembe, Phungula, St Odilo, St Dominic, Bethlehem, Beula.
Institutions:
Noviciate House of the Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

IXOPO. Sts Thomas More & John Fisher 1939
Served from St Mary's Seminary, P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2940.
Rail: Ixopo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Hopewell, Ixopo Creamery, Kingstone Farm.
Institutions:
St Isidore Agricultural Farm.

KEVELAER. Our Lady of Kevelaer 1896
Box 20, Donnybrook 4560. Tel: (03382Y) 20. Rail: Donnybrook.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Enkwezela, Mjila, Peshe, Mnyamana, Engudwini, St. Gereon, Ebhuqwini, KaPhini, Kwa-Sokhela, ENyamandlovu.
Institutions:
Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood.

KWA NDENGEZI. St Kizito 1978
c/o Parish House, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727734. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: St Xavier's Mission, Kwa Hlophe.

LOTENI. St Anne 1907
Served from Clairvaux.
P.O. Lower Loteni/via Nottingham Rd 3281. Tel: Himeville 1522. Rail: Underberg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Enhlatimbe, Emahlutshini, Emkomaas, Esidakeni, Ondini, Middle Ondini, Upper Ondini, Enkotweni, Nqatsheni.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MAGABHENI. Uganda Martyrs 1976
P.O. Box 309, Umkomaas 4170. Tel: (0323X) 30652. Rail: Umkomaas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Mpuco, Mawela, Enkwali, KwaMzobe, Moyeni, Kwa Ndlovu.

MARIANNRIDGE. Sts Mary & Anne 1978
Served from St Joseph's Cathedral, P.O. Mariannhill 3601. Tel: (031X) 727734. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: Fatima School.

MARIATHAL. Mater Dolorosa 1887
P.O. Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 2822. Rail: Ixopo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Lusiba, Lufafa, Ngcokwane, KwaKhanyile, Mashukeni, Umkomazi Bridge, McKenzie, Helehele, Quointaba, Lufafa Road, Glen Beulah, Hlanzeni.
Institutions:
Conv. of Sisters of the Precious Blood. Farm School.

MARIATROST. Our Lady of Consolation 1896.
P/Bag Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2411.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaSanti, Mzumbe, Kakamela, Ntimbankulu, Nkalokazi, Umqangqala, Gumatana, Dweshula.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARIS STELLA. Immaculate Conception 1901
P/Bag 721, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391X) 50171. Rail: Port Shepstone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Idomba, Etshemahlamvu, Magog, Oshabeni, Chabane.
Institutions:
Convents of Sisters of St Solanus and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MARY HELP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1895
Box 177, Ixopo 4630. Tel: (033612Y) 11940. Rail: Incalu Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Emazabekweni, Ecabazi, KwaKing, Finchley Coloured School, Emvutshini, Emadungeni, Ebomvini, Mqokweni, Carrisbrooke.

MHLABATSHANE. Blessed Trinity 1931
P/Bag Highflats 4640. Tel: (033622Y) 2322.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Endwebu, Nhlalwane, Matshetshisa, Highflats, Umgodi, Esigubudwini, Phutini.
Institutions:
Convents of Sisters of St Solanus and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

MOPHELA. St Timothy 1975
Box 151, Hammarsdale 3700. Tel: Eston 931.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Mtanuntengayo St Agnes, Eston, KwaKhomo, KwaMdabe — St Ambrose.
Institutions:
Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood.

NCWADI. St Gertrude 1964
P/Bag 7025, Pietermaritzburg 3200. Rail: Ncwadi.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Mdushini, Deepdale, Msengeni, Mazangaze, Emahlathini, Mount Shonga, Jubane, Magelekedle.
Institutions:
African Day School.

NDONYANE. St Michael 1890
P/Bag 525, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (033622Y) 2812. Rail: Njane Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Hlutankungu, Mandlakazi, Mkunya, Bhobhobo, Compostella, KwaMadiba, Dingiswayo, KwaZuma, Nganambunga, Mzimlilo, Khwezi Lokusa.
Institutions:
Convent of Srs of the Precious Blood. Weaving and Knitting Centre.

NHLAZUKA. St Bernard 1910
P.O. Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 1721. Rail: Richmond.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaGideon Gumede, NomaSulumane Mkhize, John Mchunu, Madonda, Msuthu, John Cele, Dladla, Stofela, Nsinde, Ngilanyoni, Amandus Hill, Ismont, Nkasa School, Mid-Illovo.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

OETTING. Our Lady 1891
P.O. Hlokozi/via Highflats 4641. Tel: (033622Y) 1211. Rail: Highflats.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Emzumbe, Esinyameni, Emtwalume, Enyavini, Equha, Esabelweni, Enkawini.
Institutions:
Monastery of Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

PARK RYNIE. St Mary of the Angels 1949.
Box 48, Park Rynie 4182. Tel: (0323X) 20548. Rail: Park Rynie.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Scottburgh at 17.30;
Sun: Park Rynie at 08.00 & 15.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Scottburgh, Renishaw Hospital, Clansthal, Ocean View.
Institutions:
Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary: Portiuncula Convent, Day Schl for Indians.

REICHENAU. St Andrew 1886
P.O. Swamp/via Donnybrook 4565. Tel: (03372Y) 1803. Rail: Pevensy.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Reichenau at 07.00 & 11.00; Underberg at 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: St Francis Sales, Qulashe, Ejokweni, Emkomazane, Mahwaqa, Swamp, Dieu Donne,, Gala, Underberg, McDougall.
Institutions:
Convents of Sisters of the Precious Blood and Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

RICHMOND. St Joseph 1915.
Box 14, Richmond/Natal 3780. Tel: (033222Y) 89. Rail: Richmond.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 16.00; Sun: 07.30 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Emtunzini, Emkuzane, Matutuzeni, Ndaleni, KwaMagde, Richmond TB Hospital, Lumbi Arnold's Hill, St Hildegard.

ST ALPHONSE. St Alphonse 1973
Box 36046, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (032152Y) 502.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

ST JOACHIM'S. Our Lady of Peace 1903
P/Bag 114, Mtwalume 4186. Tel: (0339X) 2091. Rail: Hibberdene.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaHlongwa, Enyangwini, St Vincent, EMsigazi, Odehe, KwaMatiwane, Emcakweni, Santa TB Centre, Ecabane, Turton.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Sacred Heart Children's Home.

ST PATRICK'S. St Patrick 1927
P/Bag Hibberdene 4220. Tel: (0399X) 2064. Rail: Hibberdene.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: KwaNgwenda, Egezane, Wolweni, Sangqu, KwaHlengwa, KwaVezi, KwaNdayinkosi, Gobuza, Emabheleni.
Institutions:
Mother House of the Congregation of the Franciscan Familiars of St Joseph, Kwa St Joseph's Monastery. Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi.

ST WENDELIN. St Wendelin 1935
P/Bag X54006, Durban 4000. Tel: (031X) 77793. Rail: Mariannhill.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Wendelin's at 07.00 & 11.00; Klaarwater at 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: Klaarwater Township.

SUNDUZWAYO. St Stephen 1973
P.O. Umbumbulu 4105.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Kwa Hewu, Ntsongozi, Ndegezi, KwaMkoba.

UMBUMBULU. St Matthias Murumba 1950
P.O. Umbumbulu 4105. Tel: Umbumbulu 20.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Regular Sunday Masses.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Inkanyezi, Phangisa, Ndrayini, Kwa Humba, Mpusheni, Mtshingwane, Mjakujana, St Alois, KwaMkoba, ENgonyameni.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi. Catechetical Centre of the Diocese.

UMKOMAAS. Assumption BVM 1950
Box 174, Umkomaas 4170. Tel (0323X) 30366. Rail: Umkomaas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.40 & 15.00.

UMLAZI. Our Lady of Grace 1963
P/Bag Louis Botha Airport 4029. Tel: (032152Y) 58.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centre: St Peter's (Isikonje) 2nd Sun of month.
Institutions:
Convent of Daughters of St Francis of Assisi: Pre-School for Deaf children.

UMLAZI. Uganda Martyrs 1972
Box 36147, Ntokozweni 4066. Tel: (032152Y) 27.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.30.

UMZINTO. St Anne 1898
Box 72, Umzinto 4200. Tel: (0323X) 4134. Rail: Umzinto.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass Centres: Indudutu, Sezela, Ifafa, Ifafa Beach, Emadungeni, Roseneath, Pambanyoni, Ebuthonga, Emhlange, Emahlongwa, Mtwalume, Coloured School, Emalangeni.
Institutions:
Convent of Franciscan Missionaries of Mary. Indian Day School, Orphanage and African Day School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Baier T, CMM	Oetting
Bhede M	St Stephen
Boehmer R, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Bouma J, CMM	Seminary Ixopo
Bruggink A, CMM	St Heart Conv Ixopo
Bühl W, CMM BA	Fatima
Burkhardt I, CMM	College Mariannhill
Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr	Umkomaas
Chiliza C, MA	Umbumbulu
Dittrich U, CMM	Kevelaer
Dlamini B P, FFJ Rt Rev Bishop	St Patrick
Dlamini J	Embokodweni
Dlungwane P	Kwa Ndengezi
Dorfner E, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill

Driessen J, CMM	Umzinto
Gathen A, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Gietzinger K, CMM	Oetting
Grant F, CMM	on study leave
Hässig C, CMM	overseas leave
Häusler A, CMM	Mophela
Heer I, CMM	Marianridge
Heisele T, CMM	St Joachim
Hörning E, CMM	Bulwer
Khumalo P M, CMM	Magabheni
Klaunzler P, CMM	Fatima
Kops N, CMM	Nhlazuka
Lautenschlager G, CMM	Mariatrost
Lechner H, CMM	Mariathal
Lingnau J, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill

Makhanya F, FFJ	St Patrick
Mettler L, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Mercieca J, TOR	Oetting
Mitchinson E, Canon	Fatima
Mjwara J, FFJ	Seminary Ixopo
Mlaba S F	awaiting appointment
Mncwabe M	Our Lady of Grace Umlazi
Mngoma P	Uganda Martyrs Umlazi
Mnguni P, FFJ	Mhlabatshane
Mohr R, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Muheim D, CMM	Mary Help
Müller E, CMM	Richmond
Nadal P	Khanyisa Mariannhill
Ngcobo C	Seminary Ixopo
Oscar H, Rt Rev Mgr	Gomane
Ratering H, CMM	Seminary Ixopo
Rodenburg S, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Salzberger H, CMM	Mhlabatshane
Sapper S, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Sappl S, CMM	Reichenau
Schiesser N, CMM	St Joachim
Schlegel T, CMM	Bishop's House Mariannhill
Schultis S, CMM	St Paul Bulwer
Shangase E, FFJ	St Wendelin
Shinga B, FFJ	Reichenau
Sisk R, TOR	St Patrick
Starchl S, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Steger J, CMM	Mariathal
Tauer W, CMM	Mariatrost
Teufel P, CMM	Maris Stella
Thiel B, CMM	Umbumbulu
Turner J, CMM	Umzinto
Vezi R	St Alphonse Umlazi
Vriens B, CMM	Einsiedeln
von Quadt F X, CMM	Himmelberg
Waldmüller P, CMM	Clairvaux
Weber D, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Weinmann E, CMM	St Michael Ndonyane
Weiswurm A, CMM	Monastery Mariannhill
Welcome A, CMM	on leave
Werner V, CMM	Assisi
Wettstein F X, CMM	St Gertrude Ncwadi
Wiescholek T, CMM	Cathedral Mariannhill
Xaba P	Mhlabatshane
Ziener G, OMI	Khanyisa Mariannhill
Zier G	Monastery Mariannhill

COOLOCK HOUSE – South Coast, Natal

- ★ AN IDEAL HOLIDAY HOUSE FOR RELIGIOUS (Nuns, Priests and Brothers)
- ★ LADIES ACCOMMODATION DURING SCHOOL TERM
- ★ AVAILABLE FOR RETREATS AND COURSES
- ★ A FEW MINUTES WALK FROM THE BEACH
- ★ SUPERVISED BY THE SISTERS OF MERCY

APPLY : **Sister in Charge, Coolock House,**
P.B. Umzumbe 4225, Natal.
Telephone : 0391 - 6858

DIOCESE OF UMTATA

(Province of Durban)

PATRONESS: Our Lady Assumed into Heaven

Previous to 1922, the territory formed part of the Natal Vicariate; then from 1922 to 1930 part of the Mariannhill Vicariate under Bishop Adalbero Fleischer. On 31 May 1930, it was made a Prefecture, in April 1937 a Vicariate.

The ecclesiastical territory of the Diocese of Umtata comprises the following civil districts: Umtata, Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St John's, Mqanduli, Elliotdale, Cala, Engcobo, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Fletcher, part of Matatiele with the Kenegha river as boundary, (all in Transkei); Elliot and Maclear (Cape).

Area: 22 433 sq km. Estimated Catholic Population: 45 000.

FORMER BISHOPS: Emmanuel Hanisch (1930 - 1940), died 28 February 1940; Joseph Grueter (1941 - 1968), resigned November 1967, died 2 March 1976; Henry Karlen (1968 - 1974), transferred to episcopal see of Bulawayo on 15 August 1974; Peter Butelezi (1975 - 1978), transferred to Archepiscopal see of Bloemfontein on 6 August 1978.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ANDREW Z. T. BROOK

Appointed Bishop of Umtata on 12 February 1979, ordained Bishop on 5 May 1979 at Umtata. Residence: Bishop's House, 19 Craisterstreet; Box 85. Tel: 0471 X 3642.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars General: Florian Makoro (for Maluti region), Box and Tel: 27, Mt. Fletcher; Hugo Kunz CMM (for Lower Transkei). Box 162, Tel: 0471/3000 Umtata.

Diocesan Consultors: Beside the two Vicars General: Robert Deshaies, Winfried Egler, Urs Fischer (all CMM).

Diocesan Secretary: Marcel Dischl CMM, Box 85, Umtata.

Diocesan Director for Lenten Appeal and Pontifical Aid Societies: Marcel Dischl CMM

Provincial Superior CMM: Urs Fischer CMM, Box 85, Umtata.

Deans: Theodore Zegers CMM, for Maluti region, Box 243, Matatiele.
Gerhard Stigler (Dioc.), for lower Transkei, Box 34, Cala.

Chaplaincies for Youth Work:
Casimir Paulsen CMM, Box 85, Umtata. Tel: 0471 X 3642 — for Transkei.
Dieter Gahlen CMM, Box and Tel. 27, Mount Fletcher — for Maluti region.

Priests on study or sick leave:
Sigisbert Holenstein CMM, Sanatorium Amden, Switzerland.
Peter Grand CMM, Mariannhill Mission, Brig, Switzerland.
Bernard Pagitsch, CMM, Rome.
Nicolas Lamla (Dioc.), Rome.
Leonard Seaoholimo, Propaganda College, Rome.
Richard Zufferey, Pfarrer in Rüschlikon, Switzerland.

INSTITUTIONS

Orphanages: Holy Cross Children's Home, Cala.

Hospitals and Nursing Homes: Cala; Bedford Convent Farm Orthopedic Hospital (both these hospitals taken over by Transkei Government before October 1976, but Sisters still working); St Mary's Maternity Home, Umtata.

Hostels: Ikhwezi Lokusa Cripple School and St Therese Economics School; Umtata; Libode and Qumbu schools; Mission schools at Cwele and St Patrick's; Mariazell Secondary School.
Diocesan Workshop: Abbot Francis Workshop, near Glen Avent Convent.
Zingisa Seminary: Minor Seminary for Xhosa speaking boys. Rector: Fr Thomas Yekiwe (Dioc.); Assumptionist Sisters; Box 558 Umtata. Tel: 0471 X 4056.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Catholic Men's Union, c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Landsend Mission.
CHIRO, c/o Fr Hugo Kunz, Landsend Mission.
St Anne's Women, c/o Fr Thomas Yekiwe, Zingisa Seminary.
Catholic Women's League, c/o Mrs S Bendall, 35 Wesley Street, Umtata.
Catechist's Union, c/o Mr Thomas Ncanisa, P.O. Box 34, Cala.

UMTATA. All Saints Cathedral 1882
6 Craister Street, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471 X) 2829. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hillcrest Coloured Township: Sat 18.00
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent with Kindergarten; St Joseph's Coloured Primary School; St Mary's Maternity Home of Ursuline Sisters; Office of Intsimbi Xhosa Newspaper.

UMTATA. St Anthony's 1883
St Anthony's Mission, Bedford Convent Farm, Box 60, Umtata. Tel: (0471 X) 3641. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 10.30.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent;
Orthopedic Hospital (Government).

UMTATA. Glen Avent Convent 1956
Box 261, Umtata, Transkei.
Tel: (0471X) 3207. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.45.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent, Provincialate & Noviciate; Ikhwezi Lokusa Cripple Home and School; St Therese Economics School; Abbot Francis Workshop of the Umtata Diocese.

UMTATA. St Patrick's 1928
St Patrick's Mission, Box 572, Umtata. Tel: (0471 X) 3070. Rail: Umtata.
Institutions:
Primary School; Precious Blood Conv.;
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lupadeni, Mahlatini, Mandlovini, Moyeni, Zandukwane.
Institutions:
Primary School with Hostels.
Precious Blood Convent.

UMTATA/NGANGELIZWE. St Paul's 1935
Church Street, Ngangelizwe, Box 85, Umtata, Transkei. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ncambedlana, Tyumbe, Zimbane, Mabeleni.

CALA. Sacred Heart 1894.
Catholic Church, Box 34, Cala, Transkei. Tel: 57 Cala. Rail: RMT, Cala Road.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Elliot (Town and Location),
St Gabriel's, Langanci.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent; Holy Cross Children's Home; Cala Hospital.

CWELE MISSION. St Michael's 1888/1930
Catholic Mission, Cwele, via Libode. Box 38 Libode, Transkei. Tel: Kwanyana 2. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hluleka.
Hostel for boys and girls.

ELLIOTDALE. St Peter's 1953
Catholic Mission, Box 8, Elliotdale, Transkei. Tel: (04733 Y) 22. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mqanduli.

ENGCOBO. St Paul's 1952
Catholic Church, Box 7, Engcobo, Transkei. Tel: (04762 Y) 50. Rail: RMT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Chaba, Emjanyana, Enduku, Debera, Luhenini, Tsazo, Tyeni, Mbanga, Engxoki.

FARVIEW. Our Lady of Lourdes 1910
Catholic Mission, Farview via Mt. Fletcher, P.O. Farview via Matatiele. Tel: P.O. Farview. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Joseph's.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent.

LANDSEND. St Emmanuel 1929
Landsend Mission, Box 162, Umtata, Transkei. Tel: (0471 X) 3000. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
Transkeian Cane and Wicker Works; Precious Blood Convent.

LIBODE. Mount Nicolas Mission 1940
Box 4, Libode, Transkei. Tel: 04723 Y) 18. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cibeni, Makotywe, Mapondo Miseni, Moyeni, Nyandeni, Mcrana.
Institutions:
Coloured Primary and Secondary Schl; Ursuline Convent with noviciate.

MACLEAR. Catholic Church 1967
Box 106, Maclear 5480. Tel: (04742 Y) 166. Rail: Maclear.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Maclear Location, Hlankomo, Hopedale, Gqaqhala, Ncembu, Ugie.
Institutions:
Convent of Handmaids of Christ the High Priest.

MARIALINDEN. Our Lady 1896
Marialinden Mission via Matatiele, P/B 709, Matatiele 4730. Tel: Mparane 4. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ha Nkaus.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent.

MARIAZELL. Sacred Heart 1894
Mariazell Mission, Ongeluksnek via Matatiele, P/B 738, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 1630 Matatiele. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fatima, Kweqana, Mazupha, St Michael's.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent; Primary, Sec. & High Schools, with Hostels.

MOUNT FLETCHER. St Martin's 1947
Catholic Church, Box 27, Mt. Fletcher Transkei. Tel: 27 Mt. Fletcher. Rail: RMT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Thabakhubela, Katkop, Fletcherville, Upper Thokwana.

NGQELENI. St Joseph's 1945
Catholic Mission, Box 11, Ngqeleni, Transkei. Tel: (04734 Y) 19. Rail: Umtata.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mngamnye, Mqwangqweni, Lujizweni, Ndwakazi, Ntshilini, Qhokama.
Institutions:
Ursuline Convent.

PORT ST JOHN'S. St John the Baptist 1890.
Catholic Mission Box 35, Port St John, Transkei. Tel: (04752 Y) 46. Rail: RMT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ndwalane.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent.

QUMBU. Queen of Angels 1907
Catholic Church, Box 16, Qumbu, Transkei. Tel: (04732 Y) 29. Rail: RMT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Culunca, Mbidlana, Qotiwa, Qunu, Sikobeni, Thembeni.
Institutions:
Coloured Primary and Sec. School with Hostels. Precious Blood Convent.

SHEPHERD'S HOPE. Good Shepherd 1959
Catholic Church, Shepherd's Hope.
Box 243, Matatiele 4730. Tel: 1430 Matatiele. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Paballong, Pontseng, Likhetlane.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent.

TSITA. St Andrew's 1965.
St Andrew's Mission, c/o Marialinden, Box 286, Matatiele 4730. Rail: Matatiele.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.

TSOLO.
Catholic Church, Tsolo. Rail: RMT.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Brook A Z T Rt Rev Bishop	Umtata
Brunner G, CMM	Ngqeleni
Deshaies R, CMM	Mariazell
Dischl M, CMM	Umtata
Dreier B, CMM	Port St John's
Egler W, CMM	St Patrick's
Fischer U, CMM	Umtata
Gahlen D, CMM	Mount Fletcher
Grand P, CMM	on leave
Heier A, CMM	Cwele
Hirmer H	Cala
Holenstein S, CMM	on leave
Jank F, CMM	Maclear
Kunz H, CMM	Landsend
Lamla N	Tsolo
Makoro F	Mt Fletcher
Mandl S, CMM	Marialinden
Moleko C	Farview
O'Riordan R	Elliotdale
Pagitsh B, CMM	Study leave
Paulsen C, CMM	Umtata
Pfleghardt B	Engcobo
Ploechl E, CMM	Mariazell
Riedener M, CMM	Umtata
Roesli A, CMM	Qumbu
Seaoholimo L	study leave
Scherer L	on leave
Schwemmer J, CMM	Bedford Conv. Farm
Stigler G	Cala
Truttmann C, CMM	Tsita
Voorn P, CMM	Cwele
Yekiwe T	Zingisa Seminary
Zegers T, CMM	Shepherd's Hope
Zufferey R	on leave
Zurbriggen R, CMM	Libode

DIOCESE OF UMZIMKULU

(Province of Durban)

SEDE VACANTE

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Lourdes

The Diocese of Umzimkulu was established in 1954 being separated from the Diocese of Mariannhill. It comprises the following civil districts: Umzimkulu, Harding and portions of the districts of Port Shepstone, Bulwer and Himeville South of the Umzimkulu River.

Area: 15 275 square km. Catholic Population: 63 570.

The first Bishop of Umzimkulu was the Right Reverend Pius Bonaventure Dlamini, FFJ. He was appointed on 21 February 1954 and was consecrated on 26 April 1954. On his resignation, the Right Rev Monsignor Peter J Butelezi, OMI, was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 8 January 1968. When he was transferred to Johannesburg as Auxiliary Bishop, the Most Rev Denis E Hurley, OMI, Archbishop of Durban was appointed Apostolic Administrator on 11 September 1972.

Apostolic Administrator
MOST REVEREND ARCHBISHOP DENIS E HURLEY, OMI, DD

Vicar General/Chancellor: Very Reverend A Boschert, CMM
Administration address: 408 Innes Road, Durban 4001.

UMZIMKULU. Our Lady of Sorrows
54-55 Main Street, Box 58, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Rail: Madonela. Bus Routes: Durban - Ixopo - Kokstad. Stop: Umzimkulu Hotel.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 English, 10.00 Zulu.
Outstations:
St Michael's, Hopewell: 2nd Sun 13.00
St Anthony's, Dadane: 13.00;
Mbizweni Hospital: last Sun 14.00.

LOURDES. Our Lady of Lourdes 1888
P.O. Lourdes, Transkei. Tel: Lourdes C.O. Rail: Malenge.
Institutions:
St Pius X Minor Seminary.

CENTOCOW. The Sacred Heart 1888
P.O. Centocow, Box 21, Creighton 4600. Tel: Centocow 3. Rail: Creighton Bus Route: Riverband. Stop: Centocow.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 and 10.30.
Outstations:
Tues & Thurs 10.30 (in rotation): St Ludwig, Xalingenwa; Loretto, Ingwangwane; St Therese of the Infant Jesus, Empumulwane; Esibomvini; Makholweni; Ndodeni; Emnamaneni; Centocow Village; Ensimbini; Sibizana; Nsimbini.
Institutions:
Franciscan Srs of the Precious Blood.
Daughters of St Francis.

DUMISA. St Cecilia 1958
Box 132, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Rail: Umzimkulu. Bus Route: Lourdes. Stop: Dumisa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00.
Outstations:
St Xavier (Upper Ibisi): 2nd Sun 11.00
St Joseph (Myembe): 3rd Sun 11.00;
St Michael (Msingaphansi): last Sun 11.00.
Institutions:
Dumisa School (up to form V).

EMAUS. St Francis Xavier 1894
Box 160, Umzimkulu, Transkei. Tel: Mountain Home 2. Rail: Madonela. Bus Routes: Umzimkulu to Glengarry or Lourdes. Stop: Emaus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun 08.00 (summer), 08.30 (winter) & 11.00; 2nd, 4th & 5th Sun 09.00.
Outstations:
St Gabriel (Cancele); St Wenceslaus (Mvubukazi); St Anton (Cibane); St Ansgar (Mfulamuhle); St Afra (Mbumbulwane); St Francisca (Goxe); St Lucas (Nzimankulu); Ss Johannes & Paulus (Malowe); St Nicholas (Kwamabuyane).

GLENGARRY. St Conrad's 1944
P.O. Glengarry 4664. Rail: Umzimkulu Bus Routes Mazibuye-Glengarry-Umzimkulu. Stop: St Conrad.

Outstations:
St Possenti; St Maria Goretti; St Kilian; St Francis de Sales; St Stephen.

HARDING. St Andrew 1942.
Ballance Street, Box 62, Harding 4680 Tel: (03942) 54. Rail: Harding. Bus Routes: Kokstad—Harding. Stop: R/Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.15; Sun: 08.00 & 09.00 with Benediction.
Outstations:
St Anton (Santombe): 3rd Sun 12.00;
St Robert (Indluku): 4th Sun 12.00;
All Saints: 2nd Sun ;
St Elizabeth & St Patrick: Weekdays.
Institutions:
St Andrew's Hospital;
Convent of Sisters of St Solanus.

INDAWANA. St Agnes 1947
Indawana, P.O. Underberg 4590. Tel: (03372) 3211. Rail: Underberg. Bus Route: Dumakude. Stop: Ndawana School.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations:
St Emmanuel (Mfulumane); Ss Peter & Paul (Kwa Ngxola); St Thomas (Farm Curragh); St Martin de Porres (KwaNkosi); St Francis; Garden Castle Hotel.

IZINGOLWENI. St Adalbero 1941
Box 27, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: Izingolweni 522. Rail: Izingolweni. Bus Routes: Margate, Nodalane. Stop: Kwa Ntenza.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00.
Outstations:
Thelawayeka: 08.00 (fortnightly);
Fatima: 08.00 (fortnightly);
St Raphael: 15.30.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest.

IZINGOLWENI. St Boniface.
Box 42, Izingolweni 4260. Tel: Nqabeni 2003. Rail: Izingolweni.
Outstations:
Mahlabathini; Thandakuthula; Klipview; Kwa Machi; Nqabeni.

MAHOBE. The Sacred Heart 1923
Mahobe, P.O. Harding 4680. Tel: (03942) 2430. Rail: Harding. Bus Routes: Kokstad-Harding. Stop: R/Station.
Outstations:
Uganda Martyrs (Keswa's Deep Kloof) St Barbara (Kwe Mkokis); Our Lady of Fatima (Bontrad); Rietvlei; Sondzaba; Machunwini.

MALENGE. St Martin de Porres 1954
P.O. Malenge, Transkei. Tel: Malenge C.O. Rail: Malenge.
Outstations:
St Augustine, Emahambeni; St John the Baptist, Hilltop; St Patrick; St Thaddeus, Edgerton; St Bernard.

MARGATE. Our Lady Queen of Peace
Box 494, Margate 4275. Tel: (0393) 20248. Rail: Margate.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 07.30, 08.30 (Eng.), 15.00 (Zulu).

PORT SHEPSTONE. Christ the King 1903
29 Aiken Street, Box 15, Port Shepstone 4240. Tel: (0391) 20524. Rail: Port Shepstone. Bus Routes: Durban & Harding, Main Road. Stop: Port Shepstone terminus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 08.00 and 15.30.
Outstations:
Tafeni: 12.30; Bomela: 11.00; Gamalakhe 09.30; Once a month: Nositha: Wed; Kwenkhulu: Thurs; Bethany: Wed; Boboyi: Thurs; Natal Provincial Hospital: Fri at 13.00.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bedingfeld R, SCP	Izingolweni St Adalbero
Boschert A, CMM	Harding
Byrne C, OMI	Margate
Dlamini P	Indawana
Dlamini S	Mahobe
Gebashe C	Centocow
Gotzhein H, CMM	Umzimkulu
Memela P	Izingolweni St Boniface
Mosiea R	Glengarry
Msomi T	Seminary Lourdes
Nyezi E	Dumisa
Nzama G, OMI	Port Shepstone
Samakande K	Centocow
Schneider A, CMM	Emaus
Sibeni C	Malenge
Xaba W, PIC	Lourdes

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF INGWAVUMA

(*Province of Durban*)

PATRONS:
1. The Good Shepherd. 2. Our Lady of Sorrows.

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "Quoniam Praecipuas" dated 12 November, 1962 and entrusted to the U.S.A. Eastern Province of the Order of Servants of Mary. The boundaries of the territory are: Portuguese Mozambique and Swaziland to the North; the Indian Ocean on the East; the Diocese of Eshowe to the West and South. The Prefecture is comprised of three Magisterial Districts: Ingwavuma, Ubombo and Hlabisa.

Area: 12 386 square km Total Pop. 232 110 Cath. Pop. 10 007

PREFECT APOSTOLIC
RT REV MGR MICHAEL O'SHEA

Address: P/Bag 5033 : 3937 Hlabisa : Zululand, R.S.A. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

Former Ordinaries

Rt Rev Msgr Edwin M Kinch, OSM appointed Prefect Apostolic 13 November, 1962, resigned May, 1970.

Rt Rev Mons Dennehy appointed Apostolic Administrator by Pope Paul in May 1970, resigned 1975.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V. Rev Robert J Kucera OSM, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia 18.

Religious Superior: V. Rev Declan M Doherty OSM, Box 7, Ubombo 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1.

Prefectual Directors and Promotors

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Robert J Kucera. Address as above.

Vocations: Director: Rev Alphonse M Mooney OSM, P/B 306 Emanguzi 3973. Tel: Mtubatuba 62.

Catechetics: Director: Rev Mel M Loftus OSM, P/Bag 5023, Hlabisa, KwaZulu 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8.

Societies

C.A.W.F.: President: Mrs M Mangazi, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 4111.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Ingwavuma: Box 1, Ingwavuma 3968
- a) Five branches of Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa).
- b) Two Youth Groups
- c) One Catholic Teachers Club
- d) One Men's Sodality

Hlabisa: Box 8, Hlabisa 3937
- a) Umhlangano WeNhliziyo ka Jesu (5 branches)
- b) Legion of Mary — Mngangatho outstation
- c) Umbuthano WeNtsha-Youth Group (6 branches)
- d) Parish Councils (3)
- e) Chiro — Hlabisa

EManguzi: Star of the Sea, P/Bag 306, EManguzi 3973
- a) Apostolic Workers (Izithunjwa Zebandla) 5 branches
- b) Youth Groups (Abalandeli bakaKristo) 4 groups

Ubombo: Box 7, Ubombo 3970
- a) Sacred Heart Sodality 3 branches
- b) Youth Groups 4 branches

ST LUCIA ESTUARY. St Lucia 1965

3-5 McKenzie Street, Box 18, St Lucia Estuary 3936. Tel: St Lucia Estuary 18. Rail: Mtubatuba.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00 (Zulu); Sun: 08.00 (English)

Outstations & Mass Times:
Monzi-Uloa: every Sun 10.00.

INGWAVUMA. Our Lady of Ingwavuma 1948

54 Baxter Street, Box 1, Ingwavuma, Kwazulu 3968. Tel: Ingwavuma 13. Rail: Candover. Bus Stop: Terminal North, Vulindlela Bus.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Ingwavuma 10.00 (Manyiseni 10.00 Alt. Wks), Ndumu 11.00, Kwambuzi 13.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Emanyiseni: 2nd week 10.00; Makhani: 2nd week 08.00; Ndumu: 2nd week 11.00; Shemula: 3rd week 12.00; Mpala: Thu 2nd week 13.00.

Institutions:
Servite Sisters of Hlabisa: Community School on Church property: Ndumu, Ingwavuma, Kwambuzi.

HLABISA. Good Shepherd (Malusi Omuhle 1951

Box 8, Hlabisa 3937. Tel: Hlabisa 8. Rail: Mtubatuba. Bus Routes: Hlabisa—Nongoma.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Weekly: Mgangatho Sun 11.00; Matshemhlophe Sun 10.30; Ezibayeni Sun 08.30; Dukumbane Sun 13.00; Fortnightly: Mpembeni Sun 07.00; Makowe Sun 07.00; Qunwiwe Sun 12.00; Hlambanyathi Sun 14.00; Hlabisa Hosp. Wed 16.00.

Institutions:
Servite Sisters of Zululand Convent; Good Shepherd Nursing Service.

MAPUTA. Star of the Sea 1950

Star of the Sea Catholic Church, P/Bag 306, EManguzi 3973. Tel: Emanguzi 202. Rail: Mkuze. Bus Routes: Mkuze via Ubombo.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Twice Monthly Sun: Manguzi 11.00; Mahlangulu 13.30; Hlomula 11.00; Kwamshudu 13.30.

Institutions:
Star of the Sea Secondary School, Boys and Girls Hostels for Prefecture of Ingwavuma Children.

MTUBATUBA. Our Lady of Perpetual Help 1957

Catholic Church, Box 23, Mtubatuba 3935. Tel: Mtubatuba 62. Rail: Mtubatuba.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00 (English); Sun: 07.00 (Zulu)

Outstations & Mass Times:
Twice monthly: Nkombose 08.30; Somkele 09.30; Emachibini 10.30; Nkunduzi 13.00; Esiqumbe 13.00. Kwamsane 07.30.

Institutions:
Nsizo YamaKristo School, Somkele.

UBOMBO. St Alexis 1950

St Alexis, Box 7, Ubombo, Zululand 3970. Tel: Ubombo 1. Rail: Mkuze.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Mkuze: Sun 07.30; KwaManukua (alt Sun) 09.00; Mseleni: Sun 11.00; Ezintombini (KwaMsizi Wethu): Sun 13.00; Zonini Military Camp (by arrangement).

Institutions:
Servite Sisters of Zululand.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Calkins T, OSM	Mtubatuba
Carroll T, OSM	Ingwavuma
Doherty D, OSM	Ubombo
Kucera R J, OSM	Mtubatuba
Loftus M M, OSM	Hlabisa
Mooney A J, OSM	EManguzi
O'Shea M M, OSM Rt Rev Mgr	Hlabisa
Reiman F, OSM	Ingwavuma
Skelton M M, OSM	Ubombo
Thorne B, OSM	Mtubatuba
Toland C M, OSM	EManguzi

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF VOLKSRUST

(Province of Durban)

CARITATE·UNITAS

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady 2. St Francis of Assisi

The Prefecture was erected by the Bull "In Similitudinem" of Pius XII dated 23 June 1958, and entrusted to the English Province of the Order of Friars Minor. The boundaries of the territory are: Lydenburg Diocese to the North, Johannesburg Diocese to the North-West, Bethlehem Diocese to the West, Manzini Diocese to the East and Durban Archdiocese to the South.

The Prefecture comprises the following Districts: Ermelo, Standerton, Bethal, Piet Retief, Amersfoort, Volksrust, Wakkerstroom in the Eastern Transvaal; and Newcastle, Utrecht, Dundee and Klip River, Msinga (as bounded by the Tugela River) in Natal.

Predecessor: Rt Rev Mgr C Ulyatt OFM (Prefect-Apostolic: 1958 - 1968. Resigned).

Area: 51 867 sq km. Estimated Catholic Population: 47 000.

Rt Reverend
MONSIGNOR MARIUS BANKS, OFM

Appointed 15 April 1969. Add.: 5a & 5b Gray Street, Dundee, Natal 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127. (N.B. Correspondence to Box 83).

ADMINISTRATION

Pref. Curia Office: 5b Gray St, Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127.
Pref. Delegate (V.G.): Very Rev Fr John Berté, IMC, Box 338, Ermelo, 2350. Tel: 2836.
Vicar Delegate for Administration: Very Rev Fr Ian Laurenson, OFM. Pref. Curia Office, Dundee. (as above).
Pref. Director PMAS: Very Rev Fr Ian Laurenson, OFM.
Prefecture Consultors: Very Revv John Berté, Ian Laurenson, Neil McGovern, William Slattery.
Religious Superiors: OFM: Very Rev Neil McGovern OFM; IMC: Very Rev John Berté IMC; OFM SA Federation: Very Rev Paschal Rowland OFM (President).
Religious Education Co-ordinator & Zulu Publications: Rev Fr Anselm Prior OFM, Box 22331, Newcastle 2940. Tel: 21952.

HOSPITALS

La Verna Hospital: Franciscan Minoresses Convent, Box 15, Ladysmith 3370.
Clinics: at Amakhasi, Blaauwbosch, Dannhauser, Mhlumayo, Pomeroy.

ORPHANAGE

St Anthony's Settlement, Pomeroy. Postal Address: Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: 22127.

CHAPLAINCY

Military Camp, Ladysmith — served by Fr Ephrem Conway OFM.

HOME FOR AGED

St Antonine's Home for the Aged (African) — Alva Catholic Mission, c/o Box 83, Dundee 3000.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

All Correspondence to be sent to the Curia, Box 83, Dundee 3000.
St Vincent de Paul Society; Sacred Heart Association; Cath. Women's League.

AMAKHASI. Sacred Heart
Amakhasi Mission, P/B X0138, Wasbank, Natal 2920. Tel: (0345) 801. Rail: Wasbank.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Every Thurs: Tholeni; Every Sun: Ekuvukeni, Uitval, Limehill.
Institutions:
Convents F.C.S.C.J.; Convent OSB (Tutzing) Sisters; Convent & Clinic.

BESTERS. St Joseph's 1908
St Joseph's Mission, P.O. Besters 3371. Tel: (0361) 3074. Rail: Besters.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Peacetown, Watersmeet, Burford, Driefontein.
Institutions:
OFM Novitiate; Convent: FCSCJ.

BETHAL. St Mary of the Angels 1954
27A Kleynhans Street, Box 29, Bethal 2310. Tel: (01361 X) 3264. Rail: Bethal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.00 in St Mary of the Angels. Sun: at 11.00 in St Theresa's (Bethal Location).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kriel: 17.00 every Sun; T.N.C. (Transvaal Navigation Colliery): every 3rd Sat at 15.00; Other Outstations: once a month on Sat afternoons.

BLAAUWBOSCH. Sacred Heart Mission
Sacred Heart Mission, Blaauwbosch, Box 22375, Newcastle, Natal 2940. Telephone: Madadeni 1203.
Rail: Newcastle — Utrecht Line.
Bus Stop: Teku Halt, Newcastle — Osizweni.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Madadeni, Osizweni, Intendeka, Jobstown, Embabane, Greenock, Springbok.
Institutions:
Sisizakele L.P. School; Rosary Clinic.

CHARLESTOWN. St Clare's
231 Carr Street, Box 90, Charlestown, Natal 2990. Tel: 29. Rail: Charlestown Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 1st & 3rd at 17.00 (Priest's Hse); Sun: Volksrust Location at 09.00
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ingogo: 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.30; Wakkerstroom (Filand's House): 3rd Sun at 12.30; Dagga Kraal: 1st Sun at 12.30.

DAMESFONTEIN. St Joseph 1975
Damesfontein Mission, Damesfontein Farm, Box 19, Lothair 2370. Tel: Lothair (013462) 1631. Rail: Lothair.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st 09.00 (English); 1st & 3rd 10.30 (Zulu).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Lothair Location: 2nd & 4th Sun 09.00; Amsterdam Location: 3rd Sun 08.30; Fernie Township: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.30; Glenmore Township: 4th Sun 12.00; Dundonald Township: 2nd Sun 12.00.
Institutions:
Damesfontein Pastoral Damecentre & Catechetical Centre.

DUNDEE. Holy Rosary 1898
Browning Street, Box 83, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22127. Rail: Dundee.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30. (Subject to alteration, phone for confirmation of times).

DUNDEE. Sibongile Village.
Catholic Mission, Box 141, Dundee 3000. Tel: (0341) 22241.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bandlabathwa, Dannhauser, DNC III, Glencoe, Verdriet, Annieville, Wilts, Small Joanna.
Institutions:
Convent & Clinic (St Paul's Dannhauser) OSF.

ERMELO. Sacred Heart
59 Klein Street, Box 338, Ermelo 2350. Tel: (01341) 2836. Rail: Ermelo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30 (Winter), 18.00 (Summer); Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ermelo Location: Sun 09.30;
Breyten Location: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.30

EVANDER. Christ the King 1958
13 Oxford Road, Box 37, Evander 2280. Tel: (01363) 23372. Rail: Kinross.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 & 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Langverwacht Location: 1st & 3rd Sun; Leslie Location: 1st Sun; S. Witbank Colliery: 4th Sun; Kriel P. Station: 4th Sun; 4 other mines: once a month.

LADYSMITH. 1895 Regina Pacis 1945
2 Victoria Road, Box 425, Ladysmith, 3370, Natal. Tel: (0361) 2679. Rail: Ladysmith.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30; 2nd & 4th Sun 15.30 (Zulu).
Institutions:
Franciscan Minoresses: La Verna Hospital; Convent.

LADYSMITH. Steadville.
Box 425, Ladysmith 3370. Tel: (0361) 5424 — 2679.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Steadville, Kwa Hyde, Pieters, Jonono, Lusitania, Matiwane.

MHLUMAYO/EZAKHENI.
St Mark 1935
Mhlumayo Catholic Mission, Mhlumayo Box 65 Ladysmith, Natal 3370. Tel: (0361) 5058.
Weekend Mass Times:
As announced.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ezakheni, KwaMabaso, St Augustine's, EMziyonke, Mkhumbane.
Institutions:
St Theresa's Convent, Mhlumayo.

NEWCASTLE. Sts Peter & Paul 1890
1 Hill Street, Box 22337, Newcastle 2940. Tel: (0343) 21554. Rail: Newcastle.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00 (Winter), 08.00 (Summer). On 2nd & 4th Sun there is an extra Mass at 18.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Utrecht, Ballengeich, Kilbarchan, Mossdale. (Mass times as announced).
Institutions:
St Dominic's Academy (O.P.), High School for Girls, Boarding & Day; Catechetical Dept. & Zulu Publications.

PIET RETIEF. Holy Cross 1964
6 Grobler Street, Box 28, Piet Retief 2380. Tel: (013432) ask for 111. Rail: Piet Retief.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 4th & 5th 18.00; Sun: 1st, 2nd & 3rd 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Thokozane (Piet Retief) 09.30; Ncotshane (Pongola) 12.30. 2nd Sun: Thokozane 09.30; Kemp Siding 11.30. 3rd Sun: Driefontein 10.00; Kemp Siding 11.30. 4th Sun: Kwamlogo 09.30; Ncotshane 11.30; Pongola Withes 16.00.

POMEROY. Sacred Heart 1938
Catholic Mission, P/Bag 517, Pomeroy 3020, Natal. Tel: (0020) ask for 19. Rail: Dundee & Wasbank. Bus Route: Dundee - Pietermaritzburg. & local services.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Augustinian Convent: 07.00 & Nocomboshe (alternate Sat.);
Sun: 08.30. Exposition of Blessed Sacrament at Convent: 16.00-17.00 Sat & Sun & before daily Mass.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Regular Mass centres at: Mahlaba, Mngeni (kwaMajola & kwaMbatha), Msinga, Nocomboshe, Tugela Ferry, Mzweni. Augustinian Convent: Daily Mass at 07.00, preceded by Exposition of Blessed Sacrament. St Anthony's Home: Mass as announced.
Institutions:
Augustinian Convent & Noyi Bazi Clinic; St Anthony's Home: Pomeroy.

STANDERTON. St Francis of Assisi 1949
56a Berg Street, Box 280, Standerton 2430. Tel: (01331) 2719. Rail: Main Line. Bus Route: African Service.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mass in Coloured Hall every other Sat at 15.00; Location: Sun 10.30; 1st Sun at 14.30 Vilakazi's near Morgenzon; 2nd Sun at Val 14.30; 3rd Sun Vlakfontein 14.30; Last Sun Lyon's Farm.
Institutions:
Convent of the Mill Hill Franciscan Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Banks M, OFM, Rt Rev Mgr	Dundee
Barilone A, IMC	Bethal
Bellesi B, IMC	Piet Retief
Berté J, IMC	Ermelo
Campbell D, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Close C, OFM, Deacon	B'Boso
Conway E, OFM	Ladysmith
Discepoli F, IMC	Damesfontein
Dooley E, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Fisher C, OFM	Amakhasi
Foccoli T, IMC	Evander
Gomes J R	on leave
Highton E OFM	Besters
Hill S G, OFM	Standerton
Holden J F, OFM	Blaauwbosch
Kelly A, OFM	Pomeroy
Laurenson I, OFM	Dundee
Lynch C, OFM	Charleston/Volksrust
Massa G, IMC	Damesfontein
McGovern N, OFM	Ladysmith
Prior A, OFM	Newcastle
Rowland P, OFM	Standerton
Slattery W, OFM	Besters
Stuart K, OFM	Dundee/Sibongile
Thouard A, OFM	Newcastle
Tortolano F, OFM	Mhlumayo/ Ezakheni
Viscardi G, IMC	Damesfontein
Worham B, OFM	Newcastle
Kidd C, OFM	Maryland, USA
Longland D	Plymouth, UK
Myeza P	Wasbank
Shabalala T, OFM	Groenkloof/Pretoria
Stewart R, OFM	Groenkloof/Pretoria
Warneken E, OFM	Groenkloof/Pretoria

ST DOMINIC'S ACADEMY

NEWCASTLE, NATAL

JUNIOR AND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Both accredited by the Natal Education Department.

- **BOARDERS AND DAY SCHOLARS (Pre-School to Matriculation) Healthful, peaceful situation in spacious beautiful grounds outside the town and facing the Drakensberg.**
- **Natal Senior Examination, Bilingual and Taalbond Examinations. Instrumental and Vocal Music (all grades).**
- **Speech and Drama.**
- **Swimming and all facilities for Sport.**

For particulars apply to : SISTER PRINCIPAL

P/B 6660 Phone : 28316 Newcastle

SISTERS of ST PAUL

- CATECHETICAL WORK
- HOME NURSING

Vocation Enquiries: MOTHER PROVINCIAL
House of St Paul
P.O. Box 12, Reitz 9810, OFS

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS
OF

DIOCESAN WHOLESALE

PRIVATE BAG X3, MARSEILLES, OFS 9747

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

THE LARGEST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

2 Somerset Road Cape Town PO Box 870 ☎ 22-4121

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLOEMFONTEIN

Suffragan Sees: Kimberley, Kroonstad, Keimoes, Bethlehem, Gaborone.

PATRON : The Sacred Heart of Jesus

Originally the area of the Orange Free State was part of the Vicariate of Natal, which was established by the Holy See on 5th October, 1850, extending from the Kei River in the South and to Quillemane in the north and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. Bishop J E Allard, OMI, was appointed the first Vicar Apostolic. Consecrated in Marseilles on 13th July, 1851.

The Zambesi Mission to the North of the Limpopo was confided to the Society of Jesus in 1879. Then in 1886 the remaining territory under Bishop C Jolivet, OMI, was subdivided into the Prefecture of the Transvaal and the Vicariate of the Orange Free State, comprising the Free State, Basutoland and the Diamond Fields; on the North and on the West, the Vaal River; and on the East the Drakensberg Mountains. The new Vicar Apostolic, Bishop Anthony Gaughren, OMI, (consecrated in Tower Hill, London, 10th August, 1886) would reside at Bloemfontein. Bishop Q Devereux of Grahamstown had sent Father R Hoenderwangers, O.Praem. to visit Bloemfontein in 1850 and he took up residence there in 1852, remaining as the pioneer priest of the Free State until his return to Belgium in 1869, when his place was taken by Father Le Behan, OMI and later by Father V Bompart, OMI.

When Bishop A Gaughren arrived in November 1886 the train terminus from Cape Town was Kimberley and so he took up residence there, travelling regularly by post cart to Bloemfontein and on to Basutoland. Kimberley remained the Episcopal Residence for his successors Bishop Matthew Gaughren, OMI (1902 - 1914) and Bishop H J Meysing, OMI (1924 - 1951). During the interregnum (1914 - 1924) Bishop C Cox, OMI of the Transvaal was Administrator Apostolic.

On 11th January 1951, by Papal Bull, Pope Pius XII established the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in the Union of South Africa, and set up the Ecclesiastical Province of Bloemfontein.

The Archdiocese includes the civil districts: Bloemfontein, Boshof, Brandfort, Dewetsdorp, Edenburg, Fauresmith, Jacobsdal, Philippolis, Reddersburg, Smithfield, Thaba Nchu, Trompsburg, Wepener, Zastron, and portion of Ladybrand, Hoopstad and Winburg.

Area: 64 193 sq. km.   Catholic Population: 56 000   Tot. Pop: 650 000

FORMER BISHOPS

With the establishment of the Hierarchy in 1951 Bishop H J Meysing was appointed first Archbishop and the Metropolitan of Bloemfontein.

Most Rev. Archbishop Herman Joseph Meysing, OMI, Resigned the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein and was named Titular Archbishop of Derco, 25th June, 1954. Died 21 October, 1963.

Most Rev. Archbishop William Patrick Whelan, OMI, DD, consecrated Bishop 27th May 1948; appointed Archbishop and Metropolitan of Bloemfontein 18th July, 1954. Died 10th February, 1966.

Most Rev. Archbishop Joseph Patrick Fitzgerald, OMI, DD, consecrated Archbishop of Bloemfontein 18th October 1966. Translated to the See of Johannesburg, 24 January 1976.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP PETER FANYANA JOHN BUTELEZI, OMI, DD.

The Most Rev. P F J Butelezi, OMI, was ordained Bishop of the Titular See of Elephantaria in Proconsulari, 22 October 1972 at Johannesburg, and appointed Auxiliary to Bishop H Boyle DD. On the 10th July 1975 he was translated to the See of Umtata; and on the 27th April 1978 was translated to the Metropolitan See of Bloemfontein.

Address: Archbishop's House, 9 Whites Road, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

ADMINISTRATION

Chancellor: *Bishop's Secretary*: *Marriage Court*: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein, OFS (9300). Tel: (051) 81658.

DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies and Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev. M Bracken, OMI S. Heart Cathedral, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/80530.

Vocations Director: *Rev. Raphael Mothe, OMI*, Box 151, Thaba Nchu 9780. Tel: (05262) 24.

Catechetics Director: Archbishop's House, Box 362, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 81658.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Bloemfontein: St Joseph's Children's Centre, 95 Exton Road, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 333211.

Marseilles: District Nursing & Maternity Home, Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: 7, Marseilles.

Tweespruit: Tweespruit Creche for African Children, Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 44 (05682).

Tweespruit: Mariasdal Health Centre, Box 70, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 15 (05682).

Marseilles: Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Marseilles 9747. Tel: 7.

ARCHDIOCESAN COUNCIL & SENATE OF PRIESTS

Very Rev. Fr L D'Aes. VG, Fr M Bracken, Fr P Brislin, Fr M Morrissey, Fr L Roche, Fr F Claerhout and Fr A Möller all OMIs.

BLOEMFONTEIN. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1849
1 Green Street, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/80530.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Greenhill Girls' School; Holy Family Convent; Christian Brothers College; St Joseph's Childrens' Creche; Franciscan Sisters.

St Joseph's Church 1937
113 Andries Pretorius Street, Box 3812, Bloemfontein 9300. Tel: (051) 72827/80530.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18h00.
Sun: Greenhill Girls' School: 18.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/HEIDEDAL. Christus Koning 1969
c/o 1, Green Str, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 78167.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (Afrikaans).

BLOEMFONTEIN/BATHO. All Saints 1916
All Saints Church, Box 16062, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 782928. Rail: Bloemfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 15.30.

BLOEMFONTEIN/BOCHABELA. St Rose of Lima 1954
3391 Goronyane Str, Bochabela, Box 16031, Bloemfontein 9307. Tel: (051) 36351. Rail: Bloemfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Brandfort: 2nd Sun at 11.00.
Institutions:
St Mary's Lower & Higher Primary School; St Bernard's High School: Std 6 to 10. Tel: (051) 36432.

BLOEMFONTEIN/ROCKLANDS.
Fatima Church
c/o Catholic Presbytery, 113 Andries Pretorius Street, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 333103.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

BLOEMFONTEIN DISTRICT.
Maryvale Catholic Mission 1937
113 Andries Pretorius St, Bloemfontein 9301. Tel: (051) 333103. Rail: Bloemfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00, 12.00, 15.00.
Institutions:
Maryvale Catholic School; St Patricks Catholic School; St Andrew's Catholic School.

ASSISI. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1943
Catholic Mission Assisi, Box 1, Marseilles, OFS 9747. Tel: 7 Marseilles Rail: Marseilles.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kommiessieport: 2nd Sun at 12.00;
Sandspruit: 4th Sun at 12.00;
Hobhouse: 3rd Sun at 14.00;
The Bend: 10.00; Clare Farm 10.00.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters of Siessen, Provincial House with Noviciate; Assisi Farm Schl; Maternity Home; District Clinic.

BULTFONTEIN. St Paulus 1969
St Paulus Pastorie, 82 Davin Street, Box 258, Bultfontein 9670. Tel: 433 (05252). Rail: Bultfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 19.00; Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
16 outstations.

DEWETSDORP. St Elizabeth 1935
Box 9, Dewetsdorp 9940. Tel: (052112) 3330.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 12.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Felix Springfontein 1937.

EDENBURG. St Pius X 1955
1 Griessel Street, Box 47, Edenburg 9908. Tel: (05842) 183.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

JAGERSFONTEIN. St Joseph's 1881
Convent Street, Box 21, Jagersfontein 9974. Tel: (05832) 150.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 1st & 2nd Sun; 10.00 3rd & 4th Sun.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Trompsburg: 12.00 2nd Sun;
Philippolis: 12.00 3rd Sun;
Fauresmith: 15.00 2nd Sun.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Convent; St Laurence Schl Primary.

KOFFIEFONTEIN. St Thadeus 1949
5 Groottrek Str, Box 44, Koffiefontein, OFS 9986. Tel: (Y05372) 63. Rail: Koffiefontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Jacobsdal: 3rd Sun at 11.30;
Petrusburg: 1st Sun at 11.30;
Luckhoff: 4th Sun at 11.30.
Institutions:
Koffiefontein Farm School.

THABA NCHU. St Francis 1961
7 James Scott Str, Box 151, Thaba'-Nchu 9780. Tel: (05262) 24. Rail: Thaba'Nchu.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30, 10.00, 11.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
20 Outstations.

TWEESPRUIT. Holy Trinity Mission 1944
Box 38, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: 1611 (05682). Rail: Tweespruit.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Mariasdal at 17.00; Sun: 1st & 3rd Sun at 07.00; 2nd & 4th Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Excelsior: 1st & 3rd Sun at 11.00;
Mariasdal: 1st & 2nd Sun at 14.00; 3rd & 4th Sun at 08.00;
Samenkomst: 4th Sun at 14.30.
Institutions:
Mariasdal; Excelsior Location, St Ladislaus School.

TWEESPRUIT. Our Lady of Sorrows
Box 84, Tweespruit 9770. Tel: (05682) 44. Rail: Tweespruit.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00; 2nd & 4th Sun 08.00 at the Convent.
Outstations & Mass Times:
St Michael: 1st Sun at 11.00;
Hotsieng: 3rd Sun at 11.00;
Polosi: 4th Sun at 11.00.

WEPENER. St Clare 1951
2 Potgieter Street, Box 68, Wepener 9944. Tel: (05232) 71. Rail: Wepener.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 11.00 Location.

Outstations & Mass Times:
2nd Sun: Van Stadensrust, Boesmanskop, Wesselsdal. 3rd Sun: Eenzaam. 4th Sun: Anniesrust.

WESTMINSTER. Catholic Mission Assumpta 1956
Box 25, Assumpta 9765 OFS. Tel: (05642) 1402. Rail: Westminster.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Thabapatchoa: 3rd Sun at 12.00.

Institutions:
Convent with 2 African Sisters; Assumpta Farm School.

ZASTRON. St Dominic
2 Matthey Str, Box 129, Zastron 9950.
Tel: 143 (Y 05542). Rail: Zastron.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd, 4th, 5th Sun at 08.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Smithfield — Assumption of Our Lady 1st & 3rd Sun at 10.00.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Albers B J, OMI	Wepener
Anthofer J, OMI	on leave
Bissonnette M, OMI	Tweespruit
Blumoer J, OMI	Westminster
Bracken M, OMI	Bloemfontein
Brislin P G, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu
Butelezi P F J, OMI Most Rev Archbishop	Bloemfontein
Ceyssens M, OMI	Edenburg
Claerhout F, OMI	Tweespruit
Culhane M, OMI	Koffiefontein
Curias H, OMI	Bloemfontein
D'Aes L, OMI	Bloemfontein
Foley M, OMI	on leave
Hahn A, OMI	on leave
Levers B, OMI	Bloemfontein
Lawlor W, OMI	Bloemfontein District
Möller A, OMI	Bultfontein
Morrissey M, OMI	Assisi
Mothe K R, OMI	Thaba 'Nchu
Nolan J, OMI	Jagersfontein
Rittmüller K	Tweespruit
Roche L	Zastron
Seliane P M	Batho
Swords T, OMI	Dewetsdorp

DIOCESE OF BETHLEHEM

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON:
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Previous to 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. From 1924 it was known as the Kroonstad Vicariate. Mgr Leo Klerlein CSSp was appointed Prefect Apostolic in 1924, Vic. Apost. in 1935. By Papal Decree dated 12 February, 1948, the S.C. de Prop. Fide partitioned the Kroonstad Vicariate into two separate Vicariates. The western part with Kroonstad was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. The eastern part with Bethlehem was entrusted to the Holy Ghost Fathers (CSSp), of the German Province. Mgr Klerlein retired in 1948, with the creation of the new Vicariate. He was succeeded by Mgr Peter Kelleter, CSSp, who in 1951 became the diocese's first bishop. He resigned on 5 July 1975.

The diocese comprises the following magisterial districts: Bethlehem, Fouriesburg, Ficksburg, Clocolan, part of the district of Ladybrand, Senekal, Lindley, Reitz, Frankfort, Vrede and Harrismith.

Area: 34 965 sq. km. Total Pop: 480 000. Estimated Cath. Pop: 60 515.

Right Reverend
BISHOP HUBERT BUCHER

Appointed 9 December 1976, ordained 27 March 1977. Residence: 218 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem. Tel: 01431 - 7601. Postal Address: Box 366, Bethlehem 9700.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Joseph Zepf CSSp, Box 224, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05632) 1313.

Chancellor: Rev Rudi Werner CSSp, Residence: 216 Cambridge Street, Bethlehem Tel: (01431) 3650.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev H Schier CSSp, Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 4625.

Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Rev F Moldaschl CSSp, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512) 128.

Vocations Director: Rev G Qwabe OMI, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 7601.

Chiro: Rev D Kurz CSSp, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (014362) 232.

Catechist's Training: Rev B Wiederkehr CSSp, Box 3, Lindley, 9630 and Rev M Klein CSSp, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730.

BETHLEHEM. Holy Ghost Cathedral 1958
218 Cambridge Street, Box 366, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 3650. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 09.00.

BETHLEHEM-THERONVILLE. Nativity 1927
Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5921. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 (08.00), 10.15 (10.30).

BETHLEHEM-THORISONG. Mofumahadi wa Kgotso 1966
Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 4625. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 16.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Kaallaagte 12.00; Valrivier 14.00. 2nd Sun: Vaalhoek 12.00; Haaks 14.00. 3rd Sun: Uyskuilen 12.00. 4th Sun: Arran 12.00.

BETHLEHEM-DISTRICT.
Box 111, Bethlehem 9700. Tel: (01431) 5921. Rail: Bethlehem.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sun: Geduld (St Joseph's) 1962: 11.00. 2nd Sun: Koeberg 09.30; Clarens 12.00. 3rd Sun: Bellevue 09.30; Afrikaskop 12.00. 4th Sun: Drakenstein 09.30 Kestell 12.00.
Institutions:
Mathata Farm School;

CLOCOLAN TOWN. St Leo's 1936 St Mary's 1929
3rd Avenue West, Clocolan 9735. Tel: Clocolan 180. Rail: Clocolan.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Leo's 08.00; St Mary's 11.00.

FICKSBURG. St Joseph 1933.
141 Fontein Street, Box 209, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05632) 136. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30; Township: 06.30 & 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gumtree: 1st Sun at 11.00;
Kommandonek: 2nd Sun at 13.00;
Franshoek: 4th Sun at 11.00.
Institutions:
Catholic School in Township.

FOURIESBURG. Mother of Sorrows 1948
Breda, Fouriesburg Station, P/Bag X708, Fouriesburg 9725. Tel: 2202 Fouriesburg. Rail: Fouriesburg Station
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Breda 08.00 (Summer), 08.30 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fouriesburg Location: 10.00.

FRANKFORT. St Paul
10 Brand Street, Box 137, Frankfort 9830. Tel: (0161312 Y) 144. Rail: Frankfort.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.00; Sun: Namahadi Township 2nd Sun at 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Villiers: 1st Sun 11.00 Township;
Tweeling: 2nd Sun 12.00 Township & Farm Outstations.

HARRISMITH. St Peter's 1894
81 Warden Street, Box 6, Harrismith 9880. Tel: (014362 Y) 232. Rail: Harrismith.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Summerslie 11.00.
2nd Sun: Ntaba Mhlophe 11.00, Swinburne 14.00. 3rd Sun: Warden 11.00, Fatima 14.00. 4th Sun: Valkenburg 11.00, Aberfeldy 14.00.

LADYBRAND. St Michael 1922
35 Piet Retief Street, Box 219, Ladybrand 9745. Tel: Ladybrand 192. Rail: Ladybrand.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: St Michael's 08.00; St Pius' X 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Middelplaas & Italie 12.00. 2nd Sun: Tripolitania 12.00. 3rd Sun: Modderpoort 12.00. 4th Sun: Avalon & Lorraine 12.00.
Institutions:
St Benedict's R.C. Primary School.

LINDLEY. St Ann 1954
23 v.d. Heeverstraat, Box 3, Lindley 9630. Tel: (0141512 Y) 128. Rail: Lindley. Bus Route: Jhbg-Maseru.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd & 4th Sun at 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Petrus Steyn: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00;
Arlington: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00;
Steynsrus: 2nd & 4th Sun 10.00; and Farm Outstations.

MARIADAL. Catholic Mission 1954
Catholic Mission, Mariadal, Box 224, Ficksburg 9730. Tel: (05632) 1313. Rail: Ficksburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd Sun at 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Oom Japie: 1st Sun 13.00;
Hammonia: 3rd Sun 11.00;
Rosendal: 4th Sun: 13.00.

REITZ. Mary Virgin of the Poor 1954
Plot Amsterdam, Box 12, Reitz 9810. Tel: (014342 Y) 200. Rail: Reitz.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00.

Institutions:
Convent: Sisters of St Paul with Noviciate; House of St Paul: Home for the aged and chronic sick, Crêche.

SENEKAL. Christ the King 1935
5 Busschau Street, Box 293, Senekal 9600. Tel: (014352 Y) 200. Rail: Marquard, Senekal, Petrus Steyn. Bus Routes: Winburg/Welkom, Bethlehem /Qua-Qua.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: : New Location: Sun 09.30, 2nd Sun 08.00, 4th Sun 09.30, 3rd Sun 08.00, 5th Sun 09.30.

Institutions:
Mobile Pastoral Animation Team.

VREDE. St Paul, Apostle 1934
St Conrad 1959.
1 Botha Street, Box 225, Vrede 2455, Tel: (013342 Y) 277. Rail: Vrede Station.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 10.00 & 17.00 (Location), 07.00 (Town).

Outstations & Mass Times:
Cornelia, Memel, Montpelaan, Strydplaas, Werda, Platrand, Robertsdrift, Ascent, Fairview, Sweetwaters. (Holy Masses on Sundays and twice during week at different places).

Institutions:
Vrede Catholic School (Patron: St Michael) (Lower and Higher Primary for Africans).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bonifazi R, CSSp	Reitz
Bourgeois G, WF	Senekal
Bruening H, CSSp (ret.)	Reitz
Bucher M, Rt Rev Bishop	Bethlehem
De Groef J, WF	Senekal
Gibis H, CSSp	Glen Ash
Henn W, CSSp	Fouriesburg
Jehle R, CSSp	Glen Ash
Kelleter P, CSSp Right Rev (ret.)	Bethlehem
Klein M, CSSp	Ficksburg
Kummer A, CSSp	Bethlehem
Kurz D, CSSp	Harrismith
Langos E, CSSp	Clocolan
MacAdam A, WF	Senekal
Moldaschl F, CSSp	Lindley
Qwabe G, OMI	Qwaqwa
Rampeo S, OMI	Qwaqwa
Schier H J, CSSp	Bethlehem
Steffen G, CSSp	Harrismith
Strachotta A, CSSp (Ret.)	Reitz
Susenberger J, CSSp	Vrede
Wagner G	Ladybrand
Werner R, CSSp	Bethlehem
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	Lindley
Wilden A, CSSp	Bethlehem
Zepf J, CSSp	Mariadal

DIOCESE OF GABORONE

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Sorrows

On 24th April 1959, Bechuanaland was constituted a Prefecture Apostolic and confided to the care of the Passionist Congregation (St Patrick's Province, Ireland). On 5th August 1966 it became the Diocese of Gaborone. The Diocese comprises all Botswana.

Area: 561 800 sq. km. Total Population: 770 000. Cath. Pop: 30 154.

Right Reverend
BISHOP URBAN C. J. MURPHY, CP, DD

Appointed Prefect Apostolic of (then) Bechuanaland Protectorate, 24th April 1959. Nominated Bishop of Gaborone, 5th August 1966. Consecrated in Dublin, Ireland 14th September 1966. Address: Box 218, Gaborone, Republic of Botswana, Southern Africa. Tel: Gaborone 52928.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: V Rev P McLauglin CP, Holy Cross Mission, Box 42, Gaborone. Tel: 52536.
Chancellor & Secretary: Rev C Power CP, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52928.
Regional Vicar: Very Rev Linus Kelly CP, Box 285, Kanye. Tel: Kanye 231.
Catechetical Commission: Director: Rev Cosmas Donnelly CP, Box 143 Mahalapye. Tel: Mahalapye 491.
Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Rev C Power CP, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52928.
Ecumenical Affairs: Rt Rev Monsignor B Setlalekgosi, Box 218, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52928.
Vocations Directors: Rt Rev Monsignor B Setlalekgosi (address as above) and Rev Johannes Gaopalelwe Seane, Box 20, Ramotswa.
St Anne's Guild: Spiritual Director for the Diocese: Rt Rev Monsignor B Setlalekgosi (Address as above).
There are six centres where people are trained in commercial courses, typing, making of pottery ware, sewing, arts and crafts, cooking etc.

CLINICS

St Joseph, P.O. Box 13, Gaborone.
St Conrad, P.O. Box 20, Ramotswa.

VARIA

Kanamo Catechetical Centre, P.O. Box 143, Mahalapye.
Cathedral Commercial School, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
Tlhwaafalo Home Economics Centre, P.O. Box 685, Serowe.
Botswelelo Centre (Pottery, Textiles, Craft and Youth), P.O. Box 101, Thamaga.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Legion of Mary, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
St Vincent de Paul Society, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
Chiro Youth Movement, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.
Women of St Anne, P.O. Box 218, Gaborone.

GABORONE. Cathedral of Christ the King 1968

161 Queens Road, Box 218, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52928. Rail: Gaborone

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00, 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Tlokweng: 11.30; Kopong: 11.00.

Institutions:

Cathedral Commercial School;

FRANCISTOWN. Our Lady of the Desert 1954

Catholic Mission, Box 31, Francistown. Tel: 488. Rail: Francistown.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.00, 09.00, 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Orapa: 11.00, 2nd Sun 09.00;
Tonota 11.00, 1st Sun 10.00;
Siviya: 11.00, 4th Sun 10.00;
Sebina: 11.00, 3rd Sun 10.00;
Tutume: 14.00.

Institutions:

Mater Spei College;
Our Lady of the Desert Primary Schl.

KALAHARI DESERT MISSION.

Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Every two months: Ghanzi, Kalkfontein, Karakubis, Kanagas, Kanana, Katere, Magunda, Mamono, Charles Hill, Nojane, Kang, Hukuntsi, Tshane, Werda, Makopong, Tsabong, Maleshe, Bogogobo, Middlepits, Khuis; other Stations: 5.

KANYE. Thapelong Catholic Mission 1972

Main Road, Box 285, Kanye, Botswana Tel: Kanye 231. Rail: Lobatse.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Moshana 10.30; Lotlhakane 10.30; Moshupa 10.30; Ntlhantlhe 11.00; 5th Sun: Renaka 10.30; Mmethete 16.00.

Institutions:

Convent of Notre Dame.

KGALE. St Joseph 1928

Catholic Mission, Box 13, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: Gaborone 52951. Rail: Kgale Siding.

Institutions:

St Joseph's College. Sisters of the Cross & Passion. Boarding. Co-ed. Form I to Cambridge O Level. Primary. Std I to 7.
Clinic.

LOBATSE. St Theresa's 1929

Catholic Mission, Box 29, Lobatse, Botswana. Tel: Lobatse 419. Rail: Lobatse.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sat: Winter 17.30; Summer 18.00;
Sun: 08.00 (English); 10.00 (Tswana).

Outstations & Mass Times:

1st Sun: Morelelo 09.30; Tlharaselele 11.30. 2nd Sun: Phitshane Molopo 08.00; Good Hope 11.00; Bethel 13.00. 3rd Sun: Hebron 08.00; Papatlo 11.00. 4th Sun: Kgomokasitwa 09.30; Molapowa Bojang 11.30.

Institutions:

Sisters of Calvary, St Theresa's Primary School, St Martin's Primary School.

MAHALAPYE. Holy Spirit 1977.

Kanamo Centre. Catechetical Centre, Box 143, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: (041) 491. Rail: Mahalapye Station.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 17.00.

MAHALAPYE. St Patrick 1960

Box 86, Mahalapye, Botswana. Tel: 451. Rail: Mahalapye.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 08.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Kalamare: 1st Sun 11.00; Shoshong: 2nd Sun 11.00; Machaneng: 3rd Sun 11.00; Mookane: 4th Sun 11.00.

Institutions:

St Patrick's Primary School;
St Patrick's Home Craft Centre;
Ursuline Sisters.

MOCHUDI. St Paul Catholic Mission 1967.

Catholic Mission, Box 131, Mochudi, Botswana. Tel: Mochudi 203. Rail: via Pilane Siding. Bus Route: Gaborone to Sikwane. Stop: Arrow Cafe.

Weekend Mass Times:

Sun: 10.00. Confession before Mass.

Outstations & Mass Times:

Oodi: Sun 10.00; Our Lady of Carmel, Morwa: 1st, 3rd & 4th Sun 08.00; Mathubudukwane: 2nd Sun 08.00; Mabalane-Sikwane: 2nd Sun 10.00; Bokaa & Modipane: Mass regularly.

Institutions:

Our Lady of Carmel School.

MOGODITSANE. Holy Cross 1957

Holy Cross Mission, Mogoditsane, Box 42, Gaborone, Botswana. Tel: 52536. Rail: Gaborone.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Gabane 10..; Kopong 11.00; Kumukwane 11.00; Moopane 17.00; Metsimotlhabi 09.30.

MOLEPOLOLE. Sedibeng 1979.
Sedibeng Catholic Mission, Box 188, Molepolole, Botswana. Tel: Molepolole 259. Rail: Gaborone.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kgari Sechele Sec. Schl: 11.00 weekly; Kgope: 15.00 1st & 3rd Sun.

MORENENG. 1968
Sisters of Calvary, Box 341, Gaborone. Tel: Gaborone 52036.
Institutions:
Novitiate of Sisters of Calvary.

PALAPYE. St Anthony's 1967
St Anthony's Mission, Box 5, Palapye, Botswana. Tel: Palapye 230. Rail: On Railway line Jhb—Bulawayo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Pilikwe: 12.00.
Institutions:
Palapye Secondary School;
St Anthony's Adult Night School.

RAMOTSWA. St Conrad 1935
Box 20, Ramotswa Village, Botswana. Tel: 109 party-line. Rail: Ramotswa. Bus Route: Ramotswa/Gaborone. Stop: in the Village.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30 (Summer), 07.00 (Winter) (for children); 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter) (Adults).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ramotswa Station: 09.00 (Winter), 08.30 (Summer). Mogobane: 08.30 (Winter), 07.30 (Summer). Otse: 10.45 (Winter), 10.15 (Summer). Mankgodi (temporary): 10.00 (Winter), 09.45 (Summer).
Institutions:
St Conrad's Mission School;
St Bernard's Mission School;
St Conrad's Mother and child welfare Clinic;
Cross and Passion Convent;

SELEBI PIKWE. Tlhatlogong 1970
Box 7, Selebi Pikwe, Botswana. Tel: 474. Rail: Selebi Pikwe.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 17.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Madinare: 11.00.

SEROWE. St Gabriel of O.L. of Sorrows 1961.
Box 112, Serowe, Botswana. Tel: (019) 243-357. Rail: Palapye Stn.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Swaneng College: Regularly;
Rakops: Occasionally.
Institutions:
Ursuline Convent;
St Gabriel's Primary School.

THAMAGA. Kgotlana ya Tsogo 1970
Box 101, Thamaga, Botswana. Rail: Ramotswa.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mankgodi 11.30.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Black J, CP	Thamaga
Butler C, CP	Mochudi
Connolly D, CP	Lobatse
Corrigan J, CP	Francistown
Devitt L, CP	Palapye
Doherty E, CP	Molepolole
Doherty O, CP	Serowe
Donnelly C, CP	Mahalapye
Haran C, CP	Mahalapye
Kelly A, CP	Francistown
Kelly C, CP	Lobatse
Kelly L, CP	Kanye
Makuka R G	Ramotswa
McCann A, CP	Kgale
McGarry B, SJ	Kanye
McLaughlin P, CP	Mogoditsane
Murphy U C J, CP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Gaborone
O'Carroll D, CP	Lobatse
Pearce A, CP	Selebi Pikwe
Power C, CP	Gaborone
Seane J G	Ramotswa
Setlalekgosi B Rt Rev Mgr	Gaborone

DIOCESE OF KEIMOES

(*Province of Bloemfontein*)

CONDOLERE

PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Conception. 2. St Francis de Sales

Formerly part of the Central Prefecture, the Missions of Namaqualand came under the care of the Oblates of St Francis of Sales in 1882. In 1884, the territory was established as a separate Prefecture Apostolic and became the Orange River Vicariate in 1898. The name was changed to Keimoes Vicariate in 1940.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Keimoes. Canonical possession of the new See was taken on 10th July 1951.

This Diocese is bounded on the West by the Atlantic Ocean; on the North, by South West Africa and Republic of Botswana; on the East, by the eastern limit of Gordonia and Kenhardt districts; on the South, by the southern boundaries of the Van Rhynsdorp, Prieska and Kenhardt districts.

Area: 152 696. Estimated Catholic Pop.: 41 709.

Right Reverend

BISHOP JOHN B MINDER OSFS, DD

Appointed: 12th October 1967. Consecrated: 10th January 1968 Matjieskloof. Add.: Bishop's House, 42 Steenbok Avenue, Upington 8800, CP. Tel: (0541) 2766.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Bishop John Maria Simon, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Thaumacos, saintly pioneer; consecrated 21 September 1898; died 21 November 1932. 2. Rt Rev Bishop O Fages, OSFS, Titular Bishop of Mulia; consecrated 30 September 1928; died 14 October 1939. 3. Rt Rev Bishop H J Thünemann, OSFS; consecrated 3 October 1940; retired due to ill health 12 September 1962 and named Titular Bishop of Coridala; nominated Assistant at the Pontifical Throne 16th May 1965; died 18th August 1965. 4. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, consecrated 30th March 1949; succeeded to See 12 September 1962; died 8 December 1966.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicars-General: Very Rev J Maxa OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y) 5; Very Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

Religious Superior (OSFS): Very Rev G v.d. Berg OSFS, Catholic Church, Rietpoort, via Bitterfontein, CP 8202. Tel: Molsvlei 322.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Fr Hartlove's address as below.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Rev W J Hartlove OSFS, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65.

Director of Youth Clubs: Rev Brother Gert Smith OSFS, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492Y) 5.

Vocations Director: Rev J Ovis OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

Catechetics Director: Rev H J Hindley OSFS, Catholic Church, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

CHAPLAINCIES

Vanrhynsdorp Prison: Rev A van Nistelrooy OSFS, Box 60, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742Y) 136.

Springbok Prison: Rev W Bouwmeester OSFS, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: 168.

Upington Prison: Rev R Hindley OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581
Rev J Ovis OSFS, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.

HOSPITAL

Mother Cabrini Hospital, Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P.O. Molsvlei 8202. Tel: 340 (02752).

NURSING HOME

Sister Eva Bernard Memorial Clinic, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 431.

INSTITUTIONS

Hostels — Coloured Children

Private Hostel: Catholic Mission, Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: 1902 (Boys & Girls)
Boys & Girls Hostel: Catholic Mission, Onseepkans 8892. Tel: 412.
Primary School Hostel: Matjieskloof Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
St Anna Secondary School Hostel: Matjieskloof, Box 25, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 57.
St Joseph Technical School Hostel, Box 89, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 125.
St Joseph's Hostel: Catholic Mission, Rietpoort, P.O. Molsvlei 8202. Tel (02752) 322
Primary School Hostel: Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10.
Primary School Hostel: Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136.
Primary School Hostel: Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5.
Primary School Hostel: Box 8, Pofadder 8896. Tel: (05452) 8.

Crêche — White children

St Augustine Kindergarten, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Chiro Youth Movement: Rev Father R Bientz OSFS, Director, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, CP 8892. Tel: 312.
Pioneers of the Sacred Heart: Rev Sr Marie-Elizabeth, Directress, Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, CP 8892. Tel: 412.
Young Christian Workers: Rev Father J Ovis OSFS, Director, Catholic Mission, Box 31, Upington, CP 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.
Legion of Mary: Rev Father R Hindley OSFS, Spiritual Director, Catholic Mission, Box 1, Upington, CP 8800. Tel: (0541X) 2581.
Society of St Vincent de Paul: Rev Father W Hartlove OSFS, Catholic Mission, Box 49, O'Okiep, CP 8270. Tel: 16.
Parish Council: at each Mission.
Diocesan Pastoral Council: 42 Steenbok Ave, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2766.

PELLA. Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception 1872
Pella via Kakamas, CP 8891. Tel: (05452) 3502. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Good House, Sat 16.00; Henkries, Sun 08.00. Twice a month: Aggenys, Sun 16.00. Quarterly: Witbank, Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Convent of OSFS Sisters. (Primary School).

AUGHRABIES. St John the Baptist 1953
Box 37, Aughrabies 8874. Tel: Aughrabies 1902. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Stop: to Kakamas, Brabeesmond.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 09.00; Winter 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Assumpta: Every Sun, Summer 07.30, Winter 08.00; Marchand: 1st & 3rd Sun, Summer 11.00, Winter 11.00; Perde-Eiland: 4th Sun, Summer 17.00, Winter 17.00.
Institutions:
Primary School (Sub A — Std 6) St Maria Goretti. Convent: Oblates of St Francis de Sales. Private Hostel for Children.

BLAAUWSKOP. St Joseph 1948
St Joseph's Mission, Blaauwskop, Box 34, Kanoneiland 8806. Tel: 1302. Bus Stop: Bloemsmond, Upington-Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Klipeiland: 2nd week — Winter 17.00 Summer 07.30.
Institutions:
Blaauwskop Catholic Primary School.

FRIERSDALE. St Martin de Porres 1969
Box 21, Friersdale 8861. Tel: 12. Bus Stop: Friersdale, Upington-Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Langklip, Arries, Naroegas, Kenhardt — visited monthly.

Institutions:
Friersdale Catholic Primary School.

GARIES. St Francis of Assisi 1933
Hoofstraat, Box 24, Garies 8220. Tel: (02792) 45. Rail: Bitierfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok, Garies, Cape Town Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kheis: 2nd Sun. Neighbouring Farms visited monthly.

KAKAMAS. St Cyprian 1970.
R.C. Mission, Hofmeyerweg, Box 229, Kakamas 8870. Tel: (05442) 214. Rail: Kakamas. Bus Routes to Aughrabies, Pofadder, Keimoes-Upington. Stop: Kakamas Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Bishop Simon Hall 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Cillie: 2nd & 4th Sun 16.00; Alheit: 1st & 3rd Sun 15.30; Omdraai: 1st Sun 17.00; Neus: 3rd Sun 17.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of St Francis de Sales.

KAMIESKROON. Christ the King 1946
Box 25, Kamieskroon 8241. Tel: 10. Rail: Bitterfontein. Bus Routes: Springbok — Cape Town.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Hondekipbay: 1st Sun at 17.00;
Spoegrivier: 3rd Sun at 17.00;
Kharkams: 4th Sun at 17.00;
Leliefontein — visited weekly.
Institutions:
Convent: Daughters of St Francis of Sales (OSFS); Hostel: Boys & Girls; Pricary School.

KEIMOES. R.C. Mission 1911.
Main Str. 2, Box 9, Keimoes 8860. Tel: (05492) 5. Rail: Keimoes.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 09.00, Winter 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Extension VI: Sun 08.00;
MsTaggarts Camp: Sun 16.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary Lower; R.C. Hostel for Boys & Girls; Convent of Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales (OSFS).

KLAWER. St Andrew 1976
cor. Alpha & Dwars Streets, Box 76, Klawer 8145. Tel: 125. Rail: Klawer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 5th at 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Vanrhynsdorp: 1st & 3rd at 16.00. 4th Sun at 09.00. Trawal: 2nd & 5th Sun at 15.00. Karrokop: 4th Sun 15.00

MATJIESKLOOF. SS. Peter & Paul 1885
R.C. Mission, Box 172, Springbok 8240. Tel: (02732) 185. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bergsig: 10.00 & 11.30;
Carolusberg: 16.00.
Institutions:
Convent of St Francis de Sales (Oblates Sisters); Private School St Anna (domestic school) & hostel; St Joseph Trading School & hostel; R.C. Primary School & hostel.

NABABEEP. Sacred Heart 1900
Catholic Presbytery, Hospital Street, Box 9, Nababeep 8265, CP. Tel: 168. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30, Winter 18.00;
Sun: 08.00, 09.30; Winter: 08.30, 10.00
Outstations & Mass Times:
Komaggas & Buffelsriver; Vioolsdrift & Rooiwal: visited monthly 15.30.
Institutions:
Sacred Heart R.C. Primary School.

O'KIEP. Holy Rosary Church 1904
Box 49, O'Kiep 8270, CP. Tel: O'Kiep 16. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00, 09.30;
Winter: 08.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Steinkopf: 2nd & Last Sun at 15.30;
Concordia: 1st & 3rd Sun at 15.30.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Primary School.

ONSEEPKANS. St Francis Xavier 1923
Catholic Mission, Onseepkans, via Kakamas 8892. Tel: 412. Rail: Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Melkbosrand: Sun 08.00. St Anne's Chapel & School.
Institutions:
Convent: Oblate Srs of St Francis de Sales, Day & Boarding School. Hostels for Boys & Girls.
Sister Eva Memorial Clinic.

POFADDER. St Vincent de Paul 1921
Mission Street, Box 8, Pofadder 8890. Tel: (05452) 8. Rail: Kakamas.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Institutions:
Children's Home; St Vincent de Paul School; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PORT NOLLOTH. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1904
Beach Road, Box 20, Port Nolloth 8280. Tel: 65. Rail: via Bitterfontein. Bus Route: Jowell's to Springbok.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 11.00 (1st Sun at 09.00).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kleinzee: 15.00, 17.00; Alexander Bay: 15.00, 16.30.
Institutions:
Primary School; Convent of Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

PRIESKA. Holy Cross 1967.
Old Upington Road, Box 77, Prieska 8940. Tel: 140. Rail: Prieska.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Copperton: 2nd & 4th Sun at 16.00; Putsonderwater: 1st Sun at 14.00; Groblershoop: 1st Sun at 16.00; Occasionally: Grootdrink, Brandboom, Omdraaisvlei, Marydale.
Institutions:
"Rejoice in the Lord" — Youth Centre

RIETPOORT. St Francis de Sales 1913
P.O. Molsvlei, Rietpoort via Bitterfontein 8202. Tel: (02752) 322. Rail: Bitterfontein.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bitterfontein: Sun 16.30; Molsvlei: Sun 10.00; Sepelsfontein: Sun 16.30.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Hostel; Mother Cabrini Hospital. OSFS Sisters Convent.

UPINGTON. St Augustine 1911
29 Le Roux Street, Box 31, Upington 8800. Tel: (0541) 2581. Rail: R.C. Mission.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 Afrikaans; 09.00 Children's Mass; 10.15 English.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Pabalello Native Township: every fortnight at 11.30; Morning Glory Coloured Township: Sun at 18.30; Louisvaledorp: Sun 17.00; Sesbrugge: every fortnight at 15.30.
Institutions:
St Theresa Play Centre — Catholic Convent; St Augustine Sunday School.

VANRHYNSDORP. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1926.
Catholic Mission, Box 91, Vanrhynsdorp 8170. Tel: (02712) 88. Rail: Klawer.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd at 16.00; 4th Sun at 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Klawer: 1st, 2nd, 3rd & 5th Sun at 10.00; Trawal: 2nd & 5th Sun at 15.00 in winter & at 20.15 in Summer; Karrookop: 4th Sun at 15.00.

VREDENDAL. St Jane de Chantal 1935
Farm Vergenoeg, Box 322, Vredendal 8160. Tel: (02742) 136. Rail: Vredendal.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: Winter: 07.30, 09.30; Summer: 07.00, 09.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Doringbaai: 1st & 3rd Sun at 17.00; Lutzville: 2nd Sun at 16.00; Koekenaap: 4th Sun at 16.00; Neersetting: 3rd Sun at 16.00; Vaalkrans: 1st Sun at 16.00.
Institutions:
St Jane de Chantal Convent; Children's Home; Vergenoeg Primary School.

CALVINIA. Catholic Church
Box 245, Calvinia 8190. Tel: (02772) 498.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Aarns W J, OSFS	Blaauwskop
Balducelli E, OSFS	Aughrabies
Bientz R, OSFS	Onseepkans
Bouwmeester W A, OSFS	Springbok
Chevallier A, OSFS	Rietpoort
Donkers C, OSFS	Kakamas
Galeazzo R, OSFS	Prieska
Hartlove W J, OSFS	Port Nolloth
Harvey P J, OSFS	Kamieskroon
Hindley R, OSFS	Upington
Hurley J, OSFS	Calvinia
Klein H, OSFS	Vredendal
Malery M, OSFS	Pella
Maxa J, OSFS	Keimoes
Minder J B, OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	Upington
Noel W P, OSFS	Nababeep
Oppel J, OSFS	Van Rhynsdorp
Ovis J, OSFS	Upington
Schlight H J, OSFS	O'Kiep
Sroka E, OSFS	Garies
Trommelen C H F, OSFS	Pofadder
Tyssen W, OSFS	Keimoes
van den Berg B, OSFS	Rietpoort
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	Vredendal
Van Wegen W, OSFS	Friersdale
Veillet L, OSFS	Pella

DIOCESE OF KIMBERLEY

(Province of Bloemfontein)

UT VITAM HABEANT

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

Separated from the Vicariate of Natal 1st June, 1886, the Diocese of Kimberley is north of the Orange River and comprises territory in the northern part of the Cape Province. The civil districts in the Northern Cape are: Barkly West, Hay, Herbert, Kuruman, Mafeking, Taung, Vryburg. The section of Botswana which is south of the Tropic of Capricorn, comprising the civil districts of Lobatsi, Gaborone, Molepolole, part of Serowe and Tsabon, was detached from Kimberley Diocese on 24 April 1959.

On 11th January, 1951 Kimberley was established as a Diocese.

Area: 123 242 square km. Total Population: 580 000. Cath. Pop.: 65 150

Right Reverend
BISHOP ERWIN HECHT, OMI, DD.

Consecrated auxiliary Bishop 11-5-1972 and appointed to the See of Kimberley 1-7-1974. Address: 20 Dalham Road, Box 309 Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/2.

Predecessors: Rt Rev Anthony Gaughren OMI, consecrated 8 June 1886, Tit. Bishop of Prienne, died 15th January, 1901; Rt Rev Matthew Gaughren OMI, consecrated 23rd January 1902, Tit. Bishop of Tentyra, died 1st June, 1914; Rt Rev Bishop Charles Cox OMI, Tit. Bishop of Dioclea, Vicar Apostolic of the Transvaal Vicariate acted as Administrator of the Kimberley Vicariate from September, 1914 to 5th November, 1924; The Rt Rev Hermann Joseph Meysing OMI, was appointed Administrator Apostolic on 5th November, 1924, consecrated 19th March, 1930, Tit. Bishop of Mina, appointed Archbishop of Bloemfontein 11th January, 1951. Acted as Administrator Apostolic of the Kimberley Diocese from 11th January, 1951 to 27th August, 1953. Died 21st October, 1963. Rt Rev Bishop John Bokenfohr OMI, consecrated 3 May 1953, resigned: 1-7-1974.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Albert Kreuz OMI, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (Y 053332) 2004.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev Fr L Dunkel OMI, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521 or 33522.

DIOCESAN SOCIETIES

Women of St Anne: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Thomas Choeu OMI, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111.

Catholic Men of St Joseph (and Sacred Heart): Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Christian Phetla OMI, Box 130, Montshiwa 8681. Tel: (Y 014482) 138.

Chiro Youth Movement: Spiritual Director: Rev Fr Hans Haas OMI, Box 21 Taung 8584. Tel: Taung Village 145.

Society of St Vincent de Paul: as before.

Knights of Da Gama: Grand Knight: Mr N Diab, 8 Regent Street, Kimberley 8301. Tel: (0531) 28459.

Legion of Mary: President: Mr David T Modise, 5327 Moraladi Street, Galeshewe Village, Kimberley 8330.

THE CATHOLIC CENTRE – KIMBERLEY

(REPOSITORY)

DIRECT IMPORTERS — STOCKISTS (Wholesale and Retail)

OF RELIGIOUS BOOKS AND ARTICLES

VAST RANGE OF

MISSALS
BIBLES
STATUES
CRIB SETS

MEDALS
ROSARIES
CRUCIFIXES
PLAQUES

ETC. ETC. ETC.

(OPEN DURING NORMAL BUSINESS HOURS)

Telephone or write for price list

P.O. Box 1120
KIMBERLEY
8300

72 Du Toitspan Rd
KIMBERLEY
8301

Telephone (0531) 27322

CHAPLAINCIES

Armed Forces: Kimberley.
Prison Kimberley: as before.
De Beers compound: Rev Fr John Hubbart OMI, Box 874, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25123.

KEHILWENYANE: "Tswana Monthly Magazine": Box 309, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521 or 33522.

KIMBERLEY. St Mary's Cathedral 1886
20 Dalham Road, Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/22. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.00; St Augustine's, Beaconsfield 19.30; Nazareth House 07.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Danie Theron Combat School: Sun 08.00.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers College; Catholic Centre (Bookshop & Repository); Happy Lands (Kindergarten); Nazareth House (Home for the Aged).

KIMBERLEY. Church of the Assumption 1956
Community Road, Florianville, Box 148, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41171. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun: 09.00.

KIMBERLEY Homevale
Box 257, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 33521/22. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 (Anglican Church).

KIMBERLEY. Our Lady of Fatima Shrine 1961.
Hulana Street, Galeshewe Village, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41041. Rail: Kimberley Station.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00 & 10.30.
Institutions:
Franciscan Convent & Kindergarten.

KIMBERLEY/PESCODIA. Holy Trinity 1979
Starling Street, Pescodia, Box 40, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 25123. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00 & 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Greenpoint: H. Mass: Sun 11.00.

KIMBERLEY. St Boniface 1925
3 - 5 Corless Road, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 24111. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 06.00, 08.00, 10.00 & 16.00.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters (St Boniface High School, Girls); Christian Brothers (St Boniface High School, Boys).

KIMBERLEY. St Peter the Apostle 1928
R.C. Mission, Vergenoeg, Box 31, Kimberley 8300. Tel: (0531) 41325. Rail: Kimberley.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 & 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Twice a month: Riverton; Once a month: Hill Farm, Skanskoppie, Slaughtersdaal.
Institutions:
St Peter's School; Junior Secondary.

BARKLY-WEST. St Joseph the Worker 1960
82 Barry Street, Box 82, Barkly-West 8375. Tel: (05352 Y) 68. Rail: Barkly-West. Bus Routes: Kimberley/Kuruman.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Delportshoop: 09.30; Ulco: 09.00; Koopmansfontein: 09.00; Barker's Halt /Vesuvius: 10.00.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Kindergarten;
St Martin de Porres Kindergarten.

BATLHAROS. St Thomas 1961
Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (Y/014532) 227.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Kuruman, Our Lady of Perpetual Help (1954), Sun 08.00; Tsineng, St Jacob's (1961), 1st & 3rd Sun 12.30; Once a month: Magojaneng, Maruping, Lophalaphala, Gasehubane, Morotwantshe, Lokaleng, Gamopedi, Maphinicke, Metsimantsi, Khuis, Sedibeng, Maipeing, Sese, Hotazel, Newshaft.
Institutions:
Erich Aigelsreiter Creche;
Lefoko Pastoral Centre;
Franciscan Sisters.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' COLLEGE

ST. PATRICK'S, P.O. BOX 88, KIMBERLEY

(Conducted by the Christian Brothers)

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOL

The Brothers pay very special attention to the religious and cultural training of their pupils. Every facility is afforded the boys for daily Mass, reception of the Sacraments, the recitation of the Rosary and, in general, for the development of a truly Catholic way of life. They are afforded the opportunity of an Annual Retreat.

Apply to THE PRINCIPAL.

NOVITIATE and JUNIORATE

There is a Novitiate and Juniorate in Stellenbosch for the training of South African boys in the Christian Brothers' way of life. Boys who have passed the Std. VIII examination and who feel called to give their lives to God in the Congregation of the Christian Brothers should apply for information and admission to:

Rev. Br. B. A. Lynch, St. Mary's, Valley Lustre,
P.O. Box 142, Stellenbosch, Cape

DEVONDALE. St Clement Hofbauer 1926

R.C. Mission, Devondale 8602. Tel: (014542Y) 2630. Rail: Devondale Siding.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 12.00.

DOUGLAS. Our Lady of Fatima 1948

Cor. Barkley & van Eck Street, Box 15, Douglas 8730. Tel: (Y 05362) 68. Rail: Douglas.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St Charles Lwanga, Phelindaba, Douglas: Sun 07.30; Malabar: 1st Sun 13.00; Egmont: 2nd Sun 13.00; Griquatown: 3rd Sun 13.00.

Institutions:
Wilhelmina Hospital: for chronically sick. Conducted by Franciscan Sisters of Siessen.

FOURTEENSTREAMS. Good Shepherd 1925

Nazareth Farm, Fourteenstreams, Box 129, Warrenton 8530. Tel: (Y 053332) 2004. Rail: Fourteenstreams.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Tswana: 08.30; English: 1st & 3rd Sun at 07.30.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Warrenton (Christ the King) 10.30;
Vaalboschoek, St Klara: 2nd Sun 09.00
Driefontein, Holy Cross: 2nd Sun 11.00
Losasaneng, St Anna: 2nd Sun 13.00
Warrenvale, Coloured Township: 4th Sun 12.00.

Institutions:
Nazareth Sisters; Eugene de Mazenod Centre (Retreats, Workshops, Youth).

JAN KEMPDORP. St Anthony's Valspan Location 1958

Plantasieweg, Box 159, Jan Kempdorp 8550. Rail: Jan Kempdorp.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Priest's House: 2nd & 4th Sun;
Hartswater Col. Township: Last Sun;
Ganspan & Bull Hill: 1st Sun;
Tadcaster I & II: 3rd Sun;
Espagsdrift: 2nd Sun;
White's Farm, Pokwani: 4th Sun.

KRAAIPAN. St Camillus 1966

Kraaipan, District Ditsobotla, P.O. Kraaipan via Montshiwa 8657. Rail: Kraaipan Siding.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
Madibogo: 1st & 3rd Sun 10.00;
Madibogo Pan: 1st Sun 12.00;
Setlagole: 3rd Sun 12.00, 4th Sun 09.30
Tlhakajeng: 2nd Sun 10.00.

MOSHAWENG DISTRICT. (Bophuthatswana) 1977.

Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (014532Y) 227. Rail: Kuruman.

Weekend Mass Times:
1. weekend: Sun: Durham 09.00; Bendell 12.00; Deerward 15.00.
2. weekend: Sun: Slough-Loopeng 09.00; Padstow 12.00; Laxey 15.00.
3. weekend: Sun: Ditshipeng/Gathameng 09.00; Lotlhakane 12.00; Bothitong 15.00.
4. weekend: Sun: Greystock 09.00; Ekron 12.00.

KURUMAN. St Joseph 1964

Mothibistad, Box 99, Kuruman 8460. Tel: (Y 014532) 227. Rail: Kuruman. Bus Route: Mothibistad.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 1st & 3rd at 18.00;
Sun: 2nd, 4th & 5th at 09.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
St John Seoding: 2nd & 4th Sun 11.00
St Pius, Manyeding: 1st Sun 11.00, 3rd Sun 09.00; Ncwelengwe: 1st Sun 09.00; Colston: 3rd Sun 12 00; Harward: 1st Sun 15.00.

MAFEKING. St Anthony's Church 1915

8 Warren Street, Box 157, Mafeking 8670. Tel: (Y 014442) 187. Rail: Mafeking.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.30 & 09.30.

MONTSHIWA. St Henry's Mission 1969

1686 Montshiwa Township, Box 130, Montshiwa 8681. Tel: (Y 014482) 138.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 08.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Seweding 10.30; Kabe 12.30. 2nd Sun: Lonely Park 10.30; Ramatlabama 12.30. 3rd Sun: Disaneng 10.30; Phitshane 12.30. 4th Sun: Logageng 08.00; Tshidilamolomo 10.00; Logagane 13.00.

MONTSHIWA. St Mary's 1928

Lomanyana, Montshiwa, Bophuthatswana, Box 127, Mafeking 8670. Tel: (014482X) 1904. Rail: Mafeking.

Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00 & 10.00.

Outstations & Mass Times:
4th Sun: St Eugene de Mazenod, Dithakong 09.00; St Albert, Lotlhakane 10.30; St Francis, Mantsa 12.30; St Michel, Mareetsane 15.00.
Once a month: Madibe Siding, Koikoi, Roigrond, Matlhonyane.

Institutions:
St Joseph's Centre (Regional Conference Centre); Tirisano Students' Home (Hostel for Boys) Tel: (014482) 1903. St Mary's Primary & Secondary Schl.

PAMPIERSTAD. St John Evangelist Mission 1971
Pampierstad, Box 43, Pokwani 8565. Tel: (Y 05322) 15. Rail: Pokwani.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
1st Sun: Mocweding 10.30; 2nd Sun: Buxton 11.00; 3rd Sun: Mokassa 11.00; 4th Sun: Nkhabang 09.00, Mokgareng 11.30.

POSTMASBURG. St Anthony's 1937
8 Sarel Marais Street, Box 95, Postmasburg 8420. Tel: (Y 05932) 54. Rail: Postmasburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: According to agreement.
Outstations & Mass Times:
According to agreement: Silvertreams, Lime Acres, Danielskuil-Sloga, Danielskuil-Maranteng, Northern Lime, Owendale, Klipfontein, Boichoko, Glosam, Lohatlha, Manganore, Olifantshoek, Sishen, Kathu, Sesheng.

PUDIMOE DISTRICT.
c/o St Paul's Mission, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung.
Weekend Mass Times:
Pudimoe: 2nd Sun 09.00; Matlapaneng 3rd Sun 12.00; Dryharts: 2nd Sun 12.00; Chokonyane: 1st & 3rd Sun 09.00; Modimong: 4th Sun 12.00; Mogopela: 1st Sun 12.00; Loselong, Myra, Khaukwe.

MAGOGONG DISTRICT
c/o St Paul's Mission, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung.
Weekend Mass Times:
1st Sun: Magogong 10.30; Modutung 08.00; Maphoitsile 14.00. 2nd Sun: Matsheng 08.00; Molelema 10.30; Picong 14.00. 3rd Sun: Kgori 08.00; Tlapeng 11.00; Manthe 14.00.

TAUNG
St Paul's Catholic Mission
St Paul's Mission, Box 21, Taung 8584. Tel: Taung 145. Rail: Taung.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.00, 08.15 & 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Manokwane: (Holy Ghost Church): 3rd Sun 12.00; Lokaleng: 1st Sun 12.00
Institutions:
St Paul's Kindergarten, St Paul's Prim. School; St Paul's High School, Boarding School for Girls, Day School for Boys & Girls.

MOROKWENG. Our Lady of the Desert 1969
Magaleneng, P/Bag B765, Vryburg 8600. Tel: Soutbos 5313. Bus Stop: Boerseun Halt.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: Changes every week.
Sun: Changes every week.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Once a month: Kagiso, Molayatshepa, Gankwane, Sefatlhane, Seloabangwe, Morokwaneng, Gasport, Marakaneng, Stabeng, Rooigrond, Pomfret, Barnett, De Arr, Maphuti, Lokgorwane, Deal, Madibeng, Mapitiki, Kgabatlosi.
Twice a month: Magalaneng, Mabone, Metsaneng, Tseoge.
4 x monthly: Morokweng, Heuningvlei.

VRYBURG:
St Matthew: as before.
St Luke: as before & Sun Mass at 10.00.
St Mark: Sun Mass at 12.00.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Ademmer L A	Morokweng
Bastian A, OMI	Vryburg
Bessemans M, OMI	Pescodia
Choeu M T, OMI	Fatima Shrine Kimberley
Deing W, OMI	Barkly-West
Deutmeyer W, OMI	St Boniface Mis.
Doll R, OMI	Taung
Dunkel L, OMI	Kimberley
Ege K, OMI	Postmasburg
Foellmer R J	Kimberley
Forgar H, OMI	Devondale
Haas Hans, OMI	Taung/Magogong District
Harth A, OMI	Douglas
Hecht E, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Kimberley
Hagenkoetter G, OMI	Homevale
Hubbart J, OMI	Kimberley
Kreuz A, OMI	Fourteenstreams
Meindl K E, OMI	Moshaweng District
Munnik A, OMI	Mafeking
Phetla C M, OMI	Montshiwa
Rickert H J, OMI	Batlharos
Scheper H, OMI	Montshiwa
Springer K, OMI	Kraaipan
Van der Linde G B	Pampierstad
Weber A, OMI	Jan Kempdorp
Wolfe A	Taung/Pudimoe

DIOCESE OF KROONSTAD

(Province of Bloemfontein)

PATRON: St Patrick

Until 1924 this territory formed part of the Kimberley Vicariate. By a decree dated 26th November, 1923, the S.C. de Prop. Fide erected the northern half of the Orange Free State into a Prefecture and entrusted its care to the German Province of the Holy Ghost Fathers. On March 24th, 1924, the Very Rev. Leo Klerlein, CSSp, was appointed first Prefect Apostolic. On 8th April, 1935, Kroonstad was constituted a Vicariate and Mgr Klerlein appointed first Vicar Apostolic.

In February 1948 the Eastern part was separated and constituted as the Bethlehem Vicariate; the Western part kept the name of Kroonstad Vicariate. In March 1948, Rt Rev Mgr G van Velsen OP was appointed Apostolic Administrator of this territory which was entrusted to the Dominican Fathers of the Dutch Province. On July 6th 1948, the Dominicans took over from the Holy Ghost Fathers.

On the establishment of the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy in South Africa (11th January, 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Kroonstad.

The Diocese comprises the civil districts: Kroonstad, Virginia, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Viljoenskroon, Parys-Vredefort, Sasolburg, Heilbron, Hennenman, Ventersburg and parts of Winburg, Marquard and Hoopstad.

Area: 30 288 sq. km. Total Population: 600 000. Catholic Pop: 72 665

Right Reverend
BISHOP JOHANNES L BRENNINKMEIJER, OP, DD

Appointed: 15th April, 1977. Consecrated: 24th July, 1977 at Welkom. Add.: Bishop's House, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 26639.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Leo Klerlein, CSSp, first Vicar Apostolic of Kroonstad, 8th April, 1935. Died 22nd May, 1950. 2. Rt Rev Bishop G van Velsen, OP, first Bishop of the Diocese of Kroonstad, 11th January, 1951; retired 15th November, 1975. Add.: Walstraat 46, 8011 NV Zwolle — The Netherlands. Tel: (5200) 50127.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General, Chancellor and Secretary: Very Rev H Cartens OP, The Peak, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-6639.

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Very Rev H Cartens OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.

Bishops' Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev Karel Mendel OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819.

Diocesan Pastoral Council: Secretary: Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.

Bishop's Consultors and Senate of Priests: Secretary: Box 129, Kroonstad 9500.

Diaconate and Catechetics: Secretary: Box 198, Welkom 9460.

Youth Apostolate: Fr J Versantvoort, Box 71, Virginia 9430.

CHAPLAINCIES

Kroonstad Vooruitsig Prison: Whites: Very Rev H Cartens OP, Box 129, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-6639.

Blacks: Rev H Penninx OP, Rev Deacon Edmund Brummage, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819 and 2-5382.

Virginia Prison: Rev Deacon Stephen Sedikane, 7 Virginia 2 Married Quarters, Virginia 9430.

Odendaalsrus Prison, Hoopstad Prison: Rev P Dielwart OP, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Mr Joseph Molongoane, 264 Block 5 Kutloanong, Box 67, Odendaalsrus 9480.

Groenpunt Prison: Contact: Sasolburg Presbytery.
S.A.D.F. Kroonstad-Bossiespruyt-Vegkop: Rev K Mendel OP, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 2-2819.

CRECHES

St Martin's Creche, Heilbron: 333 Nthakha Street, Black Township, Heilbron 9650. In Charge: Mrs Norah Leraka. Manager: Father E Blaser - Sasolburg.

HOSPITALS

Ernest Oppenheimer Hospital: Medical Mission Sisters, Box 344, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 26391.

LAY ORGANISATIONS

Third Order of St Dominic: Promoter: Rev D Lansen OP, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
Knights of Da Gama: Chaplain: Rev C Keysper, Box 198, Welkom 9460.
Catholic Women's League: Diocesan Director: Rev C Keysper, Box 198, Welkom 9460.
Sodality of the Daughters of St Ann and Sodality of the Sacred Heart: Chaplain: Rev C Keysper, Box 198, Welkom 9460.
Sodality of St Joseph: Chaplain: Rev H Penninx, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
Young Christian Students: Chaplain: Rev Jan Jansen, Box 198, Welkom 9460.
Chiro: Chaplain: Rev J Versantvoort, Box 71, Virginia 9430.
Nurses Guild: Organiser: Box 532, Kroonstad 9500.

KROONSTAD. Cathedral Church of St Patrick 1904.
6 Moll Street, Box 532, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 18.00.
Institutions:
Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame.

KROONSTAD. St Peter Claver 1916
1363 Seeisoville, Box 532,, Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 25382 or 22819.
Rail: Kroonstad, 6 Mollstreet.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: May/August 17.30, Sept/April 18.00; Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Passie: 1st Sun; Edenville: 2nd Sun; Panorama: 3rd Sun; Heuningspruyt: 4th Sun.
Institutions:
R.C. School.

BOTHAVILLE. St Mary 1939
149-D Khotsong, Bothaville 9660. Tel: (014142) 1002.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 3rd Sun at 12.00, other Sundays at 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Bothaville - Whites: 4th Sun at 09.00 in supper room of townhall.

BRENTPARK. St Peter and Paul
42 Abdull Street, Brentpark, Box 532 Kroonstad 9500. Tel: (01411) 22819.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

BRONVILLE. 1968.
Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 2nd & 4th at 11.00.

HEILBRON. St Theresa 1930.
Black Township, Heilbron, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.

HENNENMAN. St Francis de Sales 1973
10.001 Hennenman, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

KOPPIES. St Odilia 1930.
Black Township, Koppies, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.

MELODING. St Martin de Porres 1955
128 Meloding, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Ventersburg.

MOTSETHABONG. Our Lady of the Rosary 1948.
C C 1 Thabong, Welkom, Box 26, Motsethabong 9463. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Rail: Mothusi (pass.), Welkom (goods)
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 10.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Mines: Free State Geduld, West. Holdings, Pres. Brand, Pres. Steyn, Welkom Mines, St Helena.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Luke 1957.
Kutloanong 239 Block 5, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30 (3rd Sun at 08.45).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Allenridge-Loraine: 2nd Sun at 08.00; Allenridge: 11.00; Hoopstad: 11.00 3rd Sun, every second month; Mines: Odendaalsrus Free State Geduld: 4th Sun at 08.00.

ODENDAALSRUS. St Paul 1961
Sharing Anglican Church, Box 146, Odendaalsrus 9480. Tel: (017) 2-6944.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st 09.00; 2nd Communion Service 08.00; other Sundays at 08.00.

PARYS. St John the Baptist 1942
Tumahole Parys, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

PARYS. Visitation of Our Lady 1942
Philips Street, Parys, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

SASOLBURG. Martyrs of Uganda 1958
Zamdela, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30, 16.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Vredefort, Vaalbank, Oranjeville, Greenlands.

SASOLBURG. Our Lady Assumed into Heaven 1958.
21 George Grey Street, Box 204, Sasolburg 9570. Tel: (016) 6-1148.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 17.30; Sun: 09.00, 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Deneysville: 4th Sun at 17.00;
Clydesdale: 2nd Sun at 13.00;
Viljoensdrift: 4th Sun at 10.30.

Institutions:
CABRA Sisters.

THEUNISSEN. St Norbert 1973
375B, Theunissen, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.30.

VILJOENSKROON. St Daniel 1937
77 Engelbrecht Street, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st & 3rd 09.00; 2nd, 4th & 5th: Summer 19.00, Winter 18.00.

VILJOENSKROON. St Paul 1937
Res: 242 Sekwati Str, Viljoenskroon
Postal Add: 77 Engelbrecht Str, Viljoenskroon 9520. Tel: (014132) 35.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 1st at 12.00, other Sun at 10.00.

VIRGINIA. St Augustine 1958.
Cor. Highlands & Government Ave, Box 71, Virginia 9430. Tel: (017) 3-2216. Rail: Virginia.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 16.00 (Sesotho), 19.00.

WELKOM. St Dominic 1951
87 Jan Hofmeyr Rd, Box 198, Welkom 9460. Tel: (017) 2-6944. Rail: Welkom
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 09.30, 16.00 (Sesotho) & 19.00.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers College;
St Agnes Convent School;
Medical Mission Sisters.

WINBURG. Holy Ghost 1926
22 de Villiers Street, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30.

WINBURG. St Joseph 1926.
Black Township, Box 71, Winburg 9420. Tel: (05242) 220.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00 (not on 3rd Sun).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Balink L	Viljoenskroon
Biesta P, OP	Winburg
Blaser E, OP	Sasolburg
Brenninkmeijer J L, OP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Kroonstad
Cartens H, OP	Kroonstad
Dielwart P, OP	Odendaalsrus
Jansen J, OP	Motsethabong
Keysper C, OP	Welkom
Lansen D, OP	Virginia
Maccario N, OP	Sasolburg
Mendel K, OP	Kroonstad
Penninx H, OP	Kroonstad
Versantvoort J, OP	Virginia

PERMANENT DEACONS IN THE DIOCESE

Brummage E	Kroonstad
Klaas Fr	Meloding
Lesenyeho S	Viljoenskroon
Leshoro M	Kroonstad
Maelangwe W	Kroonstad
Molato P	Kroonstad
Nhlapo P	Meloding
Pebane L	Bothaville
Phate J	Motsethabong
Ramosili B	Motsethabong
Rantekane M	Motsethabong
Sedikane S	Meloding
Tsotetsi J	Motsethabong

SALESIANS

OF DON BOSCO

★ **SALESIAN BOYS' HOSTEL**

Catholic hostel for boys from Std. V to X (Admission age 11 - 14) requiring accommodation in Cape Town while attending school in the area. Facilities offered for study, recreation and religious instruction. Easy access to trains and buses.

★ **SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY**

Church goods and religious articles of every description — Booksellers and publishers.

★ **SALESIAN PRESS**

Private and commercial printing including all special stationery for parishes and schools. Prompt quotations and service.

SALESIAN INSTITUTE

Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001

P.O. Box 870 - Cape Town 8000 - Tel: 22-4121

VICARIATE OF KEETMANSHOOP

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception 2. St Francis de Sales

The evangelisation of the Mission was begun by the saintly pioneer, the Rt Rev John Maria Simon, OSFS, DD in 1898.

By the decree of the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda dated 7 July 1909, Great Namaqualand was separated from the Orange River Vicariate and erected as an independent Prefecture. In August 1930, it was erected as a Vicariate. By a decree issued by the Sacred Congregation of the Propaganda Fide and dated 13 January 1949, the Vicariate became known as the Vicariate Apostolic of Keetmanshoop.

Boundaries: to the South, the Orange River; to the East, the political boundaries of South West Africa/Namibia; to the North, the Northern limits of the civil districts of Luderitz, Gibeon, Rehoboth; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean.

Predecessors: 1. Rt Rev Mgr P St von Krolikowski, OSFS; 2. Rt Rev Matthias Eder, OSFS; 3. Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Klemann, OSFS, first Vicar Apostolic, died 20 March 1960; 4. Rt Rev Bishop James F Eich, OSFS, second Vicar Apostolic, died 4 February 1947; 5. Rt Rev Bishop Francis Esser, OSFS, DD, nominated 13 January 1949: consecrated Bishop of Claneo in Phygia, nominated coadjutor cum jure successionis to Rt Rev Bishop Henry Thunemann, Bishop of Keimoes, 24 March 1956; died 8 December 1966.

Area: 264 110 sq km. Total Pop: 100 764. Cath. Pop: 22 977.

Right Reverend
BISHOP EDWARD J SCHLOTTERBACK, OSFS, DD

Nominated 24 March 1956. Consecrated 11 June 1956 Titular Bishop of Balanea. Address: 41 Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: 3007 (0631X).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar/Delegate and Pro-Vicar: Very Rev Father Casper M Janssen, OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: 794 (0631X).
Vicariate Administrative Council: M Janssen, J Strunk.
Vicariate Consultors: M Janssen, J Strunk, N Bergkamp, E Fuchs.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS & PROMOTERS

Pontificial Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev George Keith, c/o Box 88, Keetmanshoop.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rt Rev Edward J Schlotterback, Bishop's House, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007.
Vocations: Director: Rev Ludger Holling, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007.
Catechetics: Director: Rt Rev Edward J Schlotterback, Bishop's House, Box 88, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007.
Priest's Council: Director: V Rev A Rebmann, OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 794.
Religious Superior: V Rev A Rebmann, OSFS.

CHAPLAINCIES

Immigrant Communities: Portuguese: Rev U Velaz, Box 47, Walvis Bay 9190. Tel: (0642X) 2074.
Portuguese: Rev Q Groenendijk, Box 22, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661X) 539.
Keetmanshoop Prison: V Rev A Rebmann, Box 56, Keetmanshoop, SWA 9000. Tel: (0631X) 794.
Mariental Prison: Rev Q Groenendijk.
Luderitz Prison: Rev Jan Bokern, Box 71, Luderitz, SWA 9000.

HOSPITALS

(MSC Sisters): Box 14, Aroab 9000; Box 52, Mariental 9000; Box 11, Rehoboth 9000; Tses: Private Bag 2061, P.O. Keetmanshoop 9000.

DISPENSARIES

(MSC Sisters): Box 10, Gibeon 9063.
(OSFS Sisters): Heirachabis: Box 21, Ariamsvlei 8803.

LAY APOSTOLATE ORGANISATIONS

Chiro Youth Movement: Organisers: Rev Fr H Meyring, OSFS, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000; Sr M Bernaditta, MSC, Box 52, Mariental 9000.

KEETMANSHOOP. St Stanislaus Kostka (Pro-Cathedral) 1912.
41 Mittel Street, Box 88, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631X) 2007. Rail: Keetmanshoop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Kindergarten; Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

KEETMANSHOOP. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1929.
6 Regent Street, Box 56, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0631X) 794. Rail: Keetmanshoop.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 07.30, 09.00, 10.30.
Outstations:
Koës, Naute Dam, Holoog, Gawachab, Narubis.
Institutions:
Don Bosco Primary School;
St Matthias Primary School;
R.C. Kindergarten;
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

ARANOS. St Andrew 1958
Cambridge (Farm), Near Aranos. Box 122, Aranos 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 1521. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Cambridge Farm 08.00;
Aranos: 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Boomplaas: every 2 months;
Melsa: Occasionally.
Institutions:
Primary School & Hostel.

AROAB. Mater Dolorosa 1938
R.C. Church Aroab, Box 14, 9000. Tel: 11.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sunday: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters,
R.C. Hospital,
Hostel for Primary School children.

AUS. St Theresa of Lisieux 1928.
Box 72, Aus 9000. Tel: (063332Y) 36. Rail: Aus.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00; 4th Sun at 19.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Rosh Pinah: 4th Sun at 08.00;
Octha Mine: 4th Sun at 11.00.

BETHANIËN. St Peter Claver 1957
Quellen Street, Box 44, Bethaniën 9000 Tel: (06362Y) 30. Rail: via Goageb. Bus Route: via Goageb.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.30 (Summer), 09.00 (Winter).
Outstations & Mass Times:
Konkiep: Last Sun of the month.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel;

GABIS. St Joseph 1907
Gabis, near Karasburg. Box 80, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 1503. Rail: Karasburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer 08.00, Winter 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Noordoewer: last Sun of the month at 16.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School and Hostel.

GIBEON. Most Holy Name of Jesus 1925.
Box 10, Gibeon 9000. Tel: 8. Rail: Gibeon.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00, 10.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
R.C. Clinic,
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

HEIRACHABIS (Farm). Our Lady of Good Counsel 1898.
Heirachabis, Box 21, Ariamsvlei 9000. Tel: Namasvrede 1.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 08.00.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
R.C. Clinic,
Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales.

HOUMSREVIER (Farm). Visitation 1931
Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: Warmbad 1822.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Served from Karasburg when possible.

KARASBURG. Holy Trinity 1938
Box 1, Karasburg 9000. Tel: (06342Y) 36. Rail: Karasburg.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 17.00.
Outstations:
Grunau, Klein Karas.
Institutions:
Convent: Oblate Sisters of St Francis de Sales,
R.C. Kindergarten,
R.C. Nama Primary School.

LÜDERITZ. Christ the King 1929
Catholic Church, Box 71, Luderitz 9000. Tel: (06331X) 2531. Rail: Lüderitz.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.15.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School.

LÜDERITZ. SS Peter & Paul 1910
Catholic Church, Box 71, Lüderitz 9000. Tel: (06331X) 2531.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters.

MARIENTAL. Maria Immaculate 1927
Toevlugsoord, Box 22, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661X) 539. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 09.00, Winter: 09.30.
Outstations:
Maltahöhe.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters:
Domestic Science School,
Primary School Hostel.
Youth Centre.

MARIENTAL. Our Lady of the Sacred Heart 1949
Catholic Hospital, Box 52, Mariental 9000. Tel: (0661X) 2155. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.10; Sun: Summer: 06.30 & 08.30; Winter: 07.00 & 09.00.
Institutions:
Catholic Hospital,
Convent & Novitiate & Provincialate: Sacred Heart Sisters.

ORANJEMUND. St Ann 1960.
48, 11th Ave, Box 57, Oranjemund 9000. Tel: 635.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.00; Sun: 07.00.

REHOBOTH. Sacred Heart 1923
Catholic Church, Box 11, Rehoboth 9000. Tel: 41. Rail: Rehoboth.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00, 11.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Fortnightly: Omamas, Slaaipoort.
Institutions:
Convent Sacred Heart Sisters; Primary Schools at: Rehoboth, Omamas and Slaaipoort; Catholic Hospital; R. C. Kindergarten; School Hostels at Rehoboth & Slaaipoort; Carpentry workshop.

STAMPRIET. St Conrad 1941
Box 31, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1413. Rail: Mariental.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Twice monthly: Eirup, Rohrbeck, Müritz.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters
Marianum High School & Hostel,
R.C. Primary School & Hostel.

TSES. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1927
Catholic Church, Tses, P/Bag 2061, Keetmanshoop 9000. Tel: (0638) 17203. Rail: Tses.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00, Winter: 08.30.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
R.C. Secondary School & Hostel,
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters,
Catholic Hospital.

WARMBAD. St Francis de Sales 1907
Catholic Church, Nyhoff St, Box 37, Warmbad, SWA 9000. Tel: 3.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Outstations & Mass Times:
Tantalite Valley: monthly Mass.
Institutions:
R.C. Primary School & Hostel.

WITKRANS. St Francis Xavier 1935
Witkrans (Farm), Box 57, Stampriet 9000. Tel: (06652Y) 1421.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: Summer: 08.00, Winter: 08.30.
Institutions:
Convent: Sacred Heart Sisters,
R.C. Primary School & Hostel,
Novitiate: Oblates of St Francis de Sales (Men).

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Bergkamp N P, OSFS	Heirachabis
Bokern J, OSFS	Lüderitz
Brownholtz G, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
Chiminello A, OSFS	Tses
De Sa W H, OSFS	Bethaniën
Fuchs E	Karasburg
Graf P, OSFS	Karasburg
Groenendijk Q M, OSFS	Mariental
Groos F, OSFS	Aroab
Holling L, OSFS	Stampriet
Janssen M, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
Keith G J, OSFS	Oranjemund
Königseder J, OSFS	Rehoboth
Kroupa A, OSFS	Lüderitz
Meyring H, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
Pusch M, OSFS	Warmbad
Rebmann A, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
Rieg H, OSFS	Gibeon
Rutten J, OSFS	Rehoboth
Schlotterback E J, OSFS, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Keetmanshoop
Schmidt G, OSFS	Aranos
Sonntag F, OSFS	Oranjemund
Strunk J, OSFS	Witkrans
Swartbooi A, OSFS	Keetmanshoop
van der Avoird M, OSFS	Gabis
Westhoff F J, MSC	Mariental

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

THE LARGEST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

2 Somerset Road Cape Town PO Box 870 ☎ 22-4121

VICARIATE OF WINDHOEK

(Independent Vicariate)

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

This territory originally formed part of the Prefecture Apostolic of Cimbebasia in Portuguese Angola. It was constituted as Lower Cimbebasia Prefecture in August 1892 and confided to the Oblates of Mary Immaculate. The Missionaries commenced their labours in 1896. On 10 January 1921 the name was changed to Cimbebasia Prefecture. The Prefecture became the Windhoek Vicariate on 11 May 1926.

Boundaries: to the South, southern limits of the civil districts of Gobabis, Windhoek, Karibib, Swakopmund; to the East, Botswana; to the North, Portuguese Territory of Angola; to the West, the Atlantic Ocean. The Eastern portion of the Caprivi Strip was later transferred to the Victoria Prefecture.

Predecessors: Former Prefects Apostolic: Rt Rev Mgr E Klaeyle, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr B Herrmann, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr A Nachtwey, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr J Schemmer, OMI; First Vicar Apostolic: Most Rev Archbishop Joseph Gotthardt, OMI, DD, consecrated 5 September 1926. Titular Bishop of Mopsuestia. Resigned 30 April 1961. Died 3 August 1963.

Area: 519 000 square km. Total Pop.: 800 000 Cath. Pop.: 132 461.

Right Reverend
BISHOP RUDOLPH KOPPMANN, OMI, DD

Appointed 26 January 1957. Box 2328, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 23430.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt Rev Bishop Bonifatius Haushiku, ICP, DD, Box 2328, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 26912.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Vicar: Rt Rev Bishop B Haushiku, ICP, DD.
Chancellor: (vacant).
Bishop's Secretary and Treasurer: Rev Willibald Ballmeier, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750.

VICARIATE DIRECTORS AND PROMOTERS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI.
Bishop's Lenten Appeal: Director: Rev W Ballmeier, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750.
Vocations: Director: Rev Phillip Poellitzer, OMI, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.
Liaison Officer for Mission Schools: Br. Justinianus Moeskops. Opleidingskool Doebra, Box 2115, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29975.
Youth Centre: Br Norbert Uwis, OMI. Mariabronn, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000.

CHAPLAINCIES

Windhoek Prison: Rt Rev R Koppmann, OMI, DD, Box 2328, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 23430.
Rev M Baetsen, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 29905.
Gobabis Prison: Rev Ph Poellitzer, Box 105, Gobabis 9000.

African Hospitals Windhoek: Rev H Steegmann, OMI, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 25825 or 61975.

State Hospital (white) and Catholic Hospital: Rev G Seyfert, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 32320.

CATHOLIC INSTITUTIONS

Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie: Opleiding van Katechiste en Koshuispersoneel. Plaas Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.

Pastoral Centre: Farm Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313.

St Lioba Kindertuin-Seminarie: Opleiding van Kindertuinverpleegsters. Farm Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61145.

HOSPITALS

R.C. Hospital, Box 157, Windhoek, SWA 9000. Tel: (061) 37237.
Thaddeus Hospital, Box 62, Usakos, SWA 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 13.
Antonius Hospital, Box 60, Swakopmund, SWA 9000. Tel: (0641X) 2020.
St Theresia Hospital, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651X) 2169.
Catholic Mission Hospital, Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102.
R.C. Hospital Andara, P.O. Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Nyangana, P.O. Rundu 9000.
R.C. Hospital Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Cathedral 1896
Stuebelstreet, Windhoek. R.C. Church, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 38750 (English), 32320 (German & after hours). Rail: Windhoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: St Mary's Khomasdal 18.30; Sun: 07.00 (Latin), 08.00 (English), 09.30 (German), 19.30 Pionierspark alternatively German and English.
Institutions:
Convent of the Holy Cross & School and Hostel;
St Paul's College and Hostel;
Cath. Hospital & Conv. of OSB-Srs;
Catholic Kindergarten;
Convent of MSC-Sisters.

WINDHOEK. St Mary's Khomasdal 1965
R.C. Mission Khomasdal, Box 10374, Windhoek 9000.
Tel: (061) 25825. Rail: Windhoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 18.30; Sun 09.00.
Institutions:
St Andrew's School and Hostel;
Kindergarten.

St Redemptor Katutura 1922
R.C. Mission Katutura, Box 272, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061) 61975. Rail: Windhoek.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 10.00.
Institutions:
Kindergarten and Crêche.

AMINUIS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1902
R.C. Mission Aminuis, P/Bag 2085, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (06642Y) 2041. Rail: Gobabis.
Outstations:
Huiguis, Tuguis.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters;
School and Hostel.

ANDARA. Holy Family 1913
R.C. Mission Andara, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Kangongo, Mayara, Divundu, Bagani.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters;
Convent of SSB-Sisters;
School and Hostel for Blacks;
Hospital.

BUNYA. St Eugene 1928
R.C. Mission Bunya, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Haisisira, Mayenzere, Muwewe, Kasivi, Siya, Ruuga.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
School and Hostel for Blacks,
Clinic.

DOEBRA. St Joseph 1904
R.C. Mission Doebra, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061X) 61145. Rail: Windhoek.
Institutions:
Doebra Opleidingskool & High School & Hostels for Boys & Girls,
KindertuinSeminarie St Lioba & Kindergarten.
Angelus Printing, Box 8315, Windhoek 9000. Tel: 61765.
Convent of MSC-Sisters.
OMI Prov. House.

EPUKIRO. St Joseph 1903
Farm Epukiro near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Epukiro, P/Bag 2227, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688 Z-Plessisplaas) 14230. Rail: Gobabis.
Outstations:
Otjinene.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters; School; Agricultural College.

GOAS. St Wendelin 1940
Farm Goas near Karibib. R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib.
Institutions:
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
School and Hostel for Boys.

GOBABIS. Our Lady of Fatima 1970
R.C. Mission Gobabis, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis.

GROOTFONTEIN. St Teresa 1908
Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1908
Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06738Y) 82922.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.

GUNICHAS. Hl. Martelaars van Uganda 1964
Farm Dornfeld near Gobabis. R.C. Mission Gunichas, Box 105, Gobabis 9000. Tel: (0688Y) 11313. Rail: Gobabis.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters,
School and Hostel,
Pastoral Centre,
Pedagogies-kateketiese Seminarie.

KARIBIB. Our Lady of Fatima 1954
Mother of God 1970.
R.C. Mission Goas, Box 6, Karibib 9000. Tel: (06252Y) 1311. Rail: Karibib

KHORIXAS. Holy Spirit 1973
R.C. Mission, Box 31, KhoriXas 9000. Tel: (061-0020Z) 35. Rail: KhoriXas.
Outstations:
Okombahe, Uis, Bergsig, De Riet.

MARIABRON. St Isidore 1925
Farm Mariabron near Grootfontein. R.C. Mission Mariabron, Box 33, Grootfontein 9000. Tel: (06738Y) 82922. Rail: Grootfontein.
Institutions:
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
School and Hostel.

NOODWEIDE. St Michael 1948
Farm Noodweide via Outjo. R.C. Mission St Michael, P/Bag 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo.
Outstations:
Kamanjab.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
School and Hostel.

NYANGANA. Sacred Heart 1910
R.C. Mission Nyangana, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Rutcara, Nyondo, Shitemo, Shighuru, Mauvara.
Institutions:
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
Conv. of Missionary Srs of Wuerzburg,
Hospital,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

OKAHANDJA. St Pius X 1960
St Peter Claver 1960
R.C. Mission Okahandja, Box 2149, Windhoek 9000. Tel: (061X) 61145. Rail: Windhoek.

OKATANA. Christ the King 1932
R.C. Mission Okatana, Box 2, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 2. Rail: Oshakati.
Outstations:
Oshakati, Amutanga, Emono, Oniimwandi, Omeege, Akwenyaga, Ehafo, Endama, Onga, Okatope, Onengali, Engela.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
Hospital,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

OMARURU. Our Lady of Fatima 1906
R.C. Mission, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 363. Rail: Omaruru.

OMBALANTU. St Peter Canisius 1927
R.C. Mission Ombalantu, P/S 2008, P.O. Ondangwa 9000. Tel: (061-0020Y) 1112. Rail: Oshakati.
Outstations:
Orupaka, Omulukila, Ouma, Okanimekwa, Okafitu ka Sisija, Onerago, Olufa, Oshikulufitu, Ombundamuti, Iipanda, Uuturo, Olukulo, Iirjateko.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
Convent of SSB-Sisters at Iirjateko,
Clinic.

OSHIKUKU. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1924
R.C. Mission Oshikuku, Box 7, Oshakati 9000. Tel: (06752Y) 1102. Rail: Oshakati.
Outstations:
Onampira, Uukwanashikare, Othikuyu, Otshikutshatshipya, Etayi, Oshaali, Olyavahenge, Okando, Okathitu, Omuthitugwonyama, Otshitutuma, Oneeya, Uutsima.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of SSB-Sisters (Motherhouse),
Hospital,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

OTJIWARONGO. St Anthony 1936
Voortrekker Road, Box 68, Otjiwarongo 9000, Tel: (0651X) 2097. Rail: Otjiwarongo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
St Theresien Hospital,

Our Lady of the Annunciation 1938
Box 354, Otjiwarongo 9000. Tel: (0651X) 2149. Rail: Otjiwarongo.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters.
School and Hostel.
Outstations:
Kalkfeld, Okakarara.

OUTJO. Martin de Porres 1948
R.C. Mission Outjo, P/B 2598, Outjo 9000. Tel: (06542 Z-Otjikondo) 5122. Rail: Outjo.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30 once a month.

RUNDU. St Mary 1970
R.C. Mission Nkarapamwe, Box 15, Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 53. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Kayirayira, Kayisosi.
Institutions:
Convent of SSB-Sisters.

SAMBIU. St Joseph 1929
R.C. Mission Sambiu, P.O. Rundu 9000. Tel: (06762Y) 1111. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Vungu-Vungu, Kajengona, Ngone, Tjeje, Mashare, Mupapama.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
Clinic,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

SWAKOPMUND. Holy Rosary 1899
St Stefanus 1976
Sancta Familia 1968
R.C. Mission, Box 3, Swakopmund 9000. Tel: (0641X) 2197 & 2371. Rail: Swakopmund.
Outstations:
Arandis, St Johannes.
Institutions:
Convent of OSB-Sisters,
St Antonius Hospital,
Convent of MSC-Sisters,
Hostel for Coloureds & Kindergarten.

TONDORO. St Laurentius 1926
R.C. Mission Tondoro, P.O. Rundu 9000. Rail: Rundu.
Outstations:
Musese, Katara, Nambi, Kahenge, Nkurenkuru, Namutuntu.
Institutions:
Convent of SSB-Sisters,
Clinic,
School and Hostel for Blacks.

TSUMEB. St Barbara 1913
St Francis of Assisi 1953
Main Street, R.C. Church, Box 12, Tsumeb 9000. Tel: (0671X) 2762 & 2153. Rail: Tsumeb.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.00.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters.
School for Blacks.

USAKOS. Our Lady of Perpetual Succour 1905.
St Francis Xavier 1934
St Judas Thaddeus 1967
R.C. Mission, Box 62, Usakos 9000. Tel: (06242Y) 13. Rail: Usakos.
Institutions:
Convent of SMIC-Sisters,
St Thaddeus Hospital,
School for Coloureds.

WALDFRIEDEN. Holy Angels 1944
Farm Waldfrieden near Omaruru.
R.C. Mission Waldfrieden, Box 97, Omaruru 9000. Tel: (06232Y) 1213. Rail: Omaruru.
Institutions:
Convent of the Holy Cross,
School and Hostel for Girls.

WALVIS BAY. Maris Stella 1926
Box 47, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642X) 2074. Rail: Walvis Bay.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sun: 09.30.
Institutions:
Convent of MSC-Sisters.

St Peter (Narraville): Kindergarten.
Goeie Herder (Kuisebmond)
Box 8080, Walvis Bay 9000. Tel: (0642X) 5043. Rail: Walvis Bay.

PRIESTS IN THE VICARIATE

Baeten H. OMI	Bunya
Baetsen M. OMI	Doebra
Ballmeier W, OMI	Windhoek
Bauer L, OMI	Andara
Biesel A, OMI	Goas
Clement A, OMI	Retired
Duttmann H, OMI	Rundu
Foerg M, OMI	Tondoro
Geiger G, OMI	Noodweide
Hartmann B, OMI	Sambiu
Haushiku B, ICP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek
Heimerikx G, OMI	Oshikuku
Heller B, OMI	Epukiro
Henning H	Windhoek
Houben F, OMI	Okatana
Kangootui E	Omaruru
Kapp A, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Klein-Hitpass H, OMI	Walvis Bay
Knuf H, OMI	Windhoek
Koppmann R J M, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop	Windhoek
Krumscheid H, OMI	Tondoro
Makabanyane V, OMI	Andara
Mensink J, OMI	Doebra
Michels F J, OMI	Bunya
Misch R, OMI	Swakopmund
Molelekwa G, OMI	Aminuis
Nagels H P, OMI	Swakopmund
Niemann H, OMI	Usakos
Nienhaus J, OMI	Ombalantu
Nordkamp B, OMI	Mariabron
Oswald F, OMI	Otjiwarongo
Poellitzer P, OMI	Gunichas
Quirrenbach A, OMI	Walvis Bay
Schneiders K, OMI	Okatana
Schulte H, OMI	Oshikuku
Seyfert G	Windhoek
Steegmann H, OMI	Windhoek
Ueberall H, OMI	Doebra
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	Sambiu
Volk A, OMI	Ombalantu
Wirth H, OMI	Nyangana
Zaby A, OMI	Khorixas

ANGELUS-PRINTING
P. O. BOX 8315 ☎ 61765
WINDHOEK-BACHBRECHT S. W. A.
9000

AS U BOEK SOEK VIR U GEMEENTEWERK IN **AFRIKAANS**, BESTEL 'N BOEKELYS DEUR ANGELUS-PRINTING.

ONS PUBLISEER OOK ELKE MAAND 'N KERKKOERANT IN AFRIKAANS, DIE **ANGELUS**, PRYS: 15 SENT PER MAAND.

DIE **ANGELUS** IS DIE ENIGSTE KERKBLAD IN GEHEEL SUID AFRIKA EN NAMIBIA. WAT IN **AFRIKAANS** UITGEGEE WORD. BESTEL N PROEFEKSEMPLAAR EN KYK HOE LYK HIERDIE KERKKOERANT.

FOR CHURCH REQUISITES, LITURGICAL OR SCHOOL BOOKS

write to

MAZENOD BOOK CENTRE

P.O. Box 39 Telephone 05022-24
MAZENOD, LESOTHO

★

Read and sell our weekly Sotho newspaper

MOELETSI OA BASOTHO

★

P.O. Box 18 Telephone 05022-24
MAZENOD, LESOTHO

LESOTHO CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE

(L.C.B.C.)

The Lesotho Catholic Bishops' Conference was established in January 1972. The statutes were approved by the Sacred Congregation for the Evangelisation of Peoples on January 22, 1974.

President: Most Reverend Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI.

Vice-President: Right Reverend Bishop Paul Khoarai, DD.

Administrative Board

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI, Chairman
Bishop Paul Khoarai
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI.

Finance Committee

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI
Bishop Paul Khoarai
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI
Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Board of Trustees

Archbishop Alphonsus Liguori Morapeli, OMI
Bishop Paul Khoarai
Bishop Sebastian Khoarai, OMI
Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Chairmen of Commissions and Departments

Commission for Christian Education and Seminaries: Archb. A L Morapeli
Commission for Liturgy: Bishop J D Des Rosiers
Commission for Lay Apostolate: Bishop S Khoarai
Commission for Health and Social Welfare: Bishop P Khoarai
Commission for Catechetics: Bishop S Khoarai
Commission for Justice and Peace: Archbishop A L Morapeli
Commission for Social Communications: Bishop P Khoarai
Department of Development and Caritas Lesotho: Archb. A L Morapeli
Department of Biblical Apostolate: Bishop P Khoarai

Secretary General: Father Alexander Motanyane, OMI.

Deputy Secretary General: Sister Mary Molelle, JMJ.

Supervisor Accountant: Sister Mary Molelle, JMJ.

ADDRESS: Catholic Secretariate, Box 200, Maseru 100, Lesotho.

Telephone: 0501-23092 Telegrams: LECABICO MASERU

CONVENTS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary: Box 915, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 692, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters, Prov. House & Novitiate: Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Bethany Mission, P.O. Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 52, Ladybrand 9745.
Good Shepherd Sisters: P/Bag X3, Marseilles 9747.
Holy Family Contemplative Community: Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Convent; Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Joseph's Hospital, P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Theresa's Minor Sem., PO Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Ramabanta 182 via Roma, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Box 665, Maseru 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: St Louis Mission: PO Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute: Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters: Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: St John the Baptist Mission: PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: Auray Mission, PO Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters: PO Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart Sisters: PO Lesobeng 122, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Holy Family Convent: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: PO Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Prov. House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Holy Names: Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity Maria 'Mamohau Mission: P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: PO Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity: St Charles Mission, PO Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Daughters of Charity: Hermitage Mission, PO Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity: Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, Novitiate: PO Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity, St Francis Mission: PO Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, Villa Maria: PO Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Gabriel Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters, St Matthew Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph: PO Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

Holy Cross Sisters Provincial House & Novitiate: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Phala 820 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Daughters of Charity Sacred Heart Mission: PO Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest: Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters: PO Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Noviciate: Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest St Andrew's Mission: PO Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

St Joseph's Hospital: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Paray Hospital: P.O. Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.
Lejone Hospital: P.B. Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Seboche Hospital: St Charles Mission: P.O. Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Maternity Hospital: Christ the King Mission, P.O. Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: St Gabriel Mission, P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: St Matthew Mission: P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: Mashai Mission, P.O. Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Tolkoeng: P.O. Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
Maternity Home: P.O. Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Maternity Home Emmaus: P.O. Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

MASERU ARCHDIOCESE

Mabathoana High School: Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Secondary School: Bros of Sacred Heart, Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Christ the King High School: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Mary's High School: P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho.
Mazenod Sec School: Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd High School: P.O. St Rodrigue 193 via Morija, Lesotho.
Sion Secondary School: Box 12, Mapoteng 250, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sec School, St Magdalen Mission: Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sec School, Good Shepherd Sisters: P.O. Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Lebihan Falls 120, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Thaba Tseka 500, Lesotho.

LERIBE DIOCESE

Sisters of the Holy Names High School: P.O. Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Liphookoaneng 362 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 93, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Technical School of Leribe: Box 342, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Holy Family High School: Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Boniface Sec School: Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho.
Holy Names High School: P.O. Bela-Bela 358 via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Sec School: Sisters of Charity, P.B. Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 122, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sec School: St Charles Mission, P.O. Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity High School: Box 275, Ficksburg 9730.

QACHA'S NEK DIOCESE

Home Economics Sec School: Hermitage Mission, P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School: P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Home Economics Sec School: St Francis Mission, P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sec School: P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Sec School: Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Industrial & High School: Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Sec School: P.O. Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.

MOHALE'S HOEK DIOCESE

St Elizabeth Home Economics School: Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sec School: Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Holy Cross High School: P.O. Mekaling 840 via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Masentle High School: Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
St Charles Lwanga Catholic Training Centre: Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sec School: Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
St Thomas Sec School: P.O. Makhakhe 920 via Mafeteng, Lesotho.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart Brothers Juniorate & Novitiate: Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart Brothers: Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

SEMINARIES

Holy Rosary Minor Seminary: Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
St Augustine's Major Seminary: Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho.
St Joseph's Seminary: Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
St Theresa's Minor Seminary: PO Roma 180, Lesotho.

ARCHDIOCESE OF MASERU

Suffragan Sees: Leribe, Qacha's Nek, Mohale's Hoek

PATRONESS: Mary Immaculate

Lesotho (Basutoland until 4 October 1966) was a portion of the Natal Vicariate. It became a Prefecture on 8 May, 1894, comprising the whole territory then known as Basutoland. It was constituted a Vicariate on 18 February, 1909 by a Decree of Pope Pius X.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy in Southern Africa (11 January, 1951), the Vicariate became known as the Diocese of Maseru. On 1 December, 1952 the Northern Section of the Diocese was detached to form the new Diocese of Leribe. On 25 January 1961, by Papal Bull, Pope John XXIII established the ecclesiastical Hierarchy in Lesotho and raised the Diocese of Maseru to the status of a Metropolitan See, with the suffragan see of Leribe. On 30 April, 1961, the Diocese of Qacha's Nek was detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, and on 2 April, 1978, the Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was also detached from the Archdiocese of Maseru, which now comprises the civil districts of Maseru and Berea.

Area: 7739 sq km. Total Pop: 393,183. Catholic Pop: 218,458.

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP ALPHONSUS LIGUORI MORAPELI, OMI, B.A., L.Ph., D.D.

Appointed 29 April, 1967. Consecrated in Our Lady of Victories Cathedral 29 June 1967.

ADDRESS: Archbishop's House, 19 Orpen Road, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

Former Prefects and Bishops: Rt Rev Odilon Monginoux, OMI; Rt Rev A Beaudry, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Julius Cenez, OMI; Rt Rev Mgr Gerard Martin, OMI; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Cyprian Bonhomme, OMI, OBE; Rt Rev Bishop Joseph Delphis Des Rosiers, OMI, DD, PhD; Most Rev Emmanuel 'Mabathoana, OMI, DD, LLD, CBE.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: to be appointed.
Archdiocesan Consultors: Revv. A Hlalele, Ph. Goudreau, V Bernier, E Ruch.
Archdiocesan Bursar: Rev V Bernier OMI, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22565.

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNAL

Officialis: Rev J C Levesque OMI, St Augustine's Seminary, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
Notary:

COMMISSIONS AND SECRETARIATS

Lay Apostolate: Spiritual Adviser: Rev Fr Laurence Monyetsane; Chairman: Mr B Mphafi, Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381.
Pastoral Catechetical Training Centre: Director: Rev Fr Sylvester Pheku OMI, Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210.
Catholic School Secretariat: Secretary: Rev Fr A Motanyane, OMI; Deputy Secretary: Mr A Phafane, Box 80, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22525.
Caritas-Maseru: Director to be appointed.
Pontifical Works: Director: Rev I Bale OMI, Sebetia RCM, P.O. Sebetia 256, via Mapoteng, Lesotho.

ENGLISH, SOTHO & FRENCH BOOKS

ANTHROPOLOGY : The Basotho, Rites of initiation in Lesotho, Etude sur la famille au Lesotho, Initiation du médecin-sorcier, etc, by Fr Laydevant, OMI; Essais Bantu-Sémitiques au Lesotho, by L. Philippe, OMI; Customs and Superstitions in Lesotho, by J. Sechefo, etc.

HISTORY : Le Père Gérard nous parle, 4 volumes; Diary of Father Gérard at Roma Mission, 1864-1875; Records from Natal, OFS, Lesotho, Mozambique, 2 vol. 1859-1866, etc.

LITERATURE : A catalogue of 1 000 Sesotho books. Plus 20 Southern Sotho Books on various subjects. All books roneoed by the **School of Typing and Duplicating** at St Michael's R.C.M. on sale at the Social Centre, Box 25, Roma, Lesotho.

★

MARRIAGE PREPARATION COURSE

Books in **English** from the Canadian University of Ottawa, stocked here.

A SESOTHO translation — 15 lessons in 2 volumes — with adaptations to Sesotho conditions of life. A course by correspondence, or in group, or as individuals.

Apply to :

MARRIAGE PREPARATION COURSE
THE SOCIAL CENTRE
BOX 25, ROMA, LESOTHO.

DEANERY OF MASERU

MASERU. Cathedral of O.L. of Victories 1943.
Box 78, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22381. Rail: Maseru.
Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus & Mary, Box 915, Maseru 100, Les. Tel: 0501-22336.
Oblate House, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-23429.
Sisters of St Joseph, Oblate Residence, Box 795, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters, Archbishop's House, Box 267, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22344.
Institutions:
Good Shepherd Sisters
Provincial House & Novitiate, & Emmanuel Hostel for working girls, Box 692, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22322.
Holy Family Sisters
Provincial House & Novitiate, Box 538, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22425.
'Mabathoana High School
Box 2135, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-23880.
St Joseph's Secondary School
for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 542, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-22672.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Sisters of Charity
Kindergarten, Marguerite d'Youville Residence. Box 1416, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Tel: 0501-23089.

BETHANY. Queen of the Most Holy Rosary 1911.
Bethany RCM, PO Bethany 117, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.

LEPER SETTLEMENT. St Damian 1957
Box 803, Maseru 100, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru.
Outstations:
St Leo, Handmaids of Christ-the-Priest.

LORETTO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1905
Box 367, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
'Makoaneng (Hlalele).

ST CECILIA. 1960.
Box 317, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Dispensary: Box 183, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Anger's Drift (St Alphonsus Liguori).

VENTURA FARM. St Gerard 1959
Box 52, Ladybrand, 9745. Tel: Ladybrand 1411.
Sisters of St Joseph.

VILLA ST JOSEPH. Diocesan Procure
Private Bag X3, Marseilles, 9747. Tel: Marseilles 422. Rail: Vinies Siding.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

DEANERY OF ROMA

ROMA. Immaculate Conception 1862 Pro-Cathedral.
Box 11, Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-204.
Sisters of Charity.
Institutions:
Christ-the-King High School 1939.
for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart, P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-224.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Dominican Fathers.
Box 31, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Contemplative Community.
Box 90, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Convent
St Mary's High School for girls. P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-209.
Oblate Scholasticate 1962
P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Our Lady's House 1940
Juniorate & Novitiate for the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 5, Roma 180, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05021-207.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Pius XII House
Oblate Residence at the National University of Lesotho. Pius XII House, N.U.L., Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-241. Rail: Maseru.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
St Augustine's Major Seminary 1924
Box 8, Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-210. Rail: Maseru.
Sisters of St Joseph.
St Joseph's Hospital
P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-206.
Holy Family Sisters.
St Theresa's Minor Seminary 1924
P.O. Roma 180, Lesotho. Tel: 05021-211.
Sisters of the Holy Names.

NAZARETH. 1912
Box 25, Machache 130, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Ino, St Philomene.

ST BENEDICT. 1938
P.O. Makhaleng 183, Lesotho.
Outstations:
St Raphael, St Thomas, St Odilon, St Theresa.

ST BERNARD. 1939
Box 44, Roma 180, Lesotho.

ST MICHAEL. 1899
Social Centre, Vocational School, Box 25, Roma 180, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Tjopa, Sekete.

DEANERY OF MAZENOD

MAZENOD 1932
Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Tseka, Mohasoa.
Institutions:
Mazenod Book Centre
Box 39, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24.
Oblate Fathers and Brothers.
Mazenod Conference Centre
Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-28.
Sisters of the Holy Names.
Mazenod Institute 1932
Printing Works, Newspaper "Moeletsi oa Basotho". Box 18, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Rail: Maseru. Tel: 05022-24.
Oblate Fathers and Brothers.
Mazenod Secondary School
conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names. Box 5, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-25.
Oblate Provincial House
Box 1, Mazenod 160, Lesotho. Tel: 05022-34.

FATIMA. O.L. of Fatima 1948
P.O. Ramabanta 182, via Roma, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
Outstations:
SS. Martyrs, St Anthony, Thaba Letsie and Sekantsi.

HA 'MA MOLIMO (Mosalla)
Box 612, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute.

MASSABIELLA. O.L. of Lourdes 1910
Box 48, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Ramokotjo, Pita.

ST JOHN (Tlali) 1927
Box 665, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd.
Outstations:
Lekunutu, St Bernardinus.

ST JOSEPH (Korokoro) 1888
Box 4, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Khoarai.

ST LOUIS 1913
St Louis RCM, P.O. Matsieng 192, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Taele, Molungoa.

ST PETER CLAVER 1945
Box 3, Mazenod 160, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Rothe.

ST RODRIGUE 1935
P.O. St Rodrigue 193, via Morija, Lesotho.
Sisters of the Good Shepherd,
High School.
Outstations:
Motanyane, Machakela, Mamaholi, Koqong.

DEANERY OF MAPOTENG

SION. O.L. of Sion 1896
Box 12, Mapoteng 250.
Holy Family Sisters, Secondary Schl.
Outstations:
Ramakoro, Likheo, Bitsolebe.

GETHSEMANY. Sacred Heart 1882
Box 2091, Pitso Ground 102, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
Outstations:
Mpara, Mahlatsa, Mohatlane, Tsimatsi, Mantoetse.

ASSUMPTION. O.L. of Assumption 1954
Box 24, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of St Joseph, Secondary School.
Outstations:
Holy Family, Koali, Fusi.

ST DAVID 1935
Box 30, Teyateyaneng 200, Lesotho.
Sisters of Saint Joseph.
Outstations:
Khafung.

SEBETIA. O.L. Help of Christians 1937
P.O. Sebetia 256, via Mapoteng, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Nokong, Mapheleng, Phororong, Bosco.

ST MAGDALEN 1964
Secondary School, Box 334, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Ramothamo, Pulane, Thaba-Phatsoa.

DEANERY OF MARAKABEI

ST JOHN THE BAPTIST 1929
P.O. Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters, Secondary Schl.
Outstations:
Likalaneng, Kepisi, Rapokolane, Setala, Seiboko, Montsi.

AURAY. Saint Ann 1939
P.O. Marakabei 133, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters.
Outstations:
Bocheletsane, Popa, Leqhekoana, Fantisi, Seqhoe, Hleoheng, Sekolopate, Poloko, Maime, Khotso.

ST LEONARD 1934
P.O. Lebihan Falls, 120, Lesotho.
Good Shepherd Sisters' Secondary Schl.
Outstations:
Braipala, Nchela, Samuel, 'Makhoalipana, Seng, Mothibi, Lebelo, Sefateng, Khajoane, Bati, Thaba-Ntso, Thaba-Liphofu, Makoae, Ramosothoane, Sibi-Sibi, Ketane, Malane, Motenalapi.

MONTMARTRE. Sacred Heart 1940
P.O. Lesobeng 122, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart Sisters.
Outstations:
Qobacha, Methalaneng, Letsika, Mosiroe, Khetsi, Mahao, Motsiba, Mokhoro, Kuebung, Kuebunyane.

PARAY. Saint Margaret Mary 1924
P.O. Thaba Tseka 550, Lesotho.
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School, Hospital.
Outstations:
Sefapanong, Khomolileng, Bereng, Majara, Mokoto, Ramaomane, Phatjana, Ramatseliso, Mpela, 'Nyai, Khohlontso, Sekhohola, Semena, Sehaula, Lelaka.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bale I, OMI	Sebetia
Bernier V, OMI	Archb. Hse
Blanchard G, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Boisvert P, OMI	Sion
Brodeur L, OMI	St Rodrigue
Brossard G, OMI	Oblate Hse
Brouillet G, OMI	Roma
Cabon H, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Chicoine M, OMI	Bethany
Côté J R, OMI	Fatima
Desnoyers B, OMI	Roma
Dubois A, OMI	Paray
Dubois J P, OMI	Mazenod
Dubois Ph, OMI	Oblate Hse
Fahy D	Pius XII Hse
Faucher A, OMI	Mazenod C.C.
Gareau M, OMI	Mazenod
Gaudreau G, OMI	Massabiella
Gielen J, OMI	St Bernard
Girard A, OMI	St Joseph
Goudreau Ph, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary
Gravel D, OMI	Oblate Hse
Hill E, OP	Roma
Hlalele A	Montmartre
Houle R, OMI	St Magdalen
Jodoin A, OMI	Ha 'Ma Molimo
Kantoro M	St Augustine's Seminary
Kokoana C, OMI	St Theresa's Semin.
Labrecque H, OMI	Leper Settlement
Laliberté G, OMI	Auray
Larour F, OMI	St Joseph's Hospital
Latrémouille R, OMI	St Leonard
Leclerc J, OMI	Loretto
Lefela B	St Cecilia
Letsie J N, OMI	Mazenod C.C.
Levesque J C, OMI	St Augustine's Seminary
Mairot F, OMI	Mazenod
Manyeli T, OMI	Prov. Hse OMI
Mehlala C, OMI	Mount Olivet
Milot A, OMI	St Theresa's Seminary
Mohlalisi B, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate
Mokoma J, OMI	Marakabei
Montgrain P, OMI	St David
Monyetsane L	Gethsemany
Morapeli A L, OMI, BA, LPh, DD Most Rev Archbishop	Maseru
Motanyane A, OMI	Maseru
Motenalapi W, OMI	Obl. Scholasticate
McComber A, OMI	Mazenod
Ntlou C, OMI	Paray
Ntoane F, OMI	Roma
Phakoe I, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Mazenod C.C.
Petje I, OMI	St Peter Claver
Pheku S, OMI	St Augustine's Semin.
Ponoane S, OMI	St Louis
Ralethoko I	St Theresa's Semin.
Rivard C H, OMI	Mazenod
Robitaille H, OMI	Mazenod
Roy C, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate
Roy L P, OMI	Villa St Joseph
Ruch E, OMI	Pius XII Hse
Schneider A, OMI	Oblate Scholasticate
Shea E	Gethsemany
Taele A L, OMI	Maseru
Tlaba G, OMI	St Augustine's Semin.
Tuohy D, OMI	Pius XII Hse

DIOCESE OF LERIBE

(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Leribe was erected on 1 December 1952. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Butha-Buthe, Leribe and part of Berea in the Northern part of Lesotho. It is bounded to the North and West by the Diocese of Bethlehem, to the East by the Matsoku River (Diocese of Qacha's Nek), to the South by the Archdiocese of Maseru.

Area: 5215 sq km. Total Pop.: 263,959. Catholic Pop.: 127,838.

Right Reverend
BISHOP PAUL KHOARAI, DD

Appointed 11 April 1970. Took Possession 26 May 1970, Consecrated Bishop of Leribe, 4 July 1970.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 1, Saint Monica 390, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-285.

FORMER BISHOPS: Rt Rev Bishop E 'Mabathoana, 1953 - 1960; Rt Rev Bishop I Phakoe, 1961 - 1968; Most Rev Archbishop A L Morapeli (Administrator Apostolic 1968 - 1970).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Rev Cornelius Sutha OMI, St Rose RCM, Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv Cornelius Sutha, Martin Kantoro, Ernest Letsopha, Eugene Lapointe.
Chancellor, Procurator and Secretary: Rev Thomas P Muthukattil, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Education Representative: Rev Leontius Lelimo, St Denis RCM, P.O. Khabo 460, via Butha-Buthe, Lesotho.
Youth Apostolate: Rev G Mahlatsi, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev Leontius Lelimo, St Denis RCM, P.O. Khabo 460, via Butha-Buthe, Lesotho.
Catechetics: Director: Rev E Lapointe, Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Senate of Priests: Chairman: Rev E Lapointe, OMI.
Senate of Sisters: Chairman: Sr M Emanuella, SNJM.
Teachers' Association (LCTU): Chairman: Mr Valentinus Nchapi.
Lay Apostolate: Chaplain: Rev Ignatius Selialia, OMI. Organizer: Mr Conrad Rantsane.
Catholic Health Association: Sr M Berchmans, SNJM.
Christian Life Group (CLG): Director: Rev Ignatius Selialia, OMI.
Foyer of Charity: Director: Rev Ernest Trahan, Mahobong 322, via Leribe, Lesotho.

DEANERY OF TSIKOANE

ST MONICA 1876
Box 1, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Chaka, Tsabalira, Mokati, Mathata, Tsikoane.
Institutions:
Holy Family High School
Boarding School for girls, conducted by Holy Family Sisters. Box 7, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Sacred Heart High School
Boarding School for boys, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Box 6, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.
St Joseph's Seminary 1960
This Seminary for Candidates to the Priesthood takes Boys for a three year course ending with the Junior Certificate. Box 4, St Monica 390, Lesotho.
Holy Family Sisters.

MAPUTSOE. St Luke
Salesian Mission 1980
P.O. Box M U 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho.
Institutions:
St Boniface Secondary School
Box 5, Maputsoe 350, Lesotho. Tel: 0507-291.
St Luke's Primary School.

KOENENG. St Theresa 1895
P.O. Bela-Bela 358, via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names, Holy Names High School.
Outstations:
Pelele, Thaba-Lesoba, Bakaneng.

KOLONYAMA. Little Flower 1959
P.O. Kolonyama 206, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names, High Schl.
Outstations:
Thokoa.

LIPHOOKOANENG. Immaculate Conception 1954
P.O. Liphookoaneng 362, via Maputsoe, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Secondary School.

PEKA. St Rose of Lima 1931
Box 27, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names: St Paul Provincial House, Box 68, Peka 340, Lesotho; Convent, Box 35, Peka 340, Lesotho.

MOKHORO. St Anne 1953.
St Anne P/B, Peka 340, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Keenya, Seetsa.

HLOTSE (Leribe Camp). Mount Royal 1942
Box 93, Leribe 300. Tel: 0503-234.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School.
Technical School of Leribe.

LERIBE. Maryland 1954.
Box 182, Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Names, Retreat Centre.
Outstations:
Maria Goretti.

LEJONE DISTRICT

LEJONE. Maria 'Mamohau 1938
P/B Leribe 300, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Hospital, Sec. Schl.
Outstations:
Gauda, Befole, Mallane, Matsoele, Manamolela, Suoane, Rapoea, Sepinare, Shishila, Mahlekefane, Moluoane, Tlholo, Sello, Bokoko, Liqhobong, Liqhalaneng, Lemphane.

MATSOKU. O.L. of Lagheto 1967.
Lagheto C.M., P.O. Matsoku 332, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Palama, Khopung, Ntseli, Theko, Makopela, Rachele, Liseleng, Leferefere, Ranthoto, Phepheng, Methalaneng.

DEANERY OF BUTHA-BUTHE

BUTHA-BUTHE. St Paul 1923
Box 150, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School.
Outstations:
Maryvale, Cartwright, St Alphonse, Qalo, St Filomena (Secondary School), Makoabeng.

MAJARA JONATHAN. St Denis 1956
P.O. Khabo 460, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Secondary School.
Outstations:
St Dominic, St Felix, Mokoallong, Villa Crux, Loti.

MOLAPO. St Peter 1960.
Box 122, Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Secondary School.
Outstations:
'Moteng, 'Mutlanyana, Maris Stella, Bokoro.

SEBOCHE. St Charles 1944.
St Charles RCM, P.O. Butha-Buthe 400, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Hospital, Sec. Schl.
Outstations:
Jane, Paramente, Lepatoa, Khaketla.

DEANERY OF HLOTSE

PITSENG. O.L. of Pontmain 1928
P.O. Pitseng 320, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity, Kindergarden, Novitiate, Provincial House, High School, Box 275, Ficksburg, 9730.
Lelapa la Lerato (Foyer of Charity, Retreat Centre), P.O. Mahobong 322, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Likileng, Holy Trinity, Nyollelo, Bolahla, Seetsa, Chabatsane (Secondary School), Mokhachane, Mofonesoa, Mphosong, Sefapanong, Thaba-Phatsoa.

MOSITI. O.L. of Lourdes 1954
Box 2, St Monica 390, Lesotho.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Agostinelli M, SDB	Maputsoe
Barlow P, SDB	Maputsoe
Gilbert E, OMI	Koeneng
Hurtubise P, OMI	Molapo
Kantoro M	Mokhoro
Khoaeane D, OMI	Lejone
Khoarai P, DD Rt Rev Bishop	St Monica
Khutlang J, OMI	Lejone
Lapointe E, OMI	Pitseng
Leahy T, SDB	Maputsoe
Lelimo L	Majara Jonathan
Letsopha E	St Monica
Leuta J	Seboche
Mahlatsi G	St Joseph's Sem.
Massé P E, OMI	Leribe
Mokotjo C	Kolonyama
Muthukattil T	St Monica
O'Callaghan D, OMI	Mositi
Selialia I, OMI	Butha-Buthe
Sutha C, OMI	Peka
Sylvain G, OMI	Pitseng
Trahan E	Mahobong
Truchon G, OMI	Mahobong

FATHER GÉRARD CENTRE

The cause of beatification of Venerable Father Gérard is progressing. Thousands of Christians make the novena for his intercession every year on May 20th—29th.

Novena prayers & books in English, French and Sesotho available at:

FATHER GÉRARD CENTRE, BOX 25, ROMA, LESOTHO.

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

THE LARGEST CATHOLIC BOOKSELLERS
AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
RELIGIOUS ARTICLES OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS
IN SOUTHERN AFRICA.

2 Somerset Road Cape Town PO Box 870 ☎ 22-4121

DIOCESE OF QACHA'S NEK

(Province of Maseru)

PATRONESS: Our Lady of the Rosary

The Diocese of Qacha's Nek was erected on 30 April 1961. It was formerly a part of the Diocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Qacha's Nek, Mokhotlong and Quthing. It is bound on the north by the Orange River, on the east by the Natal Province, on the south and on the west by Cape Province.

Area: 11,602 sq km. Total Pop.: 202,422. Catholic Pop.: 105,000.

Right Reverend
BISHOP J D DES ROSIERS, OMI, DD, Ph.D

Consecrated in Roma, Lesotho, 29 June 1948. Appointed Bishop of Maseru 11 January 1951. Became Bishop of Qacha's Nek, 24 January 1961 and took possession 30 April 1961.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 28.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev E Pageau OMI, Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv E Pageau OMI; J B Rousseau OMI; A Hammond OMI; L G Magnan OMI; E Bitsoane (Dioc.)
Diocesan Director of the Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev E Pageau OMI.

DEANERY OF QACHA'S NEK

QACHA'S NEK. O.L. of Hermitage Cathedral 1922
Hermitage C.M., P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho. Tel: Qacha's Nek 512. Rail: Matatiele, Natal.
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Dispensary & Maternity Hospital.
Outstations:
Molalanyane, Khamokha, Roijane, Mphahama.
Institutions:
Home Economics Secondary School, for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate, conducted by the Oblate Fathers & the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Hermitage C.M., P.O. Qacha's Nek 600 Lesotho.
Eagle's Peak High School 1941
Boarding and day school for boys and girls, leading to Junior Certificate and Cambridge Certificate, conducted by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek & the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus. Eagle's Peak High School, P.O. Qacha's Nek, Lesotho. Rail: Matatiele, Natal.
Holy Rosary Minor Seminary 1941
Box 41, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.

QACHA'S NEK (Reserve). Most Holy Redeemer 1962
Box 5, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Institutions:
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus.
Provincial House, Box 51, Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Mosaqana.

RAPASE. St Pius X 1966.
St Pius X C.M., Rapase, P.O. Qacha's Nek, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Pepeneneng, Khongoanatsoeu, Mapote, Mahabe, Khoalipane, Noosi.

SEKAKE. Christ-the-King 1938
P.O. Sekake 640, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Convent & Novitiate of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Secondary School for girls, Dispensary and Maternity Hospital.
Outstations:
Holy Rosary, Sekhabateng, Qhoaling, Mahlomola, Mahlakaneng, Thaba Telle, Khamokha, Sebaretlane, Emile, Motsekuoa, Luma-luma, Matsoeteng, Khama-khamane, Khomong, Seforong, Kelebone, Manyatse.

TSOELIKE. St Francis 1940
St Francis C.M., P.O. Qacha's Nek 600, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Convent of the Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Home Economics Secondary School for girls, leading to Lesotho Home Economics Certificate. Dispensary and Maternity Hospital.
Outstations:
Thibathere, Ntsupeng, Mofutho, Leseling, Lebakeng, Libobeng, Matsaile, Mokoenehi, Sefaha, Mosamaqa, Mokakatlela, Melikane, Lehata, Raskoele, Mosafeleng, Mosioa, Thamathu, Toskane, Tsatsalemeno, Makoae, Thube, Mosuoe, Koatsi, Mafikalisiu, Tseketsi.

DEANERY OF QUTHING

VILLA MARIA 1934
Villa-Maria, P.O. Quthing 700, Lesotho. Holy Cross Sisters.
Outstations:
Dilly-Dilly, Majanyane, Senisondo, Sethunya, Shoepane, Mohapi, Seaka.
Institutions:
Novitiate for the Oblates. Villa Maria Novitiate, P.O. Quthing 700, Lesotho.

ST GABRIEL 1894
P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Makama, Likolobeng, Merataleng, Makoae, Tsatsane, Dalewe, Potoman, Masiea Piti, Kaloli, Sempe.

ST MATTHEW 1963
P.O. Mount Moorosi 750. Lesotho.
Institutions:
Secondary School, Dispensary and Maternity Home, under care of Holy Cross Sisters.
Outstations:
Mantsoepa, Maphelle, Jobo, Mohlakoana, Danyele, Mohale, Majara, Nking, Leqheku, Masiu, Khakeng, Phahameng, Lekoro.

ST SAVIOUR 1970
Box 46, Quthing 700, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Secondary School.
Outstations:
Letsika, Moorosi, Zibandayo.

DEANERY OF MOKHOTLONG

RAFOLATSANE. St James 1923
P.O. Box 14, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Rail: Underberg, Natal.
Institutions:
Industrial & Secondary School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph. Provincial House and Novitiate.
Outstations:
Likhameng, Senekane, Moeketsane, Letlatsa, Jeke, Matjota, Libibing, Tseko, Mphere, Sakeng, Phate, Motseare, Kanana.

MASHAI. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1952.
St Theresa of the Child Jesus Mission, P.O. Sehong-hong 650, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Secondary School, under care of Sisters of St Joseph, also in charge of Dispensary and Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Kenene, Lekorana, Salomon, Makoko, Mosehle, Khomo-ea-mollo, Pitseng, Firi, Matebeng, Makhotso, Makunyapane, Sealemetse, Mokoting, Majoe-matso.

MOKHOTLONG. St Peter 1963
Box 16, Mokhotlong 500, Lesotho. Rail: Underberg, Natal.
Sisters of St Joseph.
Outstations:
Mohale, Ralefatla, Kanana, Bafali, Lechesa, Maquloane, Linareng, Thabamoea, Seatsa, Letjama, Seeiso, Leshuta.

TLOKOENG. St Martin 1936
P.O. Semenanyana 526, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Sisters of St Joseph, Secondary School, Dispensary & Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Liseleng, Rachele, Lefere-fere, Ranthoto, Nyae, Mphela, Nkhaulise, 'Mei, 'Meta, Mpheulane, Mafura-Phela, Ramosoeu, Phepheng, Tiela.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Bane A, OMI	Sekake
Bitsoane E	Eagle's Peak
Des Rosiers J D, OMI, DD, Ph D Rt Rev Bishop	Qacha's Nek
Drolet J, OMI	St James
Fortier R, OMI	Rapase
Girard J, OMI	St Saviour
Hammond A, OMI	Hermitage
Koneshe F	Mokhotlong
Lekau A, OMI	Tlokoeng
Maboloka P, OMI	St Gabriel
Magnan L G, OMI	Holy Rosary Semin.
Manki P, OMI	Villa-Maria
Mokhethi P	Tsoelike
Parent M, OMI	St Matthew
Pageau E, OMI	Qacha's Nek
Perrault R, OMI	Mokhotlong
Pouliot R, OMI	Sekake
Pula A, OMI	Villa-Maria
Rocheleau L, OMI	Mashai
Rousseau J B, OMI	Tsoelike
Tsubane J, OMI	Quthing

DIOCESE OF MOHALE'S HOEK

(*Province of Maseru*)

PATRONESS: Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Diocese of Mohale's Hoek was erected on 2 April 1978. It was formerly a part of the Archdiocese of Maseru and now comprises the civil districts of Mohale's Hoek and Mafeteng. It is bounded to the north by the Archdiocese of Maseru, to the east by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek (civil district of Qacha's Nek), to the south by the Diocese of Qacha's Nek (civil district of Quthing) and to the west by the boundaries of Lesotho.

Area: 4,078 sq km. Total Pop: 206,274. Catholic Pop: 93,796.

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEBASTIAN KHOARAI, OMI

Appointed 20 November 1977, took possession 2 April 1978, consecrated Bishop of Mohale's Hoek 2 April 1978.

Address: Bishop's House, St Patrick Cathedral, Box 88, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho. Tel: 0504-349.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar-General: Very Rev Patrick Phatsoane OMI, Tsepo Mission, Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Diocesan Bursar & Chancellor: Rev Hughes Barbeau OMI, Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv Patrick Phatsoane, Hughes Barbeau, Anthony Matsoso, Emile Tsasane, Ephrem Makara, Tobias Mariti.
Commission of Lay Apostolate: Rev Emile Tsasane (Spiritual Director)
Pontifical Works: Rev V Tsoebeane.
Education: Rev Tobias Mariti.
Caritas & Development: Rev Anthony Matsoso.
Vocations: Rev. Ephrem Makara.

DEANERY OF MOHALE'S HOEK

MOHALE'S HOEK. St Patrick 1962
Box 42, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Rail: Mohale's Hoek (Road Service).
Tel: 0504-252.
Outstations:
Sekoati, Makhakhe, Thumo.
Institutions:
St Elizabeth Home Economics School, Box 134, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Provincial House and Novitiate for Holy Cross Sisters: Lapeng la Sefapano.

TSEPO. Good Shepherd 1939
Box 47, Mohale's Hoek 800, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, Secondary School.
Outstations:
Nko-ea-khomo, Kolo-la-pere, Mokhele, Morero.

MEKALING. Holy Cross 1921
P.O. Mekaling 840, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, High School, Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Morifi, Mohlakana, Tsebe.

MPHARANE. Mount Carmel 1953
P.O. Phala 820, via Mohale's Hoek, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Outstations:
Masemouse, Masita.

BETHEL. Sacred Heart 1910
P.O. Mount Moorosi 750, Lesotho.
Institutions:
The Daughters of Charity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Morapeli Crippled Children Centre, Secondary School.
Outstations:
Seliane, Lengau, Makhabane, Sakhele, Lithipeng, Tsiu, Sealuma.

NOHANA. Mofumahali oa Maloti 1961
P.O. Nohana 774, via Mt Moorosi, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Thabo-Matete, Lephoto, Kotelo, Mafika-Lisiu, Sebili, Qotiane, Tsuinyane, Moru-Motso, Rantjanyana, Hlalele, Kori.

DEANERY OF MAFETENG

MAFETENG. St Gerard 1938
Box 29, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Book Centre. Tel: 0506-266.
Outstations:
Tsaeng, Thabaneng, Motse-Mocha.
Institutions:
Masentle High School
Box 229, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Tel: 0506-229.
St Charles Lwanga Cath. Training Centre
Box 195, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.

SAMARIA. St Francis Xavier 1907
Box 24, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Holy Cross Sisters.
Institutions:
Servants of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Training Centre, Handmaids of Christ the Priest, Box 234, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Outstations:
Phechela, Thoahlane, Rabeleng, Ntanyele, Monyalotsa.

MOUNT OLIVET. O.L. of Sorrows 1882
Box 23, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, Secondary School.
Outstations:
Sebaki, Lempetje, Lebaka, Mabatla, Oming, Matsoareng, Matsaba, Motamolane, Lekoatsa.

EMMAUS. St Francis of Sales 1908
P.O. Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters, St Thomas Sec. School, Maternity Home.
Outstations:
Rannakoe, Ramosoeu, Monyake, Joel, Sekhaupane, St Lucia.

MOTSEKUOA. Christ-the-Priest 1968
Box 1409, Maseru 100, Lesotho.
Institutions:
Handmaids of Christ the Priest Secular Institute Novitiate.
Outstations:
Malimong, Ramokhele, Koki.

MOFOKA. St Mark 1961
Box 271, Mafeteng 900, Lesotho.

SEBELEKOANE. St Andrew 1962
St Andrew's RCM, P.O. Makhakhe 920, via Mafeteng, Lesotho.
Handmaids of Christ the Priest.
Outstations:
St Hyacintha, Makoanyane, Jobo, Makhetheng, Lengau, Lebona.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Barbeau H, OMI	Mohale's Hoek
Bernier R, OMI	Mohale's Hoek
Cousineau G, OMI	Bethel
Gilbert J, OMI	Motsekuoa
Khoarai S, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	Mohale's Hoek
Lefebvre N, OMI	Mekaling
Makara E, SCP	Sebelekoane
Mariti T	Mekaling
Matsoso A, OMI	Mpharane
Matsoso M	Emmaus
Mehlala C	Mount Olivet
Moloi E	Tsepo
Montreuil M, OMI	Mafeteng
Ntebele P, OMI	Mofoka
Phatsoane P, OMI	Tsepo
Ramantsi J, SCP	Motsekuoa
Tholoana C, SCP	Samaria
Tsasane E, OMI	Mount Olivet
Tsoebeane V	Emmaus

THE HIERARCHY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

ZIMBABWE

The Pope, as successor of St Peter Apostle, is the head of the Catholic Church. He has primacy of jurisdiction as well as honour over the entire Church and all of its members.

Bishops, in union with and in subordination to the Pope, serve the people of their own dioceses with ordinary authority and jurisdiction. They also share, in collegiate manner with the Pope and each other, concern and efforts for the general welfare of the whole Church.

The Zimbabwe Bishops form, as their coordinating body, the

ZIMBABWE CATHOLIC BISHOPS' CONFERENCE (ZCBC)

This conference, as distinct from the South African Catholic Bishops' Conference (SACBC), was *de iure* fully recognised by Official Decree of Propaganda on October 1, 1969.

From the Constitution of the ZCBC

The conference is an association of the local Ordinaries other than Vicars General of the Roman Catholic Church in Zimbabwe, their coadjutors, auxiliaries and other titular bishops who perform a special work entrusted to them by the Apostolic See, or by the Conference itself. A local Ordinary, prevented from attending a Plenary Session, may nominate his Vicar General or any other one of his clergy to represent him with full voting powers at such meetings.

All members of the Conference have a deliberative vote.

1. The Conference is primarily a consultative body and its resolutions outside the cases mentioned below under 2 have no binding force on the Ordinaries or their subjects except insofar as individual Ordinaries consent to support them.

2. In terms of paragraph 38, No 4 of the Decree of the Second Vatican Council on the Pastoral Office of Bishops 'Christus Dominus', decisions of the Conference are juridically binding in those cases and only in those cases prescribed by the common law or specified by a special mandate of the Holy See given 'Motu Proprio', or in response to a petition from the Conference, when they are made in due form by a two thirds majority of those present and are reviewed by the said Holy See.

3. Except insofar as the Conference is empowered to pass binding resolutions as set out in 2, it shall in no way limit, prejudice or interfere with the authority or work of the Ordinaries in their own dioceses.

4. The general aim of the Conference is to provide the Ordinaires of Zimbabwe with facilities for consultation and united action in all matters of common interest to the Church in Zimbabwe.

5. The office bearers of the Conference are the President, Vice-President and Secretary/Treasurer elected by secret ballot at a Plenary Session for a term of one year.

6. The General Secretariate is at the service of the ZCBC: it collects information, acts as liaison between the various Episcopal Commissions, and between the Bishops' Conferences of other countries. It also keeps the Archives of the Bishops' Conference.

7. Although the Apostolic Delegate appointed for the area does not belong *de jure* to the Conference, it is desirable that for fraternal dialogue with the whole hierarchy of the Conference he should be invited to open at least the first meeting of each Plenary Session of the Conference. Furthermore, it shall be in order for the Apostolic Delegate to be present at other meetings of the Conference, either by a special mandate of the Holy See, or by the invitation of the Conference.

Zimbabwe is part of the

Apostolic Delegation in Southern Africa.

Apostolic Delegate: The Most Rev Edward Cassidy, 800 Pretorius Street, Box 26017 Arcadia, Tvl, RSA. Tel: 742489. Telegrams: Delapost Pretoria

PRESENT COMPOSITION OF THE ZCBC

The Most Rev P Chakaipa, Archbishop of Salisbury
The Rt Rev H Karlen, CMM, Bishop of Bulawayo
The Rt Rev T Chiginya, Bishop of Gwelo
The Rt Rev D Lamont, O.Carm, Bishop of Umtali (Deported)
The Rt Rev P Mutume, Auxiliary Bishop of Umtali
The Rt Rev I Prieto, SMI, Bishop of Wankie
The Rt Rev H Reckter, SJ, Prefect Apostolic of Sinoia
The Most Rev F J Markall, SJ, retired Archbishop of Salisbury
The Rt Rev A Haene, SMB, retired Bishop of Gwelo

Chairmen of Commissions:
Communications, Radio/TV, Marriage: The Most Rev P Chakaipa
Christian Formation & Liturgy: The Rt Rev I Prieto, SMI
Justice & Peace, Social Service: The Rt Rev H Reckter, SJ
Theology, Ecumenism:
Seminary, Clergy/Religious/Vocations: The Rt Rev T Chiginya.
Laity, Pastoral Centre: The Rt Rev H Karlen, CMM

Catholic Secretariat:
Box 8135, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 705368/9 Tel. Address: GENSEC, Salisbury

Secretaries: General: Rev E Mavudzi
Communications: Sr Denise, RSHM
Formation & Worship: Bro Clement, FMS

Conference of Major Religious Superiors
Chairman: Rev H Wardale, SJ, 50 Mount Pleasant Drive, P.O. Mt Pleasant
Secretary: Rev D Mangan, SJ, Box 54, Salisbury

Conference of Major Superiors Women Religious
Chairwoman: Sr Maureen, PBVM, Nagle House, PB 804, Marandellas
Secretary: Sr Margaret Ahearne

National Council of Priests (NCOP)
Chairman: Rev R Chigwedere, Box 54, Salisbury
Secretary: Rev B Conway, Uganda Martyrs Church, PO Mufakose, Salisbury

National Association of Diocesan Clergy (NADC)
Chairman: Rev I Mapfumo, St James the Greater, Box 42, Gatooma

Pastoral Centre
Box 860, Salisbury. Tel: 22045. Director: Rev Tim Page, SJ

MATRIMONIAL TRIBUNALS

Salisbury Regional Tribunal: (Officialis: Fr Muchabaiwa)
Serving Salisbury and Umtali Dioceses and the Prefecture of Sinoia in the first instance and Gwelo Tribunal as court of second instance.

Gwelo Regional Tribunal: (Officialis: Fr D Monico, SMB)
Serving Gwelo, Bulawayo and Wankie Dioceses in the first instance and Salisbury Tribunal as court of second instance.

Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace
Box 2591, Salisbury. Tel: 792380.

Catholic Commission for Social Service and Development
Box 8172, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 704086.

Catholic Bishops' Conference in neighbouring countries

Southern Africa: Box 941, Pretoria, 0001, South Africa. Tel: Pretoria 36458
Zambia: Box 1965, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: Lusaka 73467/73470.
Malawi: Box 5368, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 50866
Moçambique: Conferencia Episcopal de Mozambique, CP 286, Maputo, Mozambique. Tel: Maputo 743766.
Apostolic Delegate: The Most Rev F Colasuonno, Av. Julius Nyerere 882, Maputo. Tel: 741144.
Angola: Arcebispado, CP 1230, Luanda, Angola. Tel: Luanda 25791
Amecea: Box 21400, Nairobi, Kenya. Tel: 566506.

INTERDIOCESAN ORGANISATIONS

Pontifical Mission Aid Societies: National Director and President: Rev X Mavimazhira, Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury.
Catholic Association: The Territorial Secretary, c/o Silveira House, Box 545, Salisbury
Catholic Women's League of Zimbabwe: The National President, Box 1209, Salisbury
The Superior Council of the Society of St Vincent de Paul: The Secretary, Box 399, Salisbury.
Apostleship of Prayer Secretariate: Box 558, Salisbury.
CLG Secretariate (Sodality): Box 558, Salisbury.
Movement for Better World: Box 1171, Salisbury. National Coordinator: Sr Hyacinth, OP.
Society of Catholic Doctors in Rhodesia: Chairman: Dr Bertin. Secr/Treasurer: Dr Lamplugh, Glendora, PO Ruwa. Tel: 174-36616 (Arcturus).

CONVENTS

SALISBURY ARCHDIOCESE

Dominican Convent/Generalate: Box 101, 70 4th Street, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 20841/708710; Generalate: 24710.
Wadzanai Convent: 42 Livingstone Avenue, Salisbury.
Rosa Mystica Convent: 98 Central Avenue, Salisbury.
Nazareth House Enterprise Road, Highlands, Box 295, Highlands. Tel: 45144.
Presentation Convent: Borrowdale, Highlands.
St Martin's Convent: Hatfield St/ Barbara Road, PO Cranborne, Salisbury. Tel: 52178.
The Convent LCBL: Box 61, Enkeldoorn.
The Convent LCBL: Gandachibvuva, Box 61, Enkeldoorn.
Chichester Convent: c/o Silveira House: Box 545, Salisbury. Tel: 463438.
Regina Mundi Convent, Novitiate LCBL: Box DH 61, Highfield. Tel: 602150.
Dominican Convent: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Salisbury. Tel: 35441.
LCBL Convent: Box EH 93, Emerald Hill, Salisbury.
House of Adoration: Box EH 79, Emerald Hill, Salisbury. Tel: 35481.
LCM Convent: St Anne's Hospital, PB 6101, Avondale. Tel: 39933.
LCBL Convent: 79 Henley Drive, PO Waterfalls, Salisbury.
Nagle House: Presentation Sisters, PB 804, Marandellas. Tel: 3370.
Precious Blood Convent: Box 51, Macheke. Tel: Macheke 25.
LCBL Convent: Box 42, Umvukwes.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Notre Dame Convent: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73004.
Precious Blood Sisters, Provincial House: Convent of Our Lady, Box 975, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 26134.
Dominican Convent: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61485.
Dominican Convent: Hussar Road, Parklands, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63235.
FMDM Convent Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62708.
Motherhouse/Noviciate — AMR: PB L5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

GWELO DIOCESE

Regina Mundi Convent: PB 9050, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 7100.
Holy Cross Sisters Novitiate: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 251529.
SJI Sisters Motherhouse/Novitiate: PB 9001, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 093-22.

UMTALI DIOCESE

St Joseph's Convent: 112 3rd Street, Umtali, Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62799.
Carmelite Novitiate (HLMC): Box 3110, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60910
Franciscan Convent: 42 Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Carmelite Sisters: 42a Park Road, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Handmaids of Our Lady of Mount Carmel: Kriste Mambo Convent, PB 8021, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 58312.
Carmelite Priory: 11 3rd Street, Umtali, Box 259, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Mount Carmel Centre: Centre for on going formation of HLMC Sisters, Box 877 Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62958.

WANKIE DIOCESE

Convent of the Annunciation: c/o Wankie Colliery Hospital, Wankie, Zimbabwe Tel: 271.
Daughters of Calvary: Delegation House/Novitiate, c/o Box 16, Dett, Zimbabwe Tel: 00322.

SINOIA PREFECTURE

LCBL Sisters:
Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Box 18, Sipolilo, Zimbabwe.
P/Bag 7667, Sinoia, Zimbabwe.
Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe.
P/Bag 2018, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
P/Bag 2017, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
P/Bag 2064, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
Sisters of Charity: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe.
OLSH Sisters: Box 61, Mangula, Zimbabwe.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

SALISBURY ARCHDIOCESE

Dominican Convent High School: 70, 4th Street, Box 101, Salisbury.
St George's College: PB 7727, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 24650.
St John's High School: 28 Dublin Road, Emerald Hill, Box 1171, Salisbury. Tel: 35082.
St Ignatius College: Box 1780, Salisbury. Tel: 467611/467617.
St Dominic's Sec School: PB 7391, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 467616.
St Paul's Sec School: PB 633E, Salisbury. Tel: 1914 Mrewa.

BULAWAYO DIOCESE

Primary School: Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70359.
Primary School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73005.
High School: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73006.
Dominican Convent High School: Box 530, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66235.
St Thomas Aquinas Prep School: Hussar Road, Parklands, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61518.
St Patrick's Christian Brothers College: Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 881005.
United College of Education: Old Falls Road, PB T 5392, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 71162.
Primary School: PB T 5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
Primary School: PB PLM 5872, Plumtree. Zimbabwe.
Junior Sec School: Box 19, Filabusi, Zimbabwe.
Homecraft School: PB R 5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Tjolotjo, Zimbabwe.
Junior Sec School: PO Antelope Mine, Zimbabwe.

GWELO DIOCESE

Primary School: Que Que Road, Box 622, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 464, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 10, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 47, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9069, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9001, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Ft Victoria 3235.
Secondary School: PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: Gutu 0-1431.
Primary School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Junior Sec School: PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Junior Sec School: Box 249, Que Que, Zimbabwe.
Junior Sec School: PB 203, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Junior Sec School: PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.

UMTALI DIOCESE
St Joseph Primary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Secondary School: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60228
Kriste Mambo Sec School: PB 8095, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58324/6.
Upper Primary School: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB 2031, Chiapinga, Zimbabwe.
St Joseph Primary School: PB 8022, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: 22825.
St Jude Primary School: Box 80, Inyazura, Zimbabwe. Tel: 66.
Primary School: PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe.
Inyanga Marist Brothers Sec School: PB 2006, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21826

WANKIE DIOCESE
Primary School: Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Upper Primary School: Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PO Kana via Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB DT 5785, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: PB WK 5943, Wankie, Zimbabwe.

SINOIA PREFECTURE
Primary School: Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe.
Primary School: Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe.
Secondary School: Box 602, Makwiro, Zimbabwe. Tel: (172-8) 21621.
Primary School: PB 2017, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

BULAWAYO DIOCESE
Mater Dei Hospital Malindela: Box 2133, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Tel: 68711.
Catholic Hospital: PB T5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: PB R5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.

GWELO DIOCESE
Driefontein Sanatorium: PB 9052, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 093-14.
Muvonde General Hospital: PB 9052, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Umvuma 09320/1
Cath. Hospital & Nurse Training: PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Musiso Hospital: PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: Zaka 0-1313.
St Theresa's Hospital & Nurse Training: PB 7015, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Tel: Chatsworth 0-0512.

UMTALI DIOCESE
St Joseph's TB Hospital: Box 3050, Paulington, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60910.
Catholic Hospital: PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: PB 2031, Chipinga, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe.

SINOIA PREFECTURE
Catholic Hospital: PB 2017, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital: Box 18, Sipolilo, Zimbabwe.
Catholic Hospital, Marymount: PB 2018, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Christian Brothers: Riverside Road, Box 1996, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 881005
Maristvale Marist Brothers Juniorate: PB 2004, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1003

SEMINARIES

Chikwinghizha Seminary: PB 9050, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2311-21/26.
St Bernard's Minor Seminary: PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73003
St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary: Marymount College, Umtali, Zimbabwe.

ARCHDIOCESE OF SALISBURY

OMNES GENTES DEUM COLLAUDENT

PATRON: St Peter Claver

This Archdiocese is but a fragment of the original Zambesi Mission which was entrusted to the Fathers of the Society of Jesus by Propaganda, 7 February 1879.

In 1893 the Portuguese territory was cut off and in 1927 the erection of the Broken Hill Prefecture further reduced the vast area to about half. The erection of the Independent Mission of Bulawayo (now Diocese) in 1930, reduced the area to 280 912 square km. In 1946, ten civil districts and part of an eleventh became the Prefecture of Fort Victoria (now Diocese of Gwelo) and were confided to the Bethlehem Fathers.

In 1953 the districts of Makoni, Inyanga and Umtali (with Melsetter and Chipinga from Fort Victoria Vicariate), were formed into the Umtali Prefecture (now Diocese), Selukwe, Gwelo and Que Que were transferred to the Fort Victoria Vicariate; and Sebungwe became part of the Wankie Prefecture (now Diocese).

In 1974 the districts of Darwin, Lomagundi, Sipolilo, Urungwe and that part of Kariba east of the Umniati River were formed into the Sinoia Prefecture. This further reduced the area by 54 345 sq. km.

The Archdiocese is bounded on the north by the districts of Lomagundi, Sipolilo and Darwin; on the east by Mocambique and the districts of Inyanga, Makoni, Umtali and Melsetter; on the south by the districts of Bikita, Gutu, Chilimanzi and Que Que; on the west by the district of Gokwe.

The Archdiocese now comprises the civil districts of Mazoe, Bindura, Shamva, Mrewa, Mtoko, Gatooma, Hartley, Salisbury, Goromonzi, Marandellas, Charter, Wedza and Buhera.

Area: 63 555 sq. km. Estimated Pop: 2 121 471. Catholic Pop: 202 373.

Most Reverend

ARCHBISHOP PATRICK FANI CHAKAIPA

Consecrated 14 January 1973. Succeeded Archbishop Francis W Markall, SJ, 11th June 1976. Residence: Archbishop's House, 66 Fifth Street, Salisbury, Zimbabwe Postal Add: Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 792125 (Salisbury).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: V Rev A Muchabaiwa, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway. Tel: 23032.
Chancellor/Officialis: Rev B Conway (dioc.).
Secretary: Rev K Spence, SJ.
Administrative Secretary: Rev P McNamara, SJ.
Episcopal Vicar: V Rev S Gildea, OFM.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv R Chigwedere, I Chikore, A Chinhanga, B Conway, A Muchabaiwa (dioc.), S Gildea OFM, K Spence SJ, H Wardale SJ.
Provincial, Jesuit Vice-Province of Zimbabwe: V Rev H Wardale, SJ, Box 3750, Salisbury. Tel: 37338.

Education: Sr Gemma Chifamba, LCBL, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway, Salisbury. Tel: 23032.
Liturgy/Catechetics: Rev K Spence SJ, Archbishop's Office, Box 8060, Causeway. Tel: 27386.
Ecumenical Affairs: V Rev A Muchabaiwa, (Address as above). Tel: 23032.
Lay Apostolate: Rev J T Dove SJ, Box 545, Salisbury. Tel: 47204.
Social Welfare: Rev E Rogers SJ, P/B 6622, Kopje, Salisbury. Tel: 704869.
Public Relations: Rev J Gough (dioc.), Box 1221, Salisbury. Tel: 36775.
Catholic Centre: V Rev A Muchabaiwa.
Prison Chaplain: Rev E Ribeiro (dioc.), Box GD 126, PO Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 45273.
University Chaplain: Rev J Chaning-Pearce, Flat O II, Swinton Hall, UZR, Box MP 167, Mount Pleasant.
Christian Community Programme: Organising Secretary: Sr Gemma Chifamba LCBL, 8 Vassan Building, 109 Sinoia St, Salisbury. Tel: 708600.

DEANERIES/DEANS

North Deanery: Archbishop's House, Bindura, Borrowdale, Cathedral, Makumbi, Mazoe, St George's, Umvukwes.
Dean: V Rev D Mangan SJ, Box 54, Salisbury. Tel: 20441.

East Deanery: Braeside, Chishawasha, Mabvuku, Mrewa Catholic Centre, Mtoko, Musami, Rhodesville, Silveira House, Tafara.
Dean: Rev G McCabe SJ, Box GD 126, PO Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 45273.

South Deanery: Glen Norah, Harare, Hatfield, Seke/Hunyani/Zengeza, Old Highfield, New Highfield, Mhondoro, Seminary, Waterfalls.
Dean: Rev A McDonald O.Carm, Box H 34, Hatfield.

West Deanery: Dzivaresekwa, Emerald Hill, Garnet House, Gatooma, House of Adoration, Kambuzuma, Mabelreign, Martindale, Mount Pleasant, Mufakose, Prestage House, St Ignatius', St John's, Westwood.
Dean: Rev I Mapfumo, Catholic Church, Box 43, Gatooma. Tel: 2102.

South East Deanery: Dorowa, Enkeldoorn, Gandachibvuva, Macheke, Marandellas, Monte Cassino, Msasa, Murambinda, Nharira, Wedza.
Dean: Rev A Chinhanga, Catholic Church, Marandellas. Tel: 3359.

SALISBURY. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1891
Rhodes Ave, Fourth Street, Box 54, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 20441/20661.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent (Generalate), Dominican Convent High School for girls from Kindergarten to GCE 'A' level & full Commercial course. Secondary Boarding School.
St George's College: Independent Sec. Boarding & Day School for boys.
Hartmann House: Junior School of St George's College.
Wadzanai Convent.
Rosa Mystica Convent.
Catholic Centre Tel: 791049.
SVP Offices Tel: 706787.

BINDURA. Holy Family 1952
180 Hagelthorne Ave, Bindura, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 365.
Outstations:
Trojan Nickel Mine, Madziwa Mines (2), Madziwa Protected Villages (14), Chipadze, Wadzanai, Bell Rock, Shamva Gold Mine, Dunaverty, Rutherford.
Institutions:
Primary Day School,
Secondary Study Group.

BORROWDALE, HIGHLANDS. St Gerard Majella 1960
St Gerard's House, Stonechat Lane, P.O. Borrowdale, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 882686.
Institutions:
Nazareth House: Home for aged & infirm. St Michael's Prep. School: for boys 6 - 8 yrs. Prep Schl for St George's. Wadzanai Training Centre: an inter-congregational Training Centre for Professed Sisters.

BRAESIDE. St Francis Xavier 1958
5 Braeside Parade, P.O. Cranborne, Salisbury, Zimbabwe.
Institutions:
St Martin's Dominican Convent: Primary School.

CHISHAWASHA. St Ignatius 1892
Box GD 100, Greendale, Salisbury, Z.R. Tel: 467619.
Outstations:
Arcturus Mine, Chinyika, Melfort, St Dominic's Nora, Rakafa, Ruwa.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School (boys & girls). Clinic — St Joseph's. Regional Major Seminary — Box 1139, Salisbury. St Ignatius College (boys & girls). Mary Ward House: Hostel for Form VI Girls students of St Ignatius, Domestic Science Courses.
St Dominic's Sec. Schl (Girls Boarding)

DOROWA. 1968
P/B 2026, Inyazura, Salisbury, Z.R.

DZIVARESEKWA. St Stephen.
c/o Box M6, Mabelreign, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 38709.
Outstations:
Mt Hampden, Stapleford, Gwebi College, Derry Farm, Nkomo, Nyabira, Glenara Estate.

ENKELDOORN. Our Lady of Lourdes 1940
Box 61, Enkeldoorn, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 44162.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

GANDACHIBVUVA. St Anthony of Padua 1963
Box 61, Enkeldoorn, Salisbury, Zimbabwe.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters; Clinic.

GATOOMA. St James the Greater 1914
Box 43, Gatooma, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2102.
Outstations:
Rimuka & Ngezi Townships, Brompton Mine, Chakari, Eiffel Flats, Etna Mine, Georgia, Golden Valley, Lime Mine, Martinspur, Patchway, Perseverance Mine, Sanyati-Chenjiri, Venice Mine.

GLEN NORAH. St Patrick's
Box GN 9, Glen Norah, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 602106.

HARARE. St Peter 1910
St Peter Claver 1965
Madzima Road, P.O. Harare, Salisbury Zimbabwe. Tel: St Peter 706517, St Peter Claver 81652.
Institutions:
St Peter's Primary Day School;
St Peter Claver Community School;
Harare Hospital.

HATFIELD. St Joseph
Jesmond Road, Box H34, Hatfield, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 52279.

KAMBUZUMA/RAGARE
c/o Aston Hall, 100 Westwood, P.O. Southerton, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 272149.
Outstations:
All Saints Kambuzuma; St Henry Rugare.
Institutions:
School of Social Work: in assoc. with University of Zimbabwe (Depts of Sociology & Psychology); Aston Hall: Hostel for School of Social Work; Marist House: Novitiate Scholasticate.

KUBATANA. St Peter
Box DH 35, Highfield, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62902.
Institutions:
Community Secondary School;
F 2 Secondary School;
Trade School.

MABELREIGN. The Holy Name 1957
12 Wessex Drive, Box M6, Mabelreign, Salisbury, Zimbabwe.
Institutions:
Malborough: Town Residence for Sinoia Area, Base for Marymount Mission Superior. Canisius House, 528 Admiral Tait Rd. Alt. 1 Sawley close Marlborough, Tel: 34158.

MABVUKU. St Fidelis 1952
c/o Box GD 50, Greendale, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 463432.
Outstations:
Portland Cement, Rodia.
Institutions:
Silveira House: Centre for Adult Education, Leadership, Development & Retreats. Chichester Convent: Home for Aged Sisters. Training Centre for Postulants.

MACHEKE. Catholic Church.
Box 51, Macheke, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: Macheke 25.
Institutions:
Precious Blood Convent: Novitiate.

MAKUMBI. The Visitation BVM 1924
Box 4230, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8870328.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters: Novitiate, temporarily in Highfield; Secondary Boarding Schl; Chindamora TB Sanatorium; Orphanage, Primary Day & Boarding School.

MARANDELLAS. Our Lady of the Rosary 1952
P.O. Marandellas, Salisbury, Zimbabwe Tel: 3359.
Institutions:
Nagle House: Presentation Sisters; Secondary School: Girls Form I—VI.

MARTINDALE. St Martin de Porres 1945
P/Bag 501, Selous, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 172-8-25725. Rail: Selous Siding.
Outstations:
Chigaro, Chigwell, Chikanga, Claremont, Dodhill, Gadzema, Kent Estates, Milton Park, Tiverton.
Institutions:
Primary Boarding School: Boys & Girls; Dominican Sisters; Hartley: St Francis School; Norton: Dudley Hall, School Chapel, Community Hall.

MAZOE. Church of the Sacred Heart of Mary 1962
P/Bag 2003, Mazoe, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 71126.
Outstations:
Belgownie, Christon Bank Citrus Estate (3), Concession, Dandamera, Early Worm Mine, Glendale, Goldenshaft Mine, Iron Duke Mine, Jumbo Mine, Normandale, Passaford, Tavydale, Tsungubvi, Whitecliffe.
Institutions:
National Shrine of Our Lady; Primary Day School.

MHONDORO. St Michael's 1925
Box 4250, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: Beatrice 2432.
Outstations:
Mubaira Township, Mupereki, Nehanda, Gavaza, Makaure, Chirundazi, Benhura, Neuso, Rukuma, Madzongwe, Nyundo, Muzvezve, Nyatsambo, Guvamombe, Chibikira, Hungwe, Goroni, Nyika, Musena, Katsambe, Ngezi Hall, Chikara Township, Manyewe Township, Mandeza Township, Musinami Township, Coburn Estates, Watyoka Township, Ruanda Estates, Marsden Farm, Chivero, Chizinga Township Nherera, Nyatsanga.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

MREWA. Catholic Centre
Box 88, Mrewa, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mrewa 55.

MOUNT PLEASANT. Our Lady of the Wayside 1959.
21 Pendennis Road, P.O. Mount Pleasant, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 36430.
Institutions:
Prestage House; Garnet House: Jesuit Provincial's Residence; Emerald Hill Children's Home (Boys & Girls); Loreto School for Deaf, Primary Schl; House of Adoration Dominican Conv.; TV Apostolate, 88 Broadlands Road, P.O. Emerald Hill, Tel: 36775; St John's High School: Multiracial Boarding School (Boys & Girls) Std V to Form IV; St Anne's Hospital.

MTOKO. All Souls Mission 1930
P/Bag 501, Mtoko, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mtoko 0-0904.
Institutions:
Hospital; Orphanage; Study Group (Boys & Girls).

MUFAKOSE. Uganda Martyrs 1965
Mucherechese Street, P.O. Mufakose, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2686018.
Outstations:
Fisons, Lake McIlwaine, Mazai Farm.

MUSAMI. St Paul's 1923
P/Bag 633E, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: Mrewa 1902.
Outstations:
Chizanga, Chanetsa, Zvomuya, Nherera, Mushinga, Shamu, Chemhondoro, Mabika, Shangure, Mavudzi, Chidhau, Dewe, Mwanza, Nhora, Chikupo, Chinhoi, Gezi, Chikwati, Munamba, Bango, Bora, Manjojo, Mateko, Rota, Kadenge, Ruka, 35 Mile Peg, Rhodes, Sabas, Dzvete.
Institutions:
St Paul's Hospital: tel 1922 Mrewa; Primary Day School (Girls & Boys); Home Economics School (Girls); Building & Carpentry School (Boys).

NEW HIGHFIELD. St Mary.
Box DH 24, Highfield, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 602106.
Institutions:
Regina Mundi Convent: Novitiate for LCBL Sisters, temporarily at Regina Mundi; Creche.

OLD HIGHFIELD. St Mary Queen of Peace 1945
Box ST 257, P.O. Southerton, Salisbury Zimbabwe. Tel: 602106.

RHODESVILLE. The Assumption BVM 1953
55 Rhodesville Ave, Box GD 126, Greendale, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: 45273.

ROTHWELL FARM.
P/Bag 619, Makwiro, Salisbury, Zimbabwe. Tel: Selous 21624.
Institutions:
Primary Farm School.

SEKE. St Mary's Hunyani Zengeza.
c/o St Joseph's Carmelite Priory, Box H34, Hatfield, Salisbury. Tel: 52279. Champagnet House; St Albert's: Cath. Bishops' Conference Centre for Radio/

Outstations:
Raf Compound, New Sarum, Local Farms, St Hugh's Ushewokunze, St Patrick's Besa, St Martin's Madamombe, St Joseph's Shiri, St Peter's Njuna, St Catherine's Chitsvedemo, Ndamuka, St Francis Chitemere, Beatrice, Shrewsbury, Kent Estates.
Institutions:
St Mary's Catholic Social Centre.

TAFARA. St Alfonsus.
Box GD 50, Greendale, Salisbury. Tel: 463432.
Institutions:
Redemptorist Fathers Novitiate, Training Centre & Student House.

UMVUKWES. Holy Rosary
Box 42, Umvukwes, Salisbury. Tel: Umvukwes 22. Rail: RMS Umvukwes.
Outstations:
Forrester Estate, Whaddon Chase, Lucknow Estate, Ealing Farm, Hopelands, Langham Homecraft, Bare, Gunguwe, Musarara, Rosa-Kakora, Early Worm Mine, Howard.
Institutions:
Umvukwes African Township; LCBL Convent. Primary Day School. Secondary Study Group. Dressmaking Course.

WATERFALLS. St Francis of Assisi 1959
St Francis Friary, Beatrice Road, P.O. Waterfalls, Salisbury. Tel: 64492.
Outstations:
Ardbennie: Church Hall & Social Centre; Southerton School Hall.
Institutions:
Ardbennie Nursery School; LCBL Convent.

WEDZA. Mt St Mary's 1951
Box 60, Wedza, Salisbury. Rail: RMS Wedza via Marandellas.
Institutions:
Primary School; Clinic.

PRIESTS IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Althann R, SJ
Armstrong R, SJ
Barr F, SJ
Berry J, SJ
Bodkin P, O.Carm
Brencher E
Brewer B, SJ
Brogan J, SJ
Byrne J, SJ
Cahill N, OFM
Caraman J, SJ
Carry G, SJ
Chakaipa P F, Most Rev Archbishop
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ
Chifeya S
Chigwedere R
Chikore I
Chinhanga A
Chitehwe M
Christiaans G, CSSR
Clerici L, SMB
CockettT, SJ
Cockroft G, SJ
Cogger J, SJ
Connolly C, OFM
Conway B
Crehan T, SJ
Croft G, SJ
d'Adhemar B, SJ
Dale D, SJ
Davies J, SJ
Davis A, SJ
de Bairos J
del Castillo F, SMI
Donovan D, SJ
Dove J, SJ
Dryden D, SJ
Edmonds P, SJ
Edwards P, SJ
Enright B, SJ
Falconer V, SJ
Farina H, SMI
Farwell C, SJ
Finnieston G, SJ
Gallahue W, OFM
Gibbs D
Gildea S, OFM
Gornal D, SJ
Gough J
Hackett M, SJ
Hampson J, SJ
Hancko E, SJ
Harold-Barry D, SJ
Hill M, O.Carm
Hood M, SJ
Jackson T, SJ
Johnson N, SJ
Kanhongwa C
Kapito R, SJ
Kavuma P, SJ
Kennedy L, SJ
Kinna P, SJ
Kinnane K, OFM
Lally F, O.Carm
Lewis L, SJ
Lewis P, SJ
McCabe G, SJ
McCann J, SJ

McDonald A, O.Carm.
McEnhill G, SJ
McKenna L, SJ
McNamara P, SJ
Makaka P, SJ
Makunde F
Makusha D
Makusha W
Mangan D, SJ
Mapfumo I
Markall F, Most Rev Archbishop, SJ
Mavudzi E
Mbwanda L
Meiring P, SJ
Mhembere K
Mhishi M
Modikayi G, SJ
Moloney P, SJ
Muchabaiwa A
Mugadzi F
Mutiro C
Myerscough D, SJ
Ndlovu R
Niederberger O, SMB
Nixon K, SJ
Nugent T, CSSR
Nyanhete A
O'Donnell H, OFM
O'Donovon C, SJ
O'Flynn A, SJ
O'Halloran M, SJ
O'Huallachain D, OFM
O'Malley D, OFM
Page T, SJ
Paine T, SJ
Porter B, SJ
Preston F, SJ
Randolph R, SJ
Rea F, SJ
Regan C, OFM
Ribeiro E
Riederer V, SJ
Rogers E, SJ
Ross H, SJ
Ross M, SJ
Spence K, SJ
Thomas W, SJ
Turuza C
Ulbrich H, SJ
Von Nidda R, SJ
Wardale H, SJ
Watsham A, SJ
Webster G, CSSR
Wermter O, SJ
Wilson E, SJ

DIOCESE OF BULAWAYO

PATRONESS
The Immaculate Heart of Mary

The Independent Mission of Bulawayo, separated from Salisbury Prefecture, was erected 23 December 1930 and confided to the Mariannhill Missionaries. On 13 July 1932 Bulawayo was raised to a Prefecture Apostolic and became a Vicariate Apostolic on 13 April 1937.

In 1953, Wankie District and that part of Shangani District situated between the Kana and Shangani Rivers was cut off from the Bulawayo Vicariate and formed into the Wankie Prefecture.

On 1 January 1955, the Vicariate Apostolic of Bulawayo was given the status of a Diocese. In 1959, Tati Concession, Botswana north of the Tropic of Capricorn, was cut off from the Diocese of Bulawayo.

The Diocese of Bulawayo comprises the following civil districts: Bulawayo, Bubi, part of Shangani District, Bulalima, Mangwe, Insiza, Matopo, Nyamandlovu, Umsingwane, Gwanda (with the Umzingwane River boundary).

Area: 26 817 square miles. Estimated Pop: 800 000. Cath. Pop: 67 800.

Right Reverend
BISHOP HENRY KARLEN, CMM

Appointed Bishop of Umtata 26 September 1968. Consecrated December 3, 1968 at Umtata, transferred to the See of Bulawayo May 9, 1974 to succeed the Rt Rev Bishop Adolph G Schmitt, CMM, who resigned in 1972 and was installed 15 August 1974. Residence: Bishop's House, 9th Ave., Lobengula Street, Bulawayo. Postal address: Box 837. Tel: 63590.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev B Ndlovu (dioc.), St Bernard's Minor Seminary, PO Pumula, Bulawayo. Tel: 73003.
Bishop's Secretary: Rev A Kuonen, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.
Education Secretary: Rev Benno Hotz, CMM, Empandeni Mission, PB PLM 5872, Plumtree. Tel: 0-2812.
Diocesan Consultors: Revv O Weeger, M Schupp, N Zuerrlein, Fr Groeger, M Willems (all CMM).
Provincial CMM: Very Rev Odilo Weeger, CMM, Provincial House, Box 9006, Hillside, Bulawayo. Tel: 881187.
Pontifical Missionary Societies: Rev H Wilson (dioc.), R.C. Mission Magama, PO Tjolotjo. Tel: Nyamandlovu 24013 (STD Code 187).

DIOCESAN COMMISSIONS

Catechetics: Rev P Ncube (dioc.), Empandeni Mission, PB PLM 5872, Plumtree. Tel: 0-2812.
Liturgy: Rev B Ndlovu (dioc.), St Bernard's Minor Seminary, PO Pumula, Bulawayo. Tel: 73003.
Lay Apostolate: Rev M Schupp, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 60359 or 60889.
Ecumenism/Social Welfare: Rev Th Peeters, CMM, c/o Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 65815.
Social Communication: Rev D Daly, CMM, Box 532, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.
Finance: Rev A Kuonen, CMM, Box 837, Bulawayo. Tel: 63590.

DEANERIES / DEANS

Bulawayo Deanery: Bulawayo, Gwanda, Bushtick. Dean: Rev D Daly, CMM, Box 532, Bulawayo. Tel: 61192.

Northern Deanery: Fatima, St Luke, St Paul, Magama, Regina Mundi, Ekusileni. Dean: Rev W Schwachoefer, CMM, St Luke's Mission, PB R 5314, Bulawayo. Tel: Lupane 0-3404.

Southern Deanery: Empandeni, Embakwe, Brunapeg, St Joseph, Minda. Dean: Rev P Ncube (dioc.), Empandeni Mission, PB PLM 5872, Plumtree. Tel: 0-2812.

Special Appointments: Chaplain for Prisons and African Hospitals: Rev A M Hofmann, CMM, c/o St Patrick's Parish, Box 104, Bulawayo. Tel: 62293. Military Chaplain: Rev W Beale (dioc.), Balla Balla.

Assignment outside the Diocese: Rev K Atzwanger, CMM, Noviciate: Sisters of the Precious Blood, Box 51, Macheke. Tel: 25.

BULAWAYO. Immaculate Conception Cathedral
9th Ave/Lobengula Str., Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 60359/60889.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent High School: Day & Boarding for Girls Kindergarten to 'A' level incl. Commercial.
St Thomas Aquinas Prep. School: Primary Day School for Boys & Girls.
Christian Brothers College: St Patrick Day Schl for Boys Std III to 'A' level.
United College of Education.
Mater Dei Hospital.

BARHAM GREEN. St Anthony's Parish 1962
27 Volshenk Drive, Barham Green, Belmont, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 69652.
Outstations:
Rangemore: St Martin de Porres.

HILLSIDE. Christ the King 1961
Box 9006, Hillside, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Institutions:
Provincial House CMM.

KUMALO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1960
Box 532, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 61192.

LUVEVE. Uganda Martyrs
PO Luveve, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 81181.
Outstations:
Old People's Home, Luveve.

MAGWEGWE. St Adolph Ludigo
c/o St Bernard's Mission, PO Pumula, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007.

MZILIKAZI. St Patrick's 1902
Box 104, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 62293.
Outstations:
Ntabazinduna, Cement Siding, Shangani, Jairos Jiri Centre.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

NJUBE. St Pius X 1960
Box 473, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 63425.
Institutions:
Enkanyisweni Youth & Social Centre; Nursery School.

NORTH TRENANCE. St Thomas the Apostle 1961
c/o Box 837, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 65815.

PUMULA/HYDE PARK. St Bernard's 1962
PO Pumula, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 73007.
Outstations:
St Peter's, St Gabriel's.
Institutions:
Primary Day School: High School (Boys & Girls);
St Bernard's Minor Seminary;
Notre Dame Convent.

QUEEN'S PARK. St Andrew's 1958
Box 3, Queen's Park, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 26752.
Outstations:
Queen's Mine, Inyathi, Fundisi Farm, Woodville.
Institutions:
Provincial House: Precious Blood Srs; Convent of Our Lady.

BUSHTICK. Sacred Heart Home
P/B M 5214, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Essexvale 274 (Std Code: 188).
Outstations:
Mzingwane Govt School, St Stephen—Balla Balla.
Institutions:
Education Centre for Coloured Children,
Precious Blood Sisters' Convent,
Home for Aged Sisters.

BRUNAPEG. St Anne's 1952
P/B T 5426, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: Plumtree 0-8731.
Outstations:
Makorokoro, Mayobodo, Hobodo, Kheme, Mabuledi, Makhubu, Maninji, Engulubeni, Bhulu-Irrigation.
Institutions:
Primary Day School; Hospital.

EMPANDENI. St Francis Xavier 1887
P/B PLM 5872, Plumtree, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-2812/3.
Outstations:
Mhlotshana, Kwite, Mkaya, Silima, Matole, Gala, Tshankwa, Baimbadzi, Mbimba.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School; Homecraft Boarding School; Hospital.

EKUSILENI.
Box 19, Filabusi, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe Tel: 21517 Filabusi Std Code 189).
Outstations:
Filabusi.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary Boarding School.

GWAAI. Regina Mundi 1945
P/B L 5182, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3422 Lupane.
Outstations:
Mpindo, Nganizhu, Zabagwadi, St Pius, Mhazo, Mabanda, Umguza, Tshinu, Sipepa, Pumula, Mahlaba, Luhonjana.
Institutions:
Motherhouse & Novitiate for African Sisters AMR.

GWANDA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1950.
Box 102, Gwanda, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 285 Std Code 184.
Outstations:
Blanket, Freda, Sibula, Connemara, Colleenbawn, Jessie, Thornwood.

LUPANE. St Luke 1951
P/Bag R 5314, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-3404 Lupane.
Outstations:
Madotshwa, Mpofu, Lupanda, Sibangane, Jumbika, Lake Alice, Uluto, Gandangula.
Institutions:
Homecraft Boarding School; Hospital.

MAGAMA. Our Lady Help of Christians 1957
PO Tjolotjo, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 24013 Nyamandlovu Std Code 187.
Outstations:
Mvundlana, Mapulubusi, Nkonzo, Hlabathi, Muntu, Mhlabangubo.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

MINDA MISSION.
PO Antelope Mine, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1121 Kezi.
Outstations:
Sontala, Mbembeswana; Mangane, Homestead, Antelope Hospital, Kezi.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary School.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Anders R, CMM
Anton L, SMI
Atzwanger K, CMM, Macheke/Salisbury
Banning J, CMM
Bausenwein A, CMM
Beale W, Dioc. Balla Balla
Birri J, SMB
Brunner A, CMM
Frey K, CMM
Gardiner C, Dioc. (USA)
Groeger F, CMM
Hofmann A G, CMM Special Appoint.
Hofmann C, CMM
Hotz B, CMM
Huber A, CMM
Janssen A, CMM
Karlen H, CMM (Rt Rev Bishop)
Kleinlercher G, CMM
Kraus A, CMM
Kuonen A, CMM (Secretary)
Mafurutu C, Dioc.
Ncube P, Dioc.
Ndlovu B, Dioc.
Nowak R, CMM
O'Doherty K, CMM
Peeters T, CMM
Renk M, CMM
Rossi L, SMI (Mpilo Hospital)
Schupp M, CMM
Schwachoefer W, CMM
Senger H, CMM
Sibanda J, Dioc.
Simeth C, CMM
Sommerreisser E, CMM
Stojecki T, CMM
Thomann F, SMB Mpilo Hospital
Trujillo A, SMI
Tshuma M, Dioc.
Van Den Akker V, CMM.
Weeger O, CMM.
Willems M, CMM
Wilson H, Dioc.
Zuerrlein N, CMM

MAMBO PRESS

P.O. BOX 779 — GWELO — ZIMBABWE

PHONE: 4016

★

Publications in English and African languages

★

MAMBO PRESS BOOKSHOPS

Seventh Street P.O. Box 779
GWELO, Zimbabwe

28 Park Street P. Pag 6602, Kopje
SALISBURY, Zimbabwe

Gokomere Mission P. Bag 9213
FORT VICTORIA, Zimbabwe

★

For the best possible service in theological liturgical, religious and general books contact any of our bookshops.

★

Ask for our catalogue

DIOCESE OF GWELO

PATRONESS
Our Lady, Help of Christians

The Fort Victoria Prefecture, named after the town Fort Victoria, was erected on 14 November 1946 and committed to the care of the Bethlehem Fathers (SMB) of Switzerland. The Mission was until that date part of the Salisbury Vicariate. On 24 June 1950, the Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate.

When the Hierarchy was established in Rhodesia on 1 January 1955 the Vicariate of Fort Victoria became the Diocese of Gwelo.

The Diocese covers an area of 38 285 square miles, and the civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries are the following: Gwelo, Que Que, Selukwe, Gutu, Chilimanzi, Shabani, Chiredzi, Victoria, Bikita, Ndanga, Chibi, Nuanetsi, Belingwe and those parts of the Gwanda and Beitbridge districts east of the Umzingwane River.

Former Bishop of Gwelo: Rt Rev Bishop Alois Haene, Driefontein Mission, P/Bag 9001, Gwelo.

Estimated Pop: 1 600 000. Cath. Pop: 202 000. Catechumens: 7 000.

Right Reverend
BISHOP TOBIAS W CHIGINYA

Appointed Bishop of Gwelo 3 February 1977, in succession of Bishop A Haene. Consecrated and enthroned as second Bishop of Gwelo, 30 April 1977, in Gwelo. Address: Bishop's House, Que Que Rd., Box 622, Gwelo. Tel: 7127.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev C Mashonganyika, Chikwingwizha Seminary, P/Bag 9050, Gwelo.
Treasurer: Rev X Inglin, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gwelo.
Chancellor/Secretary: Rev J Elsener, Bishop's House, Box 622, Gwelo.
Diocesan Consultors: Rev O Ruegg, Rev X Inglin, Rev R Machikicho, Rev K Mavima, Rev J Wyss, Fr F Mugadzi, Bro J Burkart.
Regional Superior SMB: V Rev J Wyss, Regional House, SMB, Driefontein, PB 9001, Gwelo. Tel: 0-9302 Umvuma.
Officialis: Rev D Monico, Catholic Church, Box 273, Que Que.
Education Secretary: Rev J Werlen, Box 779, Gwelo.
Pontifical Mission Societies: Diocesan Director: Fr X Inglin, Box 622, Gwelo.

PROMOTERS

Catechetics: Rev R Machikicho, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Fort Victoria.
Studies/Liturgy: Rev J Lenherr, Regional House, Driefontein, PB 9001, Gwelo.
Lay Apostolate: Rev X Marimazhira, Gokomere Mission, PB 9213, Fort Victoria.
Social Action: Bro J Huber, Box 1120, Gwelo. Tel: 4576.

DEANERIES / DEANS

Gwelo Deanery: Gwelo, Loreto, Que Que, Selukwe, Zhombe, St Alois, Redcliff.
Dean: Rev G Imstepf, Box 273, Que Que.
Chilimanzi Deanery: Driefontein, Holy Cross, St Joseph's, Serima.
Dean: Rev J Greber, St Joseph's Mission, P/Bag 7020, Umvuma.
Eastern Deanery: Mukaro, Mutero, Silveira.
Dean: Rev A Wey, Mutero Mission, P/Bag 913, Gutu.
Victoria Deanery: Bondolfi, Fort Victoria, Gokomere, Mashaba, Mutuzukwe, Shabani
Dean: Rev O Ruegg, Gokomere Mission, P/Bag 9213, Fort Victoria.
Lowveld Deanery: Bangala, Beitbridge, Berejena, Chiredzi, Matibi, Triangle, Zaka.
Dean: Rev X Munyongani, St Anthony's Mission, P/Bag 9156, Fort Victoria.

Assignments outside the Diocese

Fr W Beale, Shaw Barracks, PO Balla Balla
Fr J Birri, United College of Education, PB T 5392, Bulawayo
Fr E Frey, St Theresa's, Box 67, Gwelo
Fr L Clerici, Major Regional Seminary, Box 1139, Salisbury
Fr O Niederberger, Major Regional Seminary, Box 1139, Salisbury
Fr F Mugadzi, Major Regional Seminary, Box 1139, Salisbury

Leave Priests :

Fr T Jakata, Collegio San Pietro, Viale Mura Aurelie 4,00152 Roma, Italy
Fr C Mashonganyika, St Patrick's College, Maynooth, Co Kildare, Ireland
Fr J Nyika, Ushaw College, Durham DH7 9RH, UK
Fr F Thomann, M'pilo Central Hospital, Box 2096, Bulawayo.
Tel: 72011 — Ext-317.

GWELO. St Theresa's Cathedral 1900
7th Street, Box 67, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 3121.
Outstations:
Ruwere, St Gabriel, Chiwundura, St Pius, Nyabangu.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

SENGA. St Mary's
Box 779, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 4016.
Outstations:
Guinea Fowl.
Institutions:
Mambo Press; Mambo Press Bookshop;
Chikwingwizha Seminary;
Regina Mundi Convent: Primary Day School.

ASCOT. St Michael's 1963
Box 464, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 3345.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

MKOBA. St Paul's 1964
Box 10, Mkoba, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 2762.
Outstations:
Somabula, Vungu.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

BANGALA. Catholic Church 1967
P/B 9179, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 28921 Triangle.
Institutions:
Temporarily Served from Triangle.

BEITBRIDGE. Catholic Church 1969
Box 84, Beitbridge, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 69.
Outstations:
Nuanetsi, Rutenga.

BEREJENA. Our Lady of Peace 1956
P/B 9060, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2785-13 (Fort Vict.)
Outstations:
Mupagamure, Chomuruvati, Mhosva, Madya, Rungai, Paradza, Maramba, Masinire, Tawanda, Mandiwa, Vundembe.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School;
Secondary School (Boys);
Clinic;
Ngundu Catholic Centre — Outstations Dare, Mutoti, Runesu, Magomo.

CHIBI.
Chibi Catholic Centre, P/B 515, Chibi, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.

BONDOLFI. St Peter 1951
PB 9050, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 241521 (Ft. Vict)
Outstations:
Mandini, St Martin, St Simon, Ngomahuru, Charumbira, Nandara, St Damian, Chatikobo.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters — Novitiate;
Primary Day & Boarding School;
Homecraft Course;
Leatherwork Course;
T3 Teacher Training (Boys & Girls).

CHINYUNA. St Pius 1963
PB 7014, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Shashe, Maware, Muzhwe.

CHIREDZI. Good Shepherd 1964
Box 35, Chiredzi, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 273.
Outstations:
St Augustine's Hall, Hippo Valley, Sangwe Reserve, Jekero, Muteo, Mukwasine Estate, Rukope, Ruware, Gozonya.

DRIEFONTEIN. St Peter Claver 1906
PB 9001, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 0-9311 Umvuma. Rail: Nyombe Siding.
Outstations:
St Bede, Umvuma, Location Umvuma, Lalapanzi, Matende, Fairfield, St Britto
Institutions:
Primary & Day School. Homecraft Course. Art School. Regional House — SMB. Novitiate SJI Sisters. Sanatorium/Hospital.

FORT VICTORIA. St Peter & Paul 1892
Box 90, Fort Victoria, Gwelo, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2956.

Don Bosco Macheke 1945
Box 3, Chikato, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2377 Fort Victoria.
Outstations:
Coronation Mine, St Peter's Farm, Zimuto Police Camp.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

GOKOMERE. St Patrick 1898
PB 9213, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 2519-12 Fort Victoria.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School. Homecraft Course. Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Clinic. Gokomere Training Centre Tel: 2519-21.

HAMA. St Joseph 1913
PB 7020, Umvuma, Zimbabwe. Rail: Nyombe Siding.
Outstations:
Nyautongi, Vudzi, Rupepwe, Govere, Mavaire, Mutya.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary Schl (Boys & Girls). St Theresa's Hospital & Nurse Training.

HOLY CROSS.
PB 7006, Umvuma. Tel: 0-0123 Chatsworth. Rail: Nyombe Siding.
Outstations:
Chaka, Muwani, Rutunga, Muzeza, Mazvimba, St Patrick, Makanya.
Institutions:
Secondary School (Boys). Clinic.

MAPIRAVANA.
PB 7006, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Nhomboka.

MASHABA. 1956
Catholic Centre, Box 60, Mashaba, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
King's Mine, Gaths' Mine, Boss Mine, Temeraire.

MADANGOMBE.
c/o Box 60, Mashaba, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Gondo, Gamwa, Watungwa.

MATIBI. St Ambrose 1962
PB 9097, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Chomuvyu, Boland, Ingesi, Murawi, Negari, Neshuro, Mushava, Chimbudzi, Furidzi.
Institutions:
Homecraft School. Clinic.

MUKARO. St Nicholas 1954
Box 130, Gutu, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1420 Gutu. Rail: Chatsworth.
Outstations:
Cheninga, Majada, Maregedze, St Joseph, Vunjere, Muchena, Bakuri, Mawere.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School. Homecraft Course. Clinic. Secondary School (Girls). Rupiri: St Gabriel 1941

MUTERO.
PB 913, Gutu, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Makura, Basera, Ndawi, Chenyika, Masinire, Tandara, Vunganai, Shumbanhete, Mutambara.
Institutions:
Primary Day School. Junior Secondary School (Boys & Girls). Clinic.

MUTUZUKWE. Don Bosco 1965
PB 210, Belingwe, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Pamire, Langen, Vanguard, Fichani, Belingwe.
Institutions:
Temporarily Served from Shabani.

MWOYO MUSANDE.
PB 7018, Umvuma, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Mhende, Guramatunhu.

QUE QUE. St Edward the Confessor 1934
Burma Road, Box 273, Que Que, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2146.
Outstations:
Amaveni, Mbizo, Umniati, Gaika, Mlezu, Rhodesdale, Skipper Mine, Sherwood.

Institutions:
Shungu F2 School. Junior Secondary School (Boys).

REDCLIFF. St Paul's 1973
Box 64, Redcliff, Zimbabwe. Tel: 68890 Que Que.
Outstations:
Torwood, Risco, St John School.

SELUKWE. Immaculate Conception 1964
Box 40, Selukwe, Zimbabwe. Tel: 392.
Outstations:
Peak Mine, Railway Block.
Institutions:
St Pius Donga Township: c/o PB 9050 Gwelo. Outstations: St Peter, St Raphael, St Theresa.

SERIMA. Our Lady Help of Christians 1948
Box 42, Chatsworth, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0330.
Outstations:
Matizha, Trafalgar, Chatsworth.
Institutions:
Junior Secondary Schl (Boys & Girls). Clinic.

SHABANI. St Joseph 1949
Box 123, Shabani, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2466.
Outstations:
Shabani Mine, Chidyamakono, Masviwa, St Verena, Madzivadondo.

SILVEIRA. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931
PB 9021, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-2531 Bikita.
Outstations:
Mupamavonde, Mativore, Nyika, Mudzami, Ngorima, Bikita Minerals, Beardmore Mine.
Institutions:
Homecraft Course. Hospital & Nurse Training. Secondary School (Boys).

SILOBELA. St Alois 1970
Exchange Block, PB 9032, Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Ruya, St Xavier, St Michael, St Mary's Chiramba, Mukuhlani, Muhlanda.

TRIANGLE. Catholic Church 1965
Box 85, Triangle, Zimbabwe. Tel: 268.
Outstations:
Makambe, Gurungweni, Chanyena, Mpapa, Mtilikwe, Gibbs, Dunuza.

ZAKA. St Anthony 1949
PB 9156, Fort Victoria, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-1333 Zaka.
Outstations:
Chivamba, Danda, Makonese, Bumure, Chikati, Muroi, Gunguwo, Cherechere, Mandyoro, Tovani, Maraire, Panganai, Masarawa, Chinyaradza, Chivata, Chipinda, Ndanga Hospital, Govere, Muchechetere, Vhudzi, Chiredzi.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School.
Secondary School (Boys).
Musiso Hospital.

ZHOMBE. St Martin de Porres 1964
PB 8035, Que Que, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0303 Que Que.
Outstations:
Donjane, Senkwasi, Mbondiya, Samambwa, Seshauke.
Institutions:
St Kizito. Outstations: Empress Mine, Tuzunde.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Achermann A
Baettig P
Baur E
Bernet J
Bhasera M
Bilgerig N
Boehi B
Brogli J
Camenzind F (leave)
Chiginya T (Rt Rev Bishop)
Chimuti C
Chinembiri Ch.
Colpi Q
Cortesi V (leave)
Diaz V
Dietsche H
Elsener J
Faessler Ch.
Fischer A
Fischer J
Frey E
Fuerer B
Galvin P
Geisser J
Gianini F
Graf A
Greber J
Gwatiringa A
Haag J
Haene A, Rt Rev Bishop (Retired)
Huber J
Hubmann O
Huesser K
Hug J
Hummel J
Imstepf G

Inauen B
Ineichen X
Inglin X
Isenegger M (leave)
Jakata T (Study leave)
Kaufmann W
Keller J
Kilchmann J
Kuehne S
Lenherr J
Loher P
Machikicho R
Makonese I
Marimi P
Marimazhira X
Mashonganyika C (Study leave)
Mavima K
Mhosva M (Study leave)
Monico D
Mueller F
Nyika J (Study leave)
Odermatt J
Peng P
Plangger A
Reichmuth F
Rimle M
Ruegg O
Schoenenberger J (leave)
Schuler Ch.
Stocker A
Stocker J
Stoffel Alex
Stoffel Armand
Stoffel C
Stoffel H
Urayai A
Weber J
Werder R
Werlen J
Wey A
Wicki A
Winterhalder J
Wirz F (leave)
Wuerms A
Wyss A
Wyss J
Zanetti G
Zuellig P

DIOCESE OF UMTALI

PATRONESS: Our Lady of Mount Carmel

The Prefecture Apostolic of Umtali was erected on 2 February 1953. It is confided to the care of the Carmelite Fathers of the Irish Province. The territory consists of parts divided from the Vicariates of Salisbury and Fort Victoria, and comprises the administrative Province of Manicaland. The civil districts included in the Prefecture are Inyanga, Makoni, Umtali, Melsetter and Chipinga.

On 15th February 1957, the Prefecture was raised to the status of a Diocese.

The Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity was blessed and opened on 11 July 1971.

Area: 32 202 square km. Total Pop.: 800 000. Catholic Pop.: 68 000.

Right Reverend
BISHOP DONAL RAYMOND LAMONT, O.Carm, MA

Appointed Prefect Apostolic 6 February 1953. Nominated first Bishop of Umtali 15 February 1957. Consecrated in Umtali 16 June 1957.

Apostolic Administrator: V Rev Desmond Anthony Clarke, O.Carm, appointed sede plena, 24 March 1977.

Auxiliary Bishop: Rt Rev Patrick Mumbure Mutume. Nominated 30th March, 1979. Consecrated in Umtali 17th June, 1979.

Address: "Drumfad", Box 47, Umtali. Ph: Umtali (120) 62347.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rt Rev Patrick Mumbure Mutume, Box 47, Umtali. Tel: (120) 62347
Regional Superior: V Rev N O'Loan, O.Carm, Carmelite Priory, Box 259, Umtali. Tel: 63413.
Education/Liturgy: Rev S Murphy, O.Carm, Box 47, Umtali.
Director of Catechetics: Rev M Hender, O.Carm, Box 43, Umtali. Tel: (120) 60909
CSSD Coordinator: Sister Florence, RSHM, Box 621, Umtali. Tel: (120) 62252.
CSSD Representative: Rev A B Costello, O.Carm, PB 7204, Umtali.
Vocations Director: Rt Rev P Mutume, Box 47, Umtali. Tel: (120) 62347.
Administrator Cathedral: Very Rev Peter Toner, O.Carm, Box 621, Umtali. Tel: (120) 63413.
General Secretary: Sister Euphrasia, HLMC, Box 47, Umtali.

DEANERIES / DEANS

Umtali Deanery: Umtali, Honde.
Dean: V Rev D A Clarke, Box 47, Umtali.

Makoni Deanery: Makoni TTL, Chiduku, Rusape, St Barbara's, Triashill, Umfeseri, Tanda TTL.
Dean: Rev M K Ardiff, Box 128, Rusape.

Northern Deanery: Katerere, Mount Melleray, Nyamaropa.
Dean: Rev E Mukuvapasi, Avila Mission, PB 9, Inyanga.

Southern Deanery: Melsetter, Maranke, Nyanyadzi, Chisumbanje.
Dean: St Charles Lwanga Seminary, PB M7204, Umtali.

UMTALI. Cathedral of the Most Holy Trinity 1898
Milner Ave, Fifth Str, Box 621, Umtali Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 63413.
Outstations:
Florida.
Institutions:
Mount Carmel Centre: Box 877, Umtali, Tel: (120) 62958.
Centre for on-going Formation of HLMC Sisters, situated at Marymount College Premises.
Carmelite Priory.
Franciscan Convent.
Carmelite Sisters (HLMC).

St Charles Lwanga Minor Seminary 1962
Serving the Archdiocese of Salisbury The Diocese of Umtali & The Prefecture of Sinoia. PB 7204, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 62958.
Institutions:
Melsetter Village & Location; Chipinga Village & Location; Makwe; Silverstreams; Tilbury; Charleswood; Cashel; Orange Grove; Gwendingwe; Charter.

CHIDUKU. St Therese
PB 8032, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 40512.
Outstations:
St Ambrose, St Paul, St Daniel, St Francis, St Lawrence, St Rita, St Cassian, St Patrick, Mt Olivet, Nyemba, Nyakurumwe.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.
Clinic.

CHISUMBANE. St Peter 1961
PB 2031, Chipinga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 32929 Chiredzi.
Outstations:
Villages: Middle Sabi, Rimayi, Chisumbanje, Takawira, Mabiza.
Institutions:
Primary School. Hospital.

HONDE. St Columba's 1960
Served from St Joseph's Umtali. PB 7679, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (129) 26815 Juliusdale.
Outstations:
Aberfoyle, St Bridget, St James, St Elias, Loreto, St Simon, St Paul, St Kizito, Eastern Highlands Estate No. 5, Chikomba.
Institutions:
Inyanga Marist Brothers. Secondary School (Boys). Maristvale: Juniorate.

KATERERE. Avila 1953
PB 2009, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Rail: Inyanga.
Outstations:
St John Nyamuedza, St Francis, St Ita Nyambizi, St Peter, Thomas Mangezi, St Simon Mukunza, Kriste Mambo Mazarura, St Michael, Sancta Maria Kazozo, St Ambrose Kaitano.
Institutions:
Clinic.

MAKONI. St Kilian 1948
PB 8050, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 41223.
Outstations:
St Monica, St Cosmas, St Xavier, St James, St Elizabeth, St Peter, St John, St Joseph, Sancta Maria.
Institutions:
Kriste Mambo: Secondary Schl (Girls).
Convent: HLMC.

MANYIKA. St Barbara
PB 8048, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58315/58319.
Outstations:
Bethania, Mudzindiko, St Robert, Sambaza, St Ignatius, Mupatsi, Fatima, Tadyamandu, Kukwanisa Training Centre.
Institutions:
Clinic.

MARANKE. St Andrew 1960
PB 7035, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: 01341 Odzi.
Outstations:
St Donald Chiudzwa, St James Mangato, Weundumba, Kanimini, St Thomas Mambo, Muangirwa, St Peter Claver, Odzi, Mafaranyika, Zenzeni, Mushunje.
Institutions:
Hospital.

MOUNT MELLERAY
PB 2008, Inyanga, Zimbabwe. Tel: 21825 / 21821.
Outstations:
St Anna, St Patrick, St Michael, St Joseph, St Paul, St Anthony, St Pio, St Thomas, Rhodes Hall, Mangandoza, St Catherine's.
Institutions:
Upper Primary School. Hospital.

NYAMAROPA. Regina Coeli 1955
PB 4, Juliusdale, Zimbabwe. Rail: RMS Troutbeck Halt.
Outstations:
St Mary, St Carmel, St Therese, St Ignatius, St Elias.

NYANYADZI. St Patrick 1963
PB 7303 C, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: 2031 Cashel.
Outstations:
Ratelhoek, Jersey, New Year's Gift, Chitimani, Birchenough, Chakowha.

RUSAPE. St Simon Stock 1951
Box 128, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 428.
Outstations:
St Michael Membaware, Padua, Chatindo, Ziweya, Musengeiwa, Inyati 1, Inyati 2, Rukweza, Dzvairo, Bvumbe, Chikwai, Mutyakurewa, Gwangwadza, Manyora, Farms.
Institutions:
Primary Schools: St Joseph; St Jude.

SAKUBVA. St Joseph's Mission
Box 43, Umtali, Zimbabwe. Tel: (120) 60909.
Outstations:
Mutasa, Penhalonga, Dangamvura, Mambondiani, Zimunya, Umtali Prison, Umtali Teachers' Training College.
Institutions:
St Joseph's Convent; Carmelite Noviciate (HLMC); St Joseph's TB Hospital; St Joseph's School: Primary Day & Secondary F2 School for Girls; St Anne's Homecraft School.

TANDA. St Michael 1969
PB 2068, Headlands, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
St Joseph Dewe, St George Kufa, St Patrick Chijoto, St Gerard Murindashaka, St Francis Marume, Mayo Ranch, Whitewater Farm Inyati, Nyahowe School, Chirowamango, Mbariro, Forindo, Chikowe.
Institutions:
Clinic.

TRIASHILL.
PB 8012, Rusape, Zimbabwe. Tel: (125) 58325/58322.
Outstations:
Nicholas, St Joachim, St Michael, St Martin, St Francis, Wallace Farm.
Institutions:
Hospital.

UMFESERI. St Benedict 1913
PB 947, Macheke, Zimbabwe. Tel: 0-0612. Rail: Umfeseri.
Outstations:
Sacred Heart Chingozi, St Peter Muparuru, St Thomas, Manhuwa, Mt Carmel Headlands, Kaori Farm, Muchakata (Weya).

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Ardiff M K, O.Carm
Carruth A, OSB
Chawira M, Dioc.
Chimhungwe M, Dioc.
Chiwara P, Dioc.
Clarke D A, O.Carm (Bishop's House)
Collier C, O.Carm
Costello A B, O.Carm
Doyle J, O.Carm
Fallon S, O.Carm
Fives T, O.Carm
Hender M, O.Carm
Kennedy F, O.Carm
Kenny M B, O.Carm
Kiernan, B, O.Carm
Lamont D R, O.Carm MA, Rt Rev Bishop
Martins R, Portuguese Missionary Soc.
Meagher P G, O.Carm
Mhonda I, Dioc.
Mukuwapasi E, Dioc.
Murphy J X, O.Carm (Bishop's House)
Mutume P, Dioc. (Bishop's House)
M'zungu M, Dioc.
Neville, J V, O.Carm
O'Loan N, O.Carm
O'Sharkey E J, O.Carm
Power T, O.Carm.
Sakarombe A, Dioc.
Toner P, O.Carm
Vinyu A, Dioc.

DIOCESE OF WANKIE

PATRONESS:
The Immaculate Conception

The Prefecture of Wankie was erected on June 29, 1953 and confided to the care of the Fathers of the Spanish Mission Institute (SMI). On 1 March 1963, the Prefecture became the Diocese of Wankie.

The Diocese is comprised of the civil districts of Binga (formerly part of the Salisbury Vicariate) and Wankie together with that part of Shangani which lies between the Kana and Shangani Rivers, both of which territories had been part of the Bulawayo Vicariate. Wankie Diocese is bounded on the North by the Zambezi; on the West by Botswana; on the East by the civil districts of Urungwe, Hartley, Gwelo, Shangani south of Shangani River, and Nyamandhlovu.

Area: 69 427 sq km. Pop: 480 000. Cath: 36 839. Catechumens: 1 386.

Right Reverend
BISHOP IGNATIUS PRIETO, SMI

Appointed first Bishop of Wankie, 1 March 1963. Consecrated 28 April 1963. Enthroned, 7 July 1963.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 25, Wankie (Ph: 263, Wankie).

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General and Treasurer: Very Rev Matthias G Ruiz, Box 25, Wankie.
Diocesan Secretary: M G Ruiz, Box 25, Wankie. Tel: 263.
Regional Superior: Edward Garcia, Box 78, Victoria Falls.
Diocesan Councillors: J Mkwebu, A Floro.

DIOCESAN DIRECTORS

Liturgy: Rev R Ndlovu
Catechetics: Rev A Becerril
Prop. of Faith: Rev J Garcia
Legion of Mary: Rev A Alapont
Lay Apostolate: Rev A Becerril
Ecumenism: Rev R Garres
Education Secretary: Rev M G Ruiz
Social Welfare: Rev Sr Martha
Public Relations: Rev J Garcia-Gonzalez

WANKIE. Holy Family 1951
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 263.
Institutions:
Convent of the Annunciation (FMDM)
Wankie Colliery Hospital.

CHEREYA. St Dominic 1962
Box 25, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Sampakaruma, Mashama, Madzivazvido.
Institutions:
Primary Day & Boarding School.

DETT. St Francis Xavier 1961
Box 38, Dett, Zimbabwe. Tel: 39.
Outstations:
Wankie Game Reserve (Main Camp & Ell Mine), St Anthony, Makwandara, St Francis, Ndangababi, Sacred Heart, Lambo, Sianyanga, St Theresa, Mabale, St Anne, Tsbezho, Regina Pacis, Dopota, Lutope, St Patrick.
Institutions:
Upper Primary School; Minor Seminary, Box 16, Dett Tel 00331; Marist Bros School; Delegation House/ Novitiate (Daughters of Charity).

GOKWE. Uganda Martyrs 1969
Box 5, Gokwe, Zimbabwe. Rail: Que Que.
Outstations:
Rumuma, Mafumo, Mhalazi, Chiwurai, Gracel, Manyepa, Nongo, Miti.

GOMOZA. Mary Immaculate 1967
P/B 5846, Lupane, Zimbabwe.

KAMATIVI. St Theresa 1960
PO Kamativi, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8, Dett.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

KANA. Our Lady of Carmel 1953
PO Kana via Gwelo, Zimbabwe.
Rail: Que Que.
Outstations:
Bozane, Mangwisi, Seshanke, Ngenu-Ngenu, Silideni, Somakandana, Ingwalati, Mahachi, Nyage, Dzvenzve, Dzuke, Magezera, Lukukwe, Mbungu, Kambe, Mkoba.
Institutions:
Primary Day School; Hospital.

Bopoma Mission 1970.
Served from Kana Mission.
Outstations:
Mateta, Kadziramivanda, Gawa, Chiweshe, Seven, Ngomeni, Chehanga, Nguruve, Choto, Jiri, Mutende, Chirevereve, Blue Gum Area.

KARIYANGWE. St John Vianney 1960
PB DT 5785, Dett, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Matandazulu, Syachilaba, Pashu, Lubu, Mulindi, Musenampongo, Karungwizi, Nagangara, Chinonge.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

LWENDULU. St Ignatius 1959
Box 25, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Rail: Wankie.

MADUMABISA. St Peter & Paul 1953
Box 12, Madumabisa, Zimbabwe. Tel: 8732. Rail: Thomson-Junction (Wankie).
Outstations:
Makwika (St Joseph).

MATETSI. Sacred Heart 1958
PB WK 5943, Wankie, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (140) 30520 Victoria Falls.
Rail: Wankie.
Outstations:
Milonga, Kanywambizi, Matetsi Station, Mununa, Sikumbi, Jambezi, Chikwakwa, Sikanda, Kubi, Gavu, Mhotsha.
Institutions:
Primary Day School.

NEMBUDZIYA. St Joseph 1966
PB 6003, Gokwe, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Muzoro Wenzou, Nyamahwawo, Swibe, Mutehwe, Nyamazengwe, Nyatso, Goredema, Chinyenyetu, Ungwe, Marowa, Mupawa, Mudzongwe, Chilimanzi.
Institutions:
African Day School.

ST MARY. 1935
Box 89, Wankie, Zimbabwe. Tel: 70024 Wankie. Rail: Wankie.
Outstations:
Lusece, Nekabandama Iyantwe, Lambo.
Institutions:
Clinic.

TSHONGOKWE. St Cecilia 1954
PB T 5395, Bulawayo, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
Lupaka, Bengale, Sobendle, St Clara, St John Fischer, St Joseph, Dandanda, Guga, Lubimbi, Mswele, Mkomazana, Tiki, Masebebe, St Ignatius, Bimba.

VICTORIA FALLS. Our Lady of Peace 1966
Box 78, Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe.
Rail: Victoria Falls.
Outstations:
Airport, Lupinyu, Zambezi Camp, Jembwe, Chisuma, Monde, Sidobe, Sizinoa.

PRIESTS IN THE DIOCESE

Alapont A, SMI
Alarcia J J, SMI
Anton A, SMI (app. outside Dioc.)
Arnaldos A, SMI
del Barrio J, SMI
del Barrio T, SMI
Becerril A, SMI
Carrillo A, SMI
del Castillo F, SMI
Culebras J, SMI
Farina H, SMI (Salisbury)
Floro A SMI
Garcia E, SMI
Garcia J, SMI
Garres R, SMI
Gumbo M, Dioc. (Study leave)
Mkwebu J, Dioc. (Study leave)
Moreno A, SMI
Planells J, SMI
Prieto I, SMI, Rt Rev Bishop
Rossi L, SMI
Ruiz J L, SMI
Ruiz M G, SMI
Trujillo I, SMI
Villescas J, SMI

PREFECTURE APOSTOLIC OF SINOIA

PATRONS:
St Francis Xavier and St Kizito

The Prefecture covers an area of 50 000 square kilometers comprising the civil districts of Lomagundi, Urungwe, Kariba (east of Sanyati River), Sipolilo, Centenary, Mount Darwin and Rushinga (North of Mazoe River).

Estimated population: 600 000. Catholic population: 35 000.

Right Reverend
MGR HELMUT RECKTER, SJ

The Sinoia Mission was entrusted to the German Jesuits in 1958 and remained part of the Archdiocese of Salisbury until the erection of a separate Prefecture and the appointment of a Prefect Apostolic on February 22, 1974.
Address: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Sinoia. Tel: (167) 2562.

ADMINISTRATION

Pro-Prefect: Very Rev H Ulbrich SJ, 528 Admiral Tait Road, Marlborough, Salisbury. Tel: 34158.
Prefect's Consultors: Frs H Wardale, W Thamm, C Weichsel, C Freyer, K Landsberg (all SJ).
Provincial Superior: Very Rev H Wardale SJ, 52 Mount Pleasant Drive, PO Mount Pleasant, Salisbury. Tel: 37338.

OFFICES:

Prefect: 26 Garrard Drive, Box 680, Sinoia. Tel: (167) 2562.
Cath. Women's Clubs: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Sinoia. Tel: 2978.
Commission on Social Service and Development: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Sinoia. Tel: 2978.
Cath. Youth Association: St Peter's Training Centre, Box 680, Sinoia. Tel: 2978.
Studies: Fr I Chidavaenzi.

COMMISSIONS OF THE PREFECTURE

Christian Formation & Worship: Fr K F Schmidt SJ, P/Bag 7667, Sinoia.
Commission for Justice and Peace: Fr C Freyer SJ, Box 680, Sinoia.
Ecumenical: Fr K Landsberg SJ, Box 95, Sinoia. Tel: (167) 2754.
Social Service and Development: Fr W Abeler SJ, Box 61, Mangula. Tel: (160) 546.

DEANERIES/DEANS

Eastern Deanery: Alaska, Banket, St Boniface, Kariba, St Kizito, Karoi, Kutama, Mangula, St Rupert's, Sinoia.
Dean: Fr W Thamm SJ, Box 202, Karoi. Tel: (164) 332.

Western Deanery: St Albert's, Chitsungo, St Edward's Kangaire, Marymount, Mount Darwin.
Dean: Fr Weichsel SJ, St Albert's Mission, PB 2017, Mt Darwin. Tel: 5512 Centenary.

SINOIA. Corpus Christi
St Peter's Chinhoyi, Box 95, Sinoia, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 2754.
Outstations:
4 Outstations.
Institutions:
Homecraft School.

ALASKA. St John Evangelist
Box 95, Sinoia, Zimbabwe. Tel: (167) 259315.
Outstations:
10 Outstations.

BANKET. Sacred Heart
Box 73, Banket, Zimbabwe. Tel: 18 Banket.
Outstations:
36 Outstations.
Institutions:
Primary Day School,
LCBL Sisters.

CHITSUNGO. St Raphael.
c/o Canisius House, 528 Admiral Tait Rd, Marlborough, Salisbury. Box 18, Sipolilo, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
10 Outstations.
Institutions:
Hospital, LCBL Sisters.

GANGARAWE. St Kizito
P/Bag 7667, Sinoia, Zimbabwe.
Outstations:
19 Outstations.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

KARIBA. St Barbara (Kariba Heights)
St Augustine (Mahombekombe T/S)
O.L. of Assumption (Nyamhunga T/S)
Box 18, Kariba, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (163-8) 274/448 Welfare Centre 490.
Institutions:
Primary Day School,
Welfare Centre — Homecraft,
Sisters of Charity.

KAROI. Holy Trinity
St Paul's (Chikange T/S)
Box 202, Karoi, Zimbabwe. Tel: (164) 332.
Outstations:
30 Outstations.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

KUTAMA. St Francis Xavier
Box 602, Makwiro, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (172-8) 21621/21615.
Outstations:
10 Outstations.
Institutions:
Secondary Boarding School (Boys).

MANGULA. Christ the King
Box 61, Mangula, Zimbabwe.
Tel: (160) 546/601.
Outstations:
10 Outstations.
Institutions:
OLSH Sisters.

MARYMOUNT
Canisius House, 528 Admiral Tait Rd, Marlborough, Salisbury. PB 2018, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe. Tel: 240 Mt Darwin.
Outstations:
7 Outstations.
Institutions:
Hospital; LCBL Sisters.

MOUNT DARWIN. St Albert
PB 2017, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 5512 Centenary.
Outstations:
8 Outstations.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters; Primary Day School; Hospital.

MOUNT DARWIN. Catholic Mission
PB 2064, Mount Darwin, Zimbabwe.
Tel: 59 Mt Darwin.
Outstations:
18 Outstations.
Institutions:
LCBL Sisters.

PRIESTS IN THE PREFECTURE

Abeler W, SJ
Brosig Ch, SJ (Germany)
Chidavaenzi I, Dioc. (studies)
Freyer C, SJ
Friedrich J, SJ (Germany)
Fuhge E, SJ
Gille N, SJ
Hipler G, SJ
Husemann H, SJ
Huwe W, SJ
Kensy R, SJ (Germany)
Landsberg K, SJ
Muschalek G, SJ
Petrausch J, SJ (Box 680 Sinoia)
Reckter H, SJ, Rt Rev Mgr (Box 680 Sinoia)
Reuter G, SJ
Schmidt K F, SJ
Steffens K, SJ
Sunder G, SJ
Thamm W, SJ
Thiel D, SJ
von Walter L, SJ
Weichsel C, SJ
Zinkann R, SJ.

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE — MALAWI

His Excellency the Most Reverend

GEORGE ZUR

Apostolic Pro-Nuncio

Postal Address: Box 1445, Lusaka, Zambia
Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka
Telegrams: "Nuntius", Lusaka. Telephone: 50786 (Lusaka)

EPISCOPAL CONFERENCE OF MALAWI

Chairman of the Conference: Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole
Postal Address: Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Telephone: 2861 (Zomba)

Catholic Secretariat of Malawi
P.O. Box 5368, Limbe
Secretary-General: Rev Fr T Kabango
Telephone: 650866 (Blantyre)

HIERARCHY OF MALAWI

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE: Most Rev Archbishop J Chiona, Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Private) Blantyre 633516.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 385, Blantyre. Tel: (Office) Blantyre 633905.
Area: 3,537 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 1,321,219 Catholics: 392,997

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA: Rt Rev Bishop F E Mkhori, Box 14, Chiromo.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 14, Chiromo.
Area: 2,964 Sq. Ml Tot. Pop.: 489,770 Cath. Pop.: 73,939.

DIOCESE OF DEDZA: Rt Rev Bishop C Chitsulo, Box 80, Dedza. Tel: Dedza 220 247
Bishop's Secretary: Box 80, Dedza. Tel: Dedza 220 233.
Area: 2,900 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 586,657 Cath. Pop.: 289,592

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE: Very Rev Msgr C Maida (Vicar-General), Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel: Lilongwe 720 038.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 33, Lilongwe. Tel: Lilongwe 720 040.
Area: 12,000 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 1,440,368 Cath. Pop.: 257,179

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI: Rt Rev Bishop A Assolari, Box 86, Mangochi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 86, Mangochi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Area: 4,436 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 466,391 Cath. Pop.: 78,318

DIOCESE OF MZUZU: Rt Rev Bishop J L Jobidon, Box 2, Mzuzu. Telephone: Mzuzu 202.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 202.
Area: 12,000 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 738,469 Cath. Pop.: 62,213

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA: Rt Rev Bishop M A Chimole, Box 115, Zomba. Tele: Zomba 2861.
Bishop's Secretary: Box 115, Zomba. Tel: Zomba 2861.
Area: 1,360 Sq. Ml. Tot. Pop.: 528,693 Cath. Pop.: 112,830

CONVENTS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  St James Convent, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi.
  Box 5604, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651555.
  St Felix Convent, Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
  Box 127, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: Mulanje 465269.
  P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
  Mwanga Health Centre, Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
  Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
  Namulenga Convent, Box 15, Mulanje, Malawi.
  Neno Convent, P.O. Neno, Malawi.
  P.O. Chisombezi, Malawi.
  Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
  Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi.
  Maryview Generalate House, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
  Maryview Novitiate, Box 5501, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
  Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 631540.
Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe", Box 972, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 634886.
Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis", Box 683, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633215.
Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris", Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633458.
Sisters of Our Lady "Jacaranda House", Box 5682, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650697.
Daughters of Wisdom:
  Provincial House, Box 5685, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650943.
  Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651108.
  Mlambe Hospital, Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
  Box 5505, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.
Medical Mission Sisters:
  Box 387, Blantyre, Malawi.
  Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi. Tel: Phalombe 46579.
Sisters of Divine Providence: Box 5224, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650565.
Assumption Sisters: Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.

CHIKWAWA DIOCESE

Sisters of Divine Providence: Muona Convent, Box 14, Chiromo.
Medical Mission Sisters: Nchalo Hospital, Box 68, Nchalo.
Sisters of Our Lady: Bangula Convent, Box 26, Chiromo.
Sisters of Charity: Nsanje Convent, Box 2, Nsanje.
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Chikwawa Convent, Box 22, Chikwawa.
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary: Molere Convent, Box 9, Makwasa.

DEDZA DIOCESE

White Sisters:
  Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
  Box 77, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 80.
  P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
  P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.
African Sisters:
  Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
  P.A. Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Presentation Sisters:
  Box 80, Dedza, Malawi.
  P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Carmelite Sisters: P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Medical Mission Sisters: P.A. Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Teresian Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Dominican Sisters: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.

LILONGWE DIOCESE

Teresian Sisters:
  Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi.
  Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.

Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.
Box 477, Lilongwe 1, Malawi, Generalate. Tel: 2374.
Noviciate & Postulate, P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
P.A. Nambuma, Malawi.
Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi.

Grey Nuns:
P.O. Tembwe, Malawi.
Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.
Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi — Noviciate.

White Sisters:
Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Box 121, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.
Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi.
P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.

Carmelite Sisters:
P.A. Kaphiri, Malawi.
(3rd Order) P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
(3rd Order) Box 37, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: Lilongwe 0413.

Poor Clares (Colettine): Box 110, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE

Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary:
St Peter's Parish, P.A. Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
St Theresa's Parish, P.A. Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
Box 44, Balaka, Malawi.
P.A. Mpiri, P.O. Ntaja, Malawi.

Canossian Sisters: Box 62, Balaka, Malawi.
Sisters of the Divine Providence: Box 108, Mangochi, Malawi.
F.A.L.M.I. Sisters: Box 50, Namwera, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
Sacramentine Sisters: Box 32, Namwera, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Rosarian Sisters:
Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 3, Champira, Malawi.
Generalate: Box 119, Mzuzu, Malawi.
P.O. Chisemphere, Malawi.
Noviciate & Postulate: Box 15, Rumphi, Malawi.

Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception:
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Box 8, Champira, Malawi.
Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
Provincialate: Box 47, Mzimba, Malawi.
Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
P.O. Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

Medical Missionaries of Mary:
Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Box 9, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.

White Sisters: P.O. Chisemphere, Malawi.

ZOMBA DIOCESE

Handmaids of Blessed Virgin Mary:
Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
Box 120, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 626.
Box 106, Zomba, Malawi.

Daughters of Wisdom:
Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
Box 16, Thondwe, Malawi.
Box 149, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 462.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Mlambe Hospital: Box 45, Lunzu, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 630644.
Mwanga Health Centre: Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
St Joseph's Hospital: Box 5505, Limbe Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651420.

MANGOCHI DIOCESE

Sr Martha Hospital: Box 50, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: 0-2931.
Utale Leprosary: P/A Nkaya, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.

MZUZU DIOCESE

St John's Hospital: Box 18, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: 261.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

BLANTYRE ARCHDIOCESE

Stella Maris Secondary School: Box 391, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633531.
Our Lady of Wisdom School: Box 5120, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650706.
Providence Secondary School: Box 136, Mulanje, Malawi. Tel: 465265.
St Patrick's Boys Secondary School: Box 5450, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
School for the Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
Teachers Training College: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.
School for the Blind and Deaf: Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 651211.

MZUZU DIOCESE

Chaminade Secondary School: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marymount Girls Secondary School: Box 137, Mzuzu, Malawi.
Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School: P.O. Chisemphere via Kasungu, Malawi.
Nkhata Bay Secondary School: P.O. Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Mzuzu Technical School: P.O. Box 32, Mzuzu, Malawi.

DEDZA DIOCESE

Mtendere Juniorate: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 0-5522.
Mtendere Secondary School: Address as above. Tel: 0-5521.
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre: Address as above.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Brothers of Mary Immaculate Conception:
  Box 51074, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: 650872.
  Box 5452, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
  Likulezi, Box 51, Phalombe, Malawi.
Brothers Oblates of the Holy Family: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi.
Marianist Brothers: Box 100, Karonga, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi.
Marist Brothers: Box 2, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: 660.

SEMINARIES

Diocesan Minor Seminary: Box 20, Rumphi, Malawi.
Kachebere Major Seminary: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.
Nankhunda Seminary: Box 88, Zomba, Malawi.
Pius XII Minor Seminary: Box 5603, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651211.
St Kizito Minor Seminary: P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior section), P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BLANTYRE

Suffragan Sees: Chikwawa, Dedza, Lilongwe, Mangochi, Mzuzu, Zomba.

PATRONESS:
Our Lady, Queen of All Hearts

HISTORICAL NOTE: This part of Malawi, originally under the jurisriction of the Vicariate of Nyasa was entrusted in 1897 to the White Fathers Society. On December 3, 1903, the Southern Province and Ntcheu District of the Central Province became Shire Prefecture Apostolic and was entrusted to the Montfort Fathers. The Prefecture was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic on 14th April, 1908.

In 1952, the Northern part of the Shire Vicariate was erected into the Vicariate of Zomba. At the same time, the title "Shire Vicariate" became Vicariate of Blantyre". It was raised to an Archdiocese in 1959.

Catholic Population: 404 963

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP JAMES CHIONA

Was born in 1924, at Bandawe in the Archdiocese of Blantyre, ordained priest on September 12, 1954; appointed Auxiliary Bishop of Blantyre on 11th January, 1965, consecrated 28th March, 1965; installed as Archbishop of Blantyre on 28th April, 1968.

ADDRESS: Archbishop's House, Box 385, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 633905 (Office and Residence), 633516 (Private).

ARCHDIOCESAN OFFICES

Vicar-General: Msgr. Ludovic Mpando, Limbe Cathedral, Box 5202, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 650747.
Secretary & Treasurer: Father Allan Chamgwera.
Education Secretary: Mr S Chipinga, Box 5191, Limbe, Malawi. Tel: Blantyre 651656.
Councillors: Rev Frs L Klove, S S Nkata, H Hameleers.
Council of Priests: Frs D Muhime (Moderator), A Chamgwera (Secretary).
Lay Apostolate: Frs M Jenniskens, Diocesan Chaplain, H Louis.
C.S.C. Representatives: Fr A Moonen.
Director of Catechists: Fr E Fundi.
Director of Pastoral Experience: Msgr L Mpando.
Catechetics Director: Father E Fundi, Diocesan Chairman.
Liturgy: Fr A Kasulo.
Education Commission: Fr S S Nkata.
Mass Media: Fr B Masuwa.
Ecumenism: Msgr L Mpando.

LIMBE. Cathedral of Our Lady Queen of all Hearts 1921
Box 5202, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: Blantyre 650747.
Catholics: 9631.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady. Daughters of Wisdom — Provincial House, School. Sisters of Divine Providence (Newlands Home for Elderly People). Servants of BVM. Montfort Press, Box 5592, Limbe, Tel: Blantyre 651139 & 651833. Montfort Garage, Box 5712, Limbe, Tel: Blantyre 650557. Catholic Secretariat — Mass Media Dept., Box 5368, Limbe, Tel: Blantyre 650866.

BLANTYRE. St Montfort 1913
Box 379, Blantyre, Malawi. Tel: 633265
Catholics: 11 041.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady "Chimwemwe". Sisters of Our Lady "Regina Pacis". Sisters of Our Lady "Stella Maris". Medical Mission Sisters. Servants of BVM. Stella Maris Sec. School.

BANGO. Catholic Church 1967
Box 88, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 803.

BANGWE. St Michael 1967
Box 5447, Limbe, Malawi.
Tel: Blantyre 652074.
Catholics: 4 747.

CHILOMONI. Martyrs of Uganda 1967
Box 70, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 2 462.

CHINGADZI. Sacred Heart 1964
Box 41, Mikolongwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 6 409.

GAMBULA. St Anne 1968
Box 19, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
Catholics: 9 506.

JANUARY. St Januarias 1967
Box 123, Thyolo, Malawi.
Catholics: 5 210.

KADIKIRA. St Bernadette 1968
Box 636, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 10 456.

LIRANGWE. St John The Baptist 1958
Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 20 816.

LISUNGWI. Catholic Church 1976
Box 42, Lirangwe, Malawi.
Catholics: 3 390.

LUNZU. Sacred Heart of Jesus 1962
Box 41, Lunzu, Malawi.
Catholics: 9 231.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom.
Mlambe Hospital.

MASANJALA. Queen of the Holy Rosary 1958
Box 35, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Catholics: 15 740.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

MENDULO. St Joseph 1967
Box 104, Luchenza, Malawi. Tel: Luchenza 477-214.
Catholics: 16 263.

MITENGO. St Joseph 1967
Box 84, Thyolo, Malawi.
Catholics: 10 973.
Institutions:
Assumption Sisters.

MKWAI. St John The Baptist 1964
Box 2, Chiradzulu, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 742.

MTEPUWA. St Kizito 1967
Box 118, Luchenza, Malawi.
Catholics: 10 724.

MULANJE. St Teresa of the Child Jesus 1927
Box 87, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 12 425.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Providence Sec. School.

MULOPWE. Catholic Church 1975
Box 88, Mulanje, Malawi.
Catholics: 6 202.

MULOZA. St Joseph Mukasa 1964
P.A. Sukasanje, Muloza (Mulanje District), Malawi.
Catholics: 6 800.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

MWANGA. St Peter Claver 1964
Box 12, Phalombe, Malawi.
Catholics: 13 078.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Mwanga Health Centre.

MWANZA. St Paul 1927
Box 65, Mwanza, Malawi.
Catholics: 21 804.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

MZEDI. Most Holy Trinity 1962
Box 5046, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 5 469.
Institutions:
Bros. of Immaculate Conception.
St Patrick's Sec. School.

NAMULENGA. St Anne 1941
Box 15, Thuchila, Malawi.
Catholics: 33 807.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.
Namulenga Clinic.

NAZOMBE. Our Lady of the Poor 1968
Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 340.

NDIRANDE. Holy Ghost 1968
Box 1036, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 340.

NENO. St Amand 1904
P.O. Neno, Malawi.
Catholics: 15 291.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

NGULUDI. St Joseph 1904
Box 5396, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 26 327.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom, St Joseph's Hospital. Servants of BVM — Generalate Novitiate. School for the Deaf. Bros. of Immaculate Conception. Teachers Training College. School for Blind and Deaf. Bros. Oblates of Holy Family. Pius XII Minor Seminary.

NJULI. Good Shepherd 1965.
Box 5729, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 7 701.

NTENJE. Sts. Peter & Paul 1967
Box 5458, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 10 610.

NYUNGWE. Resurrection 1968
Box 6, Njuli, Malawi.
Catholics: 5 615.

PHALOMBE. Immaculate Heart of Mary 1931
Box 64, Phalombe, Malawi.
Catholics: 23 254.
Institutions:
Medical Mission Sisters.
Bros of Immaculate Conception.
Likulezi Catechetical Training Centre.

SOCHE. St Pius X 1965
Box 690, Blantyre, Malawi.
Catholics: 6 215.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

THUNGA. Immaculate Conception 1959
Box 5805, Limbe, Malawi.
Catholics: 25 256.
Institutions:
Montfort Fathers Regional House, Box 5593, Limbe, Malawi, Tel: Bvumbwe 662262.

THYOLO. Our Lady of Sorrows 1951
Box 72, Thyolo, Malawi.
Catholics: 11 520.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Chamgwera A.
Chiona J, Most Rev Archbishop.
Fundi E.
Hameleers H.
Jenniskens M.
Kasulo A.
Klove L.
Louis H.
Masuwa B.
Moonen A.
Mpando L, Rt Rev Mgr.
Muhime D.
Nkata S. S.

DIOCESE OF CHIKWAWA

(Province of Blantyre)

HAURIETIS AQUAS IN GAUDIO

The Diocese of Chikwawa was erected as a Suffragan See of the Archdiocese of Blantyre on March 22, 1965, by Pope Paul VI, having previously formed part of the same Archdiocese. The Diocese of Chikwawa is situated in the southern part of Malawi and comprises the Chikwawa District, the Nsanje District and part of Thyolo District.

The Rt Rev E F J Vroemen SMM was enthroned as first Bishop of Chikwawa on 11th July, 1965.

RT REVEREND F E MKHORI

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was appointed Auxiliary Bishop of the Diocese of Chikwawa on 3rd October 1977 and was consecrated at Limbe Cathedral on 8th January 1978 by the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. On the 5th March 1979 Bishop Mkhori was appointed Bishop of Chikwawa Diocese succeeding the Rt Rev E F J Vroemen. The Installation ceremony took place on 2nd June 1979.

The Rt Rev F E Mkhori was ordained to the Priesthood in 1961 for the Archdiocese of Blantyre. From 1972, he served as Secretary-General to the Episcopal Conference of Malawi, until his appointment as Bishop of Chikwawa.

Address: Bishop's House, Muona, Box 14, Chiromo. Tel: Ngabu 71.

STAFF: Montfort Fathers; Local Priests; Holy Ghost Fathers; Kiltegan Fathers; Montfort Brothers; Canadian Secular Priest; Sisters of Our Lady; Sisters of Divine Providence; Sisters of Charity; Sisters of SBVM; Medical Mission Sisters; Lay Mission Workers; Trained Catechists; Akapitao.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:
Vicar General: Very Rev Jan Dirkx SMM
Secretary & Treasurer: Fr David Walsh
Education Secretary: Mr A Sodzapanja

INSTITUTIONS:
Bangula Pastoral Centre, Box 28, Chiromo.

CHIKWAWA. St Michael 1918.
Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

BANGULA. St Kalemba 1967
Catholic Parish, Box 28, Chiromo, Malawi. Tel: Chiromo 54.

KONZALENDO. Good Shepherd 1966
Catholic Parish, Box 25, Thekerani, Malawi.

MISOMALI. Sacred Heart 1967
Catholic Parish, Box 22, Chikwawa, Malawi.

MOLERE. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1942.
Catholic Parish, Box 9, Makwasa, Malawi.

MUONA. Our Lady of Fatima 1957
Catholic Parish, Box 14, Chiromo, Malawi.

NCHALO. St Matthew 1966
Catholic Parish, Box 68, Nchalo, Malawi.

NGABU. Our Lady of the Poor 1957
Catholic Parish, Box 45, Ngabu, Malawi. Tel: Ngabu 8.

NJALE. St Simeon 1967
Catholic Parish, Box 100, Thyolo, Malawi.

NKHATE. Holy Ghost 1965
Catholic Parish, P/A Makwira, Chikwawa, Malawi.

NSANJE. Good Shepherd 1921
Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

TENGANI. Holy Family 1967.
Catholic Parish, Box 2, Nsanje, Malawi.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Bagnall L, SP	Njale
Byrne P, SPS	Misomali
Chakanza J, SP	Chancellor College Zomba/Malawi
Cronin A, SPS	Home leave
Dirkx J L A, SMM	Bangula
Doran P, CSSP	Njale
Foley P A, SPS	Ngabu
Gillooly P, SPS	Chikwawa
Hermans P, SMM	Nchalo
Keane D SPS	Misomali
McCann P, SPS	Molere
McHugh O, SPS	Molere
Mkhori F E, Rt Rev Bishop	Chikwawa
M'Mango L, SPS	Muona
Morris M, SPS	Molere
Reynaerts H, SMM	Muona
Scheepens J, SMM	Nsanje
Verbelen J, SMM	Nsanje
Verhoeven W J, SMM	Nchalo
Walsh D	Chikwawa
Wester W, SMM	Nkhate

DIOCESE OF DEDZA

(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON:
The Holy Family of Nazareth

By Letter Apostolic ETSI QUOTIDIE, 30 April 1956, the Vicariate of Dedza was erected. When the Hierarchy was established, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Dedza. It comprises the two Districts of the Central Province of Malawi, viz., those of Dedza and Ncheu. The Dedza District was part of the Lukuni Vicariate and Ncheu of the Zomba Vicariate.

The Dedza District is bounded on the North by the Diampwe and Linthipe Rivers; on the East by Lake Malawi and the limits of Fort Johnston District on the South, by the limits of Zomba and Blantyre Districts; and on the West, by the territorial boundaries of Portuguese East Africa.

The Diocese of Dedza is entrusted to the African Clergy.

Population: 389,000 Catholics: 126,200.

Rt Reverend
BISHOP CORNELIUS CHITSULO, DD

Was born in 1910 at Njolo Village, near Mua Mission. He was ordained Priest on 5 September 1937; nominated Vicar Apostolic of Dedza on 30 April 1956; elected Bishop of Dedza on 25 April 1959, on the establishment of the Hierarchy.
Residence: Bishop's House, Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 47.

STAFF: 17 Diocesan Priests; 2 Diocesan Priests on Interdiocesan level; 28 White Fathers; 1 Secular Priest; 17 Teresian Sisters; 5 Servants of BVM; 14 White Sisters; 6 Medical Mission Sisters; 3 Dominican Sisters; 11 Sisters of Presentation; 10 Marist Brothers; 7 Brothers WF; 3 Lay Mission Workers; 68 Full-time Catechists; 400 Part-time Catechists.

All Diocesan officials: same address as Ordinary.

DEDZA. St Martin de Porres 1958
Box 80, Dedza, Malawi. Tel: 41.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Presentation Sisters.

BEMBEKE. Holy Family 1910
Box 11, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
African Sisters. White Sisters.

CIPHWANYA. St Joseph 1959
P.A. Mayani, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
African Sisters.

CHIPOKA. Catholic Church 1973
P.O. Chipoka, Malawi.

GANYA. St Anne 1970
P.O. Kandeu, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters.

KASINA. Holy Martyrs of Uganda 1925
P.A. Linthipe, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
Medical Mission Sisters. Kasina Minor Seminary (Junior Section).

MTAKATAKA. Our Lady of Victory 1908.
Box 3, Mtakataka, Malawi.

MTENDERE. Our Lady of Peace 1941
P.A. Malilana, Dedza, Malawi.
Institutions:
Mtendere Catechetical Training Centre. Teresian Sisters. Dominican Sisters. White Sisters. Presentation Sisters. St Kizito Minor Seminary (Snr. Section). Marist Brothers. Mtendere Juniorate. Secondary School.

MUA. Our Lady of Help 1902
P.O. Mtakataka, Malawi.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Lay Mission Workers.

NSIPE. St Peter Claver 1928
P.O. Ntcheu, Malawi.

NTCHEU. Catholic Church 1972
Box 75, Ntcheu, Malawi.

NZAMA. St Mary 1901
Box 7, Ntcheu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

SHARPE VALE. Queen of Heaven 1955
P.B. 13, Balaka, Malawi.

TSANGANO. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1953
P.O. Tsangano, Ntcheu, Malawi.

DIOCESE OF LILONGWE

(*Province of Blantyre*)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of Africa
2. St Theresa of the Child Jesus

The Diocese of Lilongwe comprises the Civil Districts of Mchinji, Iilongwe, Dowa, Nkhota-kota and part of Kasungu District of Central Malawi. It is confided to the care of the White Fathers and the Carmelite Fathers.

The Diocese is bounded on the North by the Dwangwa River; on the East by Lake Malawi; on the South by the Diamphwe River; on the West by the political limits of the Zambian and Portuguese Territories.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa was erected on 12 February 1897. It then comprised the whole of Malawi and part of Zambia. Since then it has been divided into several Vicariates. In 1903, the Montfort Fathers were given the Southern region of Malawi and the Ncheu District of the Central Region. The year 1913 saw the erection of the Bangweolo Vicariate in then N. Rhodesia. In 1933, the new Lwanga Vicariate took over temporarily the northern part of Malawi. In 1947, the Northern Region was detached and came under the jurisdiction of the North Nyasa Prefecture. In 1951, the name of the Nyasa Vicariate was changed to that of Likuni. In 1956, the District of Dedza was detached to form with Ncheu District, (Zomba Vicariate) the Vicariate Apostolic of Dedza, being entrusted to the African Clergy. By a decree of the Congregation De Propaganda Fide, dated 20 June 1958, the name of Vicariate Apostolic of Likuni was changed to that of Lilongwe.

When the Hierarchy was established in Malawi on 25 April 1959, the Vicariate became the Diocese of Lilongwe.

The White Fathers arrived in Malawi in 1889, but had to withdraw after 18 months. They resumed work in 1902 and the first baptisms were administered in 1907.

Population: 945,000. Catholics: 206,000.

Right Reverend
BISHOP PATRICK A KALILOMBE, WF

Born on 28 August 1933 in Mua, Malawi. He was ordained priest on 3 February 1958, appointed Rector of Kachebere Major Seminary in April 1969; consecrated Bishop on 27 August 1972, becoming the second Bishop of Lilongwe in replacement of Mgr J Fady.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 2038. Telegrams: Catholic Bishop Lilongwe.

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev Bishop J Dupont, WF consecrated 18 August 1897 died 1930. 2. Rt Rev Bishop M Guilleme, WF; consecrated 19 June 1911, died 1942. 3. Rt Rev O Julien, WF, consecrated 24 March 1935, retired July 1951, died 3 March 1961. 4. Rt Rev Bishop J Fady, consecrated September 1951, retired August 1972.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 38 White Fathers; 9 Carmelite Fathers; 45 Teresian Sisters; 24 Grey Nuns; 30 White Sisters; 24 Poor Clares; 11 Carmelite Sisters; 6 Brothers WF; 6 Marist Brothers; 87 Catechists; 11 Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Treasurer: Box 631, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2727.
Education Secretary: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2869.
Vicar General: Box 33, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2038.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary, Tel: 2040.
WF Regional Superior: Box 155, Lilongwe, Malawi, Tel: 2629.

LILONGWE. Sacred Heart 1965
Box 75, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 2121
Institutions:
White Sisters. Teresian Sisters.

CHIKWALE. Catholic Church 1975
P.O. Nkhotakota, Malawi.

CIPHASO. Our Lady of Hope 1935
Box 7, Kasungu, Malawi.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

GUILLEME. St Anne 1935
P.O. Tembwe, Malawi.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns of the Cross.

KACHEBERE. Our Lady 1903
Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi. Tel: 0-0802.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns of the Cross. Interdiocesan Major Seminary St Anthony (1939).

KAPHIRI. Our Lady of Mt. Carmel 1966
P.O. Kaphiri, Mchinji, Malawi.
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters.

LIKUNI. Holy Rosary 1903
Box 133, Lilongwe, Malawi. Tel: 6221.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Teresian Sisters. Marist Brothers. Catholic Newspaper "The African". Catholic Book Service, P.O. Likuni, Malawi.

CHILINDE. Catholic Church 1974
Box 7, Kawale, Lilongwe 2, Malawi. Tel: 30696.
Institutions:
White Sisters.

CHIGONEKA. Catholic Church 1975
Box 716, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

CHIMUTU. Catholic Church 1975
Box 30006, Lilongwe 3, Malawi. Tel: 30475.

KANENGO. Catholic Church 1975
Box 716, Lilongwe 1, Malawi.

MAULA. Catholic Church 1954
Box 33, Lilongwe 1, Malawi. Tel: 2040
Institutions:
Poor Clares (Colettine). Teresian Srs Generalate. White Fathers.

LUDZI. St Joseph 1942
Box 32, Mchinji, Malawi.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns of the Cross — Noviciate.

MADISI. Our Lady of Victories 1957
P.O. Mponera/Madisi, Malawi.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

MLALE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1950
P.A. Mitundu/Lilongwe, Malawi.
Institutions:
White Sisters. Teresian Sisters Noviciate & Postulate. St Paul's Minor Seminary (Junior Section).

MTENGO WA NTHENGA. Catholic Church 1968
Box 422, Lilongwe, Malawi.

NAMBUMA. Christ the King 1928
P.A. Nambuma, Malawi.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

NAMITETE. St Peter 1954
Box 44, Namitete, Malawi. Tel: 0-0423
Institutions:
Carmelite Sisters of 3rd Order.

NATHENJE. Sts Peter & Paul 1960
P.A. Nathenje, Malawi.

SALIMA. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Box 30, Salima, Malawi.

VISANZA. Our Lady Mediatrix of all Graces 1939.
Box 4, Ntchisi, Malawi.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

DIOCESE OF MANGOCHI

(Province of Blantyre)

PATRON:
St Augustine

The Prefecture was erected on 31 May 1969, being detached from the diocese of Zomba. The Prefecture comprises Fort Johnston District and the greater part of Kasupe District (in the Southern region. It is entrusted to the Italian Province of the Montfort Fathers.

Estimated Population: 700,000 Catholic Population: 79,565

Right Reverend

BISHOP ALESSANDRO ASSOLARI, SMM

Appointed Prefecture Apostolic on 18 October 1969. Ordained 8 December 1973 as Bishop of Mangochi diocese. Address: Bishop's House, Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.

ADMINISTRATION

Secretary: Rev M Gotti; Bro G Maran. Box 44, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: Mangochi 0-3803.
Kachebere Major Seminary: Box 23, Mchinji, Malawi. Rev V Crippa.
Nankhunda Seminary: Box 88, Zomba, Malawi. Rev G Sangiorgio.
On Leave: Rev L Marangon.

MANGOCHI. Cathedral of St Augustine 1965.
Box 38, Mangochi, Malawi. Tel: 584271
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 15.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Divine Providence.
St Monica Hostel.

BALAKA. St Bernadette 1963
Box 44, Balaka, Malawi. Tel: 581201.
Weekend Mass: Sun 07.00 and 09.30.
O.S. 13.
Institutions:
Canossian Sisters. Bakita Hostel.
Servants of BVM.

KANKAO. 1973
Box 42, Balaka, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 9.

KAPIRE. St Anne 1965
Box 43, Balaka, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 10.

MPIRI. St Louis 1935
P.A. Mpiri, PO Ntaja, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.30.
O.S. 18.
Institutions:
Servants of BVM.

NAMALAKA. St Joseph 1972
Catholic Parish, Box 50, Mangochi, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 7.

NAMANDANJE. Most Pure Heart of Mary 1968
Namandanje Catholic Parish, P.O. Ntaja, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 8.

NAMWERA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1964
Catholic Parish, Box 32, Namwera, Malawi. Tel: Namwera 22.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 12.
Institutions:
Sr Martha Hospital. F.A.L.M.I. Srs.
Sacramentine Sisters.

NANKHWALI. Our Lady of Victories 1938
Catholic Parish, Box 50, Monkey Bay, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 11.
Institutions:
Sacramentine Sisters.

NSANAMA. 1970
Nsanama Catholic Parish, Box 41, Ntaja, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 12.

ULONGWE. Sacred Heart 1968
Catholic Parish, Box 12, Ulongwe, P.O. Balaka, Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 08.00.
O.S. 13.
Institutions:
Vocational Centre. Montfort Centre.

UTALE I. St Peter 1904
Catholic Parish, PA Nkaya, PO Balaka Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 15. Mass when priest visits.
Institutions:
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary.

UTALE II. St Theresa 1978
Catholic Parish, PA Nkaya, PO Balaka Malawi.
Weekend Mass: Sunday 09.00.
O.S. 12. Mass when priest visits.
Institutions:
Servants of Blessed Virgin Mary.
Leprosary.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Assolari A, SMM Rt Rev Bishop	Mangochi
Betti T	Mangochi
Chinguo A	Nsanama
Chipala E	Utale I
Crippa V	Kachebere Seminary
Cucchi E	Ulongwe
Epis B	Ulongwe
Gamba P	Mpiri
Gotti M	Mangochi
Kuwiri Z	Utale I
Losa G	Kankao
Maffeis A	Balaka
Maggioni G	Utale II
Makirika J	Nankhwali
Marangon L	Namandanje
Mucciarda P	Kapire
Nervi L	Mangochi
Nozza E	Namwera
Pacifici M	Balaka
Pagani A	Mpiri
Palazzini G	Balaka
Pege L	Namalaka
Perico F	Nankhwali
Preda A	Nsanama
Salmaso E	Kankao
Sangiorgio G	Nankhunda Seminary
Torri B	Utale II
Trussardi S	Mangochi

DIOCESE OF MZUZU

(Province of Blantyre)

PATRONS:
1. The Immaculate Conception
2. St Charles Lwanga

The Prefecture of Northern Malawi — then Nyasaland — was erected on May 8th, 1947 and raised to the status of a Diocese on March 3rd, 1961. It covers the districts of Mzimba, Rumphi, Chitipa, Nkhata Bay, part of Kasungu, north of the Dwangwa river. It is confided to the White Fathers.

Population: 704,000 Catholic Population: 58,900.

Right Reverend
BISHOP JEAN LOUIS JOBIDON, WF, DD.

Was born in Chateau Richer, Archdiocese of Quebed in Canada on November 18, 1916. He was ordained priest on June 19, 1943. On January 3rd, 1958 he was appointed Prefect Apostolic and became the first Bishop of Mzuzu on May 22nd, 1961.

Address: Bishop's House, Katoto, Box 2, Mzuzu. Tel: Mzuzu 202 & Mzuzu 342.

All Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

STAFF: 10 Diocesan Priests; 40 Missionary Priests; 50 Diocesan Sisters; 67 Missionary Sisters; 6 Mission Brothers (WF); 4 Marianist Brothers; 64 Catechists; 4 Lay Missionaries.

MZUZU. Cathedral of St Peter 1955
Box 19, Mzuzu, Malawi. Tel: Mzuzu 443.
Institutions:
Medical Missionaries of Mary, St John's Hospital. Rosarian Srs Generalate. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception. Marymount Girls Sec. Schl Mzuzu Technical School.

CHILUMBA. St Anne 1951
Box 26, Chilumba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters.

KARONGA. St Mary 1945
Box 75, Karonga, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters. Marianist Brothers. Chaminade Sec. School.

KASEYE. St Michael 1949
Box 100, Chitipa, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St Theresa 1937
Box 7, Champira, Malawi.
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

MUGHESE. St Mathias 1970
P.A. Misuku, P.O. Chitipa, Malawi.

MZAMBAZI. St John 1940
Box 3, Euthini, Malawi.
Institutions:
Sisters of Immaculate Conception. Catechists Training Centre.

MZIMBA. St Paul 1961
Box 34, Mzimba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception Provincialate.

NKHAMENYA. Holy Cross 1950
P.O. Chisemphere via Kasungo, Malawi
Institutions:
Rosarian Sisters, Nkhamenya Girls Secondary School. White Sisters.

NKHATA BAY. St Joseph 1952
Box 49, Nkhata Bay, Malawi.
Institutions:
Medical Missionaries of Mary. Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception. Nkhata Bay Sec. School.

RUMPHI. St Patrick 1948
Box 8, Rumphi, Malawi.
Institutions:
Diocesan Minor Seminary. Rosarian Sisters Noviciate & Postulate.

DIOCESE OF ZOMBA

(*Province of Blantyre*)

PATRON: The Sacred Heart

On 15 May 1952, the Shire Vicariate was, (by Apostolic Letter "Qui Divini"), split up into the Vicariates of Blantyre and Zomba. Mgr L P Hardman, SMM was appointed Vicar Apostolic and in September was consecrated Titular Bishop of Attanaso. In 1957, following the erection of the Dedza Vicariate, (by the Bull "Etsi Quotidie"), the Vicariate of Zomba ceded the Ncheu District in the North-west.

On the establishment of the Hierarchy in Malawi on 25 April 1959, (by Papal Decree "Cum Christiana Fides"), Bishop Hardman became the first Bishop of Zomba and took possession of his see on 31 July 1959. In 1969 the Diocese of Zomba was, (by Papal Decree, "Quam Studiose"), further delimited by the erection of the Prefecture of Fort Johnston in the north-east of the Diocese.

Catholics: 108,900.

Right Reverend
BISHOP MATHIAS A CHIMOLE, DD.

Born in 1916, ordained priest on 21 September 1947. He was consecrated Bishop on 13 December 1970, succeeding Bishop Hardman, SMM as second Bishop of Zomba.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 115, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 461.

STAFF: 12 Diocesan Priests; 22 Montfort Fathers; 38 Handmaids of BVM (Malawians); 7 Daughters of Wisdom; 4 Marist Brothers; 4 Montfort Brothers; 15 Catechists.

ADMINISTRATION:

Vicar General: Box 111, Zomba, Malawi.
Education Secretary: Box 106, Zomba, Malawi. Tel: Zomba 554.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

ZOMBA. Sacred Heart 1924.
Box 106, Zomba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Marist Bros. Daughters of Wisdom. Handmaids of BVM. Chaplain Sec. Schools & University, Box 304, Zomba Tel: 595.

LIWONDE. St Theresa 1971
P/B 13, Liwonde/Kasupe, Malawi.

LWANGA. St Karlos Lwanga 1969
Social Centre, Box 205, Zomba, Malawi

MACHADO. St Agnes 1965
Box 11, Namadzi, Malawi.

MAGOMERO. St Pius X 1956
P.O. Magomero, Malawi.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

MATIYA. St Paul 1965
Box 160, Zomba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

MAYAKA. St Martin de Porres 1965
Box 111, Mayaka, Zomba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom.

NAMITEMBO. Our Lady Immaculate 1954
Box 317, Zomba, Malawi.

PIRIMITI. Our Lady of Fatima 1948
Box 118, Zomba, Malawi.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.

PUTEA. St Francis Xavier 1969
Box 269, Zomba, Malawi.

SITIMA. St Joseph 1965
Box 15, (Sitima), Zomba, Malawi.

THONDWE. St Anthony 1965
Box 16, Thandwe, Malawi. Tel: 217.
Institutions:
Daughters of Wisdom.

Publications Issued by The SACBC

SERIES: PASTORAL ACTION

1 The Transformation of the Ministry
2 The Laity in Dialogue with their Bishops
3 World Bishops Meet
4 Ecumenical Collaboration
5 Justice and Reconciliation
6 Charismatic Renewal
8 Development through Tutorial and Adult Education
9 Catholic Commitment on Social Justice
10 The Catechetical Situation in South Africa
11 The Catholic School
12 Relations between Bishops and Religious
13 Redemptor Hominis (First Letter of Pope John Paul II) — out of print
14 What about the others? (Non-Christian Believers)
15 The role of the Christian Family (1980 Synod) — out of print
16 The child's right to life — Abortion (in preparation)

50c per copy

17 This is the Church (Vatican II)
18 Catechesis in our time
19 The mystery and worship of the Holy Eucharist (Pope John Paul II)

R1-00 per copy

SERIES: OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1 A call to conscience (1972)
2 Pastoral Directive on Family Planning (1974)
3 Statements on Black Conciousness (1974)
4 Migratory Labour (1976)
5 Declaration on Justice and Peace; and Christian Families (SECAM 1978)
6 "People on the move" (1979)
7 Ecumenism: A way of Life (1979)
8 Your legal rights (1979)
9 Natural family planning (1980)

10c per copy — 12 for R1-00

10 Instruction on Eucharistic Worship (1980)

25c per copy

ALSO AVAILABLE:

Pastoral Directive on Assistant Ministers of the Eucharist
Pastoral Directive on the Sacrament of Reconciliation

50c per copy

THE BISHOPS SPEAK: Pastoral Letters (1952-1966)

50c per copy — 12 for R5-00

All obtainable from:

KHANYA HOUSE, P.O. BOX 941, PRETORIA, 0001.

Phone (012) 3-6458

APOSTOLIC NUNCIATURE — ZAMBIA

His Excellency the Most Reverend

GEORGE ZUR

APOSTOLIC PRO-NUNCIO

TITULAR ARCHBISHOP OF SESTA

Residence: Apostolic Nunciature, Brentwood Drive-East, Lusaka, Zambia.

Telegrams: "Nuntius". Telephone: Lusaka 50786.

Secretary: Rt Rev Mgr Antonio Buoncristiani.

HIERARCHY OF ZAMBIA

Most Rev Archbishop E Milingo, Archbishop of Lusaka
Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.

Rt Rev Bishop M J Mazombwe, Bishop of Chipata
Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 497.

Rt Rev Bishop A Mungandu, Bishop of Livingstone
Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2814.

Rt Rev Bishop J Corboy, SJ, Bishop of Monze
Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: Monze 214.

Rt Rev Bishop D H De Jong, Bishop of Ndola
Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.

Rt Rev Bishop S A Potani, OFM Conv, Bishop of Solwezi
Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.

Most Rev Archbishop E Mutale, Archbishop of Kasama
Archbishop's House, Box 143, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 22248.

Rt Rev Bishop J Spaita, Bishop of Mansa
Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 373.

Rt Rev Bishop A J P Fürstenberg, WF, Bishop of Mbala
Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246.

CONVENTS

LUSAKA ARCHDIOCESE

Little Servants of Mary Immaculate:
  Box 383, Kabwe, Zambia.
  P/B 12xK, Kabwe, Zambia.
  Box 652, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 500, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 3243, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 22, Mumbwa, Zambia.
Handmaids of Blessed Virgin Mary:
  CH 55, Lusaka, Zambia.
  Box 90, Kabwe, Zambia.
  Box 858, Kabwe, Zambia.
Charity Sisters:
  RW 164, Lusaka, Zambia.
  RW 361, Lusaka, Zambia.
Boromeo Sisters: P.O. 45, Chilanga, Zambia.
Capitanio Sisters: Box 256, Kafue, Zambia.
White Sisters: Box 8076, Lusaka, Zambia.
Gray Nuns: Box 2791, Lusaka, Zambia.
Verona Sisters: RW 164, Lusaka, Zambia.
Dominican Sisters: Box 40, Kabwe, Zambia.

CHIPATA DIOCESE

Missionary Sisters of the Assumption:
  Box 69, Chipata, Zambia.
  Box 107, Chipata, Zambia.
  Kanyanga Hospital, Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
  Box 100, Petauke, Zambia.
Teresian Sisters:
  Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.
  Box 10, Sinda, Zambia.
  Box 33, Katete, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity: St Monica's, Box 115, Chipata, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa: P. Bag, P.O. Chipata, Zambia.

LIVINGSTONE DIOCESE

Sisters of St Francis: Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2719.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa:
  Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2834.
  Box 60510, Livingstone, Zambia.
  Box 99, Kalabo, West. Prov., Zambia.
  Box 48, Senanga, West. Prov., Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood:
  St Clare's Convent: Box 15, Zambesi N.W. Prov., Zambia.
  Mt Alvernia Convent: Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
  St Joseph's Convent: Box 40, Sesheke, Zambia.
Holy Cross Sisters:
  Box 60014, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2386.
  Sancta Maria, Box 20, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
  Box 72, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
  Box 191, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
  Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Presentation Convent, Box 13, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia: Box 15, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.

MONZE DIOCESE

Irish Sisters of Charity:
  Box 6, Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: Monze 2762.
  Charles Lwanga TTC, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.
  Box 155, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 284.
  P.O. Maamba Mine, Zambia.
  Box 193, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 295.
  Box 241, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: Mazabuka 36912.
  Box 31, Namwala, Zambia.

Sisters of the Holy Rosary:
  Box 127, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 265.
  Box 211, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 342.
  Box 29, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 262.
  Box 18, Monze, Zambia.
Handmaids of the BVM: Chikuni, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.
Sisters of the Holy Spirit: Trinity House, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa & Capitanio: P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary:
  Box 291, Monze, Zambia. Tel: Mazabuka 37122.
  Box 26, Choma, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of the Apostles: Box 291, Monze, Zambia.
Presentation Sisters: Box 60, Pemba, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity: Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia.

NDOLA DIOCESE

Dominican Sisters:
  Convent & Novitiate, Box 235, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 3827.
  Fatima Convent, Box 1724, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 4627.
  St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, P/B Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 280512.
Franciscan Missionary Sisters:
  Convent & Juniorate, Box KJ 62, Ndola, Zambia.
  Convent & Novitiate, St Theresa's Mission, Ibenga, Box 784, Luanshya, Zambia.
  St Mary's Mission, Box 342, Kitwe, Zambia.
  St Anthony's Mission, Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
  Da Gama Home for Handicapped Children, Box 102, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 4817.
Sisters of Charity: Box 70756, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 83348.
Sisters of St John the Baptist:
  Alphonsus Novitiate, Box 162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 4088.
  The Convent, Box 81, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 2292.
  The Convent, Box 162, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 4088.
  The Convent, School for the Deaf and Dumb, Kalumbwa, Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
  St Martin's Children's Home, Box 394, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 2619.
Sisters of Africa (White Sisters): Ndeke Parish, Box SK 73, Ndola, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady, Queen of Apostles: Box 598, Luanshya, Zambia.

SOLWEZI DIOCESE

Sisters of St John the Baptist:
  Box 30, Solwezi, Zambia.
  Box 70, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
Franciscan Sisters del Giglio: Box 12, Manyinga, Zambia.

KASAMA ARCHDIOCESE

Sisters of Africa (White Sisters):
  Santa Maria Mission, Chilubi Island PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia.
  Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia.
  Box 65, Kasama, Zambia.
Sisters of the Child Jesus:
  Motherhse with Novitiate & Postulate, Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia.
  Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre, Box 33, Luningu, Zambia.
  P. Bag Kaputa, P.O. Kasama, Zambia.
  School for the Blind, Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.
Dominican Sisters: Box 412, Kasama, Zambia.

MANSA DIOCESE

Sisters of the Infant Jesus: Box 56, Mansa, Zambia.
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood: Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel: P.O. Nchelenge, Zambia.
  Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate: Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.
  P.O. Nchelenge, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa: Box Lubwe, Zambia.
  Box 28, Mansa, Zambia.

MBALA DIOCESE
Sisters of the Child Jesus:
  The Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.
  The Convent, Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary:
  Sacred Heart Convent, Chilonga, Box 30, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 46.
  The Convent, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.
  The Convent, Box 79, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 234.
Sisters of Assoc. Lay Missionaries (ALM), The Convent, Mulanga, Postal Agency Mulanga, P.O. Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa: The Convent, Mulilansolo, P.O. Isoka, Zambia.

CATHOLIC HOSPITALS

CHIPATA DIOCESE
Kanyanga Hospital, Box 150, Lundazi, Zambia.
LIVINGSTONE DIOCESE
Chinyingi Hospital: Box 15, Zambesi, N.W. Prov., Zambia.
Lukulu Hospital: Sancta Maria, Box 20, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Makunka Hospital: Box 60510, Livingstone, Zambia.
Sichili Hospital: Box 60724, Livingstone, Zambia.
Sioma Hospital: Box 48, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.
SOLWEZI DIOCESE
Hospital & Leper Settlement, Box 30, Solwezi, Zambia.
MBALA DIOCESE
Kayambi Hospital: Postal Agency Kayambi, P.O. Kasama, Zambia.

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

LIVINGSTONE DIOCESE
St Raphael's Secondary School: Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2929.
St Mary's Secondary School: Box 60496, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 3018.
Lukulu Secondary School: Box 40, Lukulu, Western Province, Zambia.
St John's Sec. School: Box 43, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 350.
Holy Cross Sec. School: Box 39, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 470.
Mongu Teacher Training College: Box 299, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia. Tel: Mongu 222.
NDOLA DIOCESE
School for the Deaf and Dumb, Kalumbwa, Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Fatima Girls' School, Francisdale Mission, Box 1096, Ndola, Zambia.
Girls' Sec. School, Ibenga, Box 856, Luanshya, Zambia.
SOLWEZI DIOCESE
St Kizito School, Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.
KASAMA ARCHDIOCESE
St Therese Secondary School: Chilubula, Box 119, Kasama, Zambia.
St Francis Secondary School: Box 49, Malole, Zambia.
School for the Blind: Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.
MBALA DIOCESE
Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School: P.O. Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Tel: 76.

RELIGIOUS BROTHERS

Marist Brothers: P. Bag Sinda, Zambia.
Christian Brothers:
  Box 60032, Livingstone, Zambia. Tel: 2929.
  Sancta Maria, Box 49, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
  Box 43, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Brothers of St John of God: Sancta Maria, Box 20, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Christian Brothers: TTI, Box 1, Choma, Zambia.
Irish Christian Brothers: Box 49, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 269.
Brothers of the Sacred Heart: Sacred Heart Centre, Box 1, Malole, Zambia.

SEMINARIES

Ndola Diocesan Minor Seminary, Box KJ 90, Kansenshi Ndola, Zambia.
Junior Seminary, Bahati, Zambia. Tel: 322.

ARCHDIOCESE OF LUSAKA

Suffragan Sees: Chipata, Livingstone, Monze, Ndola, Solwezi.

PATRONS:

1. The Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary
2. St Ignatius Loyola

In 1927, the Prefecture of Broken Hill was formed from the Prefecture of Zambezi. In 1936, the Vicariate of Livingstone, and in 1938, the Vicariate of Ndola, were separated from Broken Hill. On 13 June 1946 the name was changed to Lusaka; on 14 July 1950 it became a Vicariate. Finally it was raised to the status of an Archdiocese in 1959.

Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP EMMANUEL MILINGO

Born at Mnukwa in the Diocese of Chipata, Zambia on 13 June 1930, ordained on 31 August 1958, appointed Archbishop of Lusaka on 29 May 1969; consecrated by His Holiness Pope Paul VI at Kampala on 1 August 1969; installed as Archbishop of Lusaka on 17 August 1969.

Residence: Archbishop's House, Zambezi Road, Roma, Lusaka, Zambia.
Office: Wamulwa Road, Lusaka, Zambia. Tel: 73507.
Postal Address: Box RW 3, Lusaka, Zambia. Telegraphic "ARKA".

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev B Wolnik, SJ (Pref Apos) 1927-50.
2. Most Rev Archbishop A Koslowiecki, SJ 1950-69.

VICAR GENERAL: Box RW 3, Lusaka, Zambia; Box 87, Kabwe, Zambia.

STAFF: 17 Diocesan Priests; 44 Jesuit Fathers; 15 Jesuit Brothers; 1 Marianist Priest; 8 Marianist Brothers; 12 Marist Brothers; 4 St John of God Brothers; 15 White Fathers; 39 Dominican Sisters; 5 Boromeo Sisters; 4 Capitanio Sisters; 15 Charity Sisters; 7 Daughters of the Redeemer; 3 Franciscan Sisters; 4 Franciscan Sisters Del Giglio; 5 Franciscan Sisters of Divine Motherhood; 6 Grey Nuns of the Cross; 3 Holy Family Sisters; 13 Handmaids of BVM (Diocesan Congregation); 6 St Clare's Monastery; 45 Little Servants of Mary Immaculate; 5 Verona Sisters; 6 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa (White Sisters).

BWACHA. Catholic Church 1958.
Box 613, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Sisters of Mary.
CHAWAMA. Catholic Church
RW 164, Lusaka, Zambia.
CHELSTON. Catholic Church 1967
CH 55, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.
CHILANGA. Catholic Church 1963
Box 45, Chilanga, Zambia.
Institutions:
Boromeo Sisters.
CHINGOMBE. Catholic Church 1914
P/B 12xK, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.
CHISAMBA. Catholic Church
Box 1, Chisamba, Zambia.
CHONGWE. Catholic Church.
RW 361, Lusaka, Zambia.
KABWATA. Catholic Church 1959
RW 164, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Charity Sisters.
KABWE. St Mary's 1924
Box 90, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.
KAFUE. Catholic Church
Box 28, Kafue, Zambia.
KAFUE ESTATE. Catholic Church
Box 256, Kafue, Zambia.
Institutions:
Capitanio Sisters.

KAPARU. Catholic Church
Box 4294, Lusaka, Zambia.
KAPIRI-MPOSHI. Catholic Church 1955
Box 47, Kapiri-Mposhi, Zambia.
KASISI. Catholic Church 1905
Box 652, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.
KATONDWE. Catholic Church 1910
P/B E 16, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.
KAUNDA SQUARE. Catholic Church
RW 361, Lusaka, Zambia.
KAZITO. Catholic Church
Box 3243, Lusaka, Zambia.
LUSAKA. St Francis 1922.
Box 1179, Lusaka, Zambia.
LUSAKA. St Ignatius 1937
Box 125, Lusaka, Zambia.
MANDEFU. Catholic Church
Box 8076, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
White Sisters.
MATERO. Catholic Church 1957
Box 3243, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.
MKUSHI. Catholic Church 1969
Box 43, Mkushi, Zambia.
MOMBA. Catholic Church
RW 3, Lusaka, Zambia.
MPANSHYA. Catholic Church 1951
Box 2791, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Grey Nuns.
MPIMA. Catholic Church 1926
Box 72, Kabwe, Zambia.
MPUNDE. Catholic Church 1960
Box 858, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Handmaids of BVM.
MTENDERE. Catholic Church
Box 8174, Lusaka, Zambia.
MUKOBEKO. Catholic Church 1969
Box 776, Kabwe, Zambia.
MUKONCHI. Catholic Church
Box 904, Kabwe, Zambia.
MUMBWA. Catholic Church 1953
Box 22, Mumbwa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Little Servants of Mary.
NEW KAYAMA. Catholic Church
RW 164, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Verona Sisters.
NGUNGU. Catholic Church 1969
Box 685, Kabwe, Zambia.
RAILWAY. Catholic Church 1958
Box 801, Kabwe, Zambia.
REGIMENT. Catholic Church 1939
Box 8076, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
White Sisters.
ROMA. Catholic Church 1964
RW 361, Lusaka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Charity Sisters.
SACRED HEART. 1924
Box 87, Kabwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Dominican Sisters.

DIOCESE OF CHIPATA

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. Our Lady of the Assumption
2. St Anne.

The Diocese consists of 4 districts: Chipata, Katete, Petauke and Lundazi. It originally formed part of the Vicariate Apostolic of Nyasa. It was raised to the status of Vicariate Apostolic in May 1953. Became a diocese on 25 April 1959.

Population: 626,000. Catholics: 104,200.

Right Reverend
BISHOP MEDARDO JOSEPH MAZOMBWE

Born on 24 September 1931 at Chundamira, Chipata, Zambia; ordained priest on 4 September 1960; appointed Bishop of Chipata on 11 November 1970; consecrated at Chipata on 7 February 1971.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 103, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 497. Telegrams: "CATHBIS."

PREDECESSORS: 1. Rt Rev F Martin, WF (1937-47); 2. Rt Rev F Courmanche WF (1947-70).

STAFF: 8 Diocesan Priests; 42 White Fathers; 3 Kiltegan Fathers; 12 Teresian Sisters; 18 Missionary Sisters of the Immaculate Conception; 3 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 8 Sisters of Charity of Ottawa; 5 Missionary Sisters of the Assumption; 5 Brothers WF; 7 Marist Brothers; 79 Catechists; 4 Lay mission helpers.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Box 106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 457.
Treasurer General: Box 124, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 457.
Diocesan Director of Catechetics: Box 51, Chipata, Zambia.
Director of Catechists' Training School Chikungu: Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Diocesan Chaplain of Lay Apostolate: Box 33, Katete, Zambia. Tel: 48.
Promoter of Vocations: Box 33, Katete, Zambia. Tel: 48.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

CHIPATA. Immaculate Conception Cathedral 1951
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 457.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.
Sisters of Charity of Ottawa.

CHADIZA. Sacred Heart 1927
Box 19, Chadiza, Zambia.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

CHASSA. St Peter & Paul 1936
Box 10, Sinda, Zambia
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters. Marist Brothers.

CHIKOWA. Our Lady of Lourdes 1941
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

CHIKUNGU. St Joseph 1951
Box 564, Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KALICERO. Catholic Church 1973
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

KANYANGA. Our Lady, Queen 1954
Box 115, Lundazi, Zambia.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of Immaculate Conception.

KATETE. St John 1961
Box 33, Katete, Zambia.
Institutions:
Teresian Sisters.

KOKWE. St Margaret 1962
Box 51, Chipata, Zambia. Tel: 48.

LUMEZI. Our Lady of Victoria 1939
P. Bag, P.O. Chipata, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa.

LUMIMBA. Our Lady of Recovery 1950
P.O. Lumezi, P. Bag Chipata, Zambia.

LUNDAZI. Catholic Church 1969
Box 86, Lundazi, Zambia.

MINGA. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1923
Box 150, Petauke, Zambia.
Institutions:
Missionary Sisters of the Assumption.

MSIPAZI. Our Lady of the Assumption 1938
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

NYIMBA. Our Lady of Fatima 1952
Box 6, Nyimba, Zambia.

PETAUKE. Catholic Church 1968
Box 86, Petauke, Zambia.

VUBWI. Blessed Martyrs of Uganda 1952
Box 106, Chipata, Zambia.

DIOCESE OF LIVINGSTONE

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:

1. The Immaculate Heart of Mary
2. SS. Francis and Patrick.

No resident priest in the whole area before 1931. At first, part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill (now Archdiocese of Lusaka). It was raised to status of Prefecture Apostolic in May 1936. Became a Vicariate on March 10, 1950, and a Diocese in 1959.

Area: 194,000 sq. kms. Population: 536,761. Catholics: 57,399.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ADRIAN MUNGANDU

Born at Kasisi, Lusaka, in 1924. Ordained priest on 25th October 1950. Episcopal ordination on 9th February 1975.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 2814.

PREDECESSORS:
Very Rev V K Flynn, OFM. Cap., 1936-1950.
Right Rev T P O'Shea, OFM. Cap., 1950-1974.

DIOCESAN OFFICES:
Bishop's Office: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 2814.
Diocesan Chaplain: Lay Apostolate: Box 60312, Livingstone. Tel: 2483.
Diocesan Development Co-ordinator: Box 60312, Livingstone. Tel: 2483.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 60138, Liviingstone. Tel: 2814.
Vicar General: Box 60138, Livingstone. Tel: 2814.

LIVINGSTONE. St Theresa's Cathedral 1931
Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 2259.
Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00.

CHINYINGI. Sacred Heart 1954
Box 15, Zambezi, North Western Province, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood. Chinyingi Hospital.

DAMBWA. St Francis 1972
Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 2259.
Weekend Mass: Sun 10.00.

KABOMPO. Our Lady of Mount Carmel 1966
Box 18, Kabompo, N. W. Province, Zambia.

KAOMA. St Martin 1967.
Box 13, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Presentation Convent.

KATONGO. St John 1962
Box 100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: Mongu 452.
Institutions:
Christian Brothers. St John's Sec. Schl

LIMULUNGA. St Lawrence 1959
Box 95, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: Mongu 4.
Institutions:
Capuchin Formation House, Box 95, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.

LINDA. Maria Regina 1966
Box 60325, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 2689.
Weekend Mass: Sun 08.00 & 09.30.

LIVINGSTONE. Our Lady 1972
Box 60031, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 2386.
Weekend Mass: Sun 09.00 & 10.00.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters.

LUKULU. Sancta Maria 1935
Box 20, Lukulu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Christian Bros. Bros of St John of God. Holy Cross Sisters. Lukulu Sec. School. Lukulu Hospital.

MAKUNKA. Holy Child 1961
Box 60532, Livingstone, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa. Makunka Hospital.

MALENGWA. St Francis 1947
Box 46, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters. Holy Cross Sec. School. Mongu Teacher Training College.

Our Lady of Lourdes 1966
Box 100, Mongu, W. Prov., Zambia.
Tel: Mongu 452.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters. Mongu Homecraft Centre. Capuchin Friars, Regional Superior, Box 100, Mongu.

MANGANGO. St Joseph 1938
Box 8, Kaoma, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood.

MARAMBA. Christ the King 1940
Box 60312, Livingstone, Zambia.
Tel: 2483.
Weekend Mass: Sun 7.30, 8.30, 9.45.
Institutions:
Christian Bros. St Raphael's Sec. Schl. Sisters of St Francis. Franciscan Missionary Sisters for Africa. St Mary's Sec. School.

NALIONWA. St Michael 1960.
Box 99, Kalabo, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa.

SENANGA. St Jude 1966
Box 17, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.

SESHEKE. St Kizito 1966
Box 31, Sesheke, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of Divine Motherhood.

SICHILI. St Fidelis 1932
Box 60217, Livingstone, Zambia.
Institutions:
Holy Cross Sisters. Sichili Hospital.

SIOMA. St Anthony 1953
Box 48, Senanga, W. Prov., Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionary Srs for Africa. Sioma Hospital.

ZAMBEZI. Our Lady of Fatima 1966
Box 15, Zambezi, N. W. Prov., Zambia
Institutions:
Sisters of St Francis of Philadelphia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Brady, Fr Connor, OFM. Cap.
Brennan, Fr Noel, OFM. Cap.
Brown, Fr Luke, OFM. Cap.
Buckley, Fr Benignus, OFM. Cap.
Connolly, Fr James, OFM. Cap.
Connor, Fr Philip, OFM. Cap.
D'Arcy, Fr Stephen, C.S.Sp.
Dolly, Fr Bede, OFM. Cap.
Duggan, Fr Patrick, C.S.Sp.
Flynn, Fr Edwin, OFM. Cap.
Gomez, Fr Daniel, OFM. Cap.
Grace, Fr John, OFM. Cap.
Guastella, Fr Luke, OFM. Cap.
Herlihy, Fr Cornelius, OFM. Cap.
Herlihy, Fr Ronan, OFM. Cap.
Hyland, Fr Macartan, OFM. Cap.
Italia, Fr Gabriel, OFM. Cap.
Lynch, Fr Patrick, OFM. Cap.
Macha, Fr Daniel, C.S.Sp.
Manley, Fr John, OFM. Cap.
Mayungo, Fr Patrick, OFM. Cap.
McAuliffe, Fr Leo, OFM. Cap.
McKenna, Fr Jude, OFM. Cap.
McKnight, Fr Bruno, OFM. Cap.
Mungandu A, Rt Rev Bishop
Murphy, Fr Hugh, OFM. Cap.
Murphy, Fr Michael, OFM. Cap.
Murphy, Fr Theophilus, OFM. Cap.
O'Connell, Fr Vincent, C.S.Sp.
O'Connor, Fr George, OFM. Cap.
O'Sullivan, Fr Owen, OFM. Cap.
Quinn, Fr Salvator, OFM. Cap.
Shorten, Fr Kieran, OFM. Cap.
Sinvula, Fr Godfrey, OFM. Cap.

DIOCESE OF MONZE

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONS:
1. St Ignatius Loyola
2. St Charles Lwanga

Chikuni Mission covering the S. Province of Zambia was part of the Zambezi Prefecture until 1927 when it became part of the Broken Hill Prefecture. In 1946 it was incorporated in the Prefecture of Lusaka — which later, 1950, became the Vicariate of Lusaka, and finally, 1959, the Archdiocese of Lusaka. On 17 March 1962 the Southern Province was set up as the Diocese of Monze.

Population: 490,000 Catholics: 35,000.

Right Reverend
BISHOP JAMES CORBOY, SJ

Born in the Archdiocese of Cashel, Ireland on 20 October 1916; ordained on 28 July 1948; consecrated first Bishop of Monze at Chikuni on 24 June 1962.
Residence: Box 195, Monze, Zambia. Tel: Monze 214.

STAFF: 8 Diocesan Priests; 38 Jesuit Priests; 7 Holy Ghost Priests; 3 Handmaids of the BVM; 29 Irish Sisters of Charity; 24 Holy Rosary Sisters; 3 Sisters of Mercy; 3 Sisters of Our Lady of the Apostles; 5 Presentation Sisters; 8 Sisters of Charity; 3 Sisters of the Holy Spirit; 7 Jesuit Brothers; 8 Irish Christian Bros.; 52 Catechists.

ADMINISTRATION:

Vicar General: Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia. Tel: 453.
Education Secretary: Box 200, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 264.
Other Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.
In retirement: Rt Rev A Kozlowiecki, SJ, Chikuni Catholic Church, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.

MONZE. Sacred Heart Cathedral 1960
Box 200, Monze, Zambia. Tel: 214.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Rosary.

CHIKUNI. Immaculate Conception 1905
P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia. Tel: 2768.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity. Handmaids of BVM. Sisters of the Holy Spirit. Charles Lwanga T.T.C.

CHILALA NTAMBO. Catholic Church 1967.
Box 49, Choma, Zambia.

CHIRUNDU. Catholic Church 1966
P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of SS. Gerosa and Capitanio.

CHIVUNA. Our Lady of Fatima 1951
Box 199, Monze, Zambia.
Tel: Mazabuka 37123.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Sisters of O.L. of the Apostles.

CHOMA. Our Lady of the Wayside 1957
Box 218, Choma, Zambia. Tel: 269.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity. Christian Bros. Sisters of the Sacred Heart of Mary.

FUMBO. Our Lady of Lourdes 1951
c/o Chikuni, P.O. Chisekesi, Zambia.

KALOMO. Mater Dei 1959
Box 11, Kalomo, Zambia. Tel: 251.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Holy Rosary.

KASIYA. St Peter 1951
Box 54, Pemba, Zambia.
Institutions:
Presentation Sisters.

LUSITU. Catholic Church 1970
P.O. Chirundu, Zambia.

MAAMBA. Catholic Church 1971
P.O. Maamba Mine, Zambia.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity.

MAZABUKA. Our Lady of the Assumption 1949
Box 224, Mazabuka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity. Sisters of the Holy Rosary. Irish Christian Brothers. Moreau House.

NAKAMBALA. Catholic Church 1967
Box 115, Mazabuka, Zambia.
Tel: Mazabuka 473.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity.

NAMWALA. Holy Cross 1960
Box 2, Namwala, Zambia.
Institutions:
Irish Sisters of Charity.

SIAVONGA. Catholic Church 1971
Box 82, Siavonga, Zambia. Tel: 74.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity.

ST. MARY'S. Catholic Church 1967
Box 134, Monze, Zambia.
Institutions:
Holy Rosary Sisters.

DIOCESE OF NDOLA

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Immaculate Conception of BVM

It originally formed part of the Prefecture of Broken Hill (now Lusaka Archdiocese). From there a team of Franciscan Friars became its first resident priests in 1931. On 3 June 1938 Ndola became a Prefecture. In January 1949 it became a Vicariate and raised to the status of Diocese in April 1959.

Population: 1,083,000 Catholics: 290,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP DENNIS HAROLD DE JONG

Born in Chipata, 2 May 1931; ordained priest on 20 December 1958; appointed Bishop of Ndola on 29 July 1975 and ordained Bishop on 28 September 1975.

Address: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116. Cathedral House, 445 Evelyn Crescent, Ndola, Zambia.

PREDECESSORS:
1. Rt Rev Bishop F Mazzieri, OFM Conv (1938-66).
2. Rt Rev Bishop N Agnozzi, OFM Conv. (1966-75).

ADMINISTRATION:
Vicar General: Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia.
Diocesan Treasurer: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Diocesan Vocations Director: Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2818.
Information Secretary: Box 71554, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Communications Office: Box 71554, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.
Catechetical Commission: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia.
Pastoral Team:
Office for Development: Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2116.

STAFF: 4 Diocesan Priests; 4 Spanish Mission Institute Priests; 35 Franciscan Conventuals; 5 White Fathers; 9 SMA Fathers; 16 Sisters of St John the Baptist; 7 Sisters of Charity; 29 Franciscan Sisters; 43 Dominican Sisters; 169 Catechists.

NDOLA. Christ the King Cathedral 1935
Box 70620, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2480.
Institutions:
Dominican Convent.
Franciscan Convent & Juniorate.

CHIFUBU. St Joseph of Cupertino 1956
Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 2818.

CHIPULUKUSU. St Charles Lwanga 1976
Box 1096, Ndola, Zambia.
Outstations
Chikumbi, Lubendo, Belemu, Kangumba.

FRANCISDALE. St Francis 1950
Box 1096, Ndola, Zambia. Tel: 70826.
O.S. 4.
Institutions:
Fatima Girls School. Dominican Conv.
Mazzieri Retreat House.

KABUSHI. Holy Cross 1950
Box SK 53, Ndola, Zambia.

KANSENSHI. St Anthony 1963
Box KJ 90, Kansenshi, Ndola. Tel: 2818
Institutions:
Minor Seminary, Mission Press, Bookshop & Printing Press. Franciscan Bros. Novitiate. Irish Sisters of Charity.

KAWAMA. Blessed Maximilian Kolbe 1975
Box 70992, Ndola, Zambia.

MISHIKISHI. St Luke 1973
Box KJ 73, Ndola, Zambia.
O.S. 12.

LUBUTO. St Kizito 1977
Box SK 53, Ndola, Zambia.

MASALA. Holy Trinity 1932
Box 70670, Ndola, Zambia.
Outstations
Tug Argan Army Barracks.
National Service Camp.
Trade Fair Compound.

NDEKE. St Nicholas 1977
Box SK 53, Ndola, Zambia.
TWAPIA. St Nicholas 1962
Box 70244, Ndola, Zambia.
Outstations
Chichele, Dola Hill, Kwacha.
CHAMBESHI. St Nicholas 1967
P.O. Chambisi, Zambia.
KAMENZA. All Saints, Kamenza 1957
Box 248, Chililabombwe, Zambia.
Tel: 2597.
Outstations
Fitaboule Settlement,
Mibjelin (National Camp).
Institutions:
St Joseph's Friary.
KONKOLA. St Mary, Konkola 1967
Box 248, Chililabombwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Kawama, Lubansa, Fikolongo, Butondo
Chinfushi, F Kasapa.
CHILILABOMBWE. St Pius X Lubengele 1956
Box 248, Chililabombwe, Zambia.
CHINGOLA. Good Shepherd, Kasompe 1960
Box 28, Chingola, Zambia.
Outstations
Chifinsa, Musenga.
CHINGOLA. Holy Saviour 1966 Chiwempala.
Box 1448, Chingola, Zambia.
Outstations
Kalilo, Ipafu, Muchinshi.
CHINGOLA Holy Family, Lulamba 1975
Box 608, Chingola, Zambia.
CHINGOLA. Sts Peter & Paul 1947
Box 28, Chingola, Zambia. Tel: 2298.
CHINGOLA. St Stephen, Kabundi 1974
Box 741, Chingola, Zambia.
CHINGOLA. Twelve Apostles 1972 Nchanga.
Box 741, Chingola, Zambia.
KALULUSHI. St Francis of Assisi 1953
Box 81, Kalulushi, Zambia.
KALULUSHI. St Michael 1953
Box 81, Kalulushi, Zambia. Tel: 82477
CHIBULUMA. Mary Immaculate 1957
Box 81, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Outstations
Kamakonde.
KALUMBWA. St Joseph 1932
Box 155, Kalulushi, Zambia.
Outstations
Kafubu Depot, Chati, Chisangwa, Saw Mills, Mukutuma, Lungwana, Kibenge, Lumpuna, Kashimota, Kakonge, Nkana, Bulaya.
Lubanga, Mukweka, Shimukanami,
Institutions:
St Joseph's Friary, Baptistine Convent, School for Handicapped Children, Govt Aided Hospital, Formation House for Franciscan Bros.

KITWE. Sacred Heart 1933
Box 342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 2357.
Institutions:
Sisters of St John the Baptist & Noviciate. St Martin's Orphanage. Primary School.
BUCHI. St Joseph 1959
Box 5054, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Musonda.
CHAMBOLI. St Michael 1968
Box 342, Kitwe, Zambia.
CHIMWEMWE. St John the Baptist
Box 6094, Kitwe, Zambia.
LUANGWA. Kamfinsa/Mwekera Parish
Box 342, Kitwe, Zambia.
KWACHA/BULANGILILO. St Joseph Mukasa 1976
Box 5054, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Musonda.
MINDOLO. O.L. of Perpetual Help 1959
Box 6094, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Kansengu.
Institutions:
Mindolo Ecumenical Foundation.
Kitwe Teachers' Training College.
NDEKE. St Augustine 1970
Box 566, Kitwe, Zambia.
Outstations
Mulenga Shanty Compound,
Ndeke Village.
NGWENA. St Mary 1945
Box 342, Kitwe, Zambia.
O.S. 10.
Institutions:
Mission Hospital. Franciscan Convent. School.
WUSAKILE. St Francis 1946
Box 342, Kitwe, Zambia. Tel: 84811.
LUANSHYA. Immaculate Conception 1934
Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia. Tel: 2354.
Institutions:
Immaculate Conception Friary.
OLA Sisters. Franciscan Sisters.
Da Gama Hse for handicapped children
IBENGA. St Theresa 1933
Box 856, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Boma, St Kizito (Treasure), Chikuku (M), Saka, Kafulafuta Reg. Plan 3 & Plan 4, Chinondo, Chikanka (M), Gondwe, Chibote, Laishi (M), Chaseba (M), Chibuli, Benjamin, Kenyenda (Kalunkumya), Chiliko, Kasamba, Mikata, Chilondela, Chilenkeni, Tulaso (M), Ndabala (M).
Institutions:
St Theresa's Friary. Franciscan Conv. Dominican Conv. Hospital. Girls Sec. School. Hostel for handicapped children Leper Settlement & Blind Centre.

KAFUBU Block Parish 1970
c/o Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Mukolwe.
LUANSHYA. Martyrs of Uganda 1958
Roan Section IX, Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Chisokone.
Institutions:
Martyrs of Uganda Franciscan Fiary.
LUANSHYA SECTION I. Sacred Heart 1936
Roan Section I, Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Chialabula.
MIKOMFWA. St Anthony of Padua 1933
Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Ndeke, Shonguna, Twashiko.
MPATAMATU. St Charles Borromeo 1966
Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
Outstations
Kawama Church.
FISENGE. St Francis Xavier 1954
Box 21, Luanshya, Zambia.
MUFULIRA. St Patrick 1938
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia. Tel: 2956.
Outstations
Mupambe, Munambe (Shanty).
Institutions:
Dominican Convent.
BUTONDO. St Anne 1969
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Zimba.
KAMUCHANGA. St Mary 1968
Box 940, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Kawama (Incl. Police & Army Camp).
Institutions:
Teachers' Training College.
KANKOYO. Good Shepherd 1969
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Kwa Kapolo.
KANSUSWA. St Peter 1968
Box 940, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Lukoshi, Kafironda.
KANTANSHI. St Lawrence 1937
Box 118, Mufulira, Zambia.
Outstations
Mulund, Mutendi.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Alfonsi L, OFM Conv
Algoet A, CICM
Blanco J V, IEME
Brady L, SMA
Byrne P, SMA
Campos R P, IEME
Chimenya M
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop
Doran S, SMA
Funga M, OFM Conv
Gill A, SMA
Goossens W, CICM
Guin P, WF
Igoe M, SMA
Julian R, IEME
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv
Katai F
Katongo J, OFM Conv
Kelly P, SMA
Knezic A, OFM Conv
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv
Lamanna J, OFM Conv
Lanese D, OFM Conv
Lefebre G, WF
Luciano A, CICM
Luongo C, OFM Conv
Madau J, OFM Conv
Maginn O, SMA
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv
Mazzieri F, Rt Rev Bishop
Milani C, OFM Conv
Mizzi L, OFM Conv
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv
Mukuka G
Mumbi E
Noguera F F, IEME
O'Malley M
O'Regan N, SMA
O'Shea M, SMA
Policarpo L, OFM Conv
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv
Rucci A, OFM Conv
Santamarta S
Scoscia G, OFM Conv
Smets G, CICM
Stopkowicz F, OFM Conv
Talone C, OFM Conv
Tessari C, OFM Conv
Tini O, OFM Conv
Tuzi M, OFM Conv
Ursidio T, OFM Conv
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv
Wasilweski D, OFM Conv
Werner A, OFM Conv
Williams P
Wouters C, WF
Zagorski S, OFM Conv
Zahra P, OFM Conv

DIOCESE OF SOLWEZI

(Province of Lusaka)

PATRONESS:
Our Lady of Consolation

The Prefecture was established on 9 April 1959, being detached from the Vicariate (now Diocese) of Ndola, and entrusted to the Friars Minor Conventual who had been in Ndola since 1931. In 1963, the Friars in this Prefecture were removed from the direct jurisdiction of the Minister General and placed directly under the American Province of Our Lady of Consolation, in the new Provincial Commissariate.

Population: 84,000 Catholics: 10,000

Right Reverend
BISHOP SEVERIAN ABDON POTANI, OFM Conv

Born on 30 June 1921 at Minga, Chipata, Zambia; ordained priest on 17 August 1949; joined the Order of Franciscan Conventual on 17 September 1968 in Ndola diocese. He was appointed Apostolic Administrator of Solwezi in June 1970.
Residence: Box 33, Solwezi, Zambia.

Diocesan Officials: same address as Ordinary.

STAFF: 16 Friars Minor Conventual; 5 Overseas Secular Priests; 7 Sisters of St John the Baptist; 4 Sisters Franciscan del Giglio; 2 Adoration Sisters from India; 8 Conventual Brothers; 47 Catechists; 5 Lay Mission Helpers.

SOLWEZI. St Daniel 1959.
Box 35, Solwezi, Zambia. Tel: 6235.

SOLWEZI. St Dorothy 1973
P/B E 6, Solwezi, Zambia.
Institutions:
Catechetical Centre.

KALALA. St Francis 1941
Box 16, Solwezi, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of St John the Baptist.
Hospital and Leper Settlement.

KASEMPA. Catholic Church 1974
Box 63, Kasempa, Zambia.

LWAWU. Catholic Church 1951
Box 72, Mwinilunga, Zambia.

Institutions:
St Kizito School.
Sisters of St John the Baptist.

MANYINGA. St Kalemba Mission 1965
Box 12, Manyinga, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Sisters del Giglio.

MANYINGA. St Joseph 1970
Box 49, Manyinga, Zambia.

MUSHINDANO. St Mary 1973
Box 35, Solwezi, Zambia.

MWINILUNGA. St Anthony 1959.
Box 12, Mwinilunga, Zambia.

ARCHDIOCESE OF KASAMA

Suffragan Sees: Mbala, Mansa

HISTORY: Arrival of the first missionaries (White Fathers): 1898.

On 12th February 1897, the Vicariate of Nyasa was erected. It comprised all the territory from Lake Tanganyika to the Zambezi. On 28th January 1913, the Vicariate was divided into two: the South-Eastern part retained the name of Nyasa, while the Northern part became Bangweolo. On 23rd May 1933, the Eastern part of Bangweolo was separated to become the present Diocese of Mbala. In July 1952, the Vicariate of Bangweolo was again divided into two: the Vicariate of Kasama and the Prefecture of Fort Rosebery (Mansa). Kasama became a diocese in 1959, and an Archdiocese in June 1967.

Area: 59,130 square km. Population: 290,000. Catholics: 156,350.

The Most Reverend
ARCHBISHOP ELIAS MUTALE

Was born on 21st November, 1929, at Chikamutumba's Village, Chief Chipalo, Luwingu District. He was ordained priest in Luanshya, Ndola Diocese, on 6th September 1964; ordained bishop of Mansa Diocese on 12th September 1971; appointed Apostolic Administrator of Kasama Archdiocese in February 1973, and installed as Archbishop on 18th November 1973.

Residence: Archbishop's House, PO Box 143, Kasama (Zambia); Tel: 22248; Telegraphic Address: "Kado, Kasama".

PREDECESSORS: The Rt Rev J Dupont, WF, 1897-1911. The Rt Rev Etienne Larue, WF, 1913-1935. The Rt Rev Alexandre Roy, WF, 1935-1949. The Rt Rev Marcel Daubechies, WF 1949-1965. The Most Rev Archbishop Clement P Chabukasansha, 1965-1973.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Very Rev Fr A Kacuka, PO Box 3, Mungwi.
Treasurer General: Rev Fr G Bedard, Chilubula, PO Box 254, Kasama.
Officialis: Rev Fr J Beaulieu, Chilubula, PO Box 254, Kasama.
Director of Catechetical Training Centre: Rev Fr J Gamache, Chilubula, Box 254.
Archdiocesan Co-ordinator: Rev Fr A Oostveen, Chilubula, Box 254, Kasama.

KASAMA. Cathedral of St John Apostle & Evangelist 1950
Box 66, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 22284.
Institutions:
White Fathers Regional.
Sisters of Africa.
Dominican Sisters.

CHILUBI. Santa Maria 1903
c/o ZFDS, Box 1856, Ndola, Zambia.
Catholic Church, Chilubi Island, PO Mucinshi via Samfya, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Africa.
Chilubi Rural Health Centre.

CHILUBULA. Our Lady of Good Help 1899
Catholic Church, Box 254, Kasama, Zambia. Tel: 22886.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus: Motherhouse Novitiate & Postulate. Sisters of Africa. St Theresa Sec. School. Chilubula Rural Health Centre. Catechetical Centre: St Charles Lwanga.

IPUSUKILO. Sacred Heart 1914
Catholic Church, Box 33, Luwingu, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
Ipusukilo Homecraft Centre.

KAPATU. St Leo 1905
Catholic Church, P Bag Kapatu, PO Kasama, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.

LUBUSHI. St Joseph 1930
Catholic Church, Box 294, Kasama, Zambia.
Institutions:
Lubushi (Interdiocesan) Junior Seminary.

LUWINGU. St Peter 1959
Catholic Church, Box 14, Luwingu, Zambia. Tel: Luwingu 8.

LWENA. Holy Family 1935
Catholic Church, Box 141, Luwingu, Zambia.

MALOLE. Mother of Grace 1922
Catholic Church, Box 50, Malole, Zambia.
Institutions:
Brothers of the Sacred Heart.
Sacred Heart Centre.
St Francis Secondary School.

MPOROKOSO. Our Lady of Peace 1938
Catholic Church, Box 47, Mporokoso, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
School for Blind.

MUNGWI. St Margaret 1966
Catholic Church, Box 3, Mungwi, Zambia.

MULOBOLA. St John of the Cross 1935
Catholic Church, Box 294, Kasama, Zambia.

NSOMBO. St James 1952
Catholic Church, Box 141, Luwingu, Zambia.

ROSA. St Yves 1922
Catholic Church, Box 50, Malole, Zambia.

CLERGY IN THE ARCHDIOCESE

Bajerowicz M, WF
Bakers T, WF
Bantungwa I, study leave
Beaudoin G, WF
Beaulieu J, WF
Bedard G, WF
Besner J-P, WF
Bloching R, WF
Bouchard Y, WF
Interdiocesan Junior Seminary
Buijs A, WF
Chanda A, study leave
Chaongopa W
Chilamo S
Chilema E
Chisha A, Mpima Major Seminary
Daverveldt P, WF
De Weerdt M, WF
Doucette J M, WF
Forest J, WF
Gallen P, WF
Gamache J, WF
Gould J, WF, Interdiocesan Junior Seminary
Gravel A, WF
Groenewegen G, WF
Gruffat M, WF
Kacuka A
Kapepele T
Kapompole B
Laliberte D, WF
Lwaminda P, St Dominic's Major Seminary
Lyamibaba J
MacDonald J, WF
Marois J-L, WF
Merizzi M, WF
Mol P, WF
Mpundu T
Mutale E, Most Rev Archbishop
Mwaba A
Mwebe I
Oostveen A, WF
Poisson B, WF
Rosin R, WF
Rothler W, WF
Roy J, WF
Sherry D, WF
Somville L, WF
Stumpf J, WF
Sungancito S
Van Erp G, WF
Venhuizen L, WF, Interdiocesan Junior Seminary
Vielfaure L, WF, Interdiocesan Junior Seminary
Vivaya J

DIOCESE OF MANSA

(Province of Kasama)

PATRONS:

1. Sacred Heart of Jesus
2. Our Lady, Mediatrix of All Graces

Separated from Bangweolo Vicariate, 10 July 1952. The Civil districts comprised within the ecclesiastical boundaries of the Diocese of Mansa are the following: Mansa, Kawambwa, Samfya and Ncelenge.

Previously a Prefecture Apostolic, the jurisdiction became a Diocese on 11 February 1961, when the Prefect Apostolic, Rev R Pailloux, WF was made the first Bishop of Mansa (Fort Rosebery). He was consecrated on 18 June 1961 in Mansa by His Grace, the Archbishop of Lusaka.

Population: 454,000. Catholics: 131,000.

Right Reverend

BISHOP JAMES SPAITA

Born 8 April 1934, ordained priest 9 September 1962 and consecrated Bishop 28 April 1974.

Residence: Bishop's House, Box 36, Mansa, Zambia. Tel: 373. Telegraphic address: Fathers.

PREDECESSORS: 1. Most Rev Archbishop C Chabukasansha; 2. Rt Rev Bishop R Pailloux, WF (1961-71); 3. Rt Rev Bishop E Mutale, DD (1971-74).

STAFF: 7 Diocesan Priests; 40 White Fathers; 6 Brothers WF; 2 Sisters of the Infant Jesus (Zambians); 4 Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood; 18 Sisters of Charity of Schijndel; 9 Sisters of Our Lady of Africa; 4 Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate (Secular Institute); 65 Catechists; 2 Lay Mission Helpers.

ADMINISTRATION

Diocesan Officials: Same address as Ordinary.
Diocesan Treasurer: Tel: 317.
Education Secretary: Tel: 230.

MANSA. Assumption of Our Lady 1955
Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate. Junior Seminary.

CHIBOTE. Our Lady of Peace 1910
P.O. Kawambwa, Zambia.

KABUNDA. St Stephen 1932
Box 56, Mansa, Zambia
Institutions:
Sisters of the Infant Jesus.

KASABA. St Margaret 1942
Box 63, Mwewa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Franciscan Missionaries of the Divine Motherhood.

KASHIKISHI. St Paul 1961
P.O. Nchelenge, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel.
Oblate Missionaries of Mary Immaculate.

KAWAMBWA. Mary, Co-Redemptrix of the World 1956
Box 15, Kawambwa, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Charity of Schijndel.

LUBWE. St Joseph 1905
P.O. Box Lubwe, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of Our Lady of Africa.

LUFUBU. St Theresa 1930
Box 95, Kazembe, Zambia.

MAPULA. St Francis de Sales 1935
Box 36, Mansa, Zambia.

NSAKALUBA. Our Lady of Victories 1946
P.O. Mwense, Zambia.

ROSARIO. Holy Rosary 1966
P.O. Puta via Kawambwa, Zambia.

SAMFYA. St John 1964
Box 48, Samfya, Zambia.

TWINGI. Christ the King 1938
P.O. Samfya, Zambia.

DIOCESE OF MBALA

(Province of Kasama)

PATRON: St Joseph

HISTORY: The Diocese was separated from Nyasa and Bangweolo and erected as a missio sui juris on 23 May 1933. On 1 July 1937, Lwangwa became a Vicariate confided to the "White Fathers' Society". The name Lwangwa was changed to Abercorn on 8 March 1951 and became a Diocese on 17 May 1959. Abercorn has now changed to Mbala.

Right Reverend
BISHOP ADOLF JOSEF PAUL FÜRSTENBERG, WF

Born at Iserlohn, Germany on 19 November 1908; ordained priest on 28 March 1936; elected Vicar Apostolic of Mbala (formerly Abercorn) on 24 December 1958 and consecrated Bishop of Mbala on 29 June 1959.

Address: Bishop's House, Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: 246. Telegrams: Diocese Mbala.

PREDECESSORS: Rt Rev J van Sambeek, WF (1933-1936); Rt Rev Henry Horst, WF (1938-1946); Rt Rev Joseph van den Biesen, WF (1948-1958).

STAFF: 10 Zambian Secular Priests; 9 Expatriate Secular Priests; 34 White Fathers; Sisters of the Child Jesus; Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary; Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa; Sisters of the Association of Lay Missionaries.

ADMINISTRATION

Vicar General: Rev S Chileshe, Box 55, Mbala.
Bishop's Secretary: Rev A Cox, WF.
Diocesan Treasurer: Rev G Lauzon, WF, Box 94, Mbala.
Diocesan Officialis: Rev C Kayunge.
Diocesan Secretary — Lay Apostolate and Social Services: Rev R Lavertu, WF, Lwitikila, Box 21, Mpika.

MBALA. St Francis Cathedral 1948.
Box 55, Mbala, Zambia. Tel: Mbala 246.
Weekend Mass Times:
Sat: 08.00 in Bemba, 17.00 in English.
Sun: 07.00 in Bemba, 09.30 High Mass in Bemba.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

CHALABESA. St Joseph 1934
Postal Agency Chalabesa, PO Mpika, Zambia.

CHILONGA. St Mary, Help of Christians 1899
P.O. Box 30, Mpika, Zambia.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Child Jesus.
Sisters of Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

CHINSALI. St John the Baptist 1966
Box 84, Chinsali, Zambia.

ILONDOLA. The Ascension 1934
Box 197, Chinsali, Zambia.
Institutions:
Language Centre (Bemba), Ilondola, Box 197, Chinsali. Director: Rev Louis Oger, WF.
Sisters of the Child Jesus.

ISOKA. St Mark's 1963
Box 5, Isoka, Zambia.

KATIBUNGA. Christ the King 1936
c/o Mulanga Postal Agency, P.O. Chinsali, Zambia.

KAYAMBI. St Mary Queen of Angels 1895
Postal Agency Kayambi, P.O. Kasama, Zambia.
Institutions:
Volunteer Missionary Movement, Kayambi, Postal Agency Kayambi, P.O. Kasama.
Kayambi Hospital.

KOPA. St Charles Lwanga 1961
c/o Chalabesa Parish, Postal Agency Chalabesa, P.O. Mpika, Zambia.

LWITIKILA. Sacred Heart 1962
Box 21, Mpika, Zambia. Rail: Mpika.
Institutions:
Sisters of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.
Lwitikila Girls' Secondary School.

MAMBWE. St Theresa of the Child Jesus 1938
P.O. Mbala, Zambia.

MPIKA. St Andrew's 1970
Box 14, Mpika, Zambia

MPULUNGU. Stella Maris 1973
Box 109, Mpulungu, Zambia.

MULANGA. St Peter Claver 1939
Postal Agency Mulanga, P.O. Chinsali, Zambia.
Sisters of Association Lay Missionaries

MULILANSOLO. St John the Apostle 1936
Mulilansolo, P.O. Isoka, Zambia.
Institutions:
Catechist Training Centre, Mulilansolo, P.O. Isoka, Director: Rev Paul Makasa.
Sisters of Our Lady Queen of Africa.

SERENJE. St Peter the Apostle 1953
Box 18, Serenje, Zambia.

CLERGY IN THE DIOCESE

Zambian Secular Priests:

BWALYA, Peter
CHIKWANDA, Henry
CHILESHE, Stephen
CHISULO, Benedict
CHOMBA, Justin
KABITI, Telesphor
KAKOKOTA, Paschal
KAYUNGE, Chisanga
MAKASA, Paul
MUKOLWE, Evarist

Expatriate Secular Priests:

BERG, Konrad
BZDYRAK, Zenon
GAZUR, Jakub
KEMPTER, Helmut
PIWEK, Ulrich
RYCHLIKOWSKI, Augustyn
SAVAGE, Michael
TOBOLA, Wlodzimierz
WOJCIK, Jan

White Fathers, Priests:

BERNARDIN, Denis
BOYD, Patrick
BUHOLZER, Josef
CALMETTES, Jean-Loup
CAREY, Francis
CONINX, Anthony
CORBEIL, Jean-Jacques
COX, Alphonsus
COYLE, Jude
FURRER, Josef
FÜRSTENBERG, Adolf, Rt Rev Bishop
GENELOT, Michel
GOULD, John
HOFFMANN, Felix
IDELER, Henry
LAFOLLIE, Pierre
LALONDE, Leopold
LAUZON, George
LAVERTU, Robert
NEAULT, Andrew
OGER, Louis
PAPINEAU, Normand
PEHLE, Bernard
PENNINGS, Frederik
PETITCLAIR, Marcel
PIJNENBURG, Johanes
REILLY, Thomas
SAUGE, Jean-Pierre
STUER, Guido
VAN DER LINDEN, Pieter
VAN DER STEEN, Henricus
VAN HEIJST, Petrus
VERKLEIJ, Petrus

W

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CLERGY

Aarns W J, OSFS	248
Abdo D	118
Abdo R	118
Abeler W, SJ	312
Abrahams W T, SAC	107
Achermann A	304
Adam D, OMI	160
Adami D	135
Adams E	96
Adelfang S, SAC	124
Ademmer L A	254
Aertker F	100
Agostinelli M, SDB	280
Ahern P, SDB	96
Ahern P, SDB	174
Ahern W, OFM Cap	96
Alapont A, SMI	310
Alarcia J J, SMI	310
Albers B J, OMI	238
Albeus, OFM Cap	96
Alcaster J	102
Alfonsi L, OFM Conv	345
Algoet A, CICM	345
Althann R, SJ	296
Anders R, CMM	299
Anderson R, CSSR	182
Anthofer J, OMI	238
Anton A, SMI	310
Anton L, SMI	299
Ardiff M K, O Carm	308
Armour J, OMI	157
Armstrong J	96
Armstrong N	135
Armstrong R, SJ	296
Arnaldos A, SMI	310
Assolari A, SMM, Rt Rev Bishop	327
Atzwanger K, CMM	299
Ausems T P, SJ	135
Austin A D, SCJ	100
Axelrod C B, CSSR	135
Baaij E, SCJ, Rt Rev Bishop	100
Baert A, OSB	178
Baeten H, OMI	267
Baetsen M, OMI	267
Baettig P	304
Bagnall L, SP	321
Baier T, CMM	220
Bailey A, OMI	160
Baird J D	96
Bajerowicz M, WF	348
Bakers T, WF	348
Balducelli E, OSFS	248
Baldwin D, OP	160
Bale I, OMI	277
Balink L	257
Ballmeier W, OMI	267
Balzer J, SAC	124
Bam G	178
Bane A, OMI	282
Banks M, OFM, Rt Rev Mgr	233
Bannert W, SAC	107
Banning J, CMM	299
Bantungwa I	348
Barbeau H, OMI	284
Barilone A, IMC	233
Barlow P, SDB	280
Barnard T C, OMI	160
Barnes W H	118
Barr F, SJ	296
Barrett F, OFM	135
Barrette M	170
Barron J, CSSR	96
Barry F X, CSSR	182
Barry P	118
Barry T, OMI	160
Bartholomew, OFM Cap	96
Bartoldus A, SAC	107
Bastian A, OMI	254
Bauer L, OMI	267
Baumann F, SAC	107
Baumeister F, OSB	208
Baur E	304
Baur P, SCJ	100
Bausenwein A, CMM	299
Beale W	299
Beaudoin G, WF	348
Beaulieu J, WF	348
Becerril A, SMI	310
Becker F, SAC	124
Bedard G, WF	348
Bedingfeld R, SCP	227
Behlich O, SAC	107
Bellesi B, IMC	233
Benson J, OMI	202
Berg K	352
Bergkamp N P, OSFS	262
Berlasso B, OSM	160
Bermudez J M, CSSR	160
Bernardin D, WF	352
Bernardino M, OFM	135
Bernet J	304
Bernier R, OMI	284
Bernier V, OMI	277
Berrell J, SJ	160
Berry J, SJ	296
Berté J, IMC	233
Bertsch C, OFM	208
Besner J P, WF	348
Bessemans M, OMI	254
Betti T	327
Bhasera M	304
Bhede M	220
Biagioli B M, OSM	174
Bianchi P, IMC	96
Bientz R, OSFS	248
Biesel A, OMI	267
Biesta P, OP	257
Bilgerig N	304
Biondi T, OSM	174
Birri J, SMB	299
Bissonnette M, OMI	238
Bitsoane E	282
Biyase M, Rt Rev Bishop	208
Black J, CP	244
Blais A, ICP	135
Blanchard G, OMI	277
Blanco J V, IEME	345
Blaser E, OP	257

Bloching R, WF	348
Blumoer J, OMI	238
Boardman D	202
Bodinier G, WF	182
Bodkin P, O Carm	296
Boehi B	304
Boehmer R, CMM	220
Bohe D, OMI	186
Bohec P, OMI	202
Boisvert P, OMI	277
Bokern J, OSFS	262
Bonifazi R, CSSp	241
Bonner P, OSB	208
Borello A	160
Boschert A, CMM	227
Bosoni U	135
Boswell J	118
Botha S	170
Bouchard Y, WF	348
Bouma J, CMM	220
Boulle E, OMI	202
Bourgeois G, WF	241
Bouwmeester W A, OSFS	248
Bowes C	102
Boyce B T, OMI	160
Boyce J J, OMI	160
Boyd P, WF	352
Boyd R, OMI	202
Boyle H, Rt Rev Bishop	160
Boyle H, SDB	174
Boyle L P, SDB	174
Bracken M, OMI	238
Brady C	340
Bral G	178
Brady J E, OMI	160
Brady L, SMA	345
Brammen F, SAC	124
Braniff J G	160
Brannigan F, OMI	135
Brassil M, SDB	96
Bratina F	170
Brencher E	296
Brennan M	118
Brennan N	340
Brennan S, OFM	160
Brenninkmeijer J L, OP DD Rt Rev Bishop	257
Brewer B, SJ	296
Brislin P G, OMI	238
Broderick R, MSC	160
Brodeur L, OMI	277
Brogan J, SJ	296
Brogli J	304
Brook A Z T, Rt Rev Bishop	225
Brosig C, SJ	312
Brosig G	170
Brossard G, OMI	277
Brouillet G, OMI	277
Brown B	96
Brown L	340
Brownholtz G, OSFS	262
Bruening H, CSSp	241
Bruggink A, CMM	220
Brunner A, CMM	299
Brunner G	135
Brunner G, CMM	225
Brunner M, OSB	208
Bubani R A, OFM Cap	118
Bucher H, Rt Rev Bishop	241
Buckley B	340
Buckley F, OFM Cap	96
Buckley J, OMI	160
Buckley W	118
Bugler K, OMI	160
Bühl W, CMM BA	220
Buholzer J, WF	352
Buijs A, WF	348
Buonchristi A, Apost Del	331
Burkhardt I, CMM	220
Burns A, CSSR	135
Butelezi P F J, OMI Most Rev Archbishop	238
Butler C, CP	244
Butler J, SDB	174
Butler W, SJ	96
Butt D, OMI	202
Bwalya P	352
Byrne B, OFM	211
Byrne C, OMI	227
Byrne J, SJ	296
Byrne P, SMA	345
Byrne P, SPS	321
Byrne R, CP	160
Byrne W, OFM	211
Bzdyrak Z	352
Cabon H, OMI	277
Cahi E, SCJ	100
Cahill N, OFM	296
Cahill S, OFM Cap	96
Cairns R, OMI	160
Calkins T, OSM	229
Callan J	96
Callewaert R, OMI	186
Calmettes J L, WF	352
Camenzind F	304
Campbell D, CSSR	182
Campbell D, OFM	233
Campbell M, OFM	211
Campbell P, SDB	135
Campos R P, IEME	345
Caraman J, SJ	296
Carey C, OMI	202
Carey F, WF	352
Carr D, OMI	202
Carrillo A, SMI	310
Carrington G T, OMI	202
Carroll N, OFM	135
Carroll T, OSM	229
Carruth A, OSB	308
Carry G, SJ	296
Cartens H, OP	257
Carty R, SJ	160
Casadio A, OFM Cap	118
Cashman D	118
Cassidy E, His Excellency Most Rev	135
Cavanagh D, OMI	202
Cavedon U, OSM	160
Cawcutt R M	96

Cawte K, OMI 160
Ceruti M, OMI 202
Ceselin U, Rt Rev Mgr 220
Ceyssens M, OMI 238
Chakaipa P F, Most Rev Archbishop 296
Chakanza J, SP 321
Chamgwera A 319
Chancellor S 202
Chanda A 348
Chaning-Pearce J, SJ 296
Chaongopa W 348
Chawira M 308
Chebli M, ML 160
Chevallier A, OSFS 248
Chicoine M, OMI 277
Chifeya S 296
Chiginya T, Rt Rev Bishop 304
Chigwedere R 296
Chikore I 296
Chikwanda H 352
Chilamo S 348
Chilema E 348
Chileshe S 352
Chiliza C, MA 220
Chimenya M 345
Chimhungwe M 308
Chiminello A, OSFS 262
Chimole M A, DD, Rt Rev Bishop 329
Chimuti C 304
Chinembiri C 304
Chinguo A 327
Chinhanga A 296
Chipala E 327
Chisha A 348
Chisté A 170
Chisulo B 352
Chitehwe M 296
Chitsulo C, DD, Rt Rev Bishop 322
Chiwara P 308
Chidavaenzi I 312
Chiona J, Most Rev Archbishop 319
Choeu M T, OMI 254
Chomba J 352
Christiaans G, CSSR 296
Christopher J 118
Ciccone A M, OSM 174
Cizkovsky Z, OMI 202
Claerhout F, OMI 238
Clancy G F, OMI 202
Clark O, OP 160
Clarke D A, O Carm 308
Clarke G, OMI 160
Clarke J 118
Clemens F, SAC 107
Clement A, OMI 267
Clerici L, SMB 296
Clerkin E, OMI 202
Clifford J G 118
Clinch, O Carm 96
Close C, OFM 233
Cockett T, SJ 296
Cockroft G, SJ 296
Codognes J, OMI 202
Cogger J, SJ 296
Cole F 118
Coleman G, OMI 160
Coleman G, OMI 135
Coleman J W, SDB 174
Coleman M 118
Coleman S, OMI 202
Collier C, O Carm 308
Collingwood A 202
Colpi E, IMC 96
Colpi Q 304
Coninx A, WF 352
Connally S, OMI 202
Connaughton P J 96
Connell M, SDB 96
Connolly B, OMI 160
Connolly C, OFM 296
Connolly D, CP 244
Connolly J 340
Connor B, OP 160
Connor P 340
Conroy O, CSSR 182
Converset J 170
Conway B 296
Conway E, OFM 233
Cooremans B, OSB 178
Corbeil J J, WF 352
Corboy J, SJ, Rt Rev Bishop 341
Corcoran D, OMI 202
Corijn D, OMI 186
Corish E, CSSR 135
Cornelius G 118
Corrigan J, CP 244
Cortesi V 304
Cosgrove P, CSSR 96
Costello A B, O Carm 308
Côté J R, OMI 277
Couedor A, OMI 202
Courtney M 135
Cousineau G, OMI 284
Cox A, WF 352
Coyle J, WF 352
Coyne J, CSSR 96
Crehan T, SJ 296
Crippa V 327
Croft G, SJ 296
Cronin A, SPS 321
Cronin B, OFM Cap 96
Crooijmans A H 160
Crowley M, MSC 96
Cucchi E 327
Culebras J, SMI 310
Culhane M, OMI 238
Cumerlato E, OSM 160
Curias H, OMI 238
Curran D 96
Curry A, CSSR 96

D'Adhemar B, SJ 296
D'Aes L, OMI 238
Dale D, SJ 296
D'Alton A, OMI 160
Dalton H, OMI 160
Daly H, OFM 202
Daly J C, OMI 160
Daly M, CP 160

Daly M, SDB	160
Daly P P, OMI	202
Damons H	107
Dania V A	118
Daniel G F, Most Rev Archbishop	135
Daniel W, OMI	160
Danker A, OMI	202
D'Annuci M, CSS	135
D'Arcy S	340
Dargie D	124
Daub H, OMI	202
Daverveldt P, WF	348
Davies J, SJ	296
Davis A, SJ	296
De Almeida A	160
De Bairos J	296
De Beer D	96
De Bono V, SDB	135
Decock P, OMI	202
Deenihan J B	118
De Faria D, OFM	135
De Fleuriot G	202
De Freitas A, OSB	96
De Freitas M, CM	160
De Freitas Alves J	160
De Gouveia F	96
De Groef J, WF	241
De Hahn R	96
D'Hoore H, OMI	186
Deing W, OMI	254
De Jong D H, Rt Rev Bishop	345
De Klerk E	118
Delama J, CSS	135
Del Barrio J, SMI	310
Del Barrio T, SMI	310
Del Castillo F, SMI	296
Del Castillo F, SMI	310
Dellaert A, OP	135
Demevere G, OSB	178
Dempsey J, CSSR	96
De Muelenaere M	135
Deneut B, OSB	178
De Nobrega J, OMI	160
Denolf A, OMI	160
De Palma J, SCJ, Rt Rev Bishop	102
De Passos E	202
Deshaies R, CMM	225
Desnoyers B, OMI	277
De Sa W H, OSFS	262
Des Rosiers J D, OMI DD PhD Rt Rev Bishop	282
De Sylva R J, OMI	160
Dettmer A, SCJ	102
Deutmeyer W, OMI	254
De Vito A, OFM Cap	118
Devitt L, CP	244
De Weerdt M, WF	348
De Wit R, OSB	178
Dewulf O, OMI	186
Diaz V	304
Didacus, OFM Cap	96
Dielwart P, OP	257
Diephuis A, OP	96
Diepstraten H, O Praem	107
Dietsche H	304
Dippenaar V, OMI	160
Dirkx J L A, SMM	321
Discepoli F, IMC	233
Dischl M, CMM	225
Dittrich U, CMM	220
Dlamini B P, FFJ, Rt Rev Bishop	220
Dlamini J	220
Dlamini P	227
Dlamini S	227
Dlungwane P	220
Doherty D, OSM	229
Doherty E, CP	244
Doherty O, CP	244
Doherty P, SDB	174
Doherty P B	160
Doll R, OMI	254
Dolly B	340
Donaghty T, SDB	96
Donkers C, OSFS	248
Donnelly C, CP	244
Donovan D, SJ	296
Dooley C, SDB	96
Dooley E, OFM	233
Doran P, CSSp	321
Doran S, SMA	345
Doran W E	96
Dore B	211
Dorfner E, CMM	220
Dos Santos J L, OP	170
Doucette J M, WF	348
Dove J, SJ	296
Dowling K, CSSR	135
Doyle J, O Carm	308
Dreier B, CMM	225
Driessen J, CMM	220
Droeber W, OSB	208
Drolet J, OMI	282
Dryden J, SJ	296
Duane T P, MSC	165
Dubois A, OMI	277
Dubois J P, OMI	277
Dubois Ph	277
Dudler T, SAC	107
Dufait F, OMI	202
Duffey B L, OMI	202
Duffy F, OMI	202
Duffy J P, SDB	96
Duffy J R, CSSR	182
Duffy P F	118
Duggan P	340
Dunkel L, OMI	254
Durkin J T, MSC, Rt Rev Bishop	165
Dusi A, CSS	135
Duttmann H, OMI	267
Edmonds P, SJ	296
Edwards P, SJ	296
Egan M, SDB	160
Egan P S, O Carm	96
Ege K, OMI	254
Egler W, CMM	225
Eiffe D, MSC	165
Eireiner L, OSB	208
Ellinger A	170

Elsener J 304
Enright B, SJ 296
Epis B 327
Erkens W 170
Esteeves A, OFM 135

Faessler C 304
Fahy B, OFM 160
Fahy D 277
Fahy P 118
Falconer V, SJ 296
Falkiner J, OP 160
Fallon S, O Carm 308
Farina H, SMI 296
Farina H, SMI 310
Farrelly E, SDB 160
Farwell C, SJ 296
Faucher A, OMI 277
Feeny P P, OP 160
Ferdinando V 107
Fidgeon I, OMI 160
Fiedler I, CMM 135
Fierro F 170
Finlayson J S 160
Finnieston G, SJ 296
Fish M, CSSR 135
Fischer A 304
Fischer A, SAC 124
Fischer J 304
Fischer U, CMM 225
Fisher C, OFM 233
Fitzgerald J P,
  Most Rev Archbishop 160
Fitzpatrick M 160
Fitzsimons G J 118
Fitzsimons J, SJ 160
Fives T, O Carm 308
Fleming J K, MSC 96
Fleming P, SDB 174
Fleming W P, MSC 165
Flexmore B 96
Floro A, SMI 310
Flynn E 340
Flynn F J, SDB 174
Flynn H 118
Foccoli T, IMC 233
Foellmer R J 254
Foerg M, OMI 267
Foley M, OMI 238
Foley M, OMI 202
Foley P A, SPS 321
Ford V, SDB 160
Forest J, WF 348
Forgar H, OMI 254
Fortier R, OMI 282
Fosker R, SDB 160
Foster P, CSSR 182
Francisco D, OFM 160
Fraser-Ruffell G J 96
Freoux I, OMI 202
Freoux P, OMI 202
Frey C, SAC 124
Frey E 304
Frey K, CMM 299
Freyer C, SJ 312
Friedl R 170
Friedrich J, SJ 312
Frings K, SAC 124
Fuchs E 262
Fuerer B 304
Fuhge E, SJ 312
Fundi E 319
Funga M, OFM Conv 345
Furrer J, WF 352
Fürstenberg A, WF
  Rt Rev Bishop 352

Gaemperli J, OSB 208
Gahlen D, CMM 225
Galante A 96
Galeazzo R, OSFS 248
Gallagher G, SDB 96
Gallahue W, OFM 296
Gallen P, WF 348
Galloway P, OMI 135
Galvin J, O Carm 96
Galvin P 304
Galvin P, MSC 165
Gama V 202
Gamache J, WF 348
Gamba P 327
Gannon J, OMI 202
Garcia E, SMI 310
Garcia J, SMI 310
Gardiner C 299
Gareau M, OMI 277
Garlick J 96
Garman A, SDB 96
Garner J C, Most Rev Archbishop 135
Garres R, SMI 310
Gathen A, CMM 220
Gaudreau G, OMI 277
Gavin V, OFM 160
Gaynor B, OFM 118
Gazur J 352
Gebashe C 227
Geiger G, OMI 267
Geisser J 304
Genelot M, WF 352
Gerstl M, OSB 208
Gianini F 304
Gibbs D 296
Gibis H, CSSp 241
Giblin E, OFM 160
Gielen J, OMI 277
Gietzinger K, CMM 220
Gilbert E, OMI 280
Gilbert J, OMI 284
Gildea S, OFM 296
Gill A, SMA 345
Gille N, SJ 312
Gillick J, SJ 160
Gillooly P, SPS 321
Girard A, OMI 277
Girard J, OMI 282
Giroux S, SCJ 102
Goergen M F, SAC 107
Goibaiyer G, SCJ 96

Gomes J R	233
Gomez D	340
Goodwin G H	118
Goossens E, OSB	178
Goossens W, CICM	345
Gore R J, SDB	160
Gorman T	96
Gormley M, OFM Cap	96
Gornal D, SJ	296
Gotti M	327
Gottschalk M, SAC Rt Rev Bishop	107
Gotzhein H, CMM	227
Gough J	296
Gould J, WF	352
Gould J, WF	348
Goudreau Ph, OMI	277
Grace J	340
Grace R, OFM Cap	96
Graf A	304
Graf A	170
Graf P, OSFS	262
Grand P, CMM	225
Grant F, CMM	220
Granzier C A H, CSSR	182
Gravel A, WF	348
Gravel D, OMI	277
Greber J	304
Green E, Rt Rev Bishop	96
Griffin G, OFM	211
Groeger F, CMM	299
Groenendijk O M, OSFS	262
Groenewegen G, WF	348
Grohe V	170
Groos F, OSFS	262
Gross P, SAC	124
Grubisk V, OFM	160
Gruffat M, WF	348
Guastella L	340
Guin P, WF	345
Gumbo M	310
Gummersbach N, SAC	107
Gunn R, OFM	160
Guns C, OSB	178
Gwatiringa A	304

Haag J	304
Haas H, OMI	254
Hackett M, SJ	296
Haen J, CSSR	182
Haene A, Rt Rev Bishop	304
Hagenkoetter G, OMI	254
Hahn A, OMI	238
Hahn A, OMI	202
Hahn M, SCJ	100
Hallett P, CSSR, Rt Rev Mgr	182
Hameleers H	319
Hamm H, SAC	124
Hammond A, OMI	282
Hampson J, SJ	296
Hancko E, SJ	296
Hanley S, OFM	160
Hansel B, SCJ	100
Haramburu, R, OMI	96
Haran C, CP,	244
Hardiman N, OFM	211
Hanley S, OFM	160
Hansel B, SCJ	100
Haramburu R, OMI	96
Haran C, CP	244
Hardiman N, OFM	211
Harding J, CSSR	96
Harold-Barry D, SJ	296
Harth A, OMI	254
Hartin P, OMI	160
Hartlove W J, OSFS	248
Hartmann B, OMI	267
Harvey P J, OSFS	248
Hässig C, CMM	220
Hatton D J, Rt Rev Mgr	135
Haushiku B, ICP, DD Rt Rev Bishop	267
Häusler A, CMM	220
Hecht E, OMI, DD Rt Rev Bishop	254
Heer I	220
Heier A, CMM	225
Heimerikx G, OMI	267
Heisele T, CMM	220
Helbig R, SCJ	100
Heller B, OMI	267
Hender M, O Carm	308
Henning H	267
Henn W, CSSp	241
Hennessey E, SDB	160
Henry L	96
Henry Y, OMI	202
Herlihy C	340
Herlihy R	340
Hermans P, SMM	321
Herold A, OSB	208
Herold E, OSB	208
Hession D, OFM	160
Hieremans J	186
Hickey E, OMI	160
Hickey J	118
Hickley R	96
Highton E, OFM	233
Hill E, OP	277
Hill M, O Carm	296
Hill S G, OFM	233
Hill V	135
Hindley R, OSFS	248
Hinwood B, OFM	135
Hipler G, SJ	312
Hirmer H	225
Hirmer O	124
Hlalele A	277
Hoade E, OFM	211
Hodgin B	182
Hoey J P, SDB	160
Hofmann A G, CMM	299
Hofmann C, CMM	299
Hoffmann F, WF	352
Hogan P, OMI	160
Hogg R K J	160
Holden J F, OFM	233
Holenstein S, CMM	225
Hollanders J, OMI	186
Holling L, OSFS	262

Holzenkamp C, SCJ 100
Holzgassner H, OSB 208
Hood M, SJ 296
Horgan S, MSC 165
Hörning E, CMM 220
Horton Smith E 135
Hotz B, CMM 299
Houben F, OMI 267
Houle R, OMI 277
Houlihan H, OFM 211
Hourquebie Y, OMI 202
Hovers H 96
Howlett E A 170
Howley J, SCJ 102
Hubbart J, OMI 254
Huber A, CMM 299
Huber J 304
Hubmann O 304
Huesser K 304
Hug J 304
Hughes J R, Rt Rev Mgr 135
Hulgraine M F 96
Hummel J 304
Hunt A, CSSR 182
Huppa J, SAC 124
Hurley D, OMI, DD
  Most Rev Archbishop 202
Hurley J J, OSFS 248
Hurtubise P, OMI 280
Husemann H, SJ 312
Huwe W, SJ 312
Hyland J, OMI 160
Hyland M 340

Ideler H, WF 352
Ievers B, OMI 238
Igoe M, SMA 345
Imstepf G 304
Inauen B 305
Ineichen X 305
Inglin X 305
Introna D C, SDB 96
Isenegger M 305
Italia G 340

Jackson C 160
Jackson P 160
Jackson T, SJ 296
Jakata T 305
James W 202
Jank F, CMM 225
Jansen J, OP 257
Jansen J J, O Praem 107
Janssen A, CMM 299
Janssen M, OSFS 262
Jaworski J, Rt Rev Mgr 160
Jehle R, CSSp 241
Jenniskens M 319
Jobidon J L, WF, DD
  Rt Rev Bishop 328
Jodoin A, OMI 277
Johnson D J, SJ 118
Johnson J 202
Johnson N, SJ 296
Jones D 118
Jordaan J 118
Joye W, OMI 186
Julian R, IEME 345
Jung M, SAC 124

Kabango T (Apost. Del.) 313
Kabiti T 352
Kacuka A 348
Kakokota P 352
Kalembkiewics J, OFM Conv 345
Kalilombe P A, WF
  Rt Rev Bishop 324
Kangootui A, OMI 267
Kanhongwa C 296
Kantoro M 280
Kantoro M 277
Kapepele T 348
Kapito R, SJ 296
Kapompole B 348
Kapp A, OMI 267
Karlen H, CMM Rt Rev Bishop 299
Kasulo A 319
Katai F 345
Kataka S, OMI 160
Katongo J, OFM Conv 345
Kaufmann L T, CSSR 96
Kaufmann W 305
Kavelaars J, O Praem 107
Kavuma P, SJ 296
Kayunge C 352
Keane D, SPS 321
Keith G, OSFS 262
Keller J 305
Kelleter P, CSSp 241
Kelly A, CP 244
Kelly A, OFM 233
Kelly A D, Rt Rev Mgr 160
Kelly C, CP 244
Kelly C, OMI 202
Kelly E A, OMI 160
Kelly L, CP 244
Kelly M D, MSC 165
Kelly M J, MSC 135
Kelly P, SMA 345
Kelly T H, OMI 160
Kelly T J, OMI 160
Kempter H 352
Kennedy F, O Carm 308
Kennedy L, SJ 296
Kenny J, Rt Rev Mgr 118
Kenny M B, O Carm 308
Kensy R, SJ 312
Keogh P, OMI 160
Kerner O, SAC 107
Kerr J B, OFM 211
Ketterle F X, CMM 135
Keysper C, OP 257
Khoaeane D, OMI 280
Khoarai P, DD
  Rt Rev Bishop 280
Khoarai S, OMI
  Rt Rev Bishop 284

Khoza A 161
Khumalo D, OMI 202
Khumalo P M, CMM 220
Khutlong J, OMI 280
Kidd C, OFM 233
Kiernan B, O Carm 308
Kilchmann J 305
Killoran M G 161
Kinch E, OSM 202
Kinna P, SJ 296
Kinnane K, OFM 296
Kirby J, SDB 96
Kladnik A 170
Klaunzler P, Dr CMM 220
Klein H, OSFS 248
Klein M, CSSp 241
Klein Hitpass H, OMI 267
Kleinlercher G, CMM 299
Klove L 319
Knapp J 170
Kneifel T, OMI 202
Knezic A, OFM Conv 345
Knuf H, OMI 267
Köble R F, SAC 107
Kokoana C, OMI 277
Kolisang T P 161
Kondor T 161
König J 170
Konigbauer L, OMI 135
Königseder J, OSFS 262
Koneshe F 282
Koppmann R J M, OMI DD Rt Rev Bishop 267
Kops N, CMM 220
Kotze V T 161
Kozlowiecki A, SJ 341
Kraczynski Z, OFM Conv 345
Kraus A, CMM 299
Kreuz A, OMI 254
Kroupa A, OSFS 262
Krumscheid H, OMI 267
Kubheka J 208
Kucera R J, OSM 229
Kuehne S 305
Kues G 96
Kühner W 170
Kummer A, CSSp 241
Kunsteiger G, OFM 208
Kunz H, CMM 225
Kuonen A, CMM 299
Kuppelweiser C 170
Kurz D, CSSp 241
Kuwiri Z 327

Labrecque H, OMI 277
Laffan J, MSC 165
Lafollie P, WF 352
Lai A, OSM 161
Laliberte D, WF 348
Laliberté G, OMI 277
Lally F, O Carm 296
Lalonde L, WF 352
Lalor G 118
Lamanna J, OFM Conv 345
Lamla N 225
Lamont D R, O Carm MA Rt Rev Bishop 308
Landmann T, OSB 208
Landsberg K, SJ 312
Lanese D, OFM Conv 345
Lange W, OFM 208
Langlois C, OMI 202
Langos E, CSSp 241
Lansen D, OP 257
Lapointe E, OMI 280
Lariviere L, OMI 135
Larkin M J 118
Larour F, OMI 277
Latrémouille R, OMI 277
Laurenson I, OFM 233
Lautenschlager G, CMM 220
Lauzon G, WF 352
Lavertu R, WF 352
Lavoipierre P 202
Lawlor W, OMI 238
Lazarus C, OMI 202
Leahy T, SDB 280
Leathem J, OMI 161
Lechner H, CMM 220
Leclerc J, OMI 277
Lefebre G, WF 345
Lefebvre N, OMI 284
Lefela B 277
Leger Y, OMI 161
Lekalakala M 178
Lekau A, OMI 282
Lelimo L 280
Lemahieu A, SCJ 100
Lener M, OMI 202
Lenherr J 305
Lenhof H, SAC 124
Lennon E, OFM 161
Lephaka J 170
Lernihan W 118
Le Roy F, Rt Rev Abbot/Bishop 178
Le Scour J P 161
Leslie E 202
Letlalo S 165
Letsie J N, OMI 277
Letsoalo S 178
Letsopha E 280
Leuta J 280
Le Vaillant P, OMI 202
Levesque J C, OMI 277
Lewis L, SJ 296
Lewis M, SJ 202
Lewis M, SJ 161
Lewis P, SJ 296
Levens W, SCJ 100
L'Henoret J, OMI 203
Libera G, SDB 161
Lighton T 100
Ligtvoet E, OMI 186
Lindemann W, OMI 203
Lingnau J, CMM 220
Lipp K 170
Lloyd J C 161
Lobinger F 124
Lockyer C, OMI 203

Lodi G, OMI 161
Loftus M, OSM 229
Loher P 305
Lonergan P, SDB 96
Long B 96
Longland D 233
Looby T 118
Loughlin N, OMI 202
Louis H 319
Losa G 327
Lovett W, OFM 211
Lozano F J, Rt Rev Mgr 135
Lucchesi L 161
Lucey D, SDB 96
Luciano A, CICM 345
Lukhozi B 203
Lumley-Holmes E, CSSR 182
Luongo C, OFM Conv 345
Lupupa M M 174
Lwaminda P 348
Lyamibaba J 348
Lycett L, OMI 203
Lynch C, OFM 233
Lynch C G, VG 96
Lynch P 340

Maboloka P, OMI 282
Mabusela J 178
MacAdam A, WF 241
Maccario N, OP 257
Macchiona N, OSM 161
MacDermott L, OFM 161
MacDonald J, WF 348
Macha D 340
Machikicho R 305
MacKay I D, WF 118
Mackenzie D, OMI 203
Mackinnon A, OMI 203
Madau J, OFM Conv 345
Maffeis A 327
Mafola J M H 174
Mafurutu C 299
Magennis J, Rt Rev Mgr 135
Maggioni G 327
Maginn O, SMA 345
Magnan L G, OMI 282
Magorrian H L 118
Magrath D, OP 161
Magrath O, OP 174
Maher I, OFM 203
Maher M, CSSP 174
Mahlatsi G 280
Mahlungu R 203
Maier A 203
Maier G, OFM 208
Maier H, OSB 208
Mailula E R, OMI 135
Mairot F, OMI 277
Maiworm W, SAC 124
Makabanyane V, OMI 267
Makaka P, SJ 296
Makara E, SCP 284
Makasa P 352
Makhanya F, FFJ 221
Makhokolo A, OMI 161
Makhwelo E, OMI 161
Makirika J 327
Makonese I 305
Makoro F 225
Makuka R G 244
Makunde F 296
Makusha D 296
Makusha W 296
Maleka D 178
Maleka F 178
Malery M, OSFS 248
Malloy A 203
Malotsa T, OMI 161
Maluleke R 178
Manasse L 96
Manavhela P 165
Mandl S, CMM 225
Mangan D, SJ 296
Manki P, OMI 282
Manley J 340
Mannion G, OFM 211
Mansfield E 96
Manyeli J, SCJ 100
Manyeli T, OMI 277
Mapfumo I 296
Marangon L 327
Marcellus, OFM Cap 96
Mariman C, OMI 186
Marimazhira X 305
Marimi P 305
Marino J C, OMI 161
Mariti T 284
Markall F, SJ
  Most Rev Archbishop 296
Marois J L, WF 348
Marques J, SJ 161
Marrozzi M, OFM Conv 345
Marshall L 118
Marterer F X, SAC 96
Martin F M 118
Martins R 308
Masela P 178
Mashonganyika C 305
Mason F, Rt Rev Mgr 135
Massa G, IMC 233
Masse P E, OMI 280
Masters G 96
Masuwa B 319
Matordes A 170
Matsoso A, OMI 284
Matsoso M 284
Maurice, OFM Cap 96
Mavima K 305
Mavudzi E 296
Mavundla J, OMI 203
Maxa J, OSFS 248
Mayer M, OSB 208
Mayungo P 340
Mazombwe M J
  Rt Rev Bishop 337
Mazzieri F
  Rt Rev Bishop 345
Mbatha B, OMI 161
Mbwanda L 296

Mduna J A J 118
Meagher P G, O Carm 308
Mehers J, SDB 174
Mehlala C, OMI 277
Mehlala C 284
Meier L, OSB 208
Meindl K E, OMI 254
Meiring P, SJ 296
Melotto G, CSS 135
Melly J, SDB 161
Memela P 227
Mendel K, OP 257
Mensink J, OMI 267
Mercieca J, TOR 221
Merizzi M, WF 348
Mettler L, Dr CMM 221
Metz J 135
Meyring H, OSFS 262
Mhishi M 296
Mhonda I 308
Mhosva M 305
Michels F J, OMI 267
Michels W 96
Michelson G, OMI 203
Middlewick F J, OP 161
Milani C, OFM Conv 345
Milingo E
Most Rev Archbishop 335
Milot A, OMI 277
Miller B, OMI 203
Minder J B, OSFS
Rt Rev Bishop 248
Miotto D, SDB 161
Misch R, OMI 267
Mitchell J, MSC 165
Mitchinson E Canon 221
Mittempbergher J, CSS 135
Mizzi L, OFM Conv 345
Mjoli N 208
Mjwara J, FFJ 221
Mkhatshwa S 135
Mhembere K 296
Mkhize M 161
Mkhori F E
Rt Rev Bishop 321
Mkwebu J 310
Mlaba S F 221
M'Mango L, SPS 321
Mncwabe M 221
Mndzebele A M, OSM 174
Mngoma P 221
Mnguni P, FFJ 221
Modikayi G, SJ 296
Moens H, OMI 186
Moetapele D 135
Mohalisi B, OMI 277
Mohoane F J 161
Mohr R, CMM 221
Mokgele J, ICP 135
Mokhethi P 282
Mokoma J, OMI 277
Moldaschl F, CSSp 241
Mokotjo C 280
Mol P, WF 348
Moleko C 225
Molelekwa G, OMI 267
Molenaar J, OMI 161
Möller A, OMI 238
Moloi E 284
Moloney P,SJ 296
Molyneaux E 118
Money J, OMI 203
Monico D 305
Montecalvo M, OFM Conv 345
Montgrain P, OMI 277
Montreuil M, OMI 284
Monyetsane L 277
Moonen A 319
Mooney A J, OSM 229
Mooney J, OMI 161
Mooney T, MSC 165
Moore-Corry M, OMI 203
Moran D, OFM 161
Morapeli A L, OMI BA LPh DD
Most Rev Archbishop 277
Moreno A, SMI 310
Morscher F 170
Morris M, SPS 321
Morrissey M, OMI 238
Morrissey M, MSC 165
Mosiea R 227
Moss A, OMI 203
Moss R 203
Motanyane A, OMI 277
Motenalapi W, OMI 277
Motsamai P, SCJ 100
Mothe K R, OMI 238
Mountford R, OMI 161
Mpahane L, OSM 174
Mpando L, Rt Rev Mgr 319
Mpanza A 208
Mpundu T 348
Msomi T 227
Mthanti B, OMI 203
Mucciarda P 327
Muchabaiwa A 296
Muckley L J 118
Muecke A, SAC 107
Mueller F 305
Mueller L, SAC 107
Mugadzi F 296
Muheim D, CMM 221
Muhime D 319
Mukolwe E 352
Mukuka G 345
Mukuwapasi E 308
Mulder B, OP 161
Muldoon L, OMI 161
Multerer R, OSB 208
Mullan R 135
Müller E, CMM 221
Mulligan C, MSC 161
Mumbi E 345
Mungandu A
Rt Rev Bishop 340
Munnik A, OMI 254
Murphy H, OFM Cap 340
Murphy J A 161
Murphy J P
Rt Rev Bishop 118

Murphy J X, O Carm	308
Murphy M	340
Murphy S, SDB	174
Murphy T	340
Murphy U C J, DD Rt Rev Bishop	244
Muschalek G, SJ	312
Musgrave D	96
Mutale E Most Rev Archbishop	348
Muthukattil T	280
Mutiro C	296
Mutume P	308
Mvemve C, OMI	203
Mvemve P	161
Mwaba A	348
Mwebe I	348
Myerscough T C, SJ	161
Myerscough D, SJ	296
Myeza P	233
Mzolo P, OMI	203
M'Zungu M	308
McAleer B	161
McAuliffe L	340
McCabe G, SJ	296
McCambridge P, SDB	96
McCann A, CP	244
McCann J, SJ	296
McCann K, OFM	211
McCann O His Eminence Cardinal	96
McCann P, SPS	321
McCarthy D, MSC	165
McCarthy D F, MSC	165
McCauley J, CSSR	135
McClintock K, OFM	161
McCluskey D, SDB	96
McCluskey P, OMI	161
McComber A, OMI	277
McCullagh P, OMI	161
McDade J, OMI	203
McDonald A, O Carm	296
McDonald M, OFM	135
McDonnell L, SDB	174
McEnhill G, SJ	296
McGarry B, SJ	244
McGaughey S, CP	161
McGlanaghy P, MSC	165
McGreal F, OMI	161
McGuinness L	96
McGovern N, OFM	233
McHugh A, MSC	165
McHugh O, SPS	321
McIver, SFMS	208
McIvor K, CP	161
McKay A, CSSR	182
McKay R C	135
McKeaney J J, OMI	203
McKenna J	340
McKenna L, SJ	296
McKnight B	340
McLaughlin P, CP	244
McMahon P, OMI	203
McManus P, OMI	203
McMorrow J J	96
McNabb R, OMI	161
McNamara P, SJ	296
McNulty R, CSSR	96
McSweeney M, OFM	203
Nadal P	221
Nagels H P, OMI	267
Naidoo S, CSSR Rt Rev Bishop	96
Napier W, OFM	211
Napier W F, OFM Rt Rev Mgr	211
Nascimento S	96
Naughton P, SDB	96
Navari J, OSM	174
Ncube P	299
Ndlovu B	299
Ndlovu G	208
Ndlovu L M, OSM	174
Ndlovu R	296
Neault A, WF	352
Neeson W, CSSR	182
Nefzger K	170
Nervi L	327
Neumeier S, OFM	211
Neville J V, O Carm	308
Ngcobo C	221
Ngcobo S, OFM	208
Ngubane J, OMI	203
Ngwenya J	174
Ngwenya P	161
Nicholson T, MSC	96
Niederberger O, SMB	296
Niemann H, OMI	267
Nienhaus J, OMI	267
Nixon K, SJ	296
Nkata S S	319
Nkhumishe P	178
Nkosi M, OMI	203
Noel W P, OSFS	248
Noguera F F , IEME	345
Nolan A, OP	161
Nolan J, OMI	238
Nolan P M, OSM	161
Nolan W, OMI	161
Noonan P, OFM	161
Nordkamp B, OMI	267
Nordlohne A, SCJ	100
Notermans J P, SCJ	100
Nowak P, SAC	107
Nowak R, CMM	299
Nozza E	327
Ntaka M, SCJ	100
Ntebele P, OMI	284
Ntlou C, OMI	277
Ntoane F, OMI	277
Ntombela P	203
Nugent J, SCJ	102
Nugent T, CSSR	296
Nxala D, SAC	124
Nxumalo A, OMI	203
Nyanhete A	296
Nyezi E	227
Nyika J	305

Nzama G, OMI	227
Nzimande J, OMI	203
O’Brien A, MSC	165
O’Brien J, OMI	161
O’Brien M	118
O’Brien M, MSC	165
O’Brien P	96
O’Brien P A	118
O’Brien S, OFM	161
O’Byrne J, OFM	118
O’Bryne K	211
O’Callaghan D, OMI	280
O’Callaghan T W	118
O’Carroll A, OFM Cap	96
O’Carroll D, CP	244
OcKenfels W, SAC	107
O’Connell M, OSM	174
O’Connell V	340
O’Connor G	340
O’Connor J F	118
O’Connor P, MSC	165
O’Connor-Ferrerro P S	161
O’Dea E, OFM	211
O’Dea L, SDB	174
O’Dea T, OMI	161
O’Dea T J	118
Odermatt J	305
O’Doherty K, CMM	299
O’Donnell H, OFM	296
O’Donnovan C, SJ	296
O’Donoghue J, OMI	161
O’Dowd M, OFM Cap	96
Ofenloch K H, SCJ	100
O’Flynn A, SJ	296
Oger L, WF	352
O’Gorman M, OSM	174
O’Gorman V, SDB	96
O’Halloran M, SJ	296
O’Hara G, OMI	203
O’Huallachain D, OFM	296
Olivier R, OMI	203
O’Loan N, O Carm	308
O’Malley D, OFM	296
O’Malley M	345
O’Neill E, SDB	96
O’Neill S	96
Oostveen A, WF	348
Oppel J, OSFS	248
O’Regan N, SMA	345
O’Reilly E, OMI	161
O’Reilly G, OFM	211
O’Riordan J, MSC	165
ORiordan R	96
O’Riordan R	225
O’Rourke R, MSC	96
Orsmond R J	161
Oscar H Rt Rev Mgr	221
O’Sharkey E J, O Carm	308
O’Shea L, OFM	211
O’Shea M, SMA	345
O’Shea M M, OSM Rt Rev Mgr	229
O’Sullivan O	340
Oswald F, OMI	267
Ou Te Lung I	118
O’Toole B, OFM	211
Ovis J, OSFS	248
Pacifici M	327
Pagani A	327
Page T, SJ	296
Pageau E, OMI	282
Pagitsh B, CMM	225
Paine T, SJ	296
Palazzini G	327
Paola P	203
Papineau N, WF	352
Papini S M, OSM	174
Parent M, OMI	282
Parkinson G	118
Pathe A, CSSR	96
Patterson J, OMI	203
Paul P, OSB	208
Paulsen A, OMI	161
Paulsen C, CMM	225
Pearce A, CP	244
Peeraer P, OMI	186
Peeters T, CMM	299
Pege L	327
Pehle B, WF	352
Peng P	305
Pennings F, WF	352
Penninx H, OP	257
Peoples J A, OSM	174
Perico F	327
Perovich I, OFM	161
Perrault R, OMI	282
Peters N, OMI	161
Petitclair M, WF	352
Petje I, OMI	277
Petrausch J, SJ	312
Pfaffel P, OSB	208
Pfanner A	170
Pfleshardt B	225
Phako M	124
Phako S	124
Phakoe I, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	277
Phatsoane P, OMI	284
Pheku S, OMI	277
Phetla C M, OMI	254
Piccolboni J, CSS	135
Pienaar V	161
Pietersen B C	96
Pietersen G M	96
Pijnenburg J, WF	352
Pisacane I, SDB	161
Piwek U	352
Planells J, SMI	310
Plangger A	305
Plesters A P	161
Ploechl E, CMM	225
Plower T J, MSC	165
Poellitzer P, OMI	267
Poisson B, WF	348
Policarpo L, OFM Conv	345

Ponoane S, OMI	277
Poole J, OMI	203
Porter B, SJ	296
Potani S A, OFM Conv Rt Rev Bishop	346
Potocnak J, SCJ	102
Pouliot R, OMI	282
Power C, CP	244
Power J	118
Power T, O Carm	308
Pramstrahler A	170
Preda A	327
Preston F, SJ	296
Prendergast P M	118
Priem B, OSB	178
Prieto I, SMI, Rt Rev Bishop	310
Prior A, OFM	233
Provent A, OMI	203
Pschorn S, OSB	208
Pula A, OMI	282
Purves G, OMI	203
Pusch M, OSFS	262

Quaghebeur J, OMI	186
Quinlan P	96
Quinn J, SDB	161
Quinn S	340
Quirke P	118
Quirrenbach A, OMI	267
Qwabe G, OMI	241

Rai K	96
Ralethoko I	277
Ramantsi J, SCP	284
Rampeo S, OMI	241
Randolph R, SJ	296
Ranger W G	118
Rankel J, SAC	107
Rankel P, SAC	124
Ratcliffe G, CSSR	96
Ratering H, CMM	221
Raucci G, OMI	203
Rault N, OMI	203
Raymund, OFM Cap	96
Rea F, SJ	296
Reabow B J, SAC	124
Rebmann A, OSFS	262
Reckter H, SJ, Rt Rev Mgr	312
Regan C, OFM	296
Reichmuth F	305
Reilly J, SDB	174
Reilly T, WF	352
Reiman F, OSM	229
Reisinger K, OSB	208
Reiterer A Rt Rev Bishop	170
Renk M, CMM	299
Repele A, OSM	174
Reuter G, SJ	312
Reynaerts H, SMM	321
Reynolds K	135
Ribeiro E	296
Ricciarelli A, OFM Conv	345
Rickert H J, OMI	254
Ricketts N	96
Riedener M, CMM	225
Riederer V, SJ	296
Rieg H, OSFS	262
Riegel B	170
Rimle M	305
Ripberger A A	96
Rishton G E J, CSSR	182
Risi E, OMI	161
Ritthaler A, OSB	208
Rittmüller K	238
Rivard C H, OMI	277
Robitaille H, OMI	277
Roche J, MSC	96
Roche L	238
Rocheleau L, OMI	282
Rodenburg S, CMM	221
Roehm N, OSB	208
Roesli A, CMM	225
Rogers E, SJ	296
Rogers M M, OSM	174
Rombaut N, OSB	178
Rosenthal K, SAC	124
Rosin R, WF	348
Rosner J B, SAC Rt Rev Bishop	124
Ross D	118
Ross H, SJ	296
Ross M, SJ	296
Rossi C, SJ	161
Rossi L, SMI	299
Rossi L, SMI	310
Rossmanith L	170
Roth M	170
Rothler W, WF	348
Rousseau J B, OMI	282
Rowland P, OFM	233
Rowles D	96
Roy C, OMI	277
Roy J, WF	348
Roy L P, OMI	277
Rucci A, OFM Conv	345
Ruch E, OMI	277
Ruegg O	305
Ruf H, OSB	208
Ruiz J L, SMI	310
Ruiz M G, SMI	310
Russel T, OMI	135
Ruting B, SAC	96
Rutten J, OSFS	262
Rychlikowski A	352

Sahr B, SCJ	100
Sakarombe A	208
Saliwa L	118
Salmaso E	327
Salsone M A	118
Salzberger H, CMM	221
Samakande K	227
Samyn F, OMI	161
Sandri J	170
Sangiorgio G	327
Santamarta S	345

Santucci F, OMI	161
Sapper S, CMM	221
Sappl S, CMM	221
Sauge J P, WF	352
Savage M	352
Scheepens J, SMM	321
Scheper H, OMI	254
Scherer L	124
Scherer L	225
Scheuber R, OMI	161
Schier H J, CSSp	241
Schiesser N, CMM	221
Schlegel T, CMM	221
Schlight H J, OSFS	248
Schlotterback E J, OSFS Rt Rev Bishop	262
Schmid G	170
Schmid P	170
Schmidt G, OSFS	262
Schmidt K F, SJ	312
Schneider A, CMM	227
Schneider A, OMI	277
Schneider H W	96
Schneiders K, OMI	267
Schoeder H J, SAC	124
Schoenenberger J	305
Scholten A D, OP	135
Scholten H W	118
Scholz P, OSB	208
Schuler C	305
Schulpen C	135
Schulta V, SAC	124
Schulte H, OMI	267
Schultis S, CMM	221
Schupp M, CMM	299
Schwachoefer W, CMM	299
Schwemmer J, CMM	225
Schwermer E, SAC	107
Scoscia G, OFM Conv	345
Scott-Parkin C J	96
Scully E	118
Scully M F	118
Seane J G	244
Seaoholimo L	225
Seba A	96
Seery C L, SAC	124
Selialia I, OMI	280
Seliane P M	238
Senechal C, OMI	203
Senger H, CMM	299
Setlalekgosi B Rt Rev Mgr	244
Seyfert G	267
Shabalala T, OFM	233
Sham L J	161
Shangase E, FFJ	221
Shaw A, CSSR	135
Shea E	277
Shebe A, ICP	135
Sheeran S	118
Sherry D, WF	348
Shine D, MSC	135
Shinga B, FFJ	221
Shomang E, OMI	161
Shorten K	340
Shunmugam R, OMI	203
Sibanda J	299
Sibeni C	227
Sibisi P P, OMI	203
Sieber G, OSB	208
Signori M, OSM	161
Signori N, OSM	161
Silberbauer C C	96
Simeth C, CMM	299
Simoni C, OSM	161
Singer B	170
Sinvula G	340
Sisk R, TOR	221
Skelton M M, OSM	229
Skottnik A, SAC	124
Slattery T, OMI	203
Slattery J, MSC	124
Slattery W, OFM	233
Sloan M	110
Slowey A, OMI	203
Smeets W J, O Praem	96
Smets G, CICM	345
Smith J, CSSR	96
Smith J L, OMI	161
Smith T, SJ	161
Smith W P, OMI	203
Sokhela E, OMI	203
Somers J, SDB	174
Sommerreisser E, CMM	299
Somville L, WF	348
Sonaba J	118
Sonntag F, OSFS	262
Sousy N, SAC	124
Spaita J Rt Rev Bishop	349
Spargo K P	135
Spence K, SJ	296
Springer K, OMI	254
Sroka E, OSFS	248
Stafflinger W	96
Stahuber L	170
Stanton N	96
Starchel S, CMM	221
Steegmann H, OMI	267
Steffen G, CSSp	241
Steffens K, SJ	312
St George D H, OMI	203
Steger J, CMM	221
Stein P B	135
Sterlz W, SAC	124
Stewart R, OFM	135
Stewart R, OFM	233
Stigler G	225
Stocker A	305
Stocker J	305
Stoffel Alex	305
Stoffel Armand	305
Stoffel C	305
Stoffel H	305
Stojecki T, CMM	299
Stokes C	96
Stopkowicz F, OFM	345
Strachotta A, CSSp	241
Strittmatter J, SCJ	102
Strunk J, OSFS	262

Struve K, OMI	203
Stuart K, OFM	233
Stubbs J, MSC	165
Stubbs L J	96
Stubbs V	96
Studerus R, OSB	208
Stuer G, WF	352
Stumpf J, WF	348
Sunder G, SJ	312
Sungancito S	348
Surgeson J, OMI	203
Susenberger J, CSSp	241
Sutha C, OMI	280
Swan J	96
Swartbooi A, OSFS	262
Swinburne R, SDB	160
Swords T, OMI	238
Sylvain G, OMI	280
Sylvius, OFM Cap	96
Synnott F, OP	161

Taele A L, OMI	277
Talone C, OFM Conv	345
Tanaeff V	96
Tauer W, CMM	221
Tebele S, OMI	161
Teffo M	178
Telfer S	203
Tessari C, OFM Conv	345
Teufel P, CMM	221
Thain L	161
Thamm W, SJ	312
Theobald J, OMI	203
Thiel B, CMM	221
Thiel D, SJ	312
Tholoana C, SCP	284
Thomann F, SMB	299
Thomas W, SJ	296
Thorne B, OSM	229
Thornton P C	96
Thouard A, OFM	233
Thupane S	178
Tijssen W, OSFS	248
Timperman A, OMI	186
Tini O, OFM Conv	345
Tjatji P	178
Tlaba G, OMI	277
Tlhagale B, OMI	161
Tobola W	352
Toland C M, OSM	229
Toland L , OMI	135
Toner P, O Carm	308
Torresendi F, CSS	135
Torri B	327
Tortolano F, OFM	233
Towell J, OMI	161
Trahan E	280
Tratsaert E, SAC	107
Tratz W	100
Treanor F, SDB	96
Tremmel F	170
Trevisol F M, OSM	161
Trommelen C H F, OSFS	248
Truchon G, OMI	280
Trujillo A, SMI	299
Trujillo I, SMI	310
Trussardi S	327
Truttmann C, CMM	225
Tsabedze M, OSM	174
Tsasane E, OMI	284
Tshuma M	299
Tsoebeane V	284
Tsubane J, OMI	282
Tuohy D, OMI	277
Tuohy M	161
Turati C, OSM	161
Turner J, CMM	221
Turuza C	296
Tuzi M, OFM Conv	345

Ueberall H, OMI	267
Ulbrich H, SJ	296
Ulbrich H, SJ	312
Urayai A	305
Urban A, SAC	107
Ursidio T, OFM Conv	345

Van Den Akker V, CMM	299
Van Den Berg G, OSFS	248
Vandenbroeck L, OMI	186
Van Den Broucke A, OSB	178
Van Der Avoird M, OSFS	262
Van Der Hulst B	96
Van Der Linde G B	254
Van Der Linden P, WF	352
Van De Rostijne M, OSB	165
Van Der Spuy M R, CSSR	96
Van Der Steen H, WF	352
Vandesompele G, OMI	186
Vanduyfhuis M, OMI	186
Van Erp G, WF	348
Van Heeswijk P	203
Van Heijst P, WF	352
Venhuizen L, WF	348
Van Nistelrooy A, OSFS	248
Van Rensburg R	96
Van Rompaey W, OSB	178
Van Roosmalen B, OMI	267
Van Schoor L T	96
Van Tomme N, O Praem	96
Van Vlierden M, WF	182
Van Wegen W, OSFS	248
Van Zeil B	161
Veillet L, OSFS	248
Verbelen J, SMM	321
Verdicchio J, OFM Conv	345
Verhoeven W J, SMM	321
Verkleij P, WF	352
Vermeren A, OSB	178
Verot J, OMI	161
Versantvoort J, OP	257
Verstraete D A O, OMI Rt Rev Bishop	186
Vertenten F, OSB	178
Vezie S	124
Vezi R	221
Vielfaure L, WF	348

Villescas J, SMI	310
Vinco L, CSS	135
Vinyu A	308
Viscardi G, IMC	233
Vivaya J	348
Vogel K, SAC	107
Voisin R	118
Volk A, OMI	267
Von Nidda R, SJ	296
Von Quadt F X, CMM	221
Von Walter L, SJ	312
Voorn P, CMM	225
Vriens B, CMM	221
Wagner G	241
Walczak T F, SJ	161
Waldmuller P, CMM	221
Walker E, SAC	124
Walsh B, SDB	174
Walsh D	321
Walsh K	203
Walsh P M, OFM	161
Wanner W	170
Ward M D	96
Wardale H, SJ	296
Warneken E, OFM	233
Wasilweski D, OFM Conv	345
Watkins C G	96
Watsham A, SJ	296
Webb J	161
Weber A, OMI	203
Weber A, OMI	254
Weber D, CMM	221
Weber J	305
Weber W, SAC	124
Webster G, CSSR	296
Weeger O, CMM	299
Weichsel C, SJ	312
Weinmann E, CMM	221
Weiswurm A, Dr CMM	221
Welcome A, CMM	221
Werder R	305
Wergen A, SAC	124
Werlen J	305
Wermter O, SJ	296
Werner A, OFM Conv	345
Werner R, CSSp	241
Werner V, CMM	221
Wesolowski J	135
Wester W, SMM	321
Westhoff F J, MSC	262
Wettstein F X, CMM	221
Wey A	305
Whelan V, OMI	161
Whelton M, SDB	174
Whooley P	118
Whyte F	96
Whyte S, OFM	135
Wicki A	305
Wiederkehr B, CSSp	241
Wienand C	102
Wiescholek T, CMM	221
Wilden A, CSSp	241
Wilkinson H M	161
Willems M, CMM	299
Williams P	345
Williamson J, OMI	203
Wills A, SDB	161
Wilson E, SJ	296
Wilson H	299
Wilson P, CSSR	96
Wilson W A, SCJ	100
Winston A, OFM Cap	96
Winterhalder J	305
Winters P D, OMI	161
Wirth H, OMI	267
Wirz F	305
Wiseman D, OP	161
Wiseman J J, SDB	203
Wojcik J	352
Wolf B A, OMI	161
Wolf R, OSB	208
Wolfe A	254
Wood B, OMI	161
Woods C	118
Worham B, OFM	233
Wottawah G, OSB	208
Wouters C, WF	345
Wuerms A	305
Wyss J	305
Wyss A	305
Xaba P	221
Xaba W, PIC	227
Xulu S	208
Yekiwe T	225
Zaby A, OMI	267
Zahra P, OFM Conv	345
Zagorski S, OFM Conv	345
Zanetti G	305
Zegers T, CMM	225
Zepf J, CSSp	241
Ziener G, OMI	203
Ziener G, OMI	221
Zier G	221
Zini J, OSM	161
Zinkann R, SJ	312
Zuellig P	305
Zuerlein N, CMM	299
Zufferey R	225
Zur G His Excellency the Most Rev	313
Zurbriggen R, CMM	225

ORDAINED DEACONS

Batley R L C	135
Brummage E	257
Chokoe A	178
Diale S	135
Hlalethwa H	135
Kekana A	178
Kekana A	178
Klaas Fr	257
Lesenyeho S	257
Leshoro M	257
Maeko T	135
Maelangwe W	257
Malahlela D	135
Matjila S	135
Modena G, Rev Bro CSS	135
Mogashoa V	178
Molato P	257
Mothoa P	178
Nhlapo P	257
Nyathi M	135
Pebane L	257
Phate J	257
Ramosili B	257
Rantekane M	257
Sedikane S	257
Sehlapelo C	178
Themane J	135
Tsotetsi J	257
Westebaar C	135

CLERICAL SHIRTS

in

BLACK and GREY

DRIP-DRY NON-IRON

POLYESTER-COTTON BLEND

IN ALL SIZES FROM

36 TO 47 CM.

ORDER FROM

SALESIAN CATHOLIC REPOSITORY

P.O. BOX 870 CAPE TOWN 8000

TEL. 22-4121

INDEX OF PARISHES AND MISSION STATIONS

Acornhoek	Lyd/Witbank	168
Actonville	JHB	147
Addo	PE	113
Alabama	Klerksdorp	183
Alaska	Sinoia	312
Alberton	JHB	147
Alexandra	JHB	147
Algoa Park	PE	113
Alice	PE	113
Aliwal North	Aliwal	98
Alra Park	JHB	147
Amakhasi	Volksrust	231
Amanzimtoti	Durban	193
Amatikulu	Eshowe	205
Aminuis	Windhoek	264
Andara	Windhoek	264
Aranos	Keetmanshoop	260
Arcadia	PE	113
Aroab	Keetmanshoop	260
Ascot	Gwelo	302
Assisi	Bloemfontein	237
Assisi	Mariannhill	216
Assumption	Maseru	276
Atamelang	Klerksdorp	185
Athlone	CT	87
Atlantis	CT	93
Atteridgeville	Pretoria	131
Aughrabies	Keimoes	246
Auray	Maseru	277
Aus	Keetmanshoop	260
Avontuur	Oudtshoorn	105

Balaka	Mangochi	326
Balfour	Queenstown	122
Bangala	Gwelo	302
Bango	Blantyre	318
Bangula	Chikwawa	320
Bangwe	Blantyre	318
Banket	Sinoia	312
Barberton	Lyd/Witbank	168
Barham Green	Bulawayo	298
Barkly East	Aliwal	99
Barkly-West	Kimberley	251
Batho	Bloemfontein	236
Batlharos	Kimberley	251
Beaufort West	Oudtshoorn	105
Bedford	PE	113
Beitbridge	Gwelo	302
Bekkersdal	JHB	147
Belfast	Lyd/Witbank	168
Belgravia	CT	87
Belgravia	JHB	147
Belhar	CT	87
Bellair	Durban	193
Bellville	CT	87
Bembeke	Dedza	322
Benoni	JHB	147
Berea	Durban	193
Berejena	Gwelo	302
Bergville	Durban	193
Besters	Volksrust	231
Bethal	Volksrust	231
Bethaniën	Keetmanshoop	260
Bethany	Pietersburg	176
Bethany	Maseru	275
Bethel	Mohale's Hoek	284
Bethelsdorp	PE	113
Bethulie	Aliwal	99
Bethlehem	Bethlehem	240
Bethlehem District	Bethlehem	240
Bez Valley	JHB	147
Bindura	Salisbury	292
Bizana	Kokstad	210
Blaauwbosch	Volksrust	231
Blaauwskop	Keimoes	246
Blanco	Oudtshoorn	105
Blantyre	Blantyre	318
Bleskop	Rustenburg	179
Bloemfontein	Bloemfontein	236
Bloemfontein District	B'fontein	237
Bloemhof	Klerksdorp	185
Bluff	Durban	193
Bochabela	Bloemfontein	236
Boipatong	JHB	149
Boksburg	JHB	149
Bondolfi	Gwelo	302
Bongani	Lyd/Witbank	168
Bonteheuwel	CT	87
Bopoma	Wankie	310
Borrowdale Highlands	Salisbury	292
Bosmont	JHB	149
Bothasig	CT	87
Bothaville	Kroonstad	256
Braamfontein	JHB	149
Braeside	Salisbury	292
Brakpan	JHB	149
Breidbach	PE	113
Brentpark	Kroonstad	256
Brentwood Park	JHB	149
Bridgetown	CT	87
Bridgeton	Oudtshoorn	105
Brits	Pretoria	131
Bronville	Kroonstad	256
Brooklyn	CT	87
Brunapeg	Bulawayo	299
Bryanston	JHB	149
Buchi	Ndola	344
Bulandzeni	Manzini	172
Bulawayo	Bulawayo	298
Bultfontein	Bloemfontein	237
Bulwer	Mariannhill	217
Bunya	Windhoek	264
Burgersdorp	Aliwal	99
Burgersfort	Lyd/Witbank	168
Bushtick	Bulawayo	298
Butha-Buthe	Leribe	279
Butondo	Ndola	345
Butterworth	Queenstown	122
Bwacha	Lusaka	335

Cala	Umtata	223
Calvinia	Keimoes	248
Cambridge	PE	113
Camps Bay	CT	87
Cape Town Cathedral	CT	85
Cape Town Nile Street	CT	87
Capital Park	Pretoria	131
Carletonville	JHB	149

Carolina	Lyd/Witbank	169
Cassino	Eshowe	205
Cathcart	Queenstown	122
Cato Manor	Durban	193
Cedara	Durban	193
Cedarville	Kokstad	210
Ceres	Oudtshoorn	105
Centocow	Umzimkulu	226
Chadiza	Chipata	337
Chalabesa	Mbala	351
Chambeshi	Ndola	344
Chamboli	Ndola	344
Charlestown	Volksrust	231
Charlo	PE	114
Chassa	Chipata	337
Chatsworth	Durban	193
Chawama	Lusaka	335
Chelston	Lusaka	335
Chereya	Wankie	309
Chibi	Gwelo	302
Chibote	Mansa	349
Chibuluma	Ndola	344
Chiduku	Umtali	307
Chifubu	Ndola	343
Chigoneka	Lilongwe	325
Chikowa	Chipata	337
Chikungu	Chipata	337
Chikundi	Monze	341
Chikwale	Lilongwe	325
Chikwawa	Chikwawa	320
Chilala Ntambo	Monze	341
Chilanga	Lusaka	335
Chililabombwe	Ndola	344
Chilinde	Lilongwe	325
Chilomoni	Blantyre	318
Chilonga	Mbala	351
Chilubi	Kasama	347
Chilubula	Kasama	347
Chilumba	Mzuzu	328
Chimutu	Lilongwe	325
Chimwemwe	Ndola	344
Chingadzi	Blantyre	318
Chingombe	Lusaka	335
Chingola	Ndola	344
Chinsali	Mbala	351
Chinyingi	Livinstone	339
Chinyuna	Gwelo	303
Chipata	Chipata	337
Chipoka	Dedza	322
Chipulukusu	Ndola	343
Chiredzi	Gwelo	303
Chirundu	Monze	341
Chisamba	Lusaka	335
Chishawasha	Salisbury	293
Chisumbane	Umtali	307
Chitsungo	Sinoia	312
Chivuna	Monze	341
Choma	Monze	341
Chongwe	Lusaka	335
Christiana	Klerksdorp	185
Ciphaso	Lilongwe	325
Ciphwanya	Dedza	322
Clairvaux	Mariannhill	217
Clairwood	Durban	193
Claremont	CT	89
Clermont	Durban	193
Clocolan Town	Bethlehem	240
Cofimvaba	Queenstown	122
Colenso	Durban	195
Colesberg	De Aar	102
Constantia	CT	89
Coronationville	JHB	149
Cradock	PE	114
Craighall Park	JHB	149
Creighton	Mariannhill	217
Crown Mines	JHB	151
Cullinan	Pretoria	131
Cwele	Umtata	223
Daleside	JHB	151
Dambwa	Livingstone	339
Damesfontein	Volksrust	231
Daveyton	JHB	151
De Aar	De Aar	102
De Doorns	Oudtshoorn	105
Dedza	Dedza	322
Delareyville	Klerksdorp	185
Dett	Wankie	309
Devondale	Kimberley	253
Dewetsdorp	Bloemfontein	237
De Wildt	Pretoria	131
Diepkloof	JHB	151
Dobsonville	JHB	151
Doebra	Windhoek	264
Doornspruit	Pietersburg	176
Dordrecht	Aliwal	99
Dorowa	Salisbury	293
Douglas	Kimberley	253
Driefontein	Gwelo	303
Dube	JHB	151
Duduza	JHB	151
Duiwelskloof	Lt/Tzaneen	164
Dumbe	Eshowe	206
Dumisa	Umzimkulu	226
Duncan Village	PE	114
Dundee	Volksrust	231
Durban	Durban	193
Durban North	Durban	195
Durbanville	CT	89
Dwars River	Lt/Tzaneen	164
Dysseldorp	Oudtshoorn	105
Dzivaresekwa	Salisbury	293
East London	PE	114
Ebuhleni	Eshowe	206
Edenburg	Bloemfontein	237
Edenpark	JHB	151
Edenvale	JHB	151
Edwaleni-Emolweni	Durban	195
Eersterust	Pretoria	131
Einsiedeln	Mariannhill	217
Ekukhanyeni	Durban	195
Ekusileni	Bulawayo	299
Elandskop	Durban	195
Elliotdale	Umtata	223
Elsies River	CT	89
Emaus	Umzimkulu	226
Embokodweni	Mariannhill	217

Emdeni	JHB	151
Emmaus	Mohale's Hoek	284
Empandeni	Bulawayo	299
Empangeni	Eshowe	206
Engcobo	Umtata	224
Enkeldoorn	Salisbury	293
Ennerdale	JHB	151
Epukiro	Windhoek	265
Ermelo	Volksrust	232
Eshowe	Eshowe	205
Esigodini	Durban	195
Esikhawini	Eshowe	206
Estcourt	Durban	195
Evander	Volksrust	232
Evaton	JHB	153
Factreton	CT	89
Farview	Umtata	224
Fatima	Eshowe	206
Fatima	Maseru	276
Fatima	Pietersburg	176
Ficksburg	Bethlehem	240
Fisenge	Ndola	345
Fish Hoek	CT	89
Flagstaff	Kokstad	210
Florence	Manzini	172
Florida	JHB	153
Fordsburg	JHB	153
Fort Beaufort	PE	114
Fort Victoria	Gwelo	303
Fouriesburg	Bethlehem	240
Fourteenstreams	Kimberley	253
Francisdale	Ndola	343
Francistown	Gaborone	243
Frankfort	Bethlehem	240
Franklin	Kokstad	210
Friersdale	Keimoes	246
Fumbo	Monze	341
Gabis	Keetmanshoop	260
Gaborone	Gaborone	243
Gambula	Blantyre	318
Gandachibvuva	Salisbury	293
Gangarawe	Sinoia	312
Ganya	Dedza	322
Ga-Rankuwa	Pretoria	132
Garies	Keimoes	247
Gatooma	Salisbury	293
Gelvandale	PE	114
George	Oudtshoorn	105
George Goch	JHB	153
Germiston	JHB	153
Gethsemany	Maseru	276
Gibeon	Keetmanshoop	261
Glen Cowie	Lyd/Witbank	169
Glengarry	Umzimkulu	226
Glen Norah	Salisbury	293
Goas	Windhoek	265
Gobabis	Windhoek	265
Gokomere	Gwelo	303
Gokwe	Wankie	310
Gomane	Mariannhill	217
Gomoza	Wankie	310
Gonubie/Lilyfontein	PE	114
Gonzaga	Eshowe	206
Goodwood	CT	89
Graaff-Reinet	De Aar	102
Grahamstown	PE	114
Grassy Park	CT	89
Green Point	CT	87
Greytown	Durban	195
Greyville	Durban	195
Groblersdal	Pretoria	132
Grootfontein	Windhoek	265
Guguletu	CT	89
Guilleme	Lilongwe	325
Gunichas	Windhoek	265
Gwaai	Bulawayo	299
Gwanda	Bulawayo	299
Gwelo	Gwelo	302
Haenertsburg	Pietersburg	177
Hama	Gwelo	303
Ha 'Ma Molimo	Maseru	276
Hammanskraal	Pretoria	132
Hammarsdale	Durban	195
Hanover Park	CT	89
Harare	Salisbury	293
Hardenberg	Kokstad	210
Harding	Umzimkulu	227
Harrismith	Bethlehem	240
Hartbeesfontein	Klerksdorp	185
Hatfield	Salisbury	293
Heathfield	CT	89
Heidedal	Bloemfontein	236
Heidelberg	JHB	153
Heilbron	Kroonstad	256
Heirachabis	Keetmanshoop	261
Henley	Durban	195
Hennenman	Kroonstad	256
Hercules	Pretoria	132
Hermanus	CT	91
Herschel	Aliwal	99
Hillcrest	Durban	195
Hillcrest	Pretoria	132
Hillside	Bulawayo	298
Hilton	Aliwal	98
Himmelberg	Mariannhill	217
Hlabisa	Ingwavuma	229
Hlatikulu	Manzini	173
Hlotse	Leribe	279
Hluti	Manzini	173
Holy Cross	Gwelo	303
Holy Cross Emoyeni	Eshowe	206
Honde	Umtali	307
Houmsrevier	Keetmanshoop	261
Hout Bay	CT	91
Howick	Durban	197
Humewood	PE	115
Ibenga	Ndola	344
Idutywa	Queenstown	122
Ilinge	Queenstown	122
Ilondola	Mbala	351
Imbali	Durban	197
Imbubu	Durban	197

Inchanga Durban 197
Indawana Umzimkulu 227
Indwe Aliwal 99
Ingwavuma Ingwavuma 229
Inkamana Eshowe 206
Ipusukilo Kasama 347
Isipingo Durban 197
Isoka Mbala 351
Ixopo Mariannhill 217
Izeli-Dimbaza PE 115
Izingolweni Umzimkulu 227

Jagersfontein Bloemfontein 237
Jan Kempdorp Kimberley 253
January Blantyre 318
Jericho Pretoria 132
Johannesburg JHB 147
Jouberton Klerksdorp 183

Kabega Park PE 115
Kabompo Livingstone 339
Kabunda Mansa 349
Kabushi Ndola 343
Kabwata Lusaka 335
Kabwe Lusaka 335
Kachebere Lilongwe 325
Kadikira Blantyre 318
Kafubu Ndola 345
Kafue Lusaka 335
Kafue Estate Lusaka 335
Kagiso I JHB 153
Kagiso II JHB 153
Kakamas Keimoes 247
Kalahari Desert Mission Gaborone 243
Kalala Solwezi 346
Kalicero Chipata 338
Kalomo Monze 342
Kalulushi Ndola 344
Kalumbwa Ndola 344
Kamativi Wankie 310
Kambuzuma/Ragare Salisbury 293
Kamenza Ndola 344
Kamieskroon Keimoes 247
Kamuchanga Ndola 345
Kana Rustenburg 179
Kana Wankie 310
Kanengo Lilongwe 325
Kankao Mangochi 326
Kankoyo Ndola 345
Kansenshi Ndola 343
Kansuswa Ndola 345
Kantanshi Ndola 345
Kanyanga Chipata 338
Kanye Gaborone 243
Kaoma Livingstone 339
Kaparu Lusaka 336
Kapatu Kasama 347
Kaphiri Lilongwe 325
Kapire Mangochi 326
Kapiri-Mposhi Lusaka 336
Karasburg Keetmanshoop 261
Kariba Sinoia 312
Karibib Windhoek 265
Kariyangwe Wankie 310
Karoi Sinoia 312
Karonga Mzuzu 328
Kasaba Mansa 350
Kasama Kasama 347
Kasempa Solwezi 346
Kaseye Mzuzu 328
Kashikishi Mansa 350
Kasina Dedza 322
Kasisi Lusaka 336
Kasiya Monze 342
Katerere Umtali 307
Katete Chipata 338
Katete Mzuzu 328
Katibunga Mbala 352
Katlehong JHB 153
Katondwe Lusaka 336
Katongo Livingstone 339
Kaunda Square Lusaka 336
Kawama Ndola 343
Kawambwa Mansa 350
Kayambi Mbala 352
Kazito Lusaka 336
Keetmanshoop Keetmanshoop 260
Keilands Queenstown 122
Keimoes Keimoes 247
Keiskamma Hoek PE 115
Kempton Park JHB 153
Kensington South JHB 155
Kentani Queenstown 122
Kevelaer Mariannhill 217
Kgale Gaborone 243
Khayakhulu Rustenburg 181
Khorixas Windhoek 265
Khunwana Klerksdorp 185
Khutsong/Carletonville JHB 149
Kimberley Kimberley 251
King William's Town PE 115
Kirkwood PE 115
Kitwe Ndola 344
Klawer Keimoes 247
Klerksdorp Klerksdorp 183
Kliptown JHB 155
Kloof Durban 197
Knysna Oudtshoorn 106
Koelenhof CT 91
Koeneng Leribe 279
Koffiefontein Bloemfontein 237
Kokstad Kokstad 210
Kokwe Chipata 338
Kolonyama Leribe 279
Komga PE 116
Kommetjie CT 91
Konkola Ndola 344
Konzalendo Chikwawa 320
Kopa Mbala 352
Koppies Kroonstad 256
Kraaifontein CT 91
Kraaipan Kimberley 253
Kranskop Durban 197
Kroonstad Kroonstad 256
Krugersdorp JHB 155
Kubatana Salisbury 293
Kumalo Bulawayo 298
Kuruman Kimberley 253

Kutama Sinoia 312
Kwacha/Bulangililo Ndola 344
Kwaluseni/Matsapha Manzini 173
Kwa Madlala Durban 197
Kwa Mashu I Durban 197
Kwa Mashsu II Durban 197
Kwambonambi Eshowe 206
Kwa Ndengezi Mariannhill 218
Kwa Thema JHB 155
Kwa-Zakhele PE 116

Ladybrand Bethlehem 240
Lady Frere Queenstown 122
Ladysmith Volksrust 232
Lambert's Bay CT 91
Lamontville Durban 197
Landsend Umtata 224
Langa CT 91
Lansdowne CT 91
La Rochelle JHB 155
Laudium Pretoria 132
Lavistown CT 91
Lejone Leribe 279
Lenasia JHB 155
Leper Settlement Maseru 275
Leribe Leribe 279
Libode Umtata 224
Lichtenburg Klerksdorp 185
Likuni Lilongwe 325
Lilongwe Lilongwe 325
Limbe Blantyre 318
Limulunga Livingstone 339
Linda Livingstone 339
Lindley Bethlehem 240
Liphookoaneng Leribe 279
Lirangwe Blantyre 318
Lisungwi Blantyre 318
Livingstone Cathedral Livingstone 339
Livingstone Our Lady Livingstone 340
Liwonde Zomba 329
Lobamba Manzini 173
Lobatse Gaborone 243
Location Pietersburg 178
Loretto Maseru 275
Loteni Mariannhill 218
Louis Trichardt Lt/Tzaneen 164
Lourdes Umzimkulu 226
Luangwa Ndola 344
Luanshya Imm. Conc. Ndola 344
Luanshya Martyrs of Uganda Ndola 345
Luanshya Section I Ndola 345
Lubushi Kasama 348
Lubuto Ndola 343
Lubwe Mansa 350
Luckau/District Nebo Lyd/Witbank 169
Lüderitz Keetmanshoop 261
Ludzi Lilongwe 325
Lufubu Mansa 350
Lukulu Livingstone 340
Lumezi Chipata 338
Lumimba Chipata 338
Lumko Queenstown 122
Lundazi Chipata 338
Lunzu Blantyre 318
Lupane Bulawayo 299
Lusaka Lusaka 336
Lusikisiki Kokstad 211
Lusiti Monze 342
Luveve Bulawayo 298
Luwingu Kasama 348
Lwanga Zomba 329
Lwawu Solwezi 346
Lwena Kasama 348
Lwendulu Wankie 310
Lwitikila Mbala 352
Lydenburg Lyd/Witbank 169
Lynnwood Pretoria 132
Lyttelton Pretoria 132

Maamba Monze 342
Mabelreign Salisbury 293
Maboloka Pretoria 132
Mabopane Pretoria 132
Mabvuku Salisbury 293
Machado Zomba 329
Macheke Gwelo 303
Macheke Salisbury 293
Machibisa Durban 197
Maclear Umtata 224
Madangombe Gwelo 303
Madisi Lilongwe 325
Madumabisa Wankie 310
Mafeking Kimberley 253
Mafeteng Mohale's Hoek 284
Magabheni Mariannhill 218
Magaliesburg JHB 155
Magama Bulawayo 299
Magoebaskloof Lt/Tzaneen 164
Magogong District Kimberley 254
Magomero Zomba 329
Magwegwe Bulawayo 298
Mahalapye Gaborone 243
Mahlabatini Eshowe 206
Mahobe Umzimkulu 227
Mahwelereng Pietersburg 177
Maitland CT 91
Majara Jonathan Leribe 279
Makapanstad Pretoria 132
Makoni Umtali 307
Makumbi Salisbury 293
Makunka Livingstone 340
Malabar PE 116
Malamulele/Giyani Lt/Tzaneen 164
Malelane Lyd/Witbank 169
Malenge Umzimkulu 227
Malengwa Livingstone 340
Malkerns Manzini 173
Malmesbury CT 93
Malole Kasama 348
Malvern JHB 155
Mamaneng Pretoria 133
Mambwe Mbala 352
Mamelodi Pretoria 133
Mamelodi-East Pretoria 133
Mamelodi West Pretoria 133
Mandefu Lusaka 336
Mandini Eshowe 207
Manenberg CT 93
Mangango Livingstone 340
Mangete Eshowe 207

Mangochi	Mangochi	326
Mangula	Sinoia	312
Mansa	Mansa	349
Manyika	Umtali	307
Manyinga	Solwezi	346
Manzini	Manzini	172
Mapiravana	Gwelo	303
Mapula	Mansa	350
Mapumulo	Durban	199
Maputa	Ingwavuma	229
Maputsoe	Leribe	279
Maramba	Livingstone	340
Marandellas	Salisbury	293
Maranke	Umtali	307
Marapyane	Pretoria	133
Margate	Umzimkulu	227
Mariabron	Windhoek	265
Mariadal	Bethlehem	240
Marialinden	Umtata	224
Mariannhill	Mariannhill	216
Mariannridge	Mariannhill	218
Maria Telgte	Kokstad	211
Mariathal	Mariannhill	218
Mariatrost	Mariannhill	218
Mariazell	Umtata	224
Mariental	Keetmanshoop	261
Maris Stella	Mariannhill	218
Martindale	JHB	155
Martindale	Salisbury	294
Mary Help	Mariannhill	218
Marymount	PE	116
Marymount	Sinoia	312
Maryvale	JHB	157
Masala	Ndola	343
Masanjala	Blantyre	318
Maseru	Maseru	275
Mashaba	Gwelo	303
Mashai	Qacha's Nek	282
Massabiella	Maseru	276
Matatiele	Kokstad	211
Matero	Lusaka	336
Matetsi	Wankie	310
Matibi	Gwelo	303
Matikwe	Durban	199
Matiya	Zomba	329
Matjieskloof	Keimoes	247
Matroosfontein	CT	93
Matsoku	Leribe	279
Maula	Lilongwe	325
Mayaka	Zomba	329
Mayfair	JHB	157
Mazabuka	Monze	342
Mazenod	Maseru	276
Mazoe	Salisbury	294
Mbala	Mbala	351
McKay's Nek	Queenstown	122
Mbabane	Manzini	173
Mbava	Durban	199
Mbongolwane	Eshowe	207
Mdantsane	PE	116
Meadowlands	JHB	157
Mekaling	Mohale's Hoek	283
Melmoth	Eshowe	207
Meloding	Kroonstad	256
Mendulo	Blantyre	318
Merebank	Durban	199
Messina	Lt/Tzaneen	164
Meyerton	JHB	157
Mhlabatshane	Mariannhill	218
Mhlatuze	Manzini	173
Mhlumayo/Ezakheni	Volksrust	232
Mhondoro	Salisbury	294
Middelburg	De Aar	102
Middelburg	Lyd/Witbank	169
Mikomfwa	Ndola	345
Minda Mission	Bulawayo	299
Mindolo	Ndola	344
Minga	Chipata	338
Mishikishi	Ndola	343
Misomali	Chikwawa	320
Mitchell's Plain	CT	93
Mitengo	Blantyre	318
Mkoba	Gwelo	302
Mkushi	Lusaka	336
Mkwai	Blantyre	318
Mlale	Lilongwe	325
Mmotla	Pretoria	133
Modimong Mission	Rustenburg	181
Mochudi	Gaborone	243
Mofoka	Mohale's Hoek	284
Mofolo	JHB	157
Mogoditsane	Gaborone	243
Mohale's Hoek	Mohale's Hoek	283
Mohlakeng	JHB	157
Mokhoro	Leribe	279
Mokhotlong	Qacha's Nek	282
Mokoena	JHB	157
Molere	Chikwawa	320
Molapo	JHB	157
Molapo	Leribe	279
Molepolole	Gaborone	244
Moletsane	JHB	157
Molteno	Aliwal	99
Momba	Lusaka	336
Mondlo	Eshowe	207
Montebello	Durban	199
Montebello	Queenstown	123
Montmartre	Maseru	277
Montshiwa	Kimberley	253
Monze	Monze	341
Mooinooi	Rustenburg	181
Mooi River	Durban	199
Mophela	Mariannhill	218
Moreneng	Gaborone	244
Moroka	JHB	157
Morokweng	Kimberley	254
Moshaweng District	Kimberley	253
Mositi	Leribe	279
Mossel Bay	Oudtshoorn	106
Mothutlung	Pretoria	133
Motsekuoa	Mohale's Hoek	284
Motsethabong	Kroonstad	256
Mount Ayliff	Kokstad	211
Mount Darwin	Sinoia	312
Mount Fletcher	Umtata	224
Mount Frere	Kokstad	211
Mount Melleray	Umtali	307
Mount Olivet	Mohale's Hoek	284
Mount Pleasant	Salisbury	294
Mowbray	CT	93

Mpanshya	Lusaka	336
Mpatamatu	Ndola	345
Mpharane	Mohale's Hoek	283
Mpika	Mbala	352
Mpima	Lusaka	336
Mpiri	Mangochi	326
Mporokoso	Kasama	348
Mpulungu	Mbala	352
Mpunde	Lusaka	336
Mrewa	Salisbury	294
Msipazi	Chipata	338
Mtakataka	Dedza	323
Mtendere	Dedza	323
Mtendere	Lusaka	336
Mtengo Wa Nthenga	Lilongwe	325
Mtepuwa	Blantyre	318
Mtoko	Salisbury	294
Mtubatuba	Ingwavuma	229
Mtunzini	Eshowe	207
Mua	Dedza	323
Mufakose	Salisbury	294
Mufulira	Ndola	345
Mughese	Mzuzu	328
Mukaro	Gwelo	303
Mukobeko	Lusaka	336
Mukonchi	Lusaka	336
Mulanga	Mbala	352
Mulanje	Blantyre	318
Mulilansolo	Mbala	352
Mulobola	Kasama	348
Mulopwe	Blantyre	318
Muloza	Blantyre	318
Mumbwa	Lusaka	336
Mungwi	Kasama	348
Muona	Chikwawa	320
Musami	Salisbury	294
Mushindano	Solwezi	346
Mutero	Gwelo	303
Mutuzukwe	Gwelo	303
Mwanga	Blantyre	318
Mwanza	Blantyre	318
Mwinilunga	Solwezi	346
Mwoyo Musande	Gwelo	303
Mzambazi	Mzuzu	328
Mzedi	Blantyre	318
Mzilikazi	Bulawayo	298
Mzimba	Mzuzu	328
Mzimpofu	Manzini	173
Mzuzu	Mzuzu	328
Nababeep	Keimoes	247
Nakambala	Monze	342
Nalionwa	Livingstone	340
Namakgale	Lt/Tzaneen	164
Namalaka	Mangochi	326
Namandanje	Mangochi	326
Nambuma	Lilongwe	325
Namitembo	Zomba	329
Namitete	Lilongwe	325
Namulenga	Blantyre	318
Namwala	Monze	342
Namwera	Mangochi	326
Nankhwali	Mangochi	327
Nathenje	Lilongwe	325
Nazareth	Maseru	275
Nazombe	Blantyre	319
Nchalo	Chikwawa	320
Ncwadi	Mariannhill	219
Ndeke	Ndola	344
Ndirande	Blantyre	319
Ndola	Ndola	343
Ndonyane	Mariannhill	219
Nelspruit	Lyd/Witbank	169
Nembudziya	Wankie	310
Neno	Blantyre	319
New Brighton	PE	116
Newcastle	Volksrust	232
New Highfield	Salisbury	294
New Kayama	Lusaka	336
Newlands	CT	93
Newton Park	PE	116
Ngabu	Chikwawa	320
Ngqeleni	Umtata	224
Nguludi	Blantyre	319
Ngungu	Lusaka	336
Ngwelezane	Eshowe	207
Ngwempisi/Lusushwana	Manzini	173
Ngwena	Ndola	344
Nhlangano	Manzini	174
Nhlazuka	Mariannhill	219
Nigel	JHB	157
Njale	Chikwawa	320
Njube	Bulawayo	298
Njuli	Blantyre	319
Nkandla	Eshowe	207
Nkhamenya	Mzuzu	328
Nkhata Bay	Mzuzu	328
Nkhate	Chikwawa	320
Nohana	Mohale's Hoek	284
Nongoma	Eshowe	207
Noodweide	Windhoek	265
Noordgesig	JHB	157
North Trenance	Bulawayo	298
Norwood	JHB	157
Nottingham Road	Durban	199
Noupoort	De Aar	102
Nqamakwe	Queenstown	123
Nsakaluba	Mansa	350
Nsanama	Mangochi	327
Nsanje	Chikwawa	320
Nshongweni	Durban	199
Nsipe	Dedza	323
Nsombo	Kasama	348
Ntaba Maria	Queenstown	123
Ntcheu	Dedza	323
Ntenje	Blantyre	319
Ntuzuma	Durban	199
Nyamaropa	Umtali	307
Nyangana	Windhoek	265
Nyanyadzi	Umtali	307
Nyimba	Chipata	338
Nyungwe	Blantyre	319
Nzama	Dedza	323
Nzhelele	Lt/Tzaneen	164
Oakford	Durban	199
Observatory	CT	93
Odendaalsrus	Kroonstad	257
Oetting	Mariannhill	219
Ofcolaco	Lt/Tzaneen	164

Okahandja Windhoek 265
Okatana Windhoek 265
O'Kiep Keimoes 247
Old Highfield Salisbury 294
Olifantsfontein Pretoria 133
Olifants River Lt/Tzaneen 165
Omaruru Windhoek 265
Ombalantu Windhoek 265
Orkney Klerksdorp 185
Orkney-Kanana Klerksdorp 185
Orlando East JHB 157
Orlando West JHB 157
Oranjemund Keetmanshoop 261
Onseepkans Keimoes 247
Oshikuku Windhoek 266
Osindisweni Durban 200
Otjiwarongo Windhoek 266
Outjo Windhoek 266
Oudtshoorn Oudtshoorn 105

Paarl CT 93
Palapye Gaborone 244
Pampierstad Kimberley 254
Paray Maseru 277
Park Rynie Mariannhill 219
Parktown North JHB 157
Parow CT 93
Parowvalley CT 93
Parys Kroonstad 257
Payneville JHB 157
Peka Leribe 279
Pella Keimoes 246
Pescodia Kimberley 251
Petauke Chipata 338
Petrusville De Aar 102
Phalaborwa Lt/Tzaneen 165
Phalombe Blantyre 319
Phatudi Pietersburg 177
Philippi CT 93
Phiri JHB 158
Phokeng Rustenburg 181
Pietermaritzburg Durban 200
Pietermaritzburg-Raisethorpe-Northdale Durban 200
Pietermaritzburg-Woodlands Dbn 200
Pietersburg Pietersburg 176
Piet Retief Volksrust 232
Pigg's Peak/Bulembu Manzini 174
Pilgrims Rest Lyd/Witbank 169
Pimville JHB 158
Pinelands CT 94
Pinetown Durban 200
Pirimiti Zomba 329
Pitseng Leribe 279
Plettenberg Bay Oudtshoorn 106
Plumstead CT 94
Pofadder Keimoes 247
Point Durban 200
Pomeroy Volksrust 232
Port Alfred PE 116
Port Elizabeth PE 113
Port Nolloth Keimoes 248
Port Shepstone Umzimkulu 227
Port St John's Umtata 224
Postmasburg Kimberley 254
Potchefstroom Klerksdorp 185
Potchefstroom-Ikageng Klerksdorp 185
Potchefstroom-Promosa Klerksdorp 185
Potgietersrus Pietersburg 177
Pretoria Pretoria 131
Pretoria North Pretoria 133
Pretoria West Pretoria 133
Prieska Keimoes 248
Primrose JHB 158
Proberen, Mashabela Lyd/Witbank 170
Pudimoe District Kimberley 254
Pumula/Hyde Park Bulawayo 298
Putea Zomba 329

Qacha's Nek Qacha's Nek 281
Qoqodala Queenstown 123
Queensburgh Durban 200
Queen's Park Bulawayo 298
Queenstown Queenstown 121
Queenswood Pretoria 134
Que Que Gwelo 303
Quigney PE 116
Qumbu Umtata 224

Rafolatsane Qacha's Nek 282
Railway Lusaka 336
Ramokgopa Lt/Tzaneen 165
Ramotswa Gaborone 244
Randburg JHB 159
Randfontein JHB 158
Rapase Qacha's Nek 281
Redcliff Gwelo 304
Red Hill Durban 200
Regiment Lusaka 336
Rehoboth Keetmanshoop 261
Reichenau Mariannhill 219
Reiger Park JHB 158
Reitz Bethlehem 241
Reservoir Hills Durban 200
Retreat CT 94
Rhodesville Salisbury 294
Richards Bay Eshowe 208
Richmond Mariannhill 219
Rietpoort Keimoes 248
Riverlea JHB 158
Rivonia JHB 158
Robertsham JHB 158
Robertson Oudtshoorn 106
Rocklands Bloemfontein 237
Roma Lusaka 336
Roma Maseru 275
Rondebosch CT 94
Roodepoort JHB 158
Rosa Kasama 348
Rosario Mansa 350
Rosebank JHB 158
Rosemoor Oudtshoorn 106
Rothwell Farm Salisbury 294
Rumphi Mzuzu 328
Rundu Windhoek 266
Rusape Umtali 308
Rustenburg Rustenburg 179
Rus-ter-Vaal JHB 158

St Alphonse Mariannhill 219

St Anthony	Durban	200
St Benedict	Maseru	275
St Bernard	Maseru	275
St Cecilia	Maseru	275
St David	Maseru	276
St Gabriel	Qacha's Nek	282
St Helena/Ascension Island	CT	87
St James	CT	94
St Joachim's	Mariannhill	219
St John	Maseru	276
St John The Baptist	Maseru	276
St Joseph	Maseru	276
St Leonard	Maseru	277
St Louis	Maseru	276
St Lucia Estuary	Ingwavuma	229
St Magdalen	Maseru	276
St Mary	Wankie	310
St Mary's	Monze	342
St Matthew	Qacha's Nek	282
St Michael	Maseru	276
St Monica	Leribe	278
St Patrick	Mariannhill	220
St Peter Claver	Maseru	276
St Rodrigue	Maseru	276
St Saviour	Qacha's Nek	282
St Scholastica	Lt/Tzaneen	165
St Teresa	Aliwal	100
St Wendelin	Mariannhill	220
Sabie	Lyd/Witbank	170
Sacred Heart	Lusaka	336
Sakubva	Umtali	308
Salima	Lilongwe	325
Salisbury	Salisbury	292
Samaria	Mohale's Hoek	284
Sambiu	Windhoek	266
Samfya	Mansa	350
Sasolburg	Kroonstad	257
Saulsville	Pretoria	134
Schauderville	PE	116
Schoonoord	Lyd/Witbank	170
Schweizer-Reneke	Klerksdorp	186
Schweizer-Reneke-Ipelegeng	Klerksdorp	186
Sea Park	Mariannhill	217
Sea Point	CT	94
Sebelekoane	Mohale's Hoek	284
Sebetia	Maseru	276
Seboche	Leribe	279
Sebokeng	JHB	158
Sekake	Qacha's Nek	281
Seke	Salisbury	294
Selcourt	JHB	158
Selebi Pikwe	Gaborone	244
Selukwe	Gwelo	304
Senanga	Livingstone	340
Senekal	Bethlehem	241
Senga	Gwelo	302
Serenje	Mbala	352
Serima	Gwelo	304
Serowe	Gaborone	244
Seshego	Pietersburg	177
Sesheke	Livingstone	340
Seven Oaks	Durban	201
Shabani	Gwelo	304
Shaka's Kraal	Durban	201
Sharpe Vale	Dedza	323
Sharpeville	JHB	159
Shepherd's Hope	Umtata	225
Siavonga	Monze	342
Sibasa	Lt/Tzaneen	165
Sichili	Livingstone	340
Silkaatskop	Rustenburg	181
Silobela	Gwelo	304
Silveira	Gwelo	304
Silverton	Pretoria	134
Simonstown	CT	94
Sinoia	Sinoia	312
Sinthumule/Kutama	Lt/Tzaneen	165
Sioma	Livingstone	340
Sion	Maseru	276
Siteki	Manzini	174
Sitima	Zomba	329
Soche	Blantyre	319
Solwezi	Solwezi	346
Somerset East	PE	117
Somerset West	CT	94
Soshanguve	Pretoria	134
Springs	JHB	159
Stampriet	Keetmanshoop	261
Standerton	Volksrust	232
Stanger	Durban	201
Steelpoort	Lyd/Witbank	170
Stellenbosch	CT	94
Stilfontein	Klerksdorp	186
Stilfontein-Khuma	Klerksdorp	186
Steenberg	CT	94
Stirling	PE	117
Strand	CT	95
Stutterheim	Queenstown	123
Subiaco	Pietersburg	177
Sunduzwayo	Mariannhill	220
Sunnyside	Pretoria	134
Swakopmund	Windhoek	266
Swartklip	Rustenburg	181
Swartkops	PE	117
Swellendam	Oudtshoorn	106
Sydenham	Durban	201
Sydenham	PE	117
Tabankulu	Kokstad	211
Tafara	Salisbury	295
Tafila	Aliwal	100
Tanda	Umtali	308
Taung	Kimberley	254
Taylorville	Kokstad	211
Temba	Pretoria	134
Tembisa	Pretoria	134
Tembisa-Endulweni	Pretoria	134
Tengani	Chikwawa	320
Thaba Nchu	Bloemfontein	237
Thamaga	Gaborone	244
Theronville	Bethlehem	240
Theunissen	Kroonstad	257
Thondwe	Zomba	329
Thorisong	Bethlehem	240
Three Rivers	JHB	159
Thunga	Blantyre	319
Thyolo	Blantyre	319
Tjaneni/Mhlume	Manzini	174
Tlhabane	Rustenburg	179

Tlokoeng	Qacha's Nek	282
Tlokweng	Rustenburg	181
Toekomsrus	JHB	159
Tokoza	JHB	159
Tondoro	Windhoek	266
Tongaat	Durban	201
Triangle	Gwelo	304
Triashill	Umtali	308
Tsakane	JHB	159
Tsangano	Dedza	323
Tsepo	Mohale's Hoek	283
Tses	Keetmanshoop	261
Tshongokwe	Wankie	310
Tsita	Umtata	225
Tsoelike	Qacha's Nek	282
Tsolo	Umtata	225
Tsomo	Queenstown	123
Tsumeb	Windhoek	266
Turffontein	JHB	159
Twapia	Ndola	344
Twasana	Eshowe	208
Tweespruit	Bloemfontein	237
Twingi	Mansa	350
Tzaneen/Thabina	Lt/Tzaneen	164

Ubombo	Ingwavuma	229
Uitenhage	PE	117
Ulongwe	Mangochi	327
Umbilo	Durban	201
Umbumbulu	Mariannhill	220
Umfeseri	Umtali	308
Umkomaas	Mariannhill	220
Umlamli	Aliwal	100
Umlazi	Mariannhill	220
Umtali	Umtali	307
Umtata	Umtata	223
Umtata/Ngangelizwe	Umtata	223
Umvukwes	Salisbury	295
Umzimkulu	Umzimkulu	226
Umzinto	Mariannhill	220
University of the North	Pietersburg	177
Upington	Keimoes	248
Upper Tongaat	Durban	201
Usakos	Windhoek	266
Utale I	Mangochi	327
Utale II	Mangochi	327

Vanderbijlpark	JHB	159
Vanrhynsdorp	Keimoes	248
Ventersdorp	Klerksdorp	186
Ventura Farm	Maseru	275
Vereeniging	JHB	159
Verulam	Durban	201
Victoria Falls	Wankie	310
Victoria West	Oudtshoorn	106
Victory Park	JHB	159
Viljoenskroon	Kroonstad	257
Villa Maria	Qacha's Nek	282
Villa St Joseph	Maseru	275
Vincent	PE	117
Virginia	Kroonstad	257
Virginia-Glenashley-Lalucia	Durban	201
Visanza	Lilongwe	325
Vleischfontein	Rustenburg	181
Voortrekkerhoogte	Pretoria	134
Vosloorus	JHB	159
Vrede	Bethlehem	241
Vredenburg	CT	95
Vredendal	Keimoes	248
Vrederust	Pietersburg	177
Vryburg	Kimberley	254
Vryheid	Eshowe	208
Vubwi	Chipata	338

Walaza	Aliwal	100
Waldfrieden	Windhoek	266
Walmer	PE	117
Walvis Bay	Windhoek	266
Wankie	Wankie	309
Warmbad	Keetmanshoop	262
Warmbaths	Pietersburg	177
Wartburg	Durban	202
Waterfalls	Salisbury	295
Waterkloof	Pretoria	134
Waterkloof Ridge	Pretoria	135
Waterval	Lyd/Witbank	170
Waverley	Pretoria	135
Wedza	Salisbury	295
Weenen	Durban	202
Welcome Estate	CT	95
Welkom	Kroonstad	257
Wentworth	Durban	202
Wepener	Bloemfontein	237
West Bank	PE	117
Westernburg	Pietersburg	178
Westminster	Bloemfontein	238
Westonaria	JHB	160
Westville	Durban	202
White River	Lyd/Witbank	170
Whittlesea	Queenstown	123
Willowvale	Queenstown	123
Winburg	Kroonstad	257
Windhoek	Windhoek	264
Windvogel	PE	117
Winterton	Durban	202
Witbank Cathedral	Lyd/Witbank	168
Witbank Sacred Heart	Lyd/Witbank	170
Witkrans	Keetmanshoop	262
Wittebome	CT	95
Wolmaransstad	Klerksdorp	186
Wolmaransstad-Borobolo	Klerksdorp	186
Woodlands	PE	117
Woodlands-Montclair	Durban	202
Woodstock	CT	95
Worcester	Oudtshoorn	106
Wusakile	Ndola	344
Yeoville	JHB	160
Zastron	Bloemfontein	238
Zeerust	Rustenburg	182
Zigudu	Queenstown	124
Zola	JHB	160
Zondi	JHB	160
Zweletemba		106
Zwide	PE	117
Zaka	Gwelo	304
Zambezi	Livingstone	340
Zhombe	Gwelo	304
Zomba	Zomba	329

ALPHABETICAL INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

Ahlborn Organs (Pty) Ltd 80
Alitalia 12
Angelus Printing, Windhoek 267
Antique Silver Repairs 154
Association of the Srs of The Holy Family of Bordeaux 148
Augustinian Sisters 205
Augustinian Sisters of the Mercy of Jesus 198
Brothers of Charity College 184
The Catholic Bookshop, Cape Town 76
The Catholic Centre, Kimberley 250
Catholic Hostel, Carolina 166
The Catholic Shop, Johannesburg 156
Catholic Truth Society 196
Catholic Welfare Bureau 78
Christian Brothers College, Green Point, Cape Town 86
Christian Brothers College, Kimberley 252
Clover Leaf Candles 88
Coolock House 221
Cooper Gill & Tomkins 110
Diocesan Wholesale 234
Dominican Sisters (CABRA) in Southern Africa 40
Dominican Sisters (OAKFORD) 190
Durban Catholic Bookshop 188
Durban Junior Residential Association 194
Father Gerard Centre 280
Franciscan Missionaries of Mary 192
Gilbey Distillers & Vintners 68
Human & Pitt Funeral Services 82
Juta's Bookshops 138
Lislind International (outside back cover)
Little Company of Mary Sisters 136
Loreto Convent, Pretoria 128
Loreto Convent, Sea Point, Cape Town 86
Mambo Press 300
Mariannhill Monastery Retreat House 212
Marifont Maternity Home 126
Marist Brothers 144
Marriage Preparation Course 274
Maskew Miller Ltd 60
Mazenod Book Centre, Lesotho 268
Merpak 161
Michelle's Travel Agency 150
Missionary Sisters of the Catholic Apostolate (Pallottines) 58
Missionary Sisters of Our Lady of the Holy Rosary 140
Musgrove & Watson (inside front cover)
Mutual & Federal Insurance Company 84
Nazareth House, Cape Town 46

Price's (SA) Ltd 162
St Dominic's Academy, for Girls 233
St John Bosco College for Boys 138
St Thomas Aquinas Dominican Convent 166
St Ursula's Convent School 154
S.A. Catholic Bishops Conference 22 25
S.A. Eagle Insurance Company 82
S.A. Permanent Building Society 92
S.B.H. Cotton Mills 90
Salesians of Don Bosco 258
Salesian Boys' Hostel 78
Salesian Catholic Repository 108
Salesian Press 32
Schoenstatt 44
Selly Park Convent School 180
Sisters of St Paul 234
Society of the Catholic Apostolate (SAC) 120
The Southern Cross 136
The Stained Glass Studio 190
Stuttafords 42
Trefoil 142
Union Flooring Tiles 146
Vanpoulles 6
Villa Building Company 152

Fencing & fencing materials

AFRICAN GATE & FENCE WORKS LTD

188 Bree St. Johannesburg Box 7544 Phone 838-8077

Southern Africa Apostolic Delegation — Ecclesiastical Statistics to 1980

Jurisdiction	*Area sq km*	*Population*	*Catholics*	*Catechumens*	*Priests*	*Brothers*	*Sisters*	*Catechists*	*Churches*
PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN									
Archdiocese: Cape Town	30 892	2 605 000	135 030	790	127	36	417	663	82
Diocese: Aliwal	31 200	240 000	30 250	2 155	21	3	147	64	48
Diocese: De Aar	67 248	154 492	5 297	177	9	1	7	32	13
Diocese: Oudtshoorn	185 000	550 000	12 512	44	24	7	85	19	38
Diocese: Port Elizabeth	44 491	750 000	66 302	918	74	10	382	175	145
Diocese: Queenstown	24 499	950 000	33 369	2 110	35	8	107	35	80
	383 330	**5 249 492**	**282 760**	**6 194**	**290**	**65**	**1 145**	**988**	**406**
PROVINCE OF PRETORIA									
Archdiocese: Pretoria	16 579	1 386 000	108 598	5 421	72	15	237	309	108
Diocese: Johannesburg	14 517	3 290 145	330 251	2 345	183	64	646	1 146	101
Diocese: LT/Tzaneen	50 000	1 035 000	24 938	2 172	19		35	75	44
Diocese: Lydenburg/Witbank	56 886	1 300 000	75 000	5 000	38	18	92	60	75
Diocese: Manzini	17 384	520 297	35 000	500	36	8	130	8	22
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg	58 136	800 000	69 553	1 695	21	19	56	156	76
Prefecture: Rustenburg	32 000	440 000	24 000	733	16	5	41	38	45
Diocese: Klerksdorp	36 100	617 204	48 821	5 068	18	15	6	247	30
	281 582	**9 388 646**	**716 161**	**22 934**	**403**	**144**	**1 243**	**2 039**	**501**
PROVINCE OF DURBAN									
Archdiocese: Durban	20 318	1 839 212	172 350	3 313	108	16	482	19	71
Diocese: Eshowe	26 364	950 000	57 335	2 212	41	27	214	49	131
Diocese: Kokstad	17 635		43 000		20	3	57	31	72
Diocese: Mariannhill	12 612	850 000	245 400	2 500	73	52	490	450	40
Diocese: Umtata	22 433	860 000	45 010	1 562	29	10	184	38	52
Diocese: Umzimkulu	15 275		63 570	1 892	16		34	133	62
Prefecture: Ingwavuma	4 776	227 809	10 408	863	11	4	15	17	21
Prefecture: Volksrust	51 867	1 000 000	47 000	500	26	2	62	12	64
	171 280	**5 727 021**	**684 073**	**12 842**	**324**	**114**	**1 538**	**749**	**513**
PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN									
Archdiocese: Bloemfontein	64 393	650 000	56 000	905	22	15	79	42	62
Diocese: Bethlehem	34 965	480 000	60 515	3 151	23	2	48	55	58
Diocese: Gabarone	561 800	782 000	30 154	1 350	25	2	53	30	26
Diocese: Keimoes	152 696	360 000	41 709	131	26	8	24	20	21
Diocese: Kimberley	123 242	500 000	65 030		27	16	57	33	84
Diocese: Kroonstad	30 288	385 000	72 665	1 601	13	5	28	9	26
	967 384	**3 157 000**	**326 073**	**7 138**	**136**	**48**	**289**	**189**	**277**
NAMIBIA									
Vicariate: Keetmanshoop	264 110	100 764	22 376	32	26	7	64	18	28
Vicariate: Windhoek	560 185	780 000	126 545	1 333	43	40	225	198	119
	824 295	**880 764**	**148 921**	**1 385**	**69**	**47**	**289**	**216**	**147**

Southern Africa Apostolic Delegation — Ecclesiastical Statistics to 1980

Jurisdiction	*Convents*	*Schools*	*Pupils*	*Hospitals*	*Dispensaries*	*Orphanages*	*Hostels*	*Other Institutions*
PROVINCE OF CAPE TOWN								
Archdiocese: Cape Town	36	43	15 908	2		2	3	
Diocese: Aliwal	7	8	1 125	1	4		4	2
Diocese: De Aar	2	2	1 005		1			274
Diocese: Oudtshoorn	13	8	3 691	1	3	1	1	1
Diocese: Port Elizabeth	28	37	9 342	2	6	5	1	3
Diocese: Queenstown	10	2	452	1	1		5	1
	96	**100**	**31 523**	**7**	**15**	**8**	**14**	**281**
PROVINCE OF PRETORIA								
Archdiocese: Pretoria	40	14	14 551	4	11	1	2	2
Diocese: Johannesburg	87	59	20 750	2	2	1	2	11
Diocese: LT/Tzaneen	10	4	969		5		2	2
Diocese: Lydenburg/Witbank	5	8	2 554		5	1	4	2
Diocese: Manzini	19	56	15 300	1	16		1	10
Abbey Nullius: Pietersburg	7	15	1 941	3	1			1
Prefecture: Rustenburg	5	4	1 540	1	1		1	
Diocese: Klerksdorp	2	1	555					
	175	**161**	**48 160**	**11**	**41**	**3**	**12**	**28**
PROVINCE OF DURBAN								
Archdiocese: Durban	36	36	8 722	2	6	4	3	
Diocese: Eshowe	18	19	3 409		9		11	4
Diocese: Kokstad	9	5	380					
Diocese: Mariannhill	23	10	1 608	3	3	3	3	4
Diocese: Umtata	15	13	3 581	3	3	1	7	3
Diocese: Umzimkulu								
Prefecture: Ingwavuma	3	1	126				1	
Prefecture: Volksrust	9	2	353	4	2	1		1
	113	**86**	**18 179**	**12**	**23**	**9**	**25**	**12**
PROVINCE OF BLOEMFONTEIN								
Archdiocese: Bloemfontein	9	13	2 602	1	1		3	7
Diocese: Bethlehem	8	3	1 255		4			1
Diocese: Gabarone	9	12	6 017		2		2	6
Diocese: Keimoes	12	22	6 563	1	2	7	12	
Diocese: Kimberley	13	6	4 257		3		2	6
Diocese: Kroonstad	4	3	1 702		1			1
	55	**59**	**22 396**	**2**	**13**	**7**	**19**	**21**
NAMIBIA								
Vicariate: Keetmanshoop	14	23	5 043	4	3		16	4
Vicariate: Windhoek	34	44	11 015	8	4		36	11
	48	**67**	**16 058**	**12**	**7**		**52**	**15**

SALESIANS

BX 464946
1681
C3 The Catholic
1981 Directory of
Southern Africa.
1981.

Graduate Theological Union Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkley, CA 94709

★

ission
Town
ffered
Easy

★

ription

★

pecial
ations

GTU Library
3 2400 00282 4435

GTU Library
2400 Ridge Road
Berkeley, CA 94709
For renewals call (510) 649-2500
All items are subject to recall

SALESIAN INSTITUTE
Somerset Road, Cape Town 8001
P.O. Box 870 - Cape Town 8000 - Tel: 22-4121

LisLind international (pty) Ltd.

Travel and Tourism

General Sales Agents for **RAPTIM TRANSPORT SERVICES,** the Netherlands, in South Africa.

RAPTIM TRANSPORT SERVICES was founded in the Netherlands in 1949 by a number of mission organisations, to facilitate travel on behalf of Mission Workers in their Christian development activities.

RAPTIM Netherlands co-ordinates all procedures and administrative processes, also maintains contact with its authorised representatives throughout the world.

The **RAPTIM** representatives in South Africa are Lislind International, with offices at —

Lislind International
14th Floor, Glencairn Building
Market Street
JOHANNESBURG
Telephone (011) 37-1593

Lislind International
Upper Level - SANLAM Centre
252 Andries Street
PRETORIA
Telephone (012) 28-5087

Lislind International
9th Floor Mobil House
Hans Strijdom Ave
CAPE TOWN
Telephone (021) 21-6810

Lislind International
Upper Level - SANLAM Centre
de la Rey Street
PAROW
Telephone (021) 92-8038

Lislind International
1st Floor - Albany House East
61 Victoria Embankment
DURBAN
Telephone (031) 32-4481

Inquiries from Christian Mission Workers throughout South Africa and neighbouring territories should be directed to any of the above Lislind Offices.